

2020 CATALOG

POLICY

EZ REFERENCE

CABINET SPECS

DOOR SPECS

MODIFICATIONS

WALL CABINETS

BASE CABINETS

TALL CABINETS

VANITY CABINETS

FURNITURE CABINETS

ACCESSORIES

FORMS

Frameless



ELEMENTS

FRAMELESS CABINETS BY HUNTWOOD

FRAMELESS - SALES POLICY

Conditions of Sale:

The manufacturer will not be responsible or liable for any loss, damage, detention or delay caused by fire, strike, civil or military authority, insurrection or riot, embargoes, shortages, wrecks, delays in transportation, theft following delivery, or any other causes beyond reasonable control. Manufacturer recognizes the inherently dynamic conditions of the market and reserves the right to alter specifications and/or discontinue any of the items shown in this catalog without prior notice.

FRAMELESS - ORDER ENTRY PROCEDURES

The Order Process:

All orders submitted to the Order Entry Department MUST be emailed in. **NO PHONE ORDERS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ORDERS SUBMITTED IN FORMATS OTHER THAN EMAIL MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PROCESSING TIME.** Please be aware that the lead time does not begin until the order is active in the order entry system. This date will be denoted on the Order Acknowledgement as "Order Date".

NOTES: • Processable orders take priority over orders that are not presented in the proper format, lack information or require additional product clarification.

Lead time is developed on a per-order basis and will vary according to the volume of incoming orders. Manufacturer does not reserve production time for unplaced orders. Three lead times are maintained:

1. Standard Product, **2.** Extended Lead Time Product (which is identified in this catalog), **3.** Express orders for facilitating limited product on quick turn-around orders. Contact Customer Service for questions regarding custom products. **Generally, lead time will vary more on orders with extended lead time products than on orders with standard products.** Lead time may vary if the order is destined for an area served by a cycle ship program.

Email your orders with supporting documentation: Order contract, dimensional floor plans, dimensional elevations, delivery map and job site delivery form. Include custom quotes, design services drawings, appliance cut out forms, BOPR's, CDR's, etc. For retail and new builders, include copies of the completed respective forms from the Forms Section of the Catalog. DO NOT send in duplicate drawings for the same items. Failure to **include supporting documentation** may cause delays in order processing. When an order with a cover sheet is received and pages are missing, manufacturer will alert you immediately to assure a complete order. **IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE A CONFIRMATION WITHIN 48 HOURS PLEASE CONTACT OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE DEPARTMENT. ORDERS WITH SPECIAL/CUSTOM /BUY-OUT ITEMS MAY REQUIRE 72 HOURS TO 96 HOURS FOR CONFIRMATION GENERATION.**

If the required information is not supplied with the order, it will be put on hold until all information is received. Make sure the order is complete, furnishing all requested information. Otherwise, it will be held while a Customer Service Representative attempts to contact you for the missing information. REMEMBER: lead time does not begin until all of the order's required information is complete and correct. The job site must be accessible for a 48' semi-truck and trailer.

A current credit application is required for new accounts requesting credit terms. The credit application must be received two weeks prior to submission of an order to allow time for processing and approval. If credit is denied, the customer will be contacted and other payment arrangements made as determined by the Credit Department. Orders submitted before receipt of credit application and approval of credit terms will remain in credit. Please be aware that this will cause delays in the order lead time.

ORDERS PLACED MUST HAVE A NET DOLLAR VALUE OF AT LEAST \$25.00. ORDERS THAT DO NOT MEET OR EXCEED THE MINIMUM ORDER REQUIREMENT WILL HAVE THEIR TOTAL ADJUSTED TO MEET THE \$25.00 MINIMUM. THE \$25.00 MINIMUM CHARGE DOES NOT INCLUDE; FREIGHT, DROP AND PACKAGING CHARGES.

FRAMELESS - ORDER ENTRY PROCEDURES

Confirmations:

Within approximately 48 hours (up to 96 hours for custom/special order items) after your order is processed, a confirmation will be emailed to the contact information that we have on record for you. The purpose of this document is to verify that the order was entered as you specified. If an item has been entered incorrectly, please notify Customer Service immediately so that corrections can be made to the order. If the order is already in production and that correction cannot be made, a separate rush order will be entered and you will receive both the corrected item and the item ordered in error and WILL BE INVOICED FOR BOTH ITEMS. Failure to notify manufacturer of a confirmation error will be taken as acceptance of the confirmation, as sent, and MANUFACTURER SHALL BE RELIEVED OF ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ERROR. In the event an email address is not available for confirmations, Manufacturer will mail them to you, but an extra time allowance cannot be made for any response regarding confirmation errors prior to production. It is strongly recommended that the person submitting the order furnish an email address.

Change Orders and Cancellations:

All Change Order requests (or Cancellation requests) must be submitted to manufacturer within the current published change order lead time (that lead time is referenced from the order's original order entry date). Requests must be submitted in writing and received prior to 3:00 PM Pacific Standard Time of the last day of the current published change order lead time. Manufacturer will endeavor to accommodate Change Order requests, but reserves the right to refuse any requested change order. Requests to change the physical properties of an order's product WILL NOT be accepted after 3:00 PM PST of the 4th Business Day (from the order's original order entry date). Change order requests are limited to 20% of the order, or 8 line items, whichever is greater. No more than two change order requests may be submitted for a single order. Orders requiring more than the maximum amount of allowed changes may require Cancellation and resubmission. Lead time for the order may need to be extended depending upon the nature of the requested changes. In the event that an order is cancelled and resubmitted, lead time will begin at the point of the resubmitted order's order entry date. Change order requests changing the "ship to" address, "ship via" (carrier or will-call) and packaging may be changed once free of charge as long as the change is received 96 hours prior to the order's ship date. In the event that order header information must be changed inside of the 96 hour ship date window, a NET charge of \$75 will be incurred. A cancellation charge will be applied to any order that manufacturer agrees to cancel. That charge will be a minimum of \$175 NET. Additional charges may apply depending upon the progress of the order. Orders paid via charge card will be subject to additional cancellation fees. Once production has started on an order, no changes or cancellations will be allowed. **No changes or cancellations will be allowed for orders that include the following criteria; Express, Urgent Response, Buy-out Products/Special-order Materials and Custom Items.**

Express Program

The Express program provides a lead time shortened for limited products to help resolve emergencies. The program exists as a service to correct errors, omissions and additions which require a quick response. Express orders must be turned in with a customer factor of .40. Due to the expeditious nature of the program, no changes will be allowed once the order has been processed into the system. Orders with products that are noted in the catalog as having "Extended Lead Time" may require additional time beyond the standard Express allotment. Orders with Buy-out products may not be viable within standard Express lead time. Contact Customer Service for product availability for these items.

Urgent Response Program

The Urgent Response program is used for warranty and/or replacement products due to factory error. The program is not used for reordering parts caused by installer and/or customer error. (See Express Program above.) No changes will be allowed on Urgent Response orders once the order has been processed into the system. Orders that are noted in the catalog as having "Extended Lead Time" may require additional time beyond the standard Urgent Response allotment.

UR orders requiring special buyout materials are subject to verification of material availability.

FRAMELESS - DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE PRODUCT

Manufacturer Truck:

Any manufacturer product delivered via manufacturer's truck that is received in damaged condition should be returned on the same truck. For example, if a cabinet is damaged, the entire cabinet should be returned. If a single door on a B30 is damaged, the cabinet should be kept and the damaged door returned on the truck. At the time that the damage is noted, the driver will complete a Return Authorization Form (a copy of which is left with the order's recipient) to accompany the returning product. After the damaged product is returned to the plant, the factory will determine if the item in question should be repaired or replaced. The corrected product will be shipped out as soon as it is practical under the circumstances. In all cases, the delivery recipient must proceed in accordance with the manufacturer's "Conditions of Delivery and Acceptance" policy (see page P-5 of this section). Sales entity is responsible for supplying adequate help for unloading product.

Common Carrier

If the manufacturer's product arrives damaged when delivered on a common carrier, the method for contending with the issue varies dependent upon whether or not the manufacturer is paying the carrier to deliver the product. If the manufacturer has hired the carrier to deliver the order (the manufacturer pays the carrier for their services), delivery recipient must notify the manufacturer of the respective damage and proceed as outlined above for "manufacturer truck". The common carrier will work with the manufacturer's shipping department to process freight claim. The delivery recipient must proceed in accordance with the manufacturer's "conditions of delivery and acceptance" policy (see page P-5 of this section). If the customer has hired the carrier (and is paying the carrier for their services independent of the manufacturer), the manufacturer shall not be responsible for any damage or missing product. In this case, the customer must file a freight claim for damage with the carrier. If replacement of the damaged product is required, customer will be charged by the manufacturer for the replacement product. Customer must obtain any applicable compensation through the carrier that they contracted to deliver the original product. Please be aware that the independent carrier's own policies for filing freight/damage claims are their own and may differ significantly from the manufacturer's policies. Customers that contract carriers independent of the manufacturer are subject to the respective carrier's policies. Sales entity is responsible for supplying adequate help for unloading product.

Labor Allowances

Labor allowances, for any reason, will be allowed only with PRIOR authorization by manufacturer. An estimate must be submitted to Customer Service before authorization can be issued for field re-work. If approved, you will receive a written authorization to proceed.

Warped Doors

Doors in question must hang through a complete four-season cycle before replacement will be considered at no charge. The warp must be at least 1/4" on any door, regardless of size, to be considered. Doors over 69"H and glass doors over 45 11/16"H are not warranted against warpage. Replacement doors will be invoiced and appropriate credit issued when the original door(s) are returned and the warped condition verified.

NOTES: • Doors prepped for glass are not covered under the above policy.

Defective and Returned Material

In accordance with the Manufacturer Limited Warranty, defective cabinets and materials will be replaced upon written notice, indicating the defects. Manufacturer will issue an order to replace the claimed item(s). This order will be entered into the system as a charge to the customer's account. At the time of order entry, a Return Authorization Form will be issued to facilitate the return of the claimed product. This form, issued by Customer Service, must accompany all returns. The replacement order will be produced and shipped in a timely manner. The customer must return the claimed items, packaged to provide reasonable protection, to Manufacturer. If the items are found to be defective, a credit will be issued against the replacement order's Invoice. In cases involving several items, Manufacturer reserves the right to request that the material be returned for inspection. **When it comes to defining "defective," remember that except for the most extreme cases, individual interpretation of wood grain and color does not rule a product defective. Variation in grain pattern and color are normal and should be expected in products made of natural wood. Manufacturer utilizes both solid and veneered wood materials in its products. While made of the same species, veneered material's composition causes it to receive stain differently than solid wood.**

FRAMELESS - DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE PRODUCT

Larger cabinet and accessory components are typically produced out of multiple pieces of material and while that material may be from the same wood species, the individual pieces will display some inherent color variation beyond the control of the manufacturer. Due to normal variations in the density and graining of wood itself, the same stain applied to another piece of the same wood species may result in a somewhat different appearance. This variation can be greater when comparing solid wood to veneers. Additionally, wood species in all finishes will exhibit color changes when exposed to all types of light (natural and artificial). It is the general nature of wood to darken over time. The effects of natural aging are not hindered by the finishing process. Color variations are also caused by the assortment of minerals found in the earth in which the tree was grown. The level of mineral absorption will vary in a given piece of wood. All wood species will exhibit the following attributes: sap runs, knots and pinholes. These characteristics account for much of the warmth and beauty of natural wood cabinetry. It should be noted that cabinets and accessories that have a natural finish (no stain color or paint color applied to them) will typically display significant color variation; such color variation shall not be considered "defective". **THERE IS NO WARRANTY PROVIDED FOR UNFINISHED CABINETRY AND/OR ACCESSORIES.**

Freight Charges, Returned Products

All freight costs accrued in the return of damaged product via manufacturer truck, as specified above, will be assumed by manufacturer. A Return Authorization Form must be completed prior to the product being returned. If manufacturer transport is not possible, return the product "prepaid" via another carrier. Manufacturer will not accept collect shipments on returned items. Replacement materials will be shipped, prepaid at manufacturer's discretion.



• See Statement of Characteristics in the Forms Section of this catalog.

FRAMELESS - FREIGHT PROGRAMS

F.O.B. Program

All customers purchasing on the F.O.B. Program are purchasing product only. Freight is not included in customer pricing. It is the Customer's responsibility to select a carrier and make necessary billing arrangements. Manufacturer will coordinate order pickup and loading. Manufacturer will not request freight quotes on behalf of the customer. Manufacturer will not assume responsibility for freight expenses incurred by the customer. Manufacturer will not assume responsibility for the accuracy of freight quotes given to the customer by their selected carrier.

NOTES: • Common carriers require cabinet shipments be either cartoned or palletized before honoring freight claims. Manufacturers carton and pallet standards meet industry requirements. Inspecting F.O.B. shipments while the carriers driver is still present simplifies freight claim procedures. Most carriers require any damage to be noted on bill of lading at time of delivery.

Parcel Service Shipments:

Customers may elect to have orders for small accessory items shipped via parcel service; orders for cabinets and larger accessories cannot be shipped via parcel service. Orders shipped in this manner will be billed to the customer at the normal customer factor plus any applicable shipping charges and a \$15 NET handling/cartoning fee. Minimum order charges may also apply. Should shipments arrive in a damaged condition, it is the responsibility of the recipient to refuse delivery (deliveries must be inspected in the parcel delivery driver's presence). Upon refusal, the damaged item will be returned to manufacturer and the item will be replaced.

NOTES: • Parcel services handle small items well but cabinets shipped in this manner are at high risk of shipping damage. Packages valued at more than \$100 are insured at customer's cost. Stain, paint and finishing materials are considered "hazardous materials" and cannot be shipped via parcel service.

FRAMELESS - FREIGHT PROGRAMS

Container Shipments:

Container shipments are F.O.B. only. F.O.B. customers select and coordinate with the container companies. Unless otherwise specified in the order agreement, cabinets are shipped face-wrapped. If shipping less than full container, it is recommended that the cabinets be carton packaged or palletized. Manufacturer's shipping department reserves the right to determine the container size necessary to properly accept the customer's order(s).

MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE INCURRED DURING F.O.B. SHIPMENTS.

NOTES:

- With the exception of the above, manufacturer "conditions of acceptance" apply to container shipments. In all the shipping options covered above, the physical size of the shipment cannot be precisely calculated using the actual cubic footage listed for each item in the Catalog. Depending on product mix, wrapping or cartoning, and loading requirements which can be space inefficient (i.e. per unit with no mixing), actual shipping cubic footage can bear little resemblance to product cubes. Manufacturer's shipping department cannot be responsible for space calculations made by the customer when ordering or providing transportation. Please be aware of this fact when ordering.

FRAMELESS - PACKAGING

Face Wrap Shipments:

All manufacturer's product comes "face-wrapped" with protective material. Standard packaging consists of a folded cardboard fascia to protect the face of the cabinetry and folded cardboard end-caps that shield the exposed corners and edges of the product. In the event that the cabinetry includes finished ends, the end-caps will completely cover the respective ends from front to back and top to bottom. The cardboard fascia and end-caps are secured to the cabinet with plastic straps. This packaging material is included in the published List Price.

Cartoned Shipments:

Carton packaging is available as an optional upgrade to face-wrap. Cartoning is implemented by applying a Carton Charge "CC" to each cabinet that the customer wishes cartoned. Tall cabinets and cabinets over 48" wide will incur a Carton Charge for THREE cartons. Cabinets over 32 cubic feet may be subject to additional packaging charges; Manufacturer may require that these cabinets be crated. By choosing to carton, the customer increases the amount of physical protection that an order will have. Keep in mind that cartoning does not guarantee an order will arrive totally free of damage. Remember, cartoned orders take up more physical space on a truck than cabinetry that is individually wrapped.

Palletized Shipments:

Pallet charges are priced per pallet, contact shipping for price quote. Palletizing increases the product's physical protection, thereby reducing the chance of damage.

NOTES:

- Common carriers require cabinet shipments be either cartoned or palletized before honoring freight claims. Manufacturer's carton and pallet standards meet industry specifications. Remember that palletized orders take up more physical space on a truck than cabinetry that is individually wrapped.

FRAMELESS - CONDITIONS OF DELIVERY AND ACCEPTANCE

Shipping Confirmation:

The ship date shown on the confirmation of each order, as sent to the customer or sales representative, is **THE DATE THE ORDER IS SCHEDULED TO LEAVE THE FACTORY**, unless it is rescheduled for a later shipment, in writing, via EMAIL to the scheduling department, no less than 5 working days in advance of the scheduled ship date. In the event storage is necessary beyond the original confirmed ship date, manufacturer, at its discretion, may impose storage fees.

Conditions of Delivery:

The Job Site Delivery Form must be signed and turned in when the order is placed and the delivery date is requested. (A copy of this form can be found in the "Forms" Section of this Catalog.) The conditions necessary for job site delivery include:

1. An accurate map with directions.
2. A passable road leading to the location which will accommodate up to a 48' or longer truck and trailer.

FRAMELESS - CONDITIONS OF DELIVERY AND ACCEPTANCE

3. Reasonable and unrestricted access to the building.
4. Adequate help to unload and a convenient location to stock the unloaded cabinets.
5. A representative of the purchaser present at time of delivery (see “Conditions of Acceptance” below).
6. All deliveries will be made only during standard delivery hours (7:00 am to 6:00 pm Monday-Friday.)
7. Lockable location to secure cabinets. Location must protect product from the elements.

NOTES: • Failure to meet these conditions can result in the order’s return to the factory and added delivery charges.

Conditions of Acceptance:

Cabinets will be labeled with the customer name, customer purchase order number, delivery address, order number, cabinet size, door style and finish. It is the **CUSTOMER’S RESPONSIBILITY** to, at the time of unloading, cross-check the work order sheet to verify that the order is delivered complete. It is the **CUSTOMER’S RESPONSIBILITY** to note any damage on the Bill of Lading at time of delivery. The customer must notify the manufacturers’ shipping department within 48 hours of receiving the order(s) of missing or damaged items. After 48 hours, the order(s) will be considered accepted as “received in satisfactory condition.” The customer may be charged for any product claims filed after the allotted 48 hour time period. It is the customer’s responsibility to make any minor adjustments to the doors and drawers as they may have shifted slightly during shipment. It is the customer’s responsibility to perform any necessary minor touch-up after receiving their orders.

NOTES: • A damage/warranty claim will only be accepted if the cabinets are stored at room temperature in a secure, moisture-free environment.

Attempted Delivery:

If a manufacturer delivery has failed due to the fault of the customer (customer absence or failure to meet the criteria for conditions of delivery), additional shipping charges may apply.

Returned Material:

See pages P-3 through P-4 under “Sales Policy/Shipping Policy, Damaged or Defective Material,” this section.

Freight Collect Shipments:

Manufacturer will assume no responsibility for damage incurred on orders that are shipped F.O.B. manufacturer, freight collect. The customer must file all damage claims with their selected carrier.

NOTES: • Common carriers require that cabinet shipments be cartoned before honoring freight damage claims.

Credit Hold:

Should a shipment be placed on credit hold, it may require up to 5 days to ship the order after the hold has been lifted. In the event that the order was scheduled to ship via a cycle ship program, the order will be scheduled to ship on the next available cycle ship date for that area; customer may elect to choose a different method of shipment at their expense.

Will Call Procedures:

Will Call order pickup at the factory requires all customers to observe Will Call hours (8:00 am to 4:00 pm, Monday-Friday.) Customers must notify the manufacturers’ shipping department 24 hours prior to the planned pickup. The order will be available on the loading dock, but the responsibility of loading and securing rests with those picking up the order. It is the customer’s responsibility to inspect the order, prior to loading, for any missing or damaged items. Damage claims submitted after the order has departed the factory, will not be honored.

Lifetime W^{L I M I T E D}arranty

Manufacturer hereby warrants to the original purchaser* that all products manufactured and sold by Manufacturer are free from defects in material and workmanship for the life of the product. **MANUFACTURER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND MAKES NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.** The coverage provided in this document is exclusive to the original purchaser, is non-transferable, and is predicated upon the criteria outlined herein:

Hinges: Under normal use, the hinges used in the Manufacturers' products will provide a lifetime of efficient operation. They have a maximum operational range when fully open (typically 106°). In the event that the door is opened beyond the maximum published opening, product failure may occur and is not covered under this warranty.

Drawer Guides: The drawer guides used in Manufacturers' products have a static load rating of 75 lbs. User should be aware that the aforementioned load rating is established with the weight evenly distributed throughout the drawer. Unevenly distributed weight, and/or improper use of the drawer can result in failure of the drawer guide and is not covered under this warranty.

Finish: The protective top-coat applied to Manufacturers' products is designed to meet and/or exceed the requirements of the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturer's Association. As with any quality finish, it will wear with age and use, depending upon the owner's maintenance of the product. Exposure to abrasive chemicals, solvents, excessive ultraviolet light, and moisture can cause the finish to fail. Due to the variables involved in the maintenance of the finish, the Warranty on this aspect of the product is limited to two years from the original date of purchase. No Warranty is provided for Unfinished cabinetry and/or accessories.

Wood Materials: **MANUFACTURER** utilizes both solid and veneered wood materials in its products. While made of the same species, veneered material's composition causes it to receive stain differently than solid wood. Larger cabinet and accessory components are typically produced out of multiple pieces of material and while that material may be from the same wood species, the individual pieces will display some inherent color variation beyond the control of the Manufacturer. Due to normal variations in the density and graining of wood itself, the same stain applied to another piece of the same wood species may result in a somewhat different appearance. This variation can be greater when comparing solid wood to veneers. Additionally, wood species in all finishes will exhibit color changes when exposed to all types of light (natural & man-made). It is the general nature of wood to darken over time. Natural aging is not hindered by the finishing process. Color variations are also caused by the assortment of minerals found in the earth in which the tree was grown. The level of mineral absorption will vary in a given piece of wood. All wood species will exhibit the following attributes; sap runs, knots and pinholes. These characteristics will occur in varying degrees dependent upon the type of wood species selected. It should be noted that cabinets and accessories that have a Natural finish (no stain color or paint color applied to them) will typically display significant color variation; such color variation shall not be considered "defective". This Warranty does not cover the effects of light and aging upon **MANUFACTURER** product.

Contemporary Materials: Acrylics, Engineered Wood Veneers, Laminates, Melamines and Thermofoil are all non-traditional, man-made materials. As such, material suppliers produce them in batches and lots. Within that production dynamic, some variation in color, dyes, textures, finishes and thicknesses can exist and should be expected between manufacturing runs. Additionally, the material fabricators discontinue, change and add selections based upon their own business interests. These factors are beyond the reasonable control of Manufacturer; consequentially, Contemporary Materials are warranted for a period of one year and are subject to material availability at the time of requested warranty service.

IMPORTANT: See Warranty Guidelines and Conditions on other side.

Lifetime Limited Warranty

• CONTINUED •

Warranty Guidelines & Conditions

This Warranty is provided expressly in place of all other warranties and representations, expressed or implied, and all other obligations or liabilities of Manufacturer. This Warranty does not cover products that are misused, mishandled, improperly installed, abused, improperly stored, that have been subject to negligence or accident, or altered or repaired outside the factory of Manufacturer in any way. Additionally, this Warranty does not cover products that are subjected to extreme temperatures or extreme moisture levels. Product that has been changed, modified, reconstructed or altered beyond its original manufacture shall not be covered under this Warranty. This Warranty does not cover products that are not used per the Manufacturer's intent and design, nor does it cover products that are not maintained as specified by the Manufacturer.

After Manufacturer has had an opportunity to inspect the product, Manufacturer, at its sole discretion, will determine whether a defect exists. In the event Manufacturer determines a defect exists, the sole remedy to the original purchaser is either repair or replacement of the product, which shall be determined by Manufacturer. Replacement products provided under this Warranty may not exactly match original products due to the passage of time, natural aging process, and evolution of Manufacturer's product offering. This Warranty is conditioned on the original purchaser's proper treatment of the product after delivery. Manufacturer shall not be liable for consequential, indirect, or incidental damages. This Warranty does not cover delivery costs or labor charges to remove or reinstall products or any related components (including countertops). This Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights, which may vary from state to state. Manufacturer reserves the right to change, without notice, design specifications and materials as conditions require and as improvements are developed. Manufacturer is under no obligation to incorporate such changes in products previously manufactured. Manufacturer may, at its sole discretion, substitute a similar product for replacement of a previously manufactured product.

*Ownership of the product must be registered with Manufacturer within 60 days of the date that the order shipped from Manufacturer's facility. Failure to register ownership voids this Warranty. Proof of purchase satisfactory to Manufacturer to indicate that you are the original purchaser is required to obtain benefits under this Warranty.

Jurisdiction and venue for any dispute regarding the product sold, this Warranty or any other matter that may arise between Manufacturer and original purchaser shall be Spokane County, Washington, exclusively. The terms and conditions of this Warranty and any dispute regarding the same shall be governed by and interpreted under the case and statutory law of the State of Washington.

All Claims for defective goods must be submitted to Manufacturer in writing and must specify the defects present in the product. Manufacturer may, at their discretion, require the product to be returned for inspection, with transportation charges prepaid by original purchaser, prior to honoring a claim. Do not return any product to Manufacturer without prior written authorization. All claims must be either hand delivered or mailed to the Manufacturer at the following address:

Warranty Department
23800 E. Appleway Ave., Liberty Lake, WA 99019
(509) 924-5858 • (800) 873-7350 • www.huntwood.com

** "Original Purchaser" is defined as the owner of the real property at the time the cabinets were originally installed.*

CARE & MAINTENANCE

- Clean the cabinet as needed with a lint-free cloth dampened with mild soap and water. Dry immediately with a lint-free cloth.
- Wipe up spills, spatters and water marks as they occur, keeping the surface dry.
- Use an emulsion-non-solvent cleaner and polish designed for kitchen cabinets, on all finished wood surfaces as needed.
- Avoid using scouring pads or powdered cleansers. These may scratch and penetrate the surface, allowing food or moisture to enter and cause deterioration of the finish.
- To help preserve finished wood surfaces, use only a silicone-free polish such as Guardsman's Clean & Polish for Wood Furniture.

23800 E. Appleway Ave., Liberty Lake, WA 99019
(509) 924-5858 • (800) 873-7350 • www.huntwood.com

FRAMELESS - EZ REFERENCE

Item	Standard List Price In Book	Options	
Wood Species	Alder, Heartwood, Hickory or Maple	Oak:	List Less 8%
		European Beech:	List Less 4%
		Cherry:	List Plus 8%
		Black Walnut:	List Plus 27%
		Rift-cut White Oak:	List Plus 42%
Rustic Series Wood Species		Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory:	List Plus 5%
Finishes	Satin (soft sheen)	Lasting Touch Plus: Second layer of top-coat	List Plus 3%
		Matte:	List Plus 7%
		Heirloom (All paint colors):	List Plus 25%
		Riverstone (Black, Brown, Platinum or White):	List Plus 36%
Glazes		Furniture (Black, Brown, Platinum or White):	List Plus 5%
		Antique Highlight (Black, Brown, Platinum or White):	List Plus 8%
		Artisan (Black, Brown, Platinum or White):	List Plus 10%
		Carriage House (Black, Brown, Platinum or White):	List Plus 15%
Distressing		Light Distressing:	List Plus 5%
		Heavy Distressing:	List Plus 28%
		Old World Distressing:	List Plus 52%
Interior Options	NDure Birch, NDure White or NDure Slate interior: Melamine overlay on 3/4" Particleboard		
Shelves	3/4" thick, full-depth, adjustable match interior finish		
Hinges	HEM: concealed 110° soft-close hinge Price includes soft-close		
Drawer Boxes	5/8" thick hardwood dovetail drawer box, 1/4" captive bottom	5/8" thick deluxe dovetail drawer box (Mddb):	List Plus \$76 per Drawer
		Metrobox (MDSSM):	List Plus \$170 per Drawer
Drawer Guides	Runners with soft-close, undermount, steel, 75 lb. dynamic load capacity	Full-extension w/ soft-close, 75 lb. static capacity (MDXG)	List Plus \$76 per Drawer
		Full-extension w/ soft-close and stabilizer bar, 150 lb. capacity (MDXGHD)	List Plus \$215 per Drawer

FRAMELESS - PRICING BY EXTERIOR AND SPECIES

Stain Color	Pricing	Oak & Rift-cut White Oak	European Beech	Maple	Heartwood	Hickory	Alder	Cherry	Blk. Walnut
Arctic Grey	List	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Auburn	List	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Autumn	List	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Brazilian	List	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Canyon	List	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Cayenne	List	X	X			X	X	X	
Chestnut	List	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Cinnamon	List	X	X			X	X	X	
Cordovan	List	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Garnet	List	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Ginger	List	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Honey Pecan	List	X	X			X	X	X	
Kodiak	List	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Mojave	List	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Natural	List	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Natural Enhanced	List								X
Nutmeg	List	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Oasis	List	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Ridgestone	List	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Sienna	List	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Spice	List	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Terra	List	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Optional 5% Upcharge									
Blackberry	+5%	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Charcoal	+5%	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Paint Colors – Optional 10% Upcharge									
Atlantic	+10%				X				
Coastal Grey	+10%				X				
Colonial White	+10%				X				
Dove	+10%				X				
Eggshell	+10%				X				
Graphite	+10%				X				
Mocha	+10%				X				
Parchment	+10%				X				
Phantom	+10%				X				
Shoreline	+10%				X				
Sterling	+10%				X				
Vanilla	+10%				X				
Vintage Black	+10%				X				
Unfinished	List	X	X	X		X	X	X	X




● Unfinished product is not eligible for Huntwood Limited Lifetime Warranty.



FRAMELESS - PRICING BY DOOR STYLE COLUMNS

Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7
Box Only	Slab	Arts & Crafts	Arts & Crafts	Arts & Crafts	Arch Reverse Raised	Aluminum
For all columns	Olympic	Nantucket Shaker Sonora Recessed	Casa Harbor Laredo Mission Pueblo	Chaparral Monterey Quaker Tahoe Teton Woodland	Belforte	Galassia +16% Luna +16%
		Estate Hamlet Slab Melamine	Savannah Somerset Springfield Sunderland	Engineered Wood Veneer	Arts & Crafts	Banded Gloss Thermofoil
		Avenir	Recessed	Athos	Villager	LeMans
		Textured Slab Melamine	Bristol Chalet Chateau	Raised	Mitered Recessed	Mitered Raised
		Norte Thermofoil	Recessed Thermofoil	Avondale Beaumont Concorde Hampton Mesa Regency	Hampshire Innsbruck Milan Savona Verona	Devonshire Madrid Seville Versailles Wakefield
		Moderna	Pleasanton Slab MDF	Reverse Raised	Raised	Peg-Style Arts & Crafts
			Novus Slab Veneer	Covington Hanover	Hartford Lexington Lorraine Marquis	Cottage Grove
			Skyline	Reverse Raised Arts & Crafts	Recessed Applied Moulding	Raised Applied Moulding
				Bingham Cimarron Fairhaven Weston Slab HPL	Lancaster Montego Stafford Slab HPL	Cambridge Carlisle New Castle Tuscany
				Tempo Slab Veneer	Tempo Premium	Reverse Raised Applied Moulding
				Napoli Thermofoil		Albany Catalina Monaco
				Sierra Slab Melamine		Slab Gloss Thermofoil
				Alto		Maniago +8%
						Slab HPL
						Avanti Echo
						Tempo HD +10%
						Slab Veneer
						Cielo +48%





Maple: List

Manufacturer uses an Eastern Maple, defined by its subtle and elegant grain pattern. It is an exceptionally hard wood species with closed pores. These characteristics make it less receptive to stain than many other species. It is common for this species to exhibit a mottled or blotchy look when stained with mid to darker tone stains. Maple's general coloration ranges from a yellowish-white to a light tan shade. Mineral streaks are common in Maple and turn darker when stained. The size and frequency of mineral streaks will vary and manufacturer will allow streaks that are equal to or less than 1/8" wide and 2" long. Maple is generally responsive to light and its overall color will change (usually towards a light yellow shade) over time.



- Maple has a maximum length (height) of 144" for solid wood components (fillers, mouldings, etc.) and a maximum height of 119" for veneered components (finished ends, REPs, RSPs, BKPs).

Hickory: List

Hickory is a particularly strong hardwood with grain patterns that vary from "open" to "closed." It will vary "wildly" in color; ranging from a blond hue to dark brown, with mineral streaks, knots and burls emphasizing the natural growth of the tree. Hickory is generally admired for its dramatic variations in color and grain pattern. It is reasonably receptive to most stains and darker colors will "mellow" some of the inherent color variations. Due to its nature, the characteristics that define this species will occur randomly throughout the product; some items may appear relatively bland/clear while others may be displayed quite prominently.



- Hickory has a maximum length (height) of 144" for solid wood components (fillers, mouldings, etc.) and a maximum height of 119" for veneered components (finished ends, REPs, RSPs, BKPs).

Alder: List

Alder is a relatively "soft" hardwood characterized by its warm tone and quiet grain pattern. Though it displays an "even" grain appearance, its softer nature makes it quite receptive to a wide variety of stains and finishes. Generally consistent in color, its heartwood may exhibit darker brown hues with shades of red. Like many closed-grain wood species, Alder reacts to light and will have a tendency to darken over time. (Light distress is highly recommended when using Alder).



- Alder has a maximum length (height) of 120" for solid wood components (fillers, mouldings, etc.) and a maximum height of 119" for veneered components (finished ends, REPs, RSPs, BKPs).

European Beech: List Less 4%

European Beech is a versatile hardwood, displaying much of the durability of oak with a more subdued grain pattern (similar to maple, but grainier). Its overall coloration will vary from a light tan to mid-tone brown with occasional streaks of dark brown heartwood. Color variations will usually be somewhat more subdued with darker colors, though grain patterns may become more prominent. European Beech is a great choice for those who want a species between Oak and Maple.



- European Beech has a maximum length (height) of 120" for solid wood components (fillers, mouldings, etc.) and a maximum height of 119" for veneered components (finished ends, REPs, RSPs, BKPs).

Oak: List Less 8%

Manufacturer uses a Northern Red Oak, known for its strong and varied grain patterns. The "open-grain" texture of Oak adds to its prominent appearance. It varies in color, ranging from a light pinkish tan to a light brown, with occasional greenish hues. Oak machines well and is generally receptive to a variety of stains and finishes. It is a time-tested hardwood known for its durability and versatility.



- Oak has a maximum length (height) of 144" for solid wood components (fillers, mouldings, etc.) and a maximum height of 119" for veneered components (finished ends, REPs, RSPs, BKPs).



FRAMELESS - STANDARD WOOD SPECIES

**Rift-cut
White Oak:**
Plus 42%

Rift-cut White Oak maintains many of the core traits that make Huntwood's standard Oak such a great choice. Additionally, the rift-sawing technique used in the milling of this variation produces a linear grain pattern with reduced flecking and minimal figuring. White Oak's inherently open grain characteristics serve to enunciate Rift-cut's generally straighter grain structure. This aesthetic is created by taking the raw lumber and cutting it at angles ranging from 30-60 degrees. Typically, large flat surfaces will exhibit the defining characteristics of Rift-cut White Oak more readily than pieces containing detailed profiles. Rift-cut White Oak varies in color, ranging from a whitish-grey to a light brown, with visible greenish hues and occasional rose tints. Mineral streaks will be more common with White Oak than its Red sibling. It machines well and is generally receptive to a variety of stains and finishes. It is available in all stain colors that are currently offered on Huntwood's standard Oak wood species.



- Rift-cut White Oak has a maximum length (height) of 96" for solid wood components (fillers, mouldings, etc.) and a maximum height of 96" for veneered components (finished ends, REPs, RSPs, BKPs).

ALERT**Black Walnut:**
Plus 27%

Black Walnut is an exceptionally beautiful and stable hardwood with traits that are strongly defined throughout the history of woodworking. Grain patterns range from straight to varied; providing striking depth when finished in natural to lighter tones. The species' native coloration fluctuates from dark brown to light brown with occasional streaks of purplish black. Occasionally, portions of the wood may exhibit light brown streaks. As a naturally dark wood species, walnut responds in a more subdued manner to most stain colors, though its inherent cellular characteristics make it very receptive to most pigments.



- Black Walnut has a maximum length (height) of 96" for solid wood components (fillers, mouldings, etc.) and a maximum height of 96" for veneered components (finished ends, REPs, RSPs, BKPs).

ALERT**Cherry:**
Plus 8%

Cherry is an exceptionally elegant hardwood, defined by soft grain patterns and rich tonality. In its natural state the species may exhibit deep reddish-brown heartwood, while having areas that are slightly yellowish, pink or even grey. The variations will be more visible in product finished in lighter colors. It is a closed-grain species and may exhibit a slight mottling effect depending upon the mineral streaks and pitch pockets/gum spots. These facets are a vital part of what gives Cherry its beautiful appearance. It is important to note that Cherry can react quite actively to light and will generally darken and redden over time.



- Cherry has a maximum length (height) of 144" for solid wood components (fillers, mouldings, etc.) and a maximum height of 119" for veneered components (finished ends, REPs, RSPs, BKPs).

ALERT

- The unique nature of Rift-cut White Oak is such that certain product SKU's have limited availability. Mouldings are restricted to lengths of 8' or less. Architectural millwork (onlays, appliques, turned legs and feet, carved mouldings, corbels and the like) are not available. Cross-grained back panels and beaded back panels (product codes BKPW8x4x1/4, BKPW8x4x3/4 and BKPW4x8x1/4, respectively) are not available. Finished panels (including finished ends and backs) are limited to a maximum height of 96". Heights over 96" are not available.



FRAMELESS - RUSTIC WOOD SPECIES SPECIFICATIONS

In addition to the attributes found in each respective wood species, manufacturer's Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory variations feature an assortment of the following characteristics; mineral streaks, heartwood, sapwood, gum spots, pitch pockets (sealed), pin knots and open surface knots (that do not affect structural integrity). These charming traits will be allowed as they naturally occur within the material; no one element (such as knots) is a defining trait. To help enunciate the rustic character, extreme color/grain contrast and/or streaking will be allowed.



Hardwood Components:

Mineral streaks, heartwood, sapwood, gum spots, pitch pockets (sealed), pin knots and open 'surface' knots (that do not affect structural integrity) will be allowed as they naturally occur within the material. Streaking and extreme color/grain contrast is allowed. As a general rule-of-thumb, there should be at least one significant rustic characteristic evident within every 1.5 square feet (approximate) of door and drawer front material. Solid wood components (fillers, mouldings, etc.) are limited to a maximum length/height of 96". May be done with any stain color or glaze combinations.

Veneer Components:

Mineral streaks, heartwood, sapwood, gum spots and pin knots are allowed as they naturally occur within the material. Open surface knots are not allowed. Large knots will be filled with a dark putty and finished over. Open seams, glue-lines, and knife marks are not allowed in the material. Streaking and extreme color/grain contrast is allowed. As a general rule-of-thumb, there should be at least one significant rustic characteristic evident within every 1.5 square foot (approximate) of door material. Veneered components (finished ends, REPs, RSPs, BKPs) have a maximum height/length of 96".

Accessory Components:

Cross-grained back panels (BKPW8x4x1/4 or BKPW8x4x3/4) and beaded back panels (BKPB4x8x1/4) are not available in rustic wood species. Due to inherent structural issues affiliated with open knots, lineal mouldings, fillers and face frame components will generally lack knots. Architectural mouldings, corbels, onlays, etc. are not available in rustic wood species.

Pricing: List Plus 5%

This upcharge is an additional charge to the normally applicable wood species upcharge.

Rustic Hickory: Plus 5%

Rustic Alder: Plus 5%



- Mouldings and architectural millwork will not contain knots.
- Some accessories are not available in rustic (cross-grained and beaded back panels, for example; check with Customer Service for availability).
- Rustic effects are "random effects" and are not subject to claims regarding wood coloration, graining or frequency of rustic characteristics.
- Not available for Skyline or Napoli door styles.
- Finished panels (including finished ends and backs) are limited to a maximum height of 96". Heights over 96" are not available for these species.
- Solid wood components (fillers, mouldings, etc.) are limited to a maximum length/height of 96".

FRAMELESS - INTERIOR FINISH SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICING**Standard NDure Birch Interior:**

NDure Birch Melamine overlay on 3/4" industrial grade Particleboard

Enter as part of the header information - List

Standard NDure White Interior:

NDure White Melamine overlay on 3/4" industrial grade Particleboard

Enter as part of the header information - List

Standard NDure Slate Interior:

NDure Slate Melamine overlay on 3/4" industrial grade Particleboard

Enter as part of the header information - List

NOTES: • Recommended for Thermofoil and Laminate cabinets.

Drawer Box Selection:

Natural finish 5/8" Thick Hardwood. Dovetail construction; exposed tails are not puttied and finished. Applies to all interiors listed above.

NOTES: • See Modification Section for available upgrades to the standard drawer box.

FRAMELESS - EXTERIOR FINISH SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICING

Wood Finishes

Satin Finish

Satin is classified as a medium-sheen finish, providing just a little bit of shine to the product without appearing glossy. It is applicable to both Stained and Painted finishes and is available at List Price.

Enter as part of the header information when ordering - List

Lasting Touch Plus

Lasting Touch Plus adds a second layer of Satin top-coat to all finished wood components. This serves to increase the build level of the finish, providing a little smoother surface than the standard finish.

Enter as part of the header information when ordering. Each occurrence = List + 3%

Matte Finish

The Matte finish option serves to significantly reduce sheen, providing a flatter and softer appearing finish than Satin. This finish is often associated with the type of finish put on high-end furniture. Due its exceptionally low sheen, mars, dings and light scratches will tend to appear more as polished marks (making field repairs more difficult than would be the case on Satin finishes). Additionally, Matte's very low sheen will tend to make variations in the wood substrate's graining more visible. Matte is applicable to both Stained and Painted finishes and cannot be combined with Lasting Touch Plus.

Enter as part of the header information when ordering. Each occurrence = List + 7%

Unfinished

The unfinished option is available for job site finish requirements. Temperature and humidity variations on unfinished wood products are beyond the control of the manufacturer and cannot be guaranteed.

STOP ● There is no warranty on unfinished products.
ALERT

Finishes

SSMA

(Special Stain Match Approval): Applies to stained colors only

The Special Stain Match Approval process covers the selection of a custom stain color and approval of the factory-formulated color match. An SSMA may not be on the same order as an SSC (Special Stain Color) and the SSMA process must be completed prior to ordering product that needs to be finished in a custom color. Glazes, distressing and other special effects are not included in the SSMA or SSC processes and must be specified separately with their respective product code(s). When ordering an SSMA, enter it as a line item with the door style and wood species specified as well. Providing that the color requested is viable within current manufacturing standards, a sample door and drawer front (SDDF) representing manufacturer's version of the requested color will be sent out for customer approval. This factory-produced color match will be assigned a finish code number (the letters "SSC", followed by a series of numbers) that must be referred to in the event that subsequent product is ordered in the respective custom color. If customer approves the sample, they must sign, date and return the Statement of Characteristics: Custom Color Approval Form to Customer Service **prior to placing an order for product requiring a Special Stain Color (SSC)**. In the event that the requested color is not viable within current manufacturing standards, notice will be issued to that effect. The SSMA order will still be chargeable.

Enter as Line Item when ordering. Each occurrence = \$863 + List

Extended
Lead Time

FRAMELESS - EXTERIOR FINISH SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICING

Finishes

SPMA

(Special Paint Match Approval): Applies to painted colors only

The Special Paint Match approval process covers the selection of a custom paint color and approval of the factory-formulated color match. An SPMA may not be on the same order as an SPC (Special Paint Color) and the SPMA process must be completed prior to ordering product that needs to be finished in a custom color. Glazes, distressing and other special effects are not included in the SPMA or SPC processes and must be specified separately with their respective product code(s). When ordering an SPMA, enter it as a line item with the door style and wood species specified as well. Providing that the color requested is viable within current manufacturing standards, a sample door and drawer front (SDDF) representing manufacturer's version of the requested color will be sent out for customer approval. This factory-produced color match will be assigned a finish code number (the letters "SPC", followed by a series of numbers) that must be referred to in the event that subsequent product is ordered in the respective custom color. If customer approves the sample, they must sign, date and return the Statement of Characteristics Custom Color Approval Form to Customer Service **prior to placing an order for product requiring a Special Paint Color (SPC)**. In the event that the requested color is not viable within current manufacturing standards, notice will be issued to that effect. The SPMA order will still be chargeable.

Enter as Line Item when ordering. Each occurrence = \$976 + List

**Extended
Lead Time**

Custom Stain Colors

SSC

(Special Stain Color)

The Special Stain Color code (SSC) is used in conjunction with the SSMA process to produce product finished in a custom stain color. The SSMA process must take place prior to an order being placed for product finished in an SSC color. Any order placed requiring product finished in an SSC color must specify the SSC number generated through the SSMA process. SSC orders placed that do not include the respective SSC number cannot be processed into Order Entry and will be held until such time as the required SSC number is provided. Lead time will not begin until the order is processed into the Order Entry System. Charges apply to one set of cabinets only. Once an order is built in the custom color requested, a 90-day maximum follow-up period is allowed from the original order's Ship Date. This follow-up period is provided to allow for small add-ons and missed items typically encountered within that time frame. Glazes, distressing and other special effects are not included in the SSC charge and, if desired, must be specified separately with their respective product code(s).

Enter as header information when ordering. Each occurrence = List + 15%

**Extended
Lead Time**

SPC

(Special Paint Color)

The Special Paint Color code (SPC) is used in conjunction with the SPMA process to produce a finished custom paint color. The SPMA process must take place prior to an order being placed for product finished in an SPC color. Any order placed requiring product finished in an SPC color must specify the SPC number generated through the SPMA process. SPC orders placed that do not include the respective SPC number cannot be processed into Order Entry and will be held until such time as the required SPC number is provided. Lead time will not begin until the order is processed into the Order Entry system. Charges apply to one set of cabinets only. Once an order is built in the custom color requested, a 90-day maximum follow-up period is allowed from the original order's Ship Date. This follow-up period is provided to allow for small add-ons and missed items typically encountered within that time frame. Glazes, distressing and other special effects are not included in the SPC charge and, if desired, must be specified separately with their respective product code(s).

Enter as header information when ordering. Each occurrence = List + 20%

**Extended
Lead Time**

FRAMELESS - DISTRESSING

Light Distressing

Application:

The face surface of doors, drawer fronts and panel material (solid and veneered) will receive a Light Distress. This will consist of random dents, nicks and/or scratches. The depth of these effects will not be such as to penetrate veneer. As a rule-of-thumb, Light Distress “marks” should appear throughout the material, though smaller items/components may not exhibit the Light Distress effect. Mouldings, fillers, toekicks and other like items will not receive a Light Distress treatment. The “marks” are random and requests for more or less “marks” will not be honored.

Availability:

Light Distress is available for any recessed panel, slab, raised panel, reverse raised panel door style. It may be used in conjunction with any wood species, stain and/or glaze finish. Due to the artistic nature of Light Distress, claims for quantity, location (perceived pattern) and/or size of character marks will not be honored.

Pricing: Add 5% to all items for Light Distressing

Highly Recommended that Alder be ordered with Light Distress

It is highly recommended that Alder be ordered with Light Distress. As a “soft hardwood”, Alder damages more easily than hardwoods such as Black Walnut, Cherry, European Beech, Maple, Oak or Rift-cut White Oak. While manufacturer exercises great care in the handling of its Alder products, your cabinetry may show evidence of minor blemishes that have been acquired during manufacturing. These elements add to the character of the product and are not considered “flaws” or reason for rejection. If Alder is ordered without Light Distress, manufacturer will assume no liability for dings, dents, knicks, and incidental character marks that may be acquired during manufacture and shipment.



- The interior of open finished cabinetry will not display the Light Distress effect.
- The Light Distress markings are not coordinated in location and are not designed to simulate any form of “authentic wear and tear”.



FRAMELESS - DISTRESSING

Heavy Distressing

Application:

The exposed solid wood surface of doors and drawer fronts will receive a Heavy Distress treatment. This will consist of random dents, nicks, scratches, rasp marks, over-sanding, easing/rounding of edges, awl strikes (simulated worm holes), blade marks (simulated lumber checking), wire-brush marks, bevels and gouges. The exposed solid wood surface of lineal material and mouldings will receive a random distressing that can include dents, nicks, scratches, rasp marks, over-sanding and the easing/rounding of some detailed edges. Note that the banded case body front edge on cabinets and banded edges on panels will NOT receive any distressing. All character marks are random and will vary in depth, intensity, frequency and location from piece-to-piece. Veneered panel material will generally exhibit the characteristics more common to Manufacturer's Light Distress treatment. Heavy Distress impressions will imply the overall wear that the product would display over years of use.

Availability:

Alder, Black Walnut, Cherry, European Beech, Hickory, Maple, Oak, and Rift-cut White Oak wood species. Additionally, Heavy Distress is available for all wood species currently offered under the Rustic program.

Disclaimer:

Due to the artistic nature of the Heavy Distress effect, claims for location (perceived pattern), quantity, frequency, depth, intensity and size of character marks will not be honored. Additionally, Heavy Distress treatment may alter the appearance of stains, glazes and finishes depending upon the configuration chosen. Generally, darker stains and glazes will tend to enunciate the effect of Heavy Distress. The effects of Heavy Distress will be much more subdued when ordered without a glaze treatment. It is strongly recommended that your client see an actual sample prior to ordering product. Due to the small size of door samples, it is important to recognize that such samples only represent one of the possible outcomes of any chosen configuration. The random and artistic nature of effects such as Heavy Distress will produce a varied appearance throughout the product (i.e. **one door may exhibit relatively intense characteristics while another piece from the same set may display a much more subtle effect**). In general, Heavy Distress effect will be noticeably less present on mouldings, lineal material and small components.

Pricing: **Plus 28%**

**Extended
Lead Time**



ALERT

- Open finished cabinets will display Light Distress effects on the cabinet interior.
- Heavy Distress provides a generalized "wear and tear" effect. The location of distressing effects are not coordinated in a way that authentically represents genuinely aged product. Customers seeking such an aesthetic outcome should consider Old World Distressing.
- Though the Heavy Distress effect is designed to provide the markings of "wear and tear", it is only one of the components needed when creating a "generally aged appearance". Finish and glaze selections play a key role in achieving the desired aesthetic. Failure to add glazing to the finish will serve to subdue the aged effect that Heavy Distress is intended to help create. Glazing is not included with Heavy Distress and must be specified separately.
- Distressing effects are subjective in nature and it should be understood that a sample (SSDO, ESDDF or full display) only provides a small representation of the outcomes that are possible. Though the same conceptual approach and techniques are utilized during the manufacturing processes, each component, each product and each job will be "unique" unto itself. This dynamic means that products produced during different points in time may or may not resemble each other.



FRAMELESS - DISTRESSING

Old World Distressing

A Note About Old World Distress:

Old World Distress is the most aggressive distressing treatment offered by Huntwood and is designed to simulate the extreme wear and tear that cabinetry would acquire over decades of use. Due to the common inclusion of both solid woods and veneers in the construction of Huntwood products, the Old World Distress treatment incorporates the usage of both Heavy Distress and Light Distress where appropriate.

Concept:

Old World Distress employs all of the characteristics found in both Light Distress and Heavy Distress treatments. To simulate extreme wear and tear, the Old World Distress treatment increases both the frequency and intensity of the characteristics found in Heavy Distress. Additionally, Old World Distress involves the evaluation of the cabinet layout for the job and a coordination of Heavy Distress characteristics designed to locate effects in patterns that provide the most authentic aged appearance possible.

Application:

Old World Distress will be applied in a manner consistent with both Light and Heavy Distress treatments. Additionally, the overall design of the job is carefully reviewed for optimum strategic placement of distressing characteristics. Huntwood artisans and designers work closely in deciding the location of prolific Heavy Distressing effects. Patterns of distressing effects are arranged to create an optimum careworn appearance. This can include the carry over of a distress pattern from one door to an adjacent door. Likewise, a distressing pattern may pass from drawer front to the next drawer front above (or below) it. Larger mouldings (3" wide and larger) will display intensified distressing as can best be facilitated by the size and inherent detail of the piece chosen. The coordination of distressing treatments between cabinets and their respective doors/drawer fronts will enhance the overall authenticity of the Old World Distress appearance.

Availability:

Old World Distress is available on Alder, Black Walnut, Cherry, European Beech, Hickory, Maple, Oak and Rift-cut White Oak. Additionally, Old World Distress is available for all wood species currently offered under the Rustic program.

Disclaimer:

As this selection includes both Light and Heavy Distress treatments, all corresponding product disclaimers apply.

Pricing: **Plus 52%**

**Extended
Lead Time**



● Open finished cabinetry will not display overt distressing on interior components; in the event that shelving is ordered with MFEA edge treatment, the solid wood edge will receive distressing.

ALERT

● Though Old World Distressing is designed to provide the markings of "wear and tear", it is only one of the components needed when creating an "authentic aged appearance". Finish and glaze selections play a key role in achieving the desired aesthetic. Failure to add glazing to the finish will serve to subdue the aged effect that Old World is intended to help create. Glazing is not included with Old World Distress and must be specified separately.

● Distressing effects are subjective in nature and it should be understood that a sample (SSDO, ESDDF or full display) only provides a small representation of the outcomes that are possible. Though the same conceptual approach and techniques are utilized during the manufacturing processes, each component, each product and each job will be "unique" unto itself. This dynamic means that products produced during different points in time may or may not resemble each other.

● Old World Distressing cannot be combined with Painted Finishes.

FRAMELESS - EXTERIOR FINISH SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICING

Glazes

Glaze Specifications:

Glazing is an enhancing coat of Black, Brown, Platinum or White applied over a base pigment which is ordered independently of "Sheen". This results in a semi-transparent film, revealing a more subdued base finish. Due to the construction and surface details of various door styles, glazing will be applied in different ways:

Carriage House Glaze:

Available in Black, Brown, Platinum or White, this glaze treatment can be applied over a natural finish, base stain or paint. Glaze is sprayed onto the perimeter edges of finished exterior surfaces. Some of the glaze material is then wiped away to create a soft halo or "bloom" appearance that lessens towards the center of the panel. The center-flat areas of the panels receive glaze through a brushed application. These areas are then wiped to remove some of the glaze material, leaving light evidence of the brushed glaze application behind. The glaze material is captured between the sealer and top-coat steps of the finishing process and will not be applied to the backs of doors and drawer fronts.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| + Carriage House Glaze, Black | + Carriage House Glaze, Brown |
| + Carriage House Glaze, Platinum | + Carriage House Glaze, White |

Availability:

Carriage House Glaze is applied over a natural finish, base stain or paint. Glaze can be applied to all wood species, over all finishes.

Enter as part of the header information when ordering - Plus 15%

NOTES: • Due to the artistic nature of Carriage House glaze, claims for general appearance, location & intensity of glaze effect will not be honored. Manufacturer strongly suggests that the client see a sample prior to ordering product.

**Extended
Lead Time**



- Glaze application for mouldings will be present as can best be facilitated by the size and detail of the piece in question; generally, larger, more detailed items will display the glaze affect more prominently than small, simple items. The nature of this glaze application is such that it can significantly affect the overall color of the product.
- Carriage House is not allowed when applying Heirloom finishes. Glaze will NOT be applied to the backs of doors and drawer fronts.

Artisan Glaze:

Available in Black, Brown, Platinum or White, this glaze treatment will concentrate in the corners and recessed details of the cabinetry, providing a distinct heirloom effect. Additionally, the Artisan Glaze treatment will include glaze application on the flat surfaces of the woodwork. The effect of the glaze upon flat surfaces will be more visible when applied to open-grained wood species. Artisan Glaze is generally applied in the direction of the wood grain. The product is then wiped to remove some of the glaze material. The amount of glaze material left on the product via the Artisan Glaze treatment will typically be greater than what is evidenced with Antique Highlight Glaze. As the Artisan Glaze treatment is applied to all finished surfaces of the cabinetry, it will alter the overall color of the product.

- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| + Artisan Glaze, Black | + Artisan Glaze, Brown |
| + Artisan Glaze, Platinum | + Artisan Glaze, White |

Availability:

Artisan Glaze may be applied over a natural finish, base stain or paint. The glaze material is captured between the sealer and top-coat steps of the finishing process. Depending upon the undertone selected, the impact of the glaze upon the overall color of the product can be very significant.

Enter as part of the header information when ordering - Plus 10%

NOTES: • Due to the artistic nature of Artisan Glaze, claims for general appearance, location & intensity of glaze effect will not be honored. Manufacturer strongly suggests that client see a sample prior to ordering product.

**Extended
Lead Time**



- Depending upon the undertone selected, the impact of the glaze upon the overall color of the product can be very significant.
- Artisan Glaze is not allowed when applying Heirloom finishes.
- A Statement of Characteristics regarding this option is provided in the Forms Section of this Catalog.
- Glaze will NOT be applied to the backs of doors and drawer fronts.

FRAMELESS - EXTERIOR FINISH SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICING

Glazes

Glaze Specifications:

Glazing is an enhancing coat of Black, Brown, Platinum or White applied over a base pigment stain which is ordered independently from "Sheen". This results in a semi-transparent film, revealing a more subdued base finish. Due to the construction and surface details of various door styles, glazing will be applied in different ways:

Antique Highlight:

Glaze material is wiped into the corners and recessed details of the doors, drawer fronts and detailed components, providing a bold highlight effect. Flat/plain surfaces do not receive glazing. The amount of glaze "hung-up" in the corners and recessed details will vary in order to provide proper artistic appeal. Finish top-coat is then applied after the glaze step to provide depth and durability. Antique Highlight Glaze is designed to provide a defined contrast between the product's core color and the glazing; as such, it isn't designed to significantly alter the end color of the product.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| + Antique Highlight, Black | + Antique Highlight, Brown |
| + Antique Highlight, Platinum | + Antique Highlight, White |

Availability:

Antique Highlight Glaze is applied over a natural finish, base stain or paint. The glaze material is captured between the sealer and top-coat steps of the finishing process.

Enter as part of the header information when ordering - Plus 8%

NOTES:

- Due to the artistic nature of Antique Highlight, claims for general appearance, location and intensity of glaze effect will not be honored. Manufacturer strongly suggests that the client see a sample prior to ordering product.

**Extended
Lead Time**

- STOP**
- Depending on surface details and wood species, glazing may dramatically alter overall color of product.
 - Antique Highlight is not allowed when applying Heirloom finishes.
- ALERT**
- A Statement of Characteristics regarding this option is provided in the Forms Section of this catalog.

Furniture Glaze:

Glaze material is brushed onto the exposed surfaces of the product. A light wiping process is then performed, decreasing the amount of glaze contained on flat areas, while leaving concentrated amounts of glaze in the corners and recessed details of the doors, drawer front and components. The amount of glaze "hang-up" in the detailed areas of the product will vary to provide proper aesthetic appeal. The more elaborate the detail of the door style, the more intense the effect. Finish top-coat is then applied over the glaze to provide depth and durability. While Furniture Glaze is a moderate type of glazing, it can alter the end color of the product.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| + Furniture Glaze, Black | + Furniture Glaze, Brown |
| + Furniture Glaze, Platinum | + Furniture Glaze, White |

Availability:

Furniture Glaze is applied over a natural finish, base stain or paint. The glaze material is captured between the sealer and top-coat steps of the finishing.

Enter as part of the header information when ordering - Plus 5%

NOTES:

- Due to the artistic nature of Furniture Glaze, claims for general appearance, location & intensity of glaze effect will not be honored. Manufacturer strongly suggests that the client see a sample prior to ordering product.

**Extended
Lead Time**

- STOP**
- Depending on surface details and wood species, glazing may dramatically alter overall color of product.
 - Furniture Glaze is not allowed when applying Heirloom finishes.
- ALERT**
- A Statement of Characteristics regarding this option is provided in the Forms Section of this catalog.
 - Glaze will NOT be applied to the backs of doors and drawer fronts.

FRAMELESS - PAINTED FINISHES

Description:

Painted finish is applied to Heartwood substrate. The term “Heartwood” is used to describe a select combination of materials; close-grained hardwood lumber, close-grained hardwood veneer and MDF. The physical properties of each of these materials makes them well-suited to painted finishes. Manufacturer shall incorporate these materials into the product based upon its discretion at the time of order fabrication and may elect to substitute veneer for MDF on doors, drawer fronts and accessories.

NOTES: • 5-piece door styles will typically consist of solid wood stiles and rails with an MDF center panel. Relative to slab door styles, only the Novus door style may be done in painted finishes. Manufacturer reserves the right to substitute veneer for MDF at its discretion on doors, drawer fronts and accessories.

Availability:

Atlantic, Coastal Grey, Colonial White, Dove, Eggshell, Graphite, Mocha, Parchment, Phantom, Shoreline, Sterling, Vanilla, or Vintage Black are available on Heartwood wood species.

Disclaimer:

Although a durable painted finish has been achieved with the manufacturer’s painted product, the underlying characteristics of painted wood have direct impact upon its appearance. Wood is very sensitive to temperature and moisture. As changes in these elements occur, painted products may experience small finish cracks at the joints. These hairline fissures are primarily in the coating and the jointed wood will remain intact. Painted product may also exhibit “telegraphing” of grain patterns and various surface textures; the substrate’s underlying character may be evident in the painted finish. While the manufacturer’s finishing process is designed to minimize this condition, the nature of the wood substrate will occasionally prevail.

Pricing: Plus 10%

 • Orders require Characteristics of Wood & Finish Product Statement. See Forms Section of this catalog.

FRAMELESS - HEIRLOOM FINISHES

Description:

Heirloom finishes are available in Atlantic, Coastal Grey, Colonial White, Dove, Eggshell, Graphite, Mocha, Parchment, Phantom, Shoreline, Sterling, Vanilla and Vintage Black. **The Heirloom finish utilizes a random combination of sand-thru, over-sanding, furniture glazing (colors as outlined below) and rag marks.** The aforementioned effects will be random in location, frequency and intensity. Generally, the sand-thru aspect of Heirloom finishes will be more pronounced on door styles containing greater amounts of detail. Base tones may show through in places where the sand-thru feature is prevalent.

- Atlantic + Platinum Glazing
- Coastal Grey + Platinum Glazing
- Colonial White + Brown Glazing
- Dove + Black Glazing
- Eggshell + Platinum Glazing
- Graphite + Black Glazing
- Mocha + Brown Glazing
- Parchment + Platinum Glazing
- Phantom + Black Glazing
- Shoreline + Black Glazing
- Sterling + Black Glazing
- Vanilla + Brown Glazing
- Vintage Black + Brown Glazing

Availability:

Heirloom finishes are available on Heartwood species only.

Pricing: Plus 25%

NOTES: • Due to the artistic nature of Heirloom finishes, claims for general appearance, quantity, location, frequency and intensity of the characteristics described in this document will not be honored. Manufacturer strongly suggests that the client see a sample prior to ordering product. Given that the appearance of Heirloom finishes can vary based upon the level of detail present in the respective door style, it is suggested that the aforementioned sample be door style-specific. Any single sample is only generally representative of what can be expected of Heirloom finishes and variation can be expected from piece to piece within the set of cabinetry.

**Extended
Lead Time**

 • Antique Highlight, Artisan and Carriage House glaze effects are not allowed with Heirloom finishes.

FRAMELESS - RIVERSTONE FINISHES**Description:**

Riverstone is an artistic finish featuring a sandblasted effect combined with Artisan glazing. Each exposed wood surface is air-blasted with sand media, serving to groove the face of the material and to raise the natural grain patterns present in the product. This treatment is considered a “medium” sandblast and will follow the grain direction present in the wood. Be aware that this particular characteristic of the effect will serve to highlight opposing grain directions visible in the product. For example, on a 5-piece door, the grain direction for the door’s stiles and center panel will be “vertical” while the grain direction of the door’s rails will be “horizontal”. Once the wood substrate receives its sandblast treatment, Artisan glazing is then applied over the entire exposed surface. Like the aforementioned sandblast effect, the Artisan glazing is applied in the direction of the existing wood grain. The glazing is then wiped to remove some of the glaze material. Due to the sandblast treatment, a substantial amount of glaze material will be visible and serves to provide the prevailing overall color for Riverstone. The glaze material is captured between the sealer and top-coat steps of the finishing process. The following Riverstone configurations are available:

- **Riverstone Black: Sandblast with Artisan Black glazing over Cherry wood species**
- **Riverstone Brown: Sandblast with Artisan Brown glazing over Cherry wood species**
- **Riverstone Platinum: Sandblast with Artisan Platinum glazing over Cherry wood species**
- **Riverstone White: Sandblast with Artisan White glazing over Cherry wood species**

Pricing: Plus 36%;
Includes Artisan Glaze;
Does NOT include
Cherry Wood species

Extended
Lead Time



- Due to the artistic nature of Riverstone finish, claims for general appearance, location and intensity of sandblast and glaze effect will not be honored. Manufacturer strongly suggests that client see a sample prior to ordering product.

ALERT

- Riverstone is only available on Cherry wood species and is not available for any other species currently offered.
- Sandblast and glaze application for mouldings and linear components will be present as best can be facilitated by the size and detail of the piece in question; generally larger items will display the effects more prominently than small items. The nature of the glaze application over the sandblast treatment is such that it can significantly affect the overall color of the product.
- Riverstone treatment will NOT be applied to the backs of doors and drawer fronts.
- Riverstone cannot be combined with any other glaze effects (Carriage House, Antique Highlight or Furniture); since Artisan glazing is included in the Riverstone finish, it does not need to be called out separate of specifying the Riverstone configurations outlined above.
- Riverstone cannot be combined with distressing effects (Light Distressing, Heavy Distressing or Old World Distressing).

FRAMELESS - PACKAGING

Standard Face Wrap:

Standard packaging consists of a folded cardboard fascia to protect the face of the cabinetry and folded cardboard end-caps that shield the exposed corners and edges of the product. In the event that the cabinetry includes finished ends, the end-caps will completely cover the respective ends from front to back and top to bottom. The cardboard fascia and end-caps are secured to the cabinet with plastic straps.

List

Carton Charge (CC):

Due to increased size, Tall cabinets and cabinets over 48" in width or height require Triple Carton Charges. Large custom designed cabinets may require more than triple carton charges; see custom quote for required carton charges. Meets freight industry specifications.

\$85 Per Box

Pallet Charge:

Palletized and shrink-wrapped. Maximum 180 cubic feet per pallet. Meets freight industry specifications.

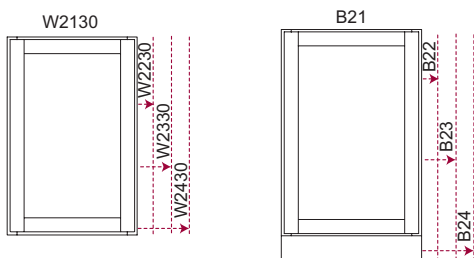
Contact Shipping For Price Quote

FRAMELESS - 1" WIDTH CABINET AVAILABILITY

Specific cabinets noted in the catalog can be ordered in 1" width increments without having to modify the cabinet. Available in widths up to largest width noted for specified cabinet; and all heights, unless otherwise noted.



Look for this symbol to signify if your selected cabinet is available in 1" width increments.



- Single and double door cabinets only.
- Only available on min. & max. widths offered within specified cabinet series
Example: Base Cooktop Cabinets are only available in 1" increments between sizes 30"W to 42"W.
- Any cabinet increased over 24"W automatically becomes split doors.
- No installed accessories allowed for these cabinets (excluding roll-outs).

Pricing: Use price for next largest available 3" incremental cabinet.

Examples Shown:

W2230 or W2330 would be priced as W2430.
B22 or B23 would be priced as B24.

FRAMELESS - STANDARD CABINET CONSTRUCTION

Case Body. Melamine on 3/4" industrial grade particleboard. Case body matches interior specified on order. Dowel & bore connections; glued and case-clamped. Horizontal case members inset between side panels. Top front rails are made out of finger-jointed solid lumber.

Case Body Front Edge. If the cabinet exterior is acrylic or wood (veneered, solid or combination of both types of material), the edgebanding used on the case body front edge will be 1mm thick, material and finish to match cabinet exterior (applicable to acrylic, stained and painted colors). If Athos door style is selected in Quartered Macassar Ebony, Quartered Teak, Quartered Wenge or Quartered Zebrano, the edgebanding used on the case body front edge will be 2mm matching/compatible color and finish. If the cabinet exterior is Melamine or RTF (Rigid Thermofoil), the edgebanding used on the case body front edge will be .5mm PVC in a matching/compatible color. If the cabinet exterior is laminate, type of edgebanding must be specified as either laminate or PVC. Since matching/compatible PVC banding colors do not currently exist for every possible laminate selection, availability and pricing must be determined on a case-by-case basis (please check with Customer Service to determine availability and pricing).

Top, Bottom & Ends. Two-sided melamine on 3/4" industrial grade particleboard, matches selected interior.

Back. Melamine on 1/4" industrial grade particleboard, matches selected interior.

Shelves. Two-sided melamine on 3/4" industrial grade particleboard, matches selected interior. 1mm PVC edgeband matches interior. Shelves are designed to support weight when it is evenly distributed over the width of the shelf. Generally, narrower shelves will support more pounds per inch than wider shelves. It should be noted that shelves over 30" in width may sag.

Finish. All exposed wood parts are finished with our Lasting Touch finish, consisting of a penetrating stain treated with sanding sealer, and top-coat.

Toekick. 3/4" thick recessed toekick material. Recessed between side panels. Toekick measures 4"H x 3 3/4"D.

Interior. Three standard interior surfaces to choose from: (1) NDure Birch Melamine, (2) NDure White Melamine or (3) NDure Slate Melamine. *Note that some material and door style combinations may result in certain components being made out of a different material.*

Additional Supports. 3/4" thick x 4" deep top front rail is made of finger-jointed solid lumber is present on Base, Vanity and Desk cabinets. All cabinets have 3/4" thick x 4" tall nailer strips located behind the 1/4" back of the cabinet.

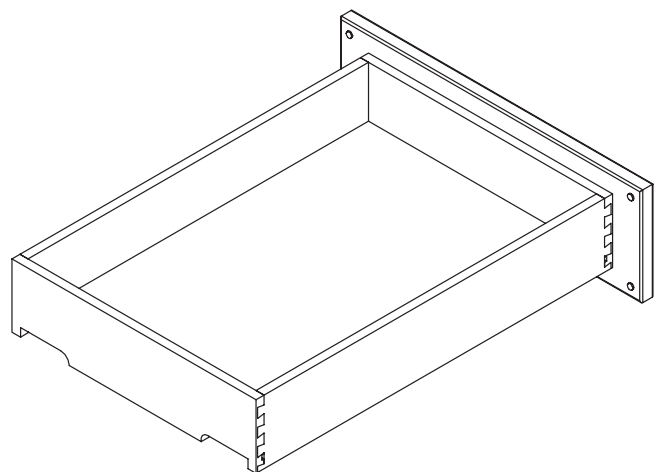
FRAMELESS - STANDARD DOVETAIL DRAWER BOX

Sides. 5/8" thick hardwood, natural finish, both sides. Dovetailed construction; exposed tails are not puttied and finished.

Ends. 5/8" thick hardwood, natural finish, both sides. Drawer front is applied to drawer box with screws.

Bottom. 1/4" thick Birch plywood with natural finish veneer, one side. Fully captive bottom secured by side dadoes, stapled to bottom of front and back.

Drawer Guides. Under-mount guides with Soft-close feature. Self-closing and self-aligning. Rated to 75lb. dynamic capacity. Smooth operation, positive stop. Easy drawer removal.



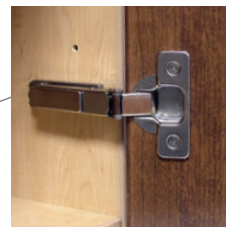
- STOP ALERT**
- Dovetail drawers cannot be less than 7" in depth; standard drawer guides and MDXG drawer guides cannot be applied to a drawer less than 9" deep.
 - Standard Dovetail Drawer Boxes are available in heights of 2 1/4", 3 3/4", 4 1/4", 6 1/4", 8 1/4", 9 1/4" and 11 1/4" and cannot be modified in height (MUDH or MUIH). The MDDB 5/8" thick construction option can be modified in height (MUDH or MUIH) as long as it fits within the existing dovetail drawer pattern. Not all drawer heights listed are available for Metro Drawer (MDSSM) construction.

FRAMELESS - A HIGHER STANDARD

Superior craftsmanship is our standard. That is why we build every cabinet with the extra features some manufacturers only offer as upgrades. Experience the difference – quality you will enjoy for years to come.



Gable End
MGE Optional Modification, see page M-1.



110-Degree Clip-On Hinges
Provides wider accessibility into cabinets. Features soft-close functionality and is six-way adjustable to maximize aesthetic precision.



3/4" Adjustable Shelves
Full depth shelves which are 40% deeper than the market standard.



Standard Wall Cabinet Case Body Depth = 12"



Cabinet Sides and Backs
Dadoed and rabbeted together for extra strength.



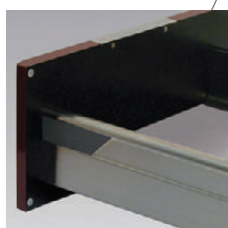
3/4" Case Body
Increases overall durability and provides 20% more structural rigidity than the market standard. Note: Photo shows one possible type of banding. Thickness and banding detail will vary depending upon material selection.



Standard Base Cabinet Height = 34 1/2"
Standard Base Cabinet Case Body Depth = 24"



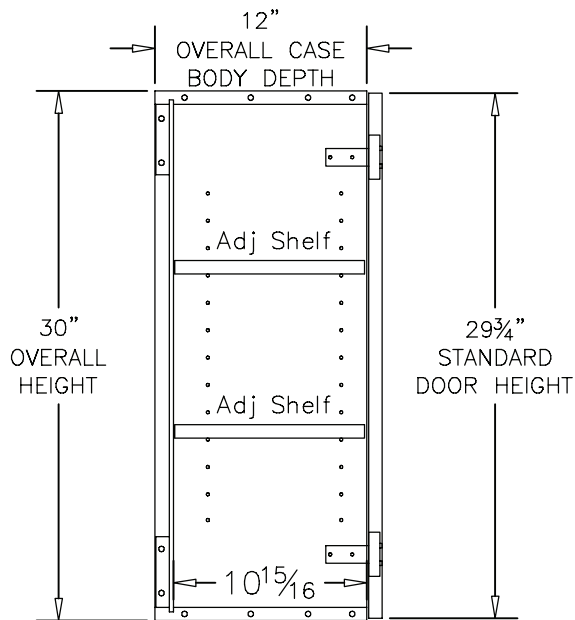
5/8" hardwood drawer box
Natural finish and dovetail construction. Fully captive bottom is secured by side dados. Soft-close feature included.



Drawer Option Metro Box (shown)
Provides the elegant and clean look of finished steel sides, adding a sophisticated style to your cabinetry.

FRAMELESS - TYPICAL DIMENSIONS

Typical Wall Cabinet Side View



Use this formula to determine height, width and depth for the interior of standard wall cabinets:

Inside Width

Overall Width **minus** 1 1/2" = **INSIDE WIDTH**
(i.e. W3030: 30 minus 1 1/2 = **28 1/2"** inside width)

Inside Height

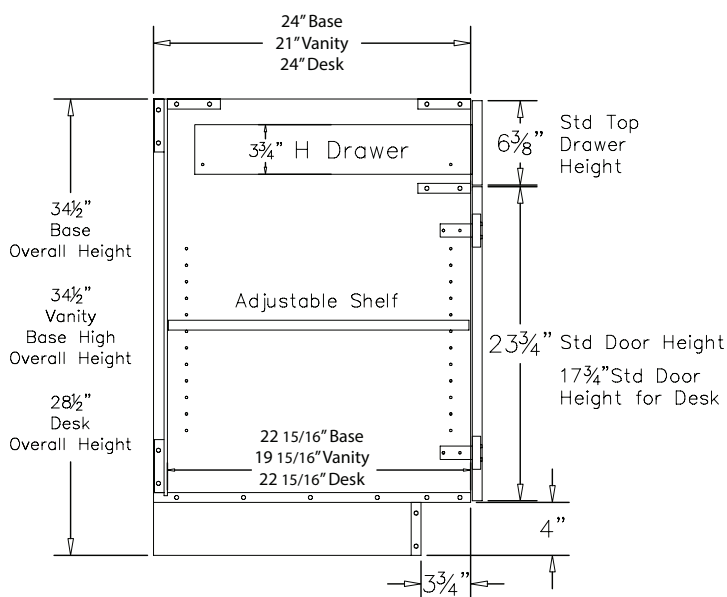
Overall Height **minus** 1 1/2" = **INSIDE HEIGHT**
(i.e. W3030: 30 minus 1 1/2 = **28 1/2"** inside height)

Inside Depth

Overall Case Body Depth **minus** 1 1/16" = **INSIDE DEPTH** (i.e. W3030: 12 minus 1 1/16 = **10 15/16"** inside depth)

- NOTES:**
- Wall cabinets without doors will be 12 7/8" deep to align more closely with face of door on adjacent cabinet. Exceptions will apply. See individual cabinet before ordering.
 - Cabinet widths vary slightly based on materials selected and manufacturing tolerances. Generally, cabinets with components made of laminates will be slightly over the width specified. Cabinets installed side-by-side will typically have an installed width greater than the net sum of the combined cabinet widths specified. Manufacturer does NOT recommend vertical "stacking" of cabinets.

Typical Base Cabinet Side View



Use this formula to determine height, width and depth for the interior of standard base cabinets:

Inside Width

Overall Width **minus** 1 1/2" = **INSIDE WIDTH**
(i.e. B36: 36 minus 1 1/2 = **34 1/2"** inside width)

Inside Height

Overall Height **minus** 7 1/8" **minus** 4 3/4" = **INSIDE HEIGHT**
(i.e. B36: 34 1/2 minus 7 1/8 minus 4 3/4 = **22 5/8"** inside ht.)

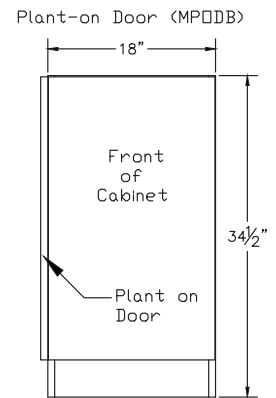
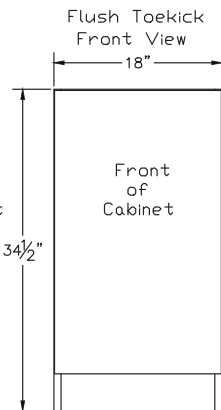
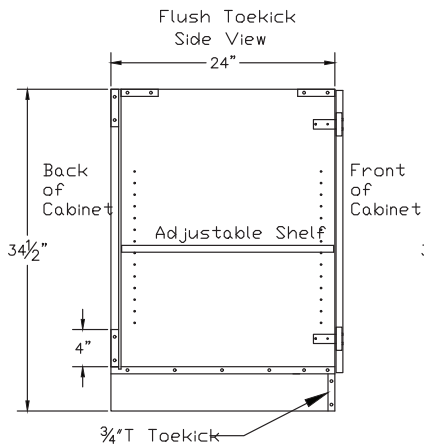
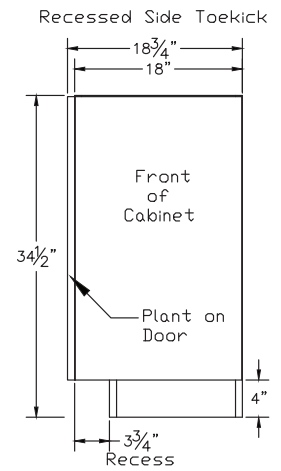
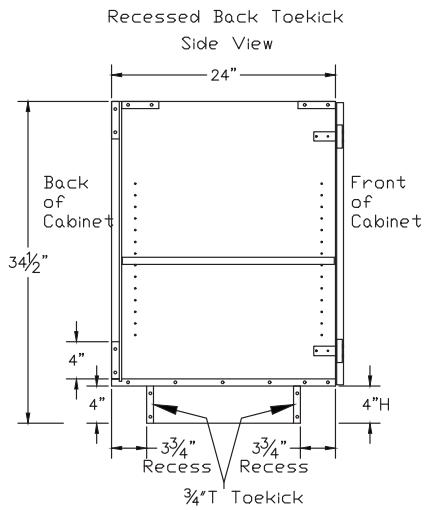
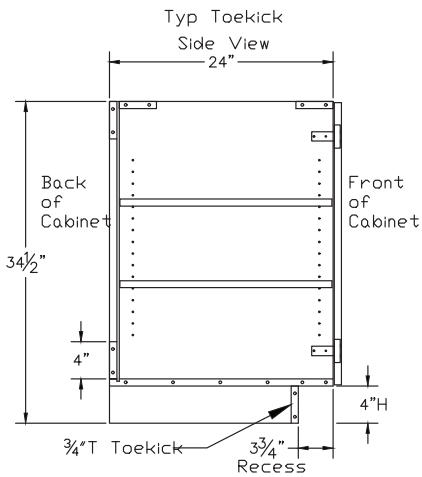
Inside Depth

Overall case body depth **minus** 1 1/16" = **INSIDE DEPTH**
(i.e. B36: 24 minus 1 1/16 = **22 15/16"** inside depth)

- NOTES:**
- Cabinet widths vary slightly based on materials selected and manufacturing tolerances. Generally, cabinets with components made of laminates will be slightly over the width specified. Cabinets installed side-by-side will typically have an installed width greater than the net sum of the combined cabinet widths specified. Manufacturer does NOT recommend vertical "stacking" of cabinets.

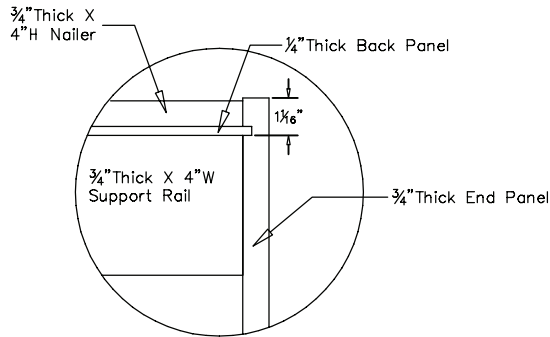
FRAMELESS - TYPICAL DIMENSIONS

Typical Toekick Details

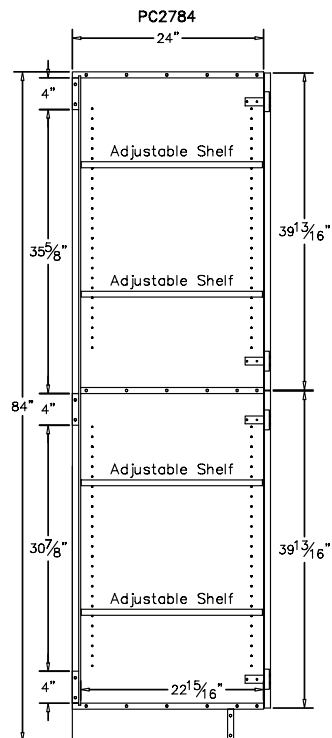
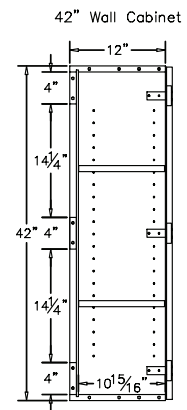
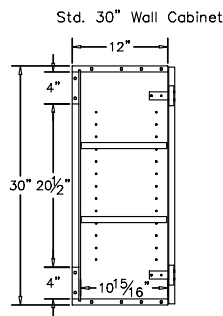
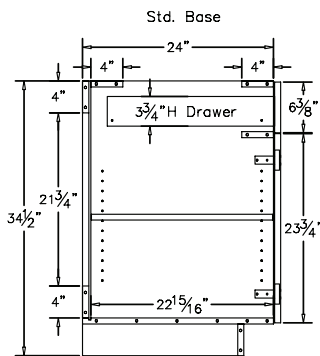


FRAMELESS - TYPICAL DIMENSIONS

Back Detail; Top View

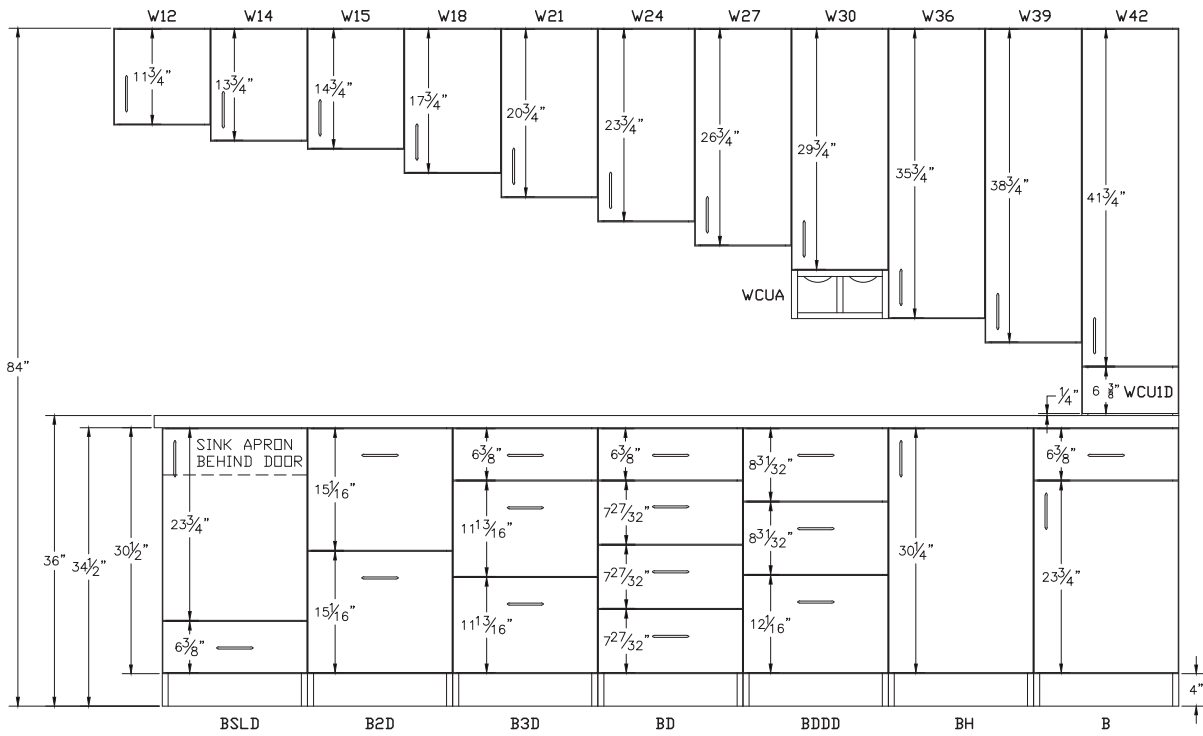


Nailer Locations



FRAMELESS - TYPICAL DOOR DIMENSIONS

Wall & Base Cabinets



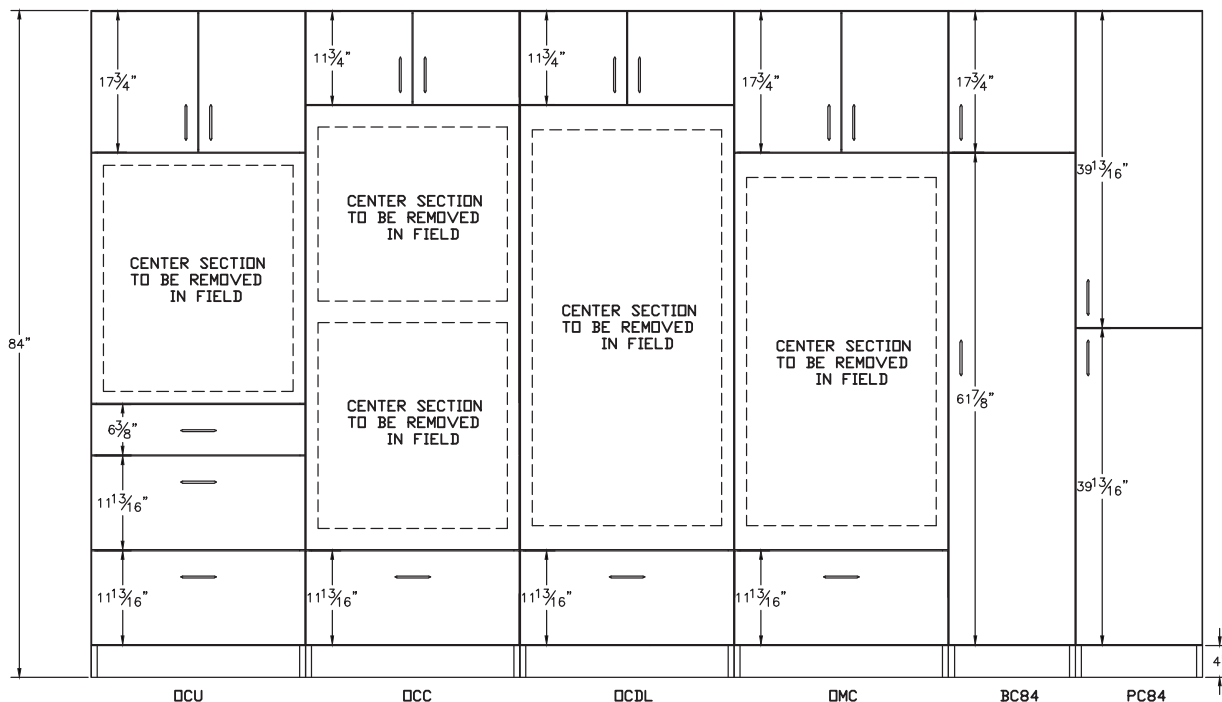
NOTES: • Not all available cabinets are shown.



- MUIH (Increase Height) modification will not add additional shelves, drawers, doors, roll-outs, or functional accessories.
- MUDH (Decrease Height) modification may result in the elimination of shelves, drawers, doors, roll-outs, or functional accessories.

FRAMELESS - TYPICAL DOOR DIMENSIONS

Tall & Oven Cabinets

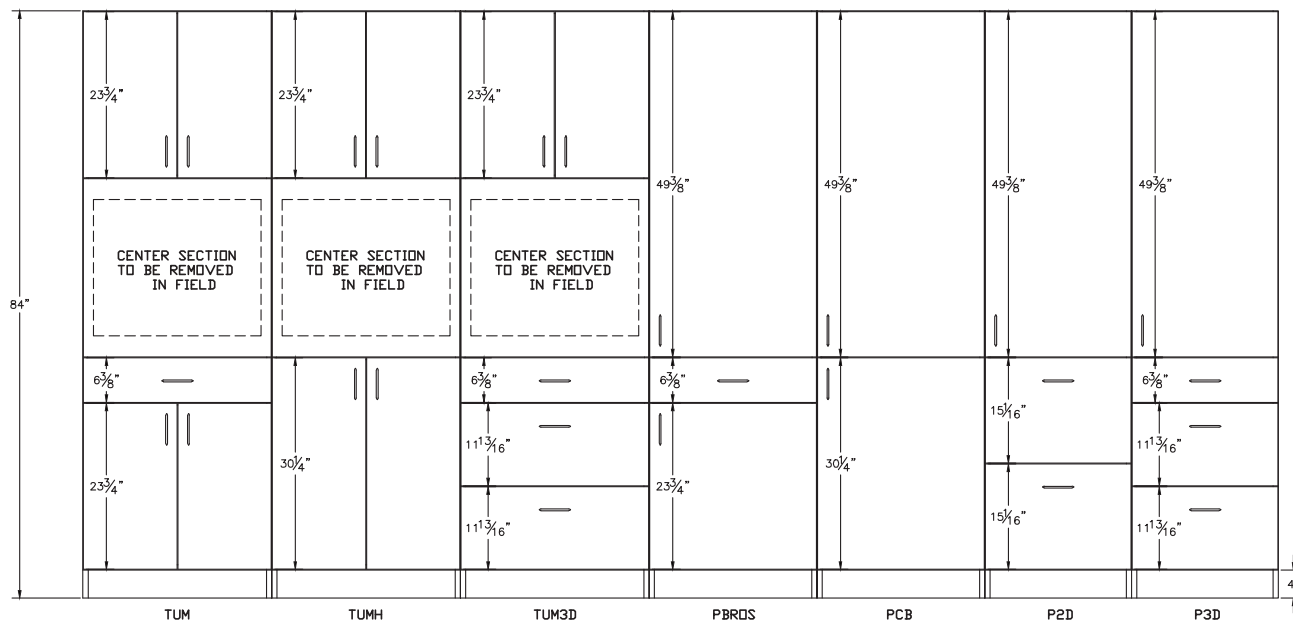


NOTES: • Not all available cabinets are shown. As height increases, top opening increases (excluding PC84 cabinet).



- MUIH/MUIHO (Increase Height) modifications will not add additional shelves, drawers, doors, roll-outs, or functional accessories.
- MUDH (Decrease Height) modification may result in the elimination of shelves, drawers, doors, roll-outs, or functional accessories.

Tall & Tall Microwave Cabinets



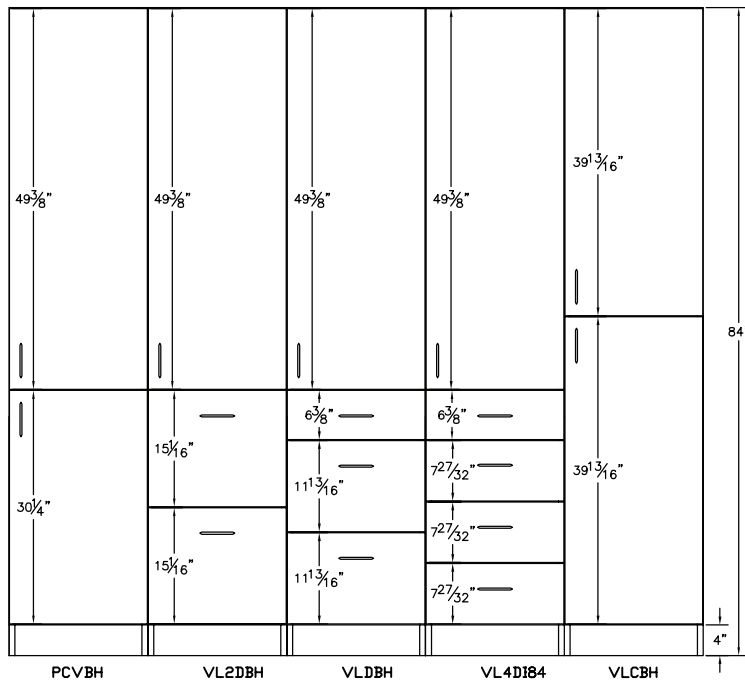
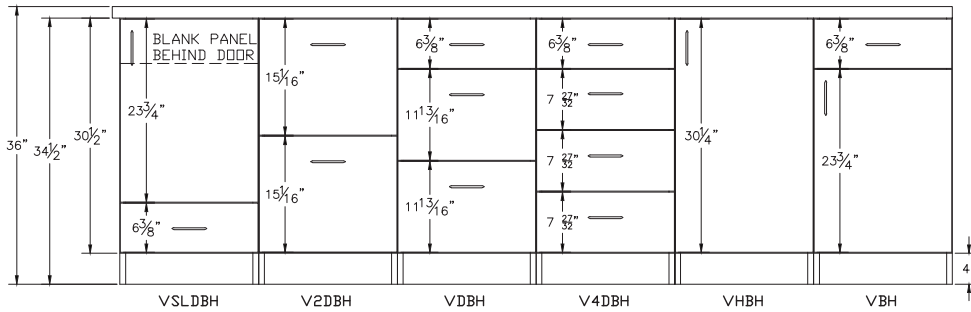
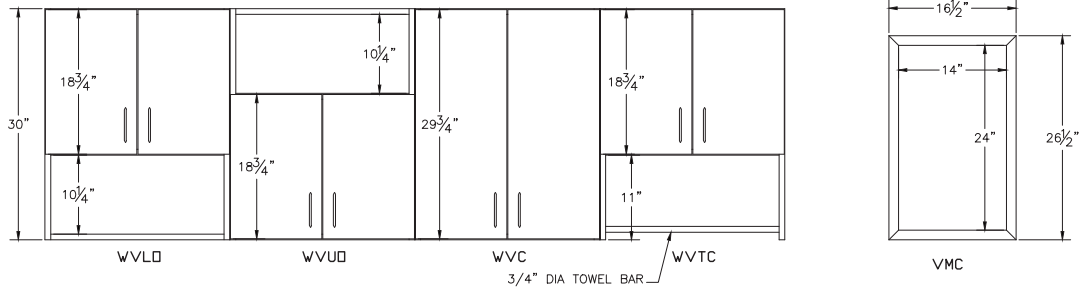
NOTES: • Not all available cabinets are shown. As height increases, top opening increases.



- MUIH/MUIHO (Increase Height) modifications will not add additional shelves, drawers, doors, roll-outs, or functional accessories.
- MUDH (Decrease Height) modification may result in the elimination of shelves, drawers, doors, roll-outs, or functional accessories.

FRAMELESS - TYPICAL DOOR DIMENSIONS

Vanity Cabinets



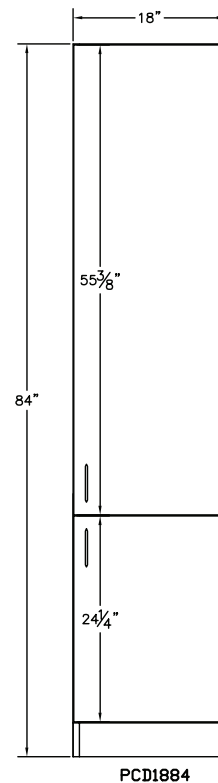
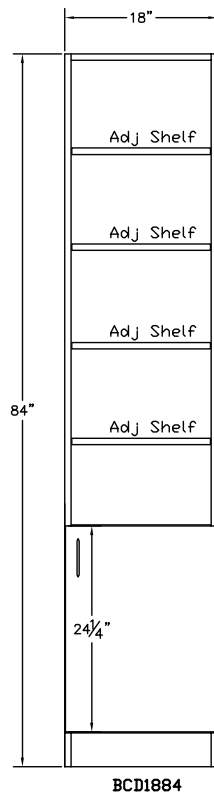
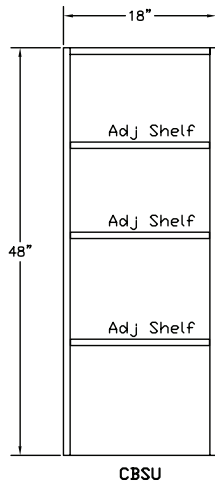
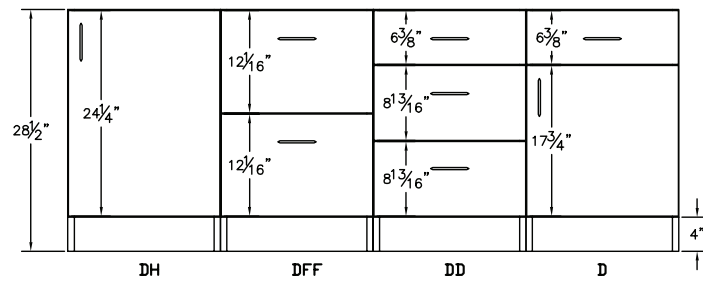
NOTES: • Not all available cabinets are shown. As height increases, top opening increases (excluding VLC84 cabinet).



- MUIH/MUIHO (Increase Height) modifications will not add additional shelves, drawers, doors, roll-outs, or functional accessories.
- MUDH (Decrease Height) modification may result in the elimination of shelves, drawers, doors, roll-outs, or functional accessories.

FRAMELESS - TYPICAL DOOR DIMENSIONS

Desk & Furniture Cabinets



- NOTES:**
- Not all available cabinets are shown.
 - Unassembled toekicks are packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).
 - MUIH/MUIHO (Increase Height) modifications will not add additional shelves, drawers, doors, roll-outs, or functional accessories.
 - MUDH (Decrease Height) modifications may result in the loss of shelves, drawers, roll-outs or functional accessories.

FRAMELESS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

Specifications

Description	Page	Description	Page
Terms to Know & Door Overlay	DS-1	Standard Edge Profiles	DS-11
MDRP Configurations	DS-2 to DS-8	Glass Mullion Profiles	DS-12
Drawer Front Height Chart	DS-9	Reveals	DS-13
Arch Door Styles & Arch Combinations Door Styles	DS-10		

Door Styles

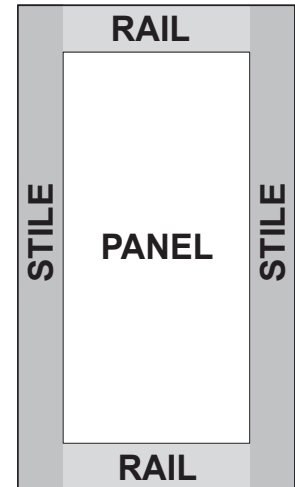
Description	Price Column	Page	Description	Price Column	Page
Albany	7	DS-76	Marquis	6	DS-68
Alto	5	DS-38	Mesa	5	DS-50
Athos	5	DS-39	Milan	6	DS-69
Avanti	7	DS-77	Mission	4	DS-29
Avenir	3	DS-15	Moderna	3	DS-18
Avondale	5	DS-40	Monaco	7	DS-90
Beaumont	5	DS-41	Montego	6	DS-70
Belforte	6	DS-61	Monterey	5	DS-51
Bingham	5	DS-42	Nantucket	3	DS-19
Bristol	4	DS-23	Napoli	5	DS-52
Cambridge	7	DS-78	New Castle	7	DS-91
Carlisle	7	DS-79	Norte	3	DS-20
Casa	4	DS-24	Novus	4	DS-30
Catalina	7	DS-80	Olympic	2	DS-14
Chalet	4	DS-25	Pleasanton	4	DS-31
Chaparral	5	DS-43	Pueblo	4	DS-32
Chateau	4	DS-26	Quaker	5	DS-53
Cielo	7+	DS-81	Regency	5	DS-54
Cimarron	5	DS-44	Savannah	4	DS-33
Concorde	5	DS-45	Savona	6	DS-71
Cottage Grove	7	DS-82	Seville	7	DS-92
Covington	5	DS-46	Shaker	3	DS-21
Devonshire	7	DS-83	Sierra	5	DS-55
Echo	7	DS-84	Skyline	4	DS-34
Estate	3	DS-16	Somerset	4	DS-35
Fairhaven	5	DS-47	Sonora	3	DS-22
Galassia	7+	DS-85	Springfield	4	DS-36
Hamlet	3	DS-17	Stafford	6	DS-72
Hampshire	6	DS-62	Sunderland	4	DS-37
Hampton	5	DS-48	Tahoe	5	DS-56
Hanover	5	DS-49	Tempo	5	DS-57
Harbor	4	DS-27	Tempo HD	7+	DS-93
Hartford	6	DS-63	Tempo Premium	6	DS-73
Innsbruck	6	DS-64	Teton	5	DS-58
Lancaster	6	DS-65	Tuscany	7	DS-94
Laredo	4	DS-28	Verona	6	DS-74
LeMans	7	DS-86	Versailles	7	DS-95
Lexington	6	DS-66	Villager	6	DS-75
Lorraine	6	DS-67	Wakefield	7	DS-96
Luna	7+	DS-87	Weston	5	DS-59
Madrid	7	DS-88	Woodland	5	DS-60
Maniago	7+	DS-89			



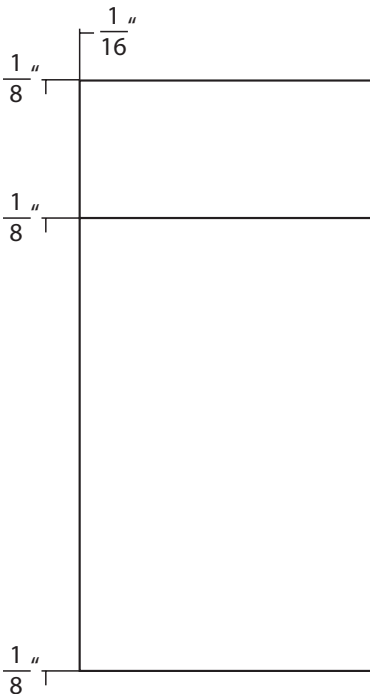
FRAMELESS - TERMS TO KNOW & OVERLAY

Terms to Know

Edge Profile:	Detail on outside edge of doors and drawer fronts.
Inside Edge:	Design detail on the inside edge of stiles and rails.
Frame:	Stiles and rails joined to make the door frame.
Stile:	The two vertical pieces that make up the door front.
Rail:	The two horizontal pieces that make up the door front.
Center Panel:	Center panel of the door. Various material thickness and styles create unique door style.
Min. Door Height:	Minimum height needed for the door style.
Min. Door Width:	Minimum width needed for the door style.
MDRP:	Converts slab drawer front to 5-piece construction compatible with that of the respective door style chosen.
Overlay:	The amount of a cabinet's face frame covered by doors and/or drawer fronts.
Reveal:	The amount of exposed face frame not covered by doors or drawer fronts.
Center Mullion:	A centered door frame piece subdividing the center panel of the door into multiple sections. The door frame piece may be located vertically (for wide doors) or horizontally (for tall doors). Depending upon door size and configuration, product may include both vertical and horizontal center mullions.

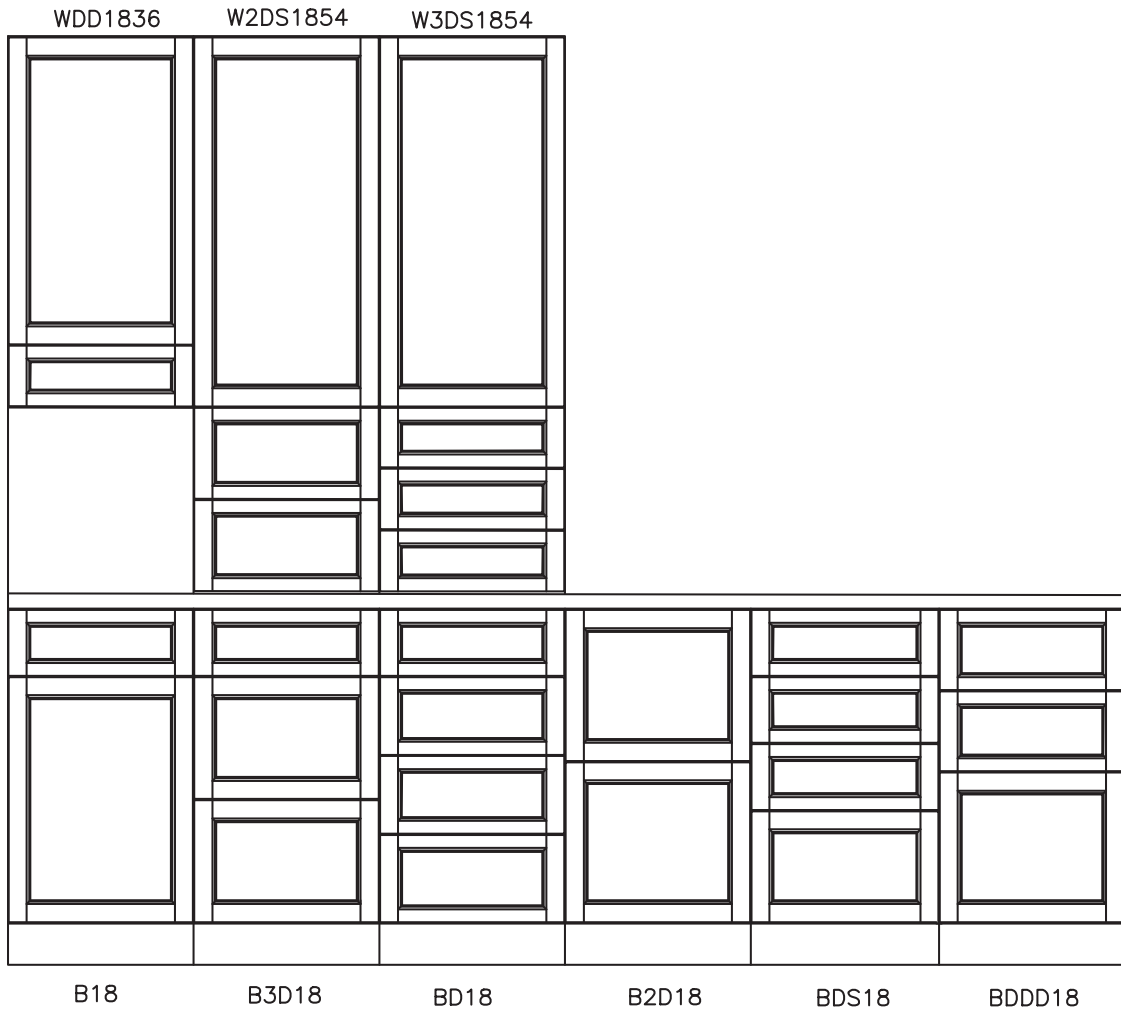


Overlay - Note: Reveal is nominal



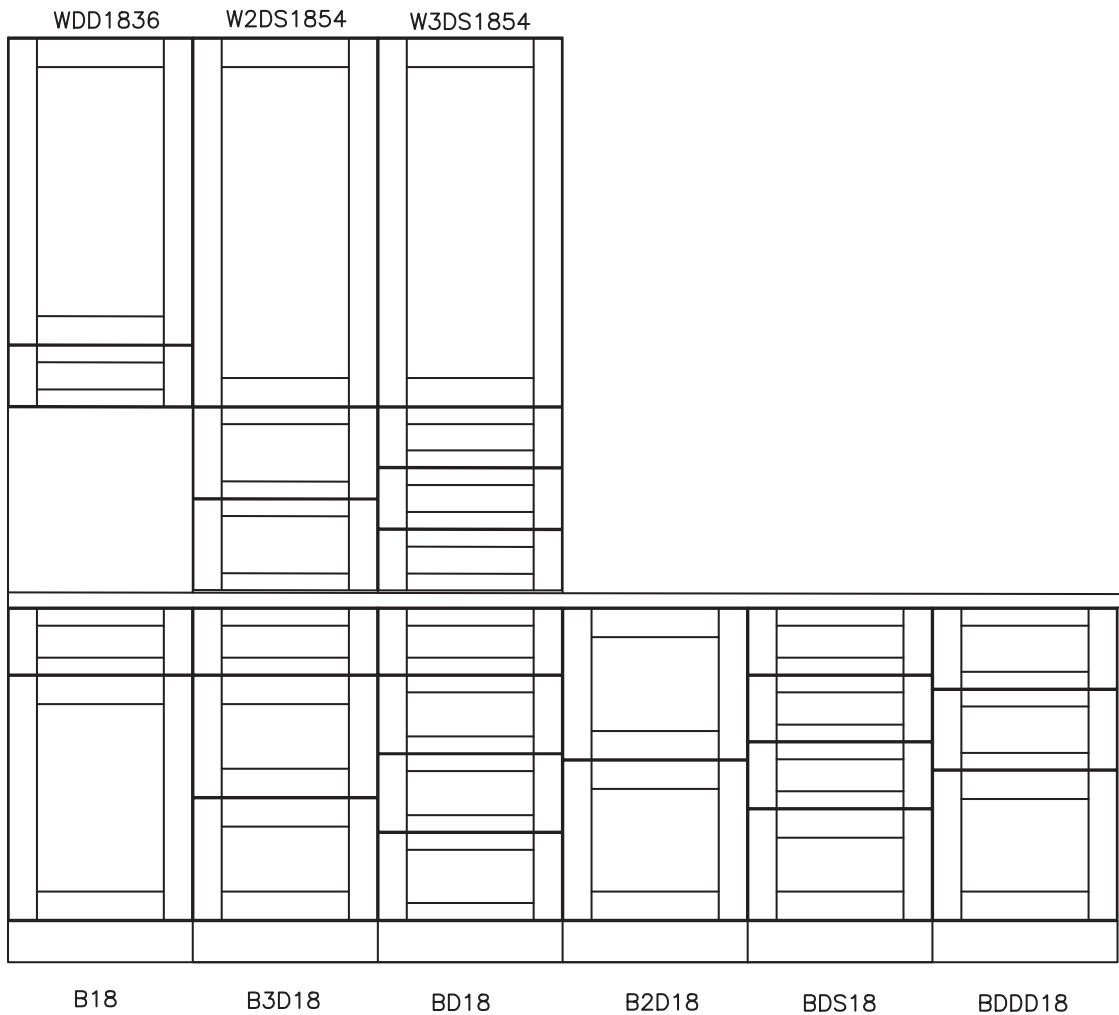
- When 5-pc door styles are specified, doors over 48"H (excluding Applied Moulding styles) will have a horizontal center mullion on door for stability. Doors over 69"H (regardless of style) are not warranted against warping, cupping or twisting.
- Applied Moulding door styles over 43"H receive a horizontal center mullion on door for stability.
- Glass doors that are 45 11/16"H or more are not covered by warranty.
- Doors 40"H or greater require three hinges.
- On door styles specified with horizontal grain/pattern direction, doors over 47"H will be split into two equal height doors pinned together to operate as a single door.
- Accessory and finished end door panels over 27"W will have a vertical center mullion added for stability.
- When 5-pc door styles are specified, Accessory and finished end door panels over 27"W will have a vertical center mullion added for stability.
- Vertical Reveals: 1/16" between the edge of a door/drawer front and the end of the cabinet; a nominal 1/8" between split doors or split drawer fronts.
- Horizontal Reveals: 1/8" Top, Bottom and between doors and drawer fronts; 1/4" between doors on Wall Stack Cabinets.



**FRAMELESS - MDRP CONFIGURATIONS****2 1/8" Door, Recessed Panel**

- Layout Notes:**
- MDRP drawer fronts 9 11/16"H and larger have full size rails with reverse-raised panel.
 - MDRP drawer fronts 4 9/32"H to 9 21/32"H will have 1 5/8" rails with reverse-raised panel.
 - MDRP drawer fronts 3 13/16"H to 4 1/4"H will have 3-pc construction.
 - Drawer fronts under 3 13/16"H will be slab.
 - All stiles are 2 1/8" wide.



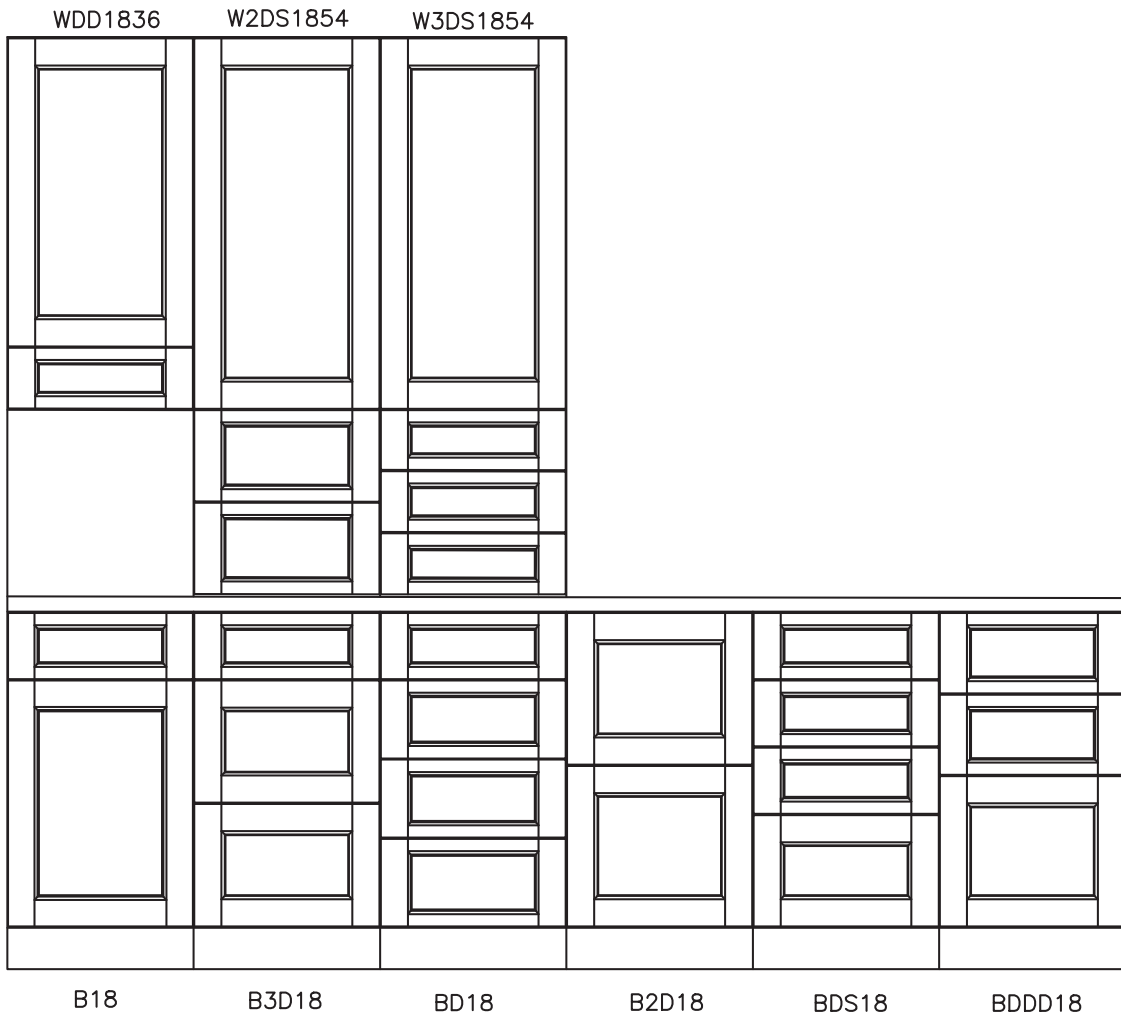
**FRAMELESS - MDRP CONFIGURATIONS****2 3/4" Door, Recessed Panel**

- Layout Notes:**
- MDRP drawer fronts 9 11/16"H and larger have full size rails with reverse-raised panel.
 - MDRP drawer fronts 4 9/32"H to 9 21/32"H will have 1 5/8" rails with reverse-raised panel.
 - MDRP drawer fronts 3 13/16"H to 4 1/4"H will have 3-pc construction.
 - Drawer fronts under 3 13/16"H will be slab.
 - All stiles are 2 3/4" wide.





FRAMELESS - MDRP CONFIGURATIONS



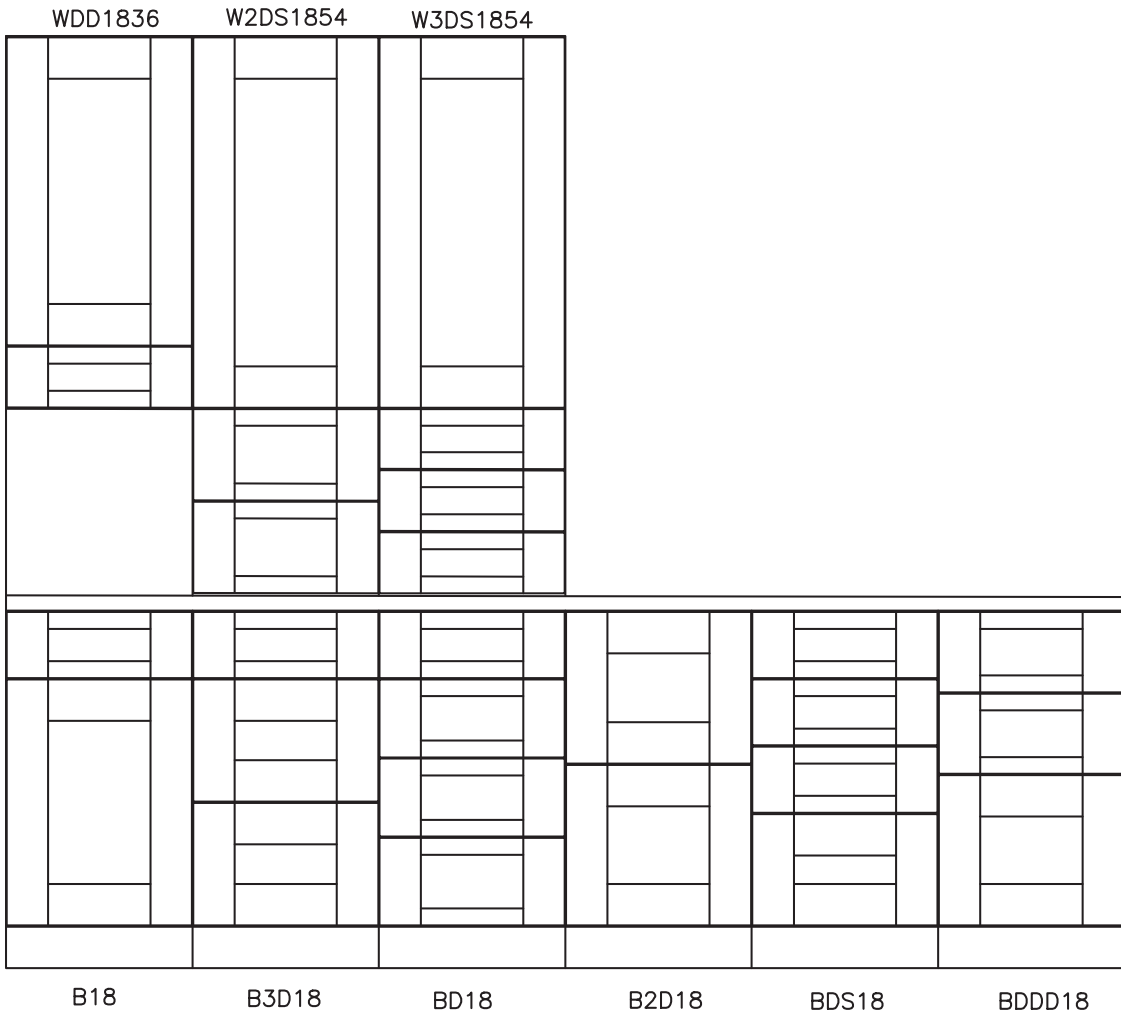
3" Door, Recessed Panel

- Layout Notes:
- MDRP drawer fronts 9 11/16"H and larger have full size rails with reverse-raised panel.
 - MDRP drawer fronts 4 9/32"H to 9 21/32"H will have 1 5/8" rails with reverse-raised panel.
 - MDRP drawer fronts 3 13/16"H to 4 1/4"H will have 3-pc construction.
 - Drawer fronts under 3 13/16"H will be slab.
 - All stiles are 3" wide.





FRAMELESS - MDRP CONFIGURATIONS



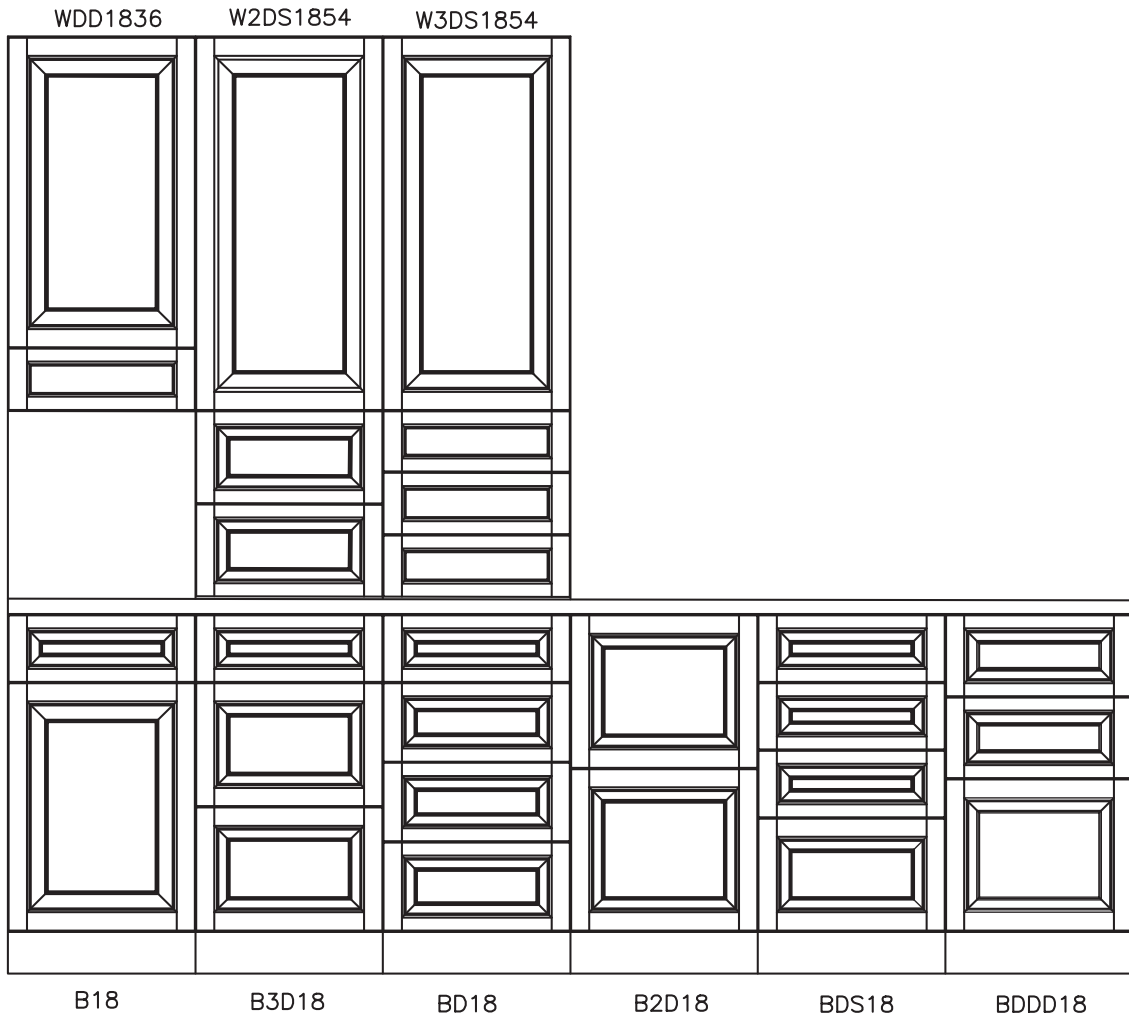
4" Door, Recessed Panel

- Layout Notes:
- MDRP drawer fronts 9 11/16"H and larger have full size rails with reverse-raised panel.
 - MDRP drawer fronts 4 9/32"H to 9 21/32"H will have 1 5/8" rails with reverse-raised panel.
 - MDRP drawer fronts 3 13/16"H to 4 1/4"H will have 3-pc construction.
 - Drawer fronts under 3 13/16"H will be slab.
 - All stiles are 4" wide.





FRAMELESS - MDRP CONFIGURATIONS



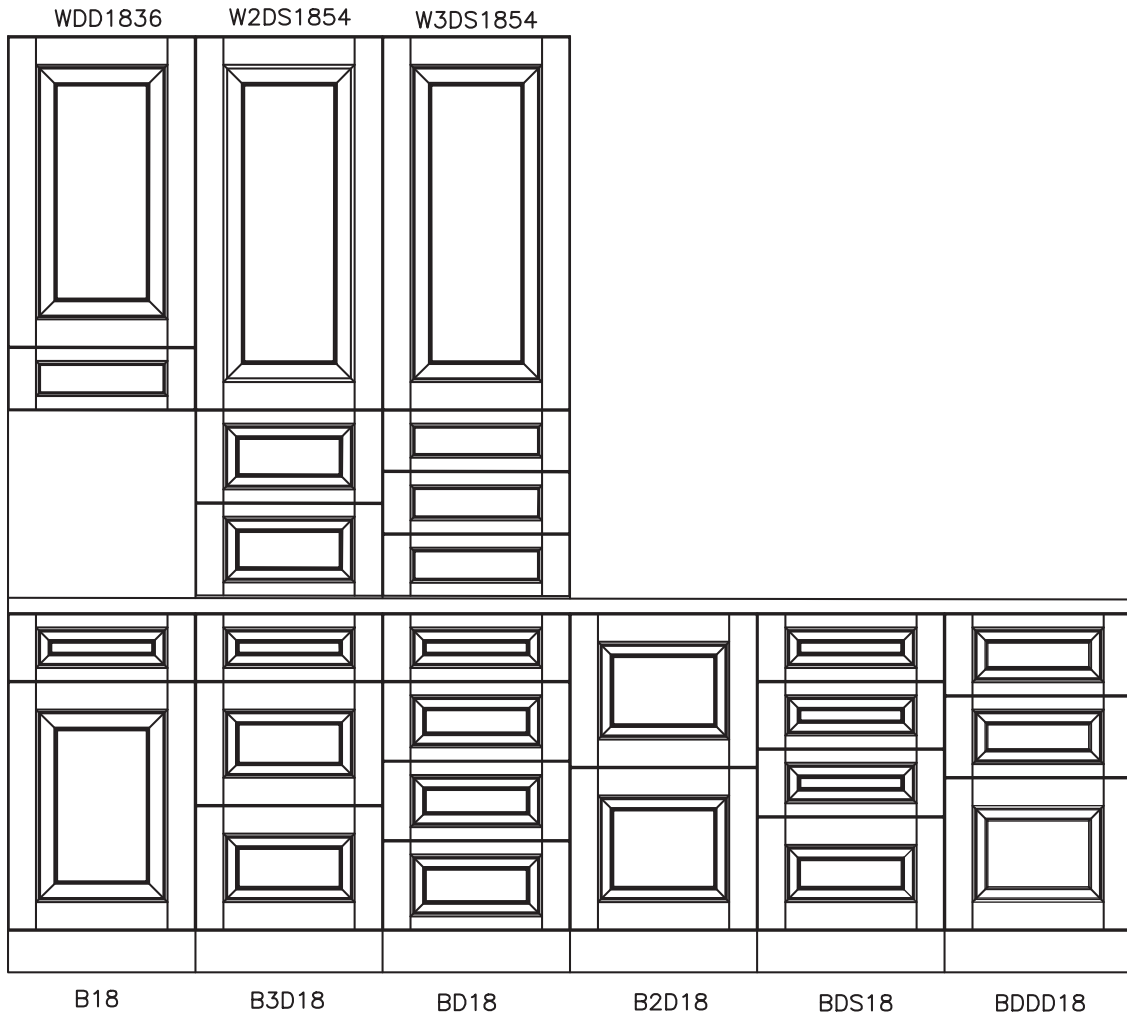
2 1/8" Door, Raised Panel

- Layout Notes:
- MDRP drawer fronts 9 11/16"H and larger have full size rails with raised panel.
 - MDRP drawer fronts 6"H to 9 21/32"H will have 1 5/8" rails with raised panel.
 - MDRP drawer fronts 4 9/32"H to 5 31/32"H will have 1 5/8" rails and reverse-raised panel.
 - MDRP drawer fronts 3 13/16"H to 4 1/4"H will have 3-pc construction.
 - Drawer fronts under 3 13/16"H will be slab.
 - All stiles are 2 1/8" wide.





FRAMELESS - MDRP CONFIGURATIONS



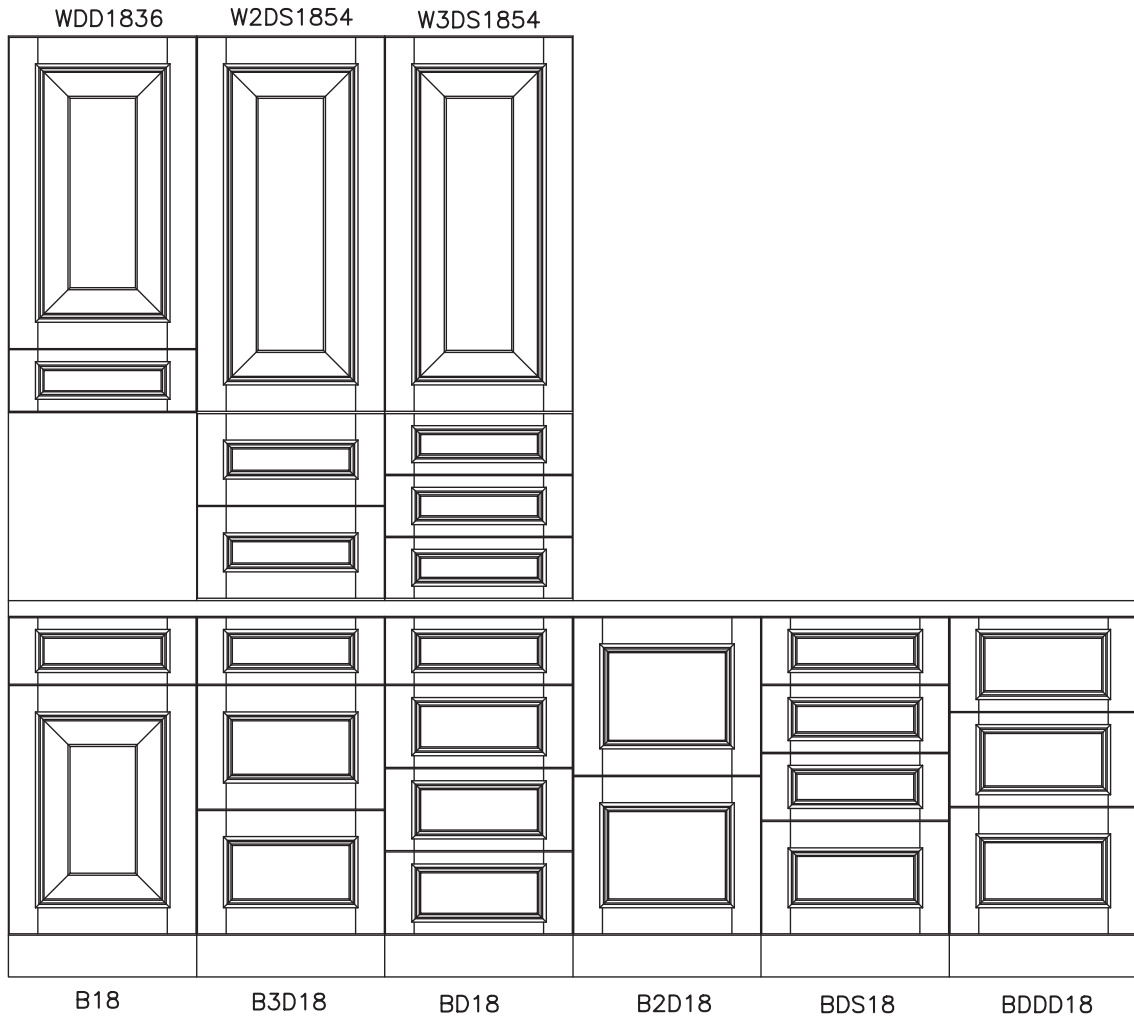
3" Door, Raised Panel

- Layout Notes:
- MDRP drawer fronts 9 11/16"H and larger have full size rails with raised panel.
 - MDRP drawer fronts 6"H to 9 21/32"H will have 1 5/8" rails with raised panel.
 - MDRP drawer fronts 4 9/32"H to 5 31/32"H will have 1 5/8" rails and reverse-raised panel.
 - MDRP drawer fronts 3 13/16"H to 4 1/4"H will have 3-pc construction.
 - Drawer fronts under 3 13/16"H will be slab.
 - All stiles are 3" wide.





FRAMELESS - MDRP CONFIGURATIONS



Applied Moulding

- Layout Notes:**
- When MDRP is ordered in Cambridge, Carlisle or New Castle, all 5-pc drawer fronts will have reverse-raised panel.
 - MDRP drawer fronts 8 3/4"H and larger will have full size rails with reverse-raised panel.
 - MDRP drawer fronts 5 7/16"H to 8 23/32"H will have 1 5/8" rails with reverse-raised panel.
 - Drawer fronts under 5 7/16"H will be slab.



**FRAMELESS - DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT CHART**

Cabinet	Height
WDD	5 7/8
WDDW	5 7/8
W2D	5 7/8
W3D	5 7/8
W2DS top drawer	8 3/4
W2DS bottom drawer	8 3/4
W3DS top drawer	5 25/32
W3DS middle drawer	5 25/32
W3DS bottom drawer	5 25/32
B top drawer	6 3/8
BROT top drawer	6 3/8
BSADA top drawer	6 3/8
BDDS top drawer	6 3/8
BDDS lower drawer	6 3/8
B2D top drawer	15 1/16
B2D bottom drawer	15 1/16
B3D top drawer	6 3/8
B3D middle drawer	11 13/16
B3D bottom drawer	11 13/16
B3DRC top drawer	6 3/8
B3DRC middle drawer	11 13/16
B3DRC bottom drawer	11 13/16
B3DCT top drawer	6 3/8
B3DCT middle drawer	11 13/16
B3DCT bottom drawer	11 13/16
B4D top drawer	6 3/8
B4D middle drawer	11 13/16
B4D bottom drawer	11 13/16
BD top drawer	6 3/8
BD second drawer (from top)	7 27/32
BD third drawer (from top)	7 27/32
BD bottom drawer	7 27/32
BDS top drawer	6 3/8
BDS second drawer (from top)	6 3/8
BDS third drawer (from top)	6 3/8
BDS bottom drawer	10 3/4
BDDD top drawer	8 31/32
BDDD middle drawer	8 31/32

Cabinet	Height
BDDD bottom drawer	12 1/16
BSLD bottom drawer	6 3/8
B3DFC top drawer	6 3/8
B3DFC middle drawer	11 13/16
B3DFC bottom drawer	11 13/16
B4DFC top drawer	6 3/8
B4DFC second drawer (from top)	7 27/32
B4DFC third drawer (from top)	7 27/32
B4DFC bottom drawer	7 27/32
BDCT top drawer	14 5/16
BDCT bottom drawer	11 13/16
BMW bottom drawer	7 27/32
BDQW top drawer	6 3/8
ISDS top drawer	7 3/8
ISDL top drawer	12 1/2
IDDS top drawer	7 3/8
IDDB top drawer	12 1/2
PBROS top drawer	6 3/8
P2D top drawer	15 1/16
P2D bottom drawer	15 1/16
P3D top drawer	6 3/8
P3D middle drawer	11 13/16
P3D bottom drawer	11 13/16
OCU top drawer	6 3/8
OCU middle drawer	11 13/16
OCU bottom drawer	11 13/16
OMC bottom drawer	11 13/16
OCDL bottom drawer	11 13/16
OCC bottom drawer	11 13/16
TUM top drawer	6 3/8
TUM3D top drawer	6 3/8
TUM3D middle drawer	11 13/16
TUM3D bottom drawer	11 13/16
VSLDBH bottom drawer	6 3/8
VSCLDBH top drawer	11 13/16
VSCLDBH middle drawer	11 13/16
VSCLDBH bottom drawer	6 3/8
VBH top drawer	6 3/8

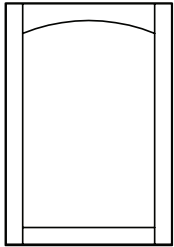
Cabinet	Height
VDBH top drawer	6 3/8
VDBH middle drawer	11 13/16
VDBH bottom drawer	11 13/16
V4DBH top drawer	6 3/8
V4DBH second drawer (from top)	7 27/32
V4DBH third drawer (from top)	7 27/32
V4DBH bottom drawer	7 27/32
VPOSSBH top drawer	6 3/8
VPOSSBH middle drawer	11 13/16
VPOSSBH bottom drawer	11 13/16
VLDBH top drawer	6 3/8
VLDBH middle drawer	11 13/16
VLDBH bottom drawer	11 13/16
D top drawer	6 3/8
DD top drawer	6 3/8
DD middle drawer	8 13/16
DD bottom drawer	8 13/16
DFF top drawer	12 1/16
DFF bottom drawer	12 1/16
BWS bottom drawer	13 3/4



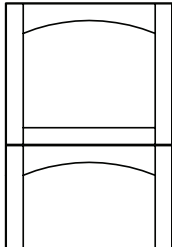
FRAMELESS - ARCH & ARCH COMBINATION DOOR STYLES

These images show examples of arch door styles. Using the Chalet door style as an example, the top images are representative of what you will receive when you order Chalet door style. The bottom images are representative of what you will receive when you order Chalet Combo door style. Drawer fronts won't have arched rails or panels regardless of door style ordered.

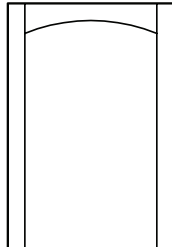
Arch Door Style Examples



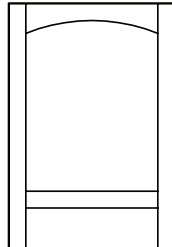
Wall Cabinets



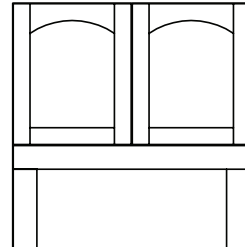
Broom Cabinets



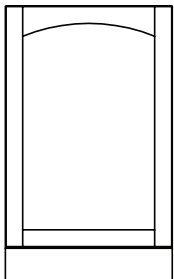
Pantry Cabinets



Pantry Base Cabinets

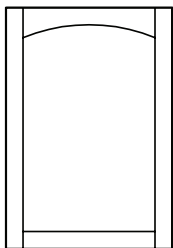


Tall Universal Microwave Cabinets

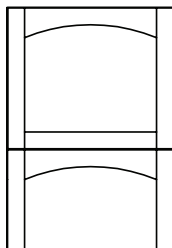


Base, Vanity & Desk Cabinets

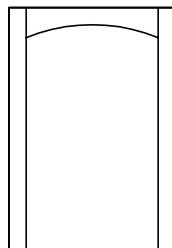
Arch Door Style Combination Examples (Arched Upper Door with Square Lower Door)



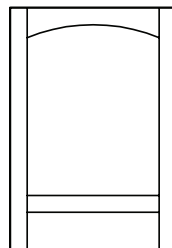
Wall Cabinets



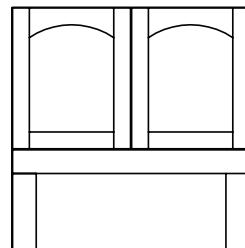
Broom Cabinets



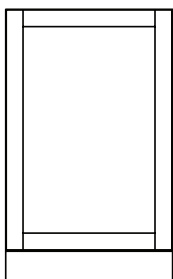
Pantry Cabinets



Pantry Base Cabinets



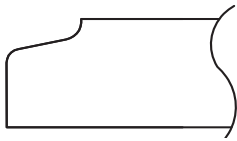
Tall Universal Microwave Cabinets



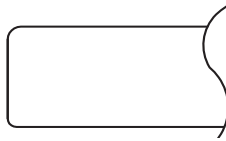
Base, Vanity & Desk Cabinets

FRAMELESS - STANDARD EDGE PROFILES

Edge Profiles Shown Are Available on MOST Door Styles.



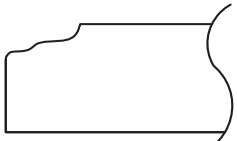
#10 Edge



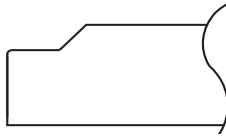
#78 Edge



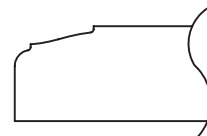
#79 Edge



#81 Edge



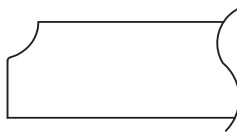
#82 Edge



#83 Edge



#84 Edge



#98 Edge



● Edge profile availability varies from door style to door style; see individual door specification pages for specific availability.



● #79 edge profile only available on slab doors with 1mm thick edgebanding.

FRAMELESS - GLASS MULLION PROFILES

Glass Mullion Profiles Shown Correspond with the Respective Door Styles Listed.

MU01



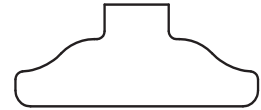
Chateau, Estate,
Marquis, Regency

MU02



Cottage Grove, Harbor, Laredo,
Mission, Shaker, Tahoe, Villager,
Woodland, Quaker

MU03



Avondale, Beaumont, Chalet,
Concorde, Covington, Hamlet,
Lexington, Lorraine, Mesa,
Sunderland, Weston

MU04



Pueblo

MU05



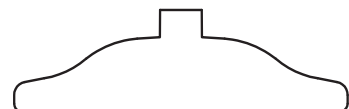
Casa, Chaparral,
Cimarron, Monterey,
Sonora, Teton

MU06



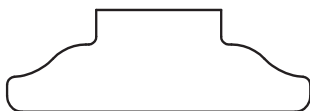
Fairhaven, Nantucket,
Savannah, Springfield

MU07



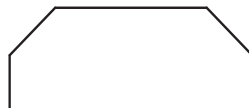
Belforte, Bristol, Hampton,
Hanover, Hartford

MU08



Seville, Verona

MU09



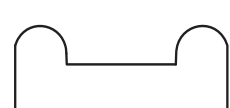
Devonshire,
Hampshire

MU10



Madrid, Milan,
Savona, Versailles

MU12



Innsbruck, Wakefield

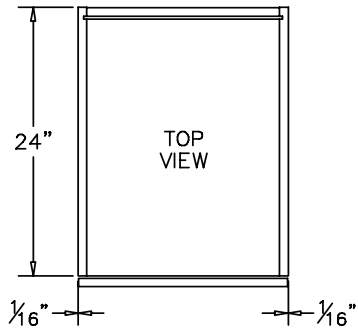
MU17



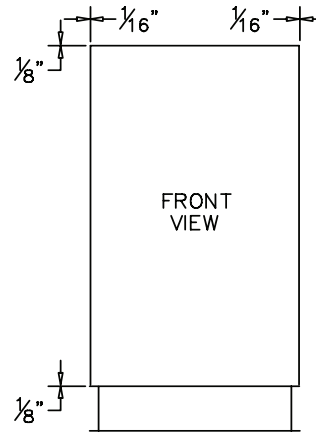
Bingham, Somerset

FRAMELESS - REVEALS

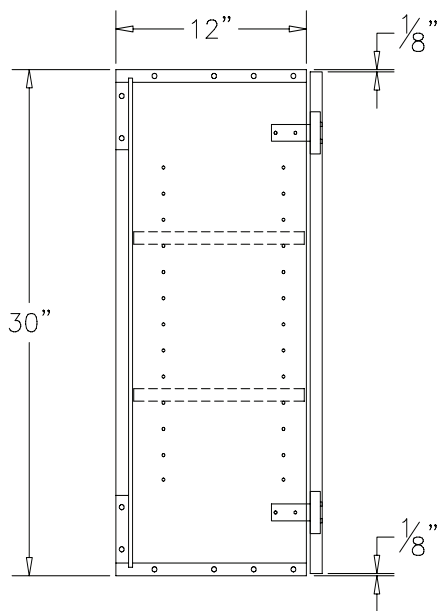
Typical Reveal (top view)



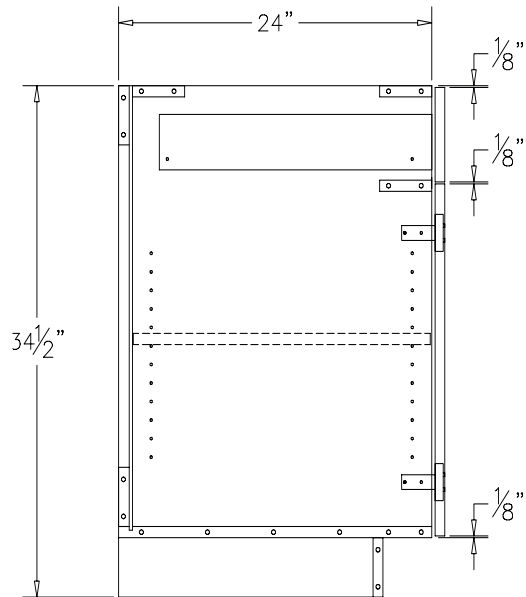
Typical Reveal (front view)



Typical Wall Reveals (side view)



Typical Base Reveals (side view)



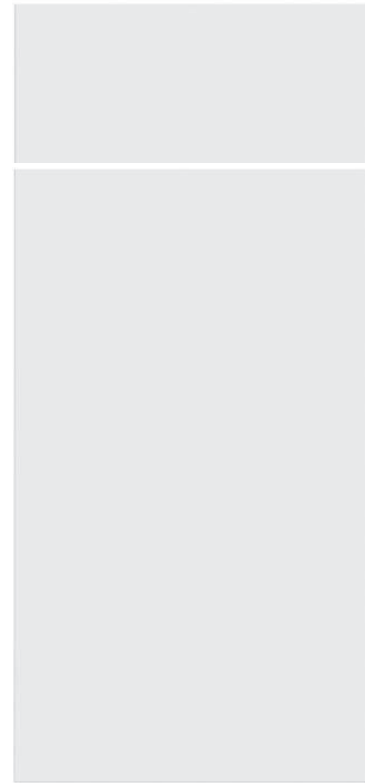
FRAMELESS - OLYMPIC

Price Column - 2

Door and Drawer Fronts:	3/4" thick industrial grade Particleboard slab with low-pressure Melamine on face and back
Edge Profile:	#79 only; edges of doors and drawer fronts banded with 1mm compatible PVC
Colors:	NDure White Melamine, Mystique*, Oyster, Queenston Oak* and Verismo*

NOTES: • * Indicates colors with grain direction.

#79 Edge



ALERT

- MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMW, MDGMXP, MDPM, MDPMW, MDQM and MDQMW glass door modifications are not available.
- When finished interior (MFIC) is specified, cabinet components will be made from Melamine/ Particleboard material.
- *Grain direction on drawer fronts is horizontal; grain direction on doors is vertical.
- In order to minimize the chances that this product will suffer a heat-related failure, designer must make certain that any Olympic products are located a minimum of 1 1/2" away from adjacent heat sources or heat-producing appliances (such as self-cleaning ovens, steam ovens, dishwashers and coffee machines). Failure to do so voids the product warranty.
- Melamine film suppliers add and discontinue colors according to their own schedules and business interests. As Manufacturer is dependent upon said film suppliers, the supply, availability and discontinuance of colors is beyond its reasonable realm of control and may occur without prior written notice. As such, it may not be possible to provide the same Melamine colors on a continuing basis (for follow-up orders and warranty purposes).
- Cabinets that have finished ends, finished backs or finished interiors cannot have an overall height that exceeds 96".
- Accessory Panels cannot be modified to have a width that exceeds 48" or a height that exceeds 96".
- Mouldings are NOT available for this door style.
- Accessory selection for this door style is very limited; see Accessory Section to verify product availability.
- Finish Repair Kit (Catalog #FRK) not available.

FRAMELESS - AVENIR

Price Column - 3

Doors and Drawer Fronts:	3/4" thick industrial grade particleboard with low pressure Super Matte Melamine on face and back
Edge Profiles:	#79 only; edges of doors and drawer fronts are banded with 1mm thick compatible-colored PVC
Colors:	Available in Poise and Quietus



#79 Edge

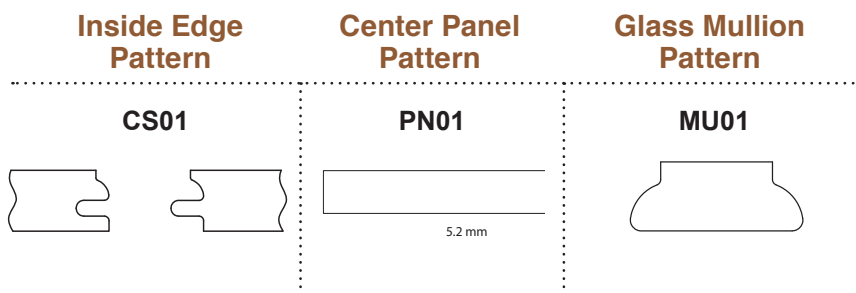


- MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMW, MDGMXP, MDPM, MDPMW, MDQM and MDQMW glass door modifications not available.
- ALERT** ● Accessory selection is limited. Mouldings and architectural millwork items are not available.
- Integral finished ends, finished bottom and finished back components will be made of two-sided exterior color material (for example, an Avenir W2142 in Poise with a white interior, MFEW-L will have the inside surface of it's finished end made from Poise material, while the floor, top, right end and adjustable shelves will have white interior color).
- In order to minimize the chances that this product will suffer a heat-related failure, designer must make certain any Avenir products are located a minimum of 1 1/2" away from adjacent heat sources or heat-producing appliances (such as self-cleaning ovens, steam ovens, dishwashers and coffee machines). Failure to do so voids the product warranty.
- Melamine film suppliers add and discontinue colors according to their own schedules and business interests. As Manufacturer is dependent upon said film suppliers, the supply, availability and discontinuance of colors is beyond its reasonable realm of control and may occur without prior written notice. As such, it may not be possible to provide the same Melamine colors on a continuing basis (for follow-up orders and warranty purposes).
- Finish Repair Kit (Catalog #FRK) not available.
- Cabinets that have finished ends, finished backs or finished interiors cannot have an overall height that exceeds 96".
- Accessory Panels cannot be modified to have a width that exceeds 48" or a height that exceeds 96".
- Mouldings are not available for this door style.
- Accessory selection for this door style is very limited; see Accessory Section to verify product availability.

FRAMELESS - ESTATE

Price Column - 3

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Single bead detail; CS01 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed Veneer; PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
6 3/4"	6 3/4"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	10"	13 1/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"
Min. Height	10"	22 1/8"	13 3/4"	27"	36"

STOP ALERT ● Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

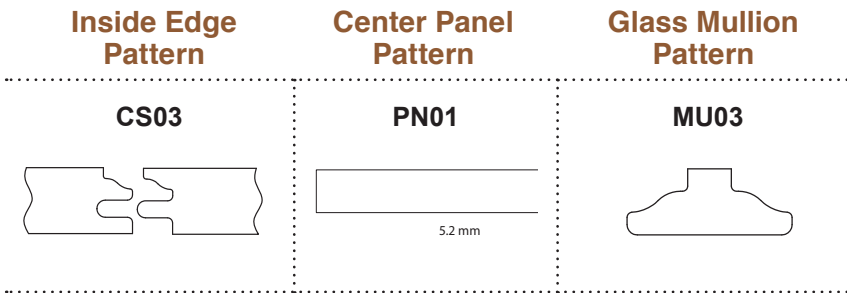
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - HAMLET

Price Column - 3

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Cope & bead detail; CS03
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer. PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
6 3/4"	6 3/4"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	10"	13 1/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"
Min. Height	10"	22 1/8"	13 3/4"	27"	36"

 **ALERT** ● Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

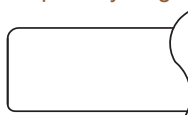
FRAMELESS - MODERNA

Price Column - 3

Doors and Drawer Fronts:	3/4" thick MDF core slab with rigid Thermofoil overlay on face; White Melamine on back
Grain Direction:	Doors - vertical; drawer fronts - horizontal
Thermofoil Colors:	Mystique*, Oyster, Queenston Oak*, Verismo*, White

NOTES: • * Indicates colors with grain direction.

Proprietary Edge

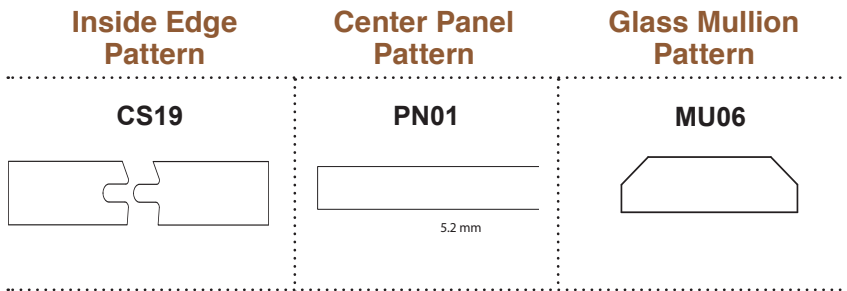


- In order to minimize the chances that this product will suffer a heat-related failure, designer must make certain that any components that include Thermofoil material are located a minimum of 1 1/2" away from adjacent heat sources or heat-producing appliances (such as self-cleaning ovens, steam ovens, dishwashers and coffee machines). Failure to do so voids the product warranty.
- Thermofoil accessory selection is limited. See Accessory Section for available products.
- Backs of doors and drawer fronts are one piece with Melamine backer.
- Panel material and mouldings cannot exceed 96" in height/length.
- MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMW, MDGMXP, MDPM, MDPMW, MDQM and MDQMW glass door modifications not available.
- When finished interior (MFIC) is specified, cabinet components will be made from Melamine/ Particleboard material.
- Thermofoil film suppliers add and discontinue colors according to their own schedules and business interests. As Manufacturer is dependent upon said film suppliers, the supply, availability and discontinuance of colors is beyond its reasonable realm of control and may occur without prior written notice. As such, it may not be possible to provide the same Thermofoil film colors on a continuing basis (for follow-up orders and warranty purposes).
- Finish Repair Kit (Catalog #FRK) not available.

FRAMELESS - NANTUCKET

Price Column - 3

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Large, slight chamfer detail; CS19 pattern.
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer; PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
6 3/4"	6 3/4"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	10"	13 1/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"
Min. Height	10"	22 1/8"	13 3/4"	27"	36"



• Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - NORTE

Price Column - 3

Doors and Drawer Fronts:	3/4" thick industrial grade particleboard with low pressure Textured Melamine on face and back
Grain Direction:	Doors - vertical; drawer fronts - horizontal
Edge Profiles:	#79 only; edges of doors and drawer fronts are banded with 1mm thick compatible-colored PVC
Colors:	Available in Black Cascade, Merapi



#79 Edge



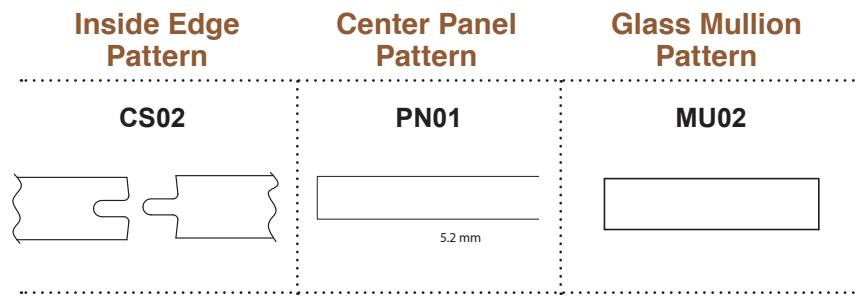
ALERT

- MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMW, MDGMXP, MDPM, MDPMW, MDQM and MDQMW glass door modifications not available.
- Accessory selection is limited. Mouldings and architectural millwork items are not available.
- When finished interior (MFIC) is specified, cabinet components will be made from Melamine/Particleboard material.
- In order to minimize the chances that this product will suffer a heat-related failure, designer must make certain any Norte products are located a minimum of 1 1/2" away from adjacent heat sources or heat-producing appliances (such as self-cleaning ovens, steam ovens, dishwashers and coffee machines). Failure to do so voids the product warranty.
- Melamine film suppliers add and discontinue colors according to their own schedules and business interests. As Manufacturer is dependent upon said film suppliers, the supply, availability and discontinuance of colors is beyond its reasonable realm of control and may occur without prior written notice. As such, it may not be possible to provide the same melamine colors on a continuing basis (for follow-up orders and warranty purposes).
- Finish Repair Kit (Catalog #FRK) not available.
- Cabinets that have finished ends, finished backs or finished interiors cannot have an overall height that exceeds 96".
- Accessory Panels cannot be modified to have a width that exceeds 48" or a height that exceeds 96".
- Mouldings are not available for this door style.

FRAMELESS - SHAKER

Price Column - 3

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Straight square detail; CS02 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer; PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
6 3/4"	6 3/4"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	10"	13 1/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"
Min. Height	10"	22 1/8"	13 3/4"	27"	36"

 **ALERT** ● Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

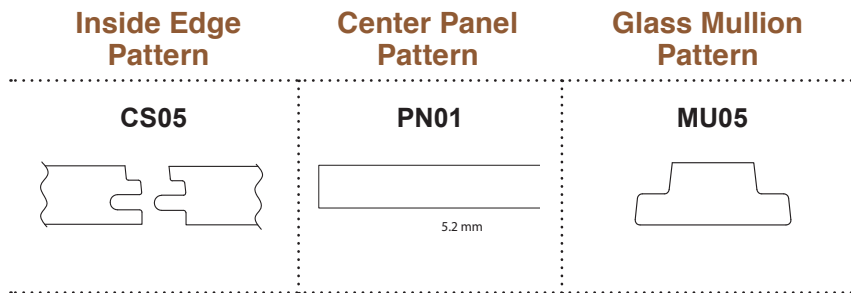
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - SONORA

Price Column - 3

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Double-stepped square detail; CS05 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer; PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
6 3/4"	6 3/4"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	10"	13 1/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"
Min. Height	10"	22 1/8"	13 3/4"	27"	36"

STOP ALERT • Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - BRISTOL

Price Column - 4

Frames	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 3" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Large ogee detail; CS07 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer; PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Inside Edge Pattern

CS07



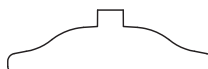
Center Panel Pattern

PN01



Glass Mullion Pattern

MU07



Minimum Door Sizes

Min. Door Width	Min. Door Ht.
8 1/2"	8 1/2"



• Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

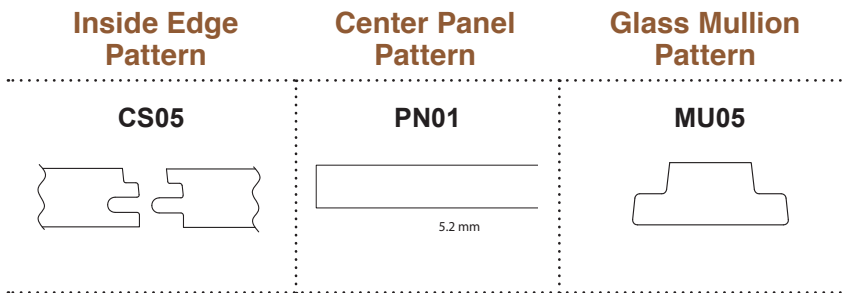
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - CASA

Price Column - 4

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 3" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Double-stepped square detail; CS05 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer; PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	All edge profiles (see page DS-11)
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
8 1/2"	8 1/2"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	11 3/4"	15"	15"	15 1/2"	15 1/2"
Min. Height	11 3/4"	23 7/8"	15"	27"	36"

 **STOP ALERT** • Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

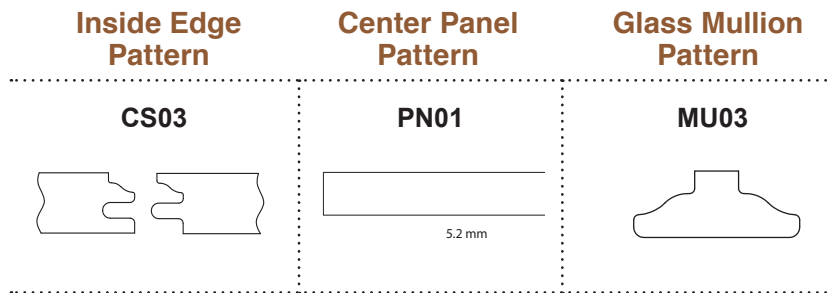
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - CHALET

Price Column - 4

Frames	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails, 3 3/4" wide top rail with Roman arch
Inside Edge of Frame:	Cope & bead detail; CS03 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer; PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors		Glass Mullion Doors		
Min. Width	Min. Height	Mod. Code	Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	8"	MDGM	10"	11 5/8"

- STOP ALERT**
- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
 - MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM not available.

Chalet Combo door style consists of Chalet door style upper and Hamlet door style lower
Combinations of arched upper/square lower

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

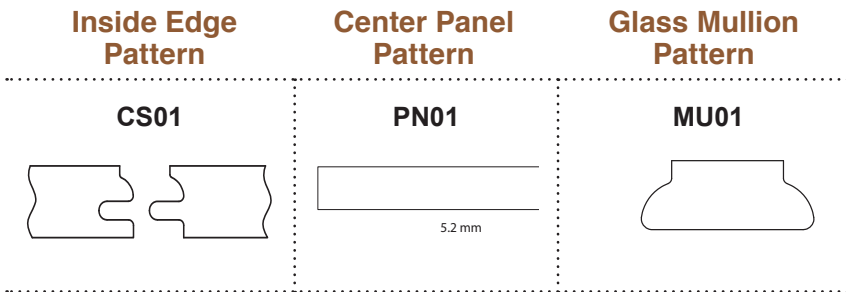
FRAMELESS - CHATEAU

Price Column - 4

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails, 3 3/4" wide top rail with Roman arch
Inside Edge of Frame:	Single bead detail; CS01 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer; PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Chateau Combo door style consists of Chateau door style upper and Estate door style lower
Combinations of arched upper/ square lower



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors		Glass Mullion Doors		
Min. Width	Min. Height	Mod. Code	Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	8"	MDGM	10"	11 5/8"

- STOP ALERT**
- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
 - MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM not available.

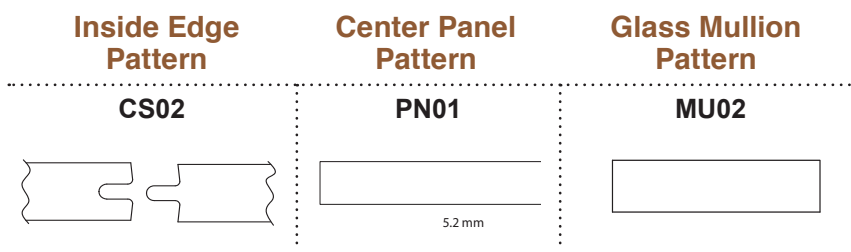
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - HARBOR

Price Column - 4

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Straight square detail; CS02 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer; PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	All edge profiles (see page DS-11)
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
6 3/4"	6 3/4"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	10"	13 1/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"
Min. Height	10"	22 1/8"	13 3/4"	27"	36"

 **STOP ALERT** • Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

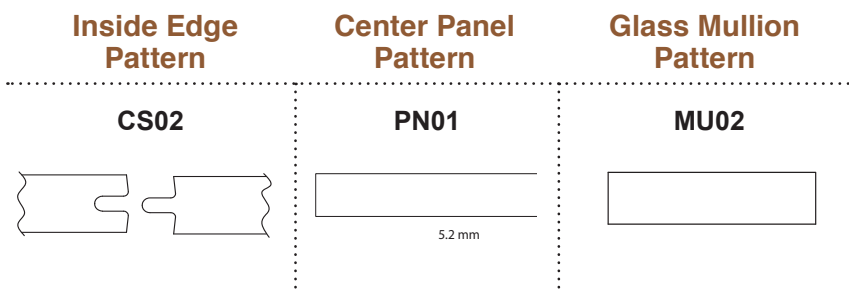
Mullion configuration per door: (including glass doors)
2 1/8"W Center Mullion Configuration (including glass doors).
1 Panel / No Mullion: 6 3/4" wide to 11 11/32" wide
2 Equal Panels / One Mullion: 11 3/8" wide and up
NOTES: • MDRP drawer fronts will not receive a vertical center mullion.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes
 See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - LAREDO

Price Column - 4

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 4" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Straight square detail; CS02 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer; PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
10 3/4"	10 3/4"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	17 1/2"	18"	18"	17 1/2"	18"
Min. Height	17 1/2"	25 7/8"	18"	27"	36"

 **ALERT** • Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

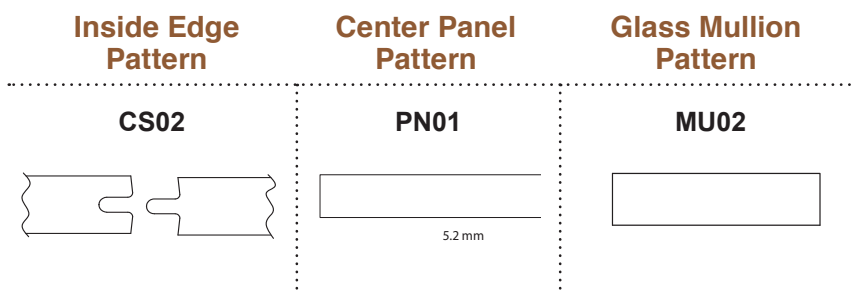
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - MISSION

Price Column - 4

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 3/4" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Straight square detail; CS02 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer; PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
8"	8"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	11 1/4"	15"	15"	15"	15"
Min. Height	11 1/4"	23 3/8"	15"	27"	36"

 ● Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

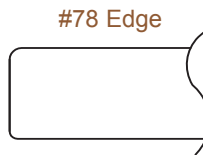
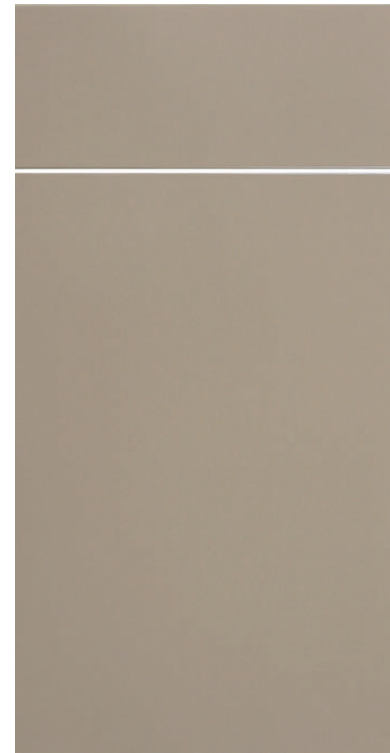
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - NOVUS

Price Column - 4

Doors and Drawer Fronts:	Slab 3/4" thick MDF
Edge Profile:	#78 only, no banding; shaped edge
Colors:	Available in all solid paint colors



- Doors and drawer fronts will be made from 3/4" slab MDF material.
- Manufacturer will utilize solid wood, MDF and veneers as appropriate for a variety of cabinet components and accessories. The inclusion of this variety of materials is deemed acceptable and shall not be considered a defect.
- MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMW, MDGMXP, MDPM, MDPMW, MDQM and MDQMW glass door modifications not available.

FRAMELESS - PLEASANTON

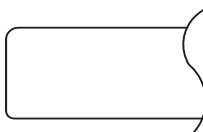
Price Column - 4

Doors and Drawer Fronts:	3/4" thick MDF core with square recessed panel detail on doors; slab detail on drawer fronts. Rigid Thermofoil overlay on face; White Melamine on back
Grain Direction:	Doors - vertical; drawer fronts - horizontal
Thermofoil Colors:	Mystique*, Oyster, Queenston Oak*, Verismo*, White

NOTES: • * Indicates colors with grain direction.



Proprietary Edge



- In order to minimize the chances that this product will suffer a heat-related failure, designer must make certain that any components that include Thermofoil material are located a minimum of 1 1/2" away from adjacent heat sources or heat-producing appliances (such as self-cleaning ovens, steam ovens, dishwashers and coffee machines). Failure to do so voids the product warranty.
- Thermofoil accessory selection is limited. See Accessory Section for available products.
- Backs of doors and drawer fronts are one piece with Melamine backer.
- Panel material and mouldings cannot exceed 96" in height/length.
- MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMW, MDGMXP, MDPM, MDPMW, MDQM and MDQMW glass door modifications not available.
- When finished interior (MFIC) is specified, cabinet components will be made from Melamine/ Particleboard material.
- Thermofoil film suppliers add and discontinue colors according to their own schedules and business interests. As Manufacturer is dependent upon said film suppliers, the supply, availability and discontinuance of colors is beyond its reasonable realm of control and may occur without prior written notice. As such, it may not be possible to provide the same Thermofoil film colors on a continuing basis (for follow-up orders and warranty purposes).
- Finish Repair Kit (Catalog #FRK) not available.

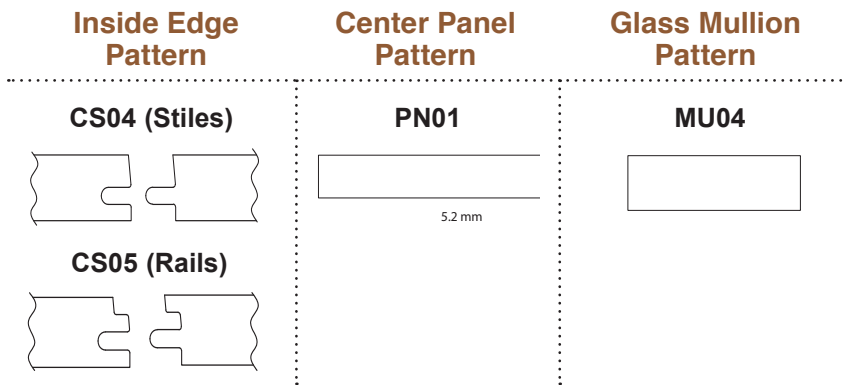
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - PUEBLO

Price Column - 4

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles, 3" wide rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	(Stile) straight square, CS04 pattern; (rail) double-stepped square detail, CS05 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer; PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	8 1/2"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	10"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"
Min. Height	11 3/4"	23 5/8"	15 1/2"	27"	36"

STOP ALERT • Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - SAVANNAH

Price Column - 4

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 3" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	3/32" chamfer: CS21 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer; PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors

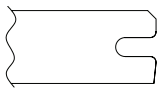


Inside Edge Pattern

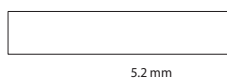
Center Panel Pattern

Glass Mullion Pattern

CS21



PN01



MU06



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
8 1/2"	8 1/2"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	11 3/4"	15 1/2"	15 1/2"	15 1/2"	15 1/2"
Min. Height	11 3/4"	23 7/8"	15 1/2"	27"	36"

STOP ALERT • Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - SKYLINE

Price Column - 4

Doors and Drawer Fronts:	Core of door is 3/4" thick industrial grade Particleboard with wood veneer applied to face and back
Grain Direction:	Doors - vertical; drawer fronts - horizontal
Edge Profile:	#79 only; edges of doors and drawer fronts banded with 1mm thick wood banding
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and their respective stain colors with the following exceptions; not available in Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, and any painted colors



#79 Edge



● MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMW, MDGMXP, MDPM, MDPMW, MDQM and MDQMW glass door modifications are not available.

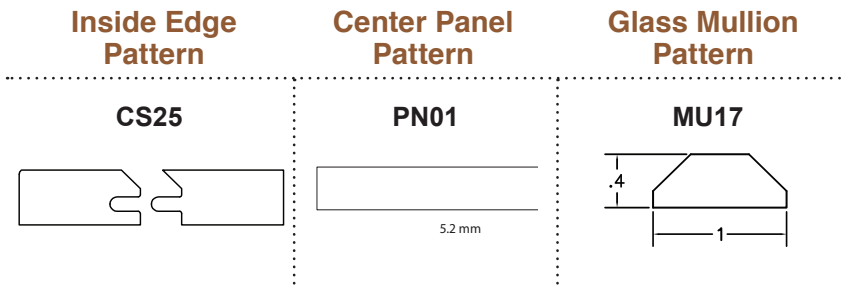


- Not available in Heavy Distress or Old World Distress.
- Refer to Napoli for vertical grain drawer front.

FRAMELESS - SOMERSET

Price Column - 4

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 3" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Large chamfer detail; CS25 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer; PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	All edge profiles (see page DS-11)
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
8 1/2"	8 1/2"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	11 3/4"	11 3/4"	15 1/2"	15 1/2"	15 1/2"
Min. Height	11 3/4"	11 3/4"	15 1/2"	27"	36"

 **ALERT** ● Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

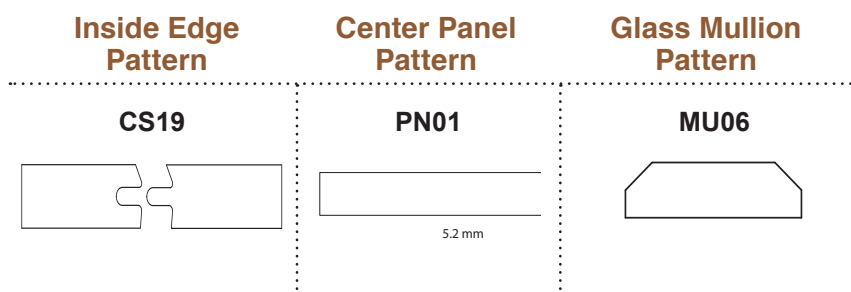
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - SPRINGFIELD

Price Column - 4

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 3" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Large, slight chamfer detail; CS19 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer; PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	All edge profiles (see page DS-11)
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
8 1/2"	8 1/2"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMP
Min. Width	11 3/4"	15"	15 1/2"	15 1/2"	15 1/2"
Min. Height	11 3/4"	23 7/8"	15 1/2"	27"	36"

 **ALERT** • Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

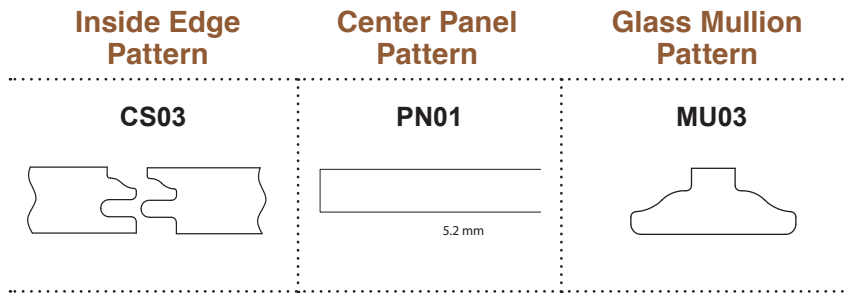
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - SUNDERLAND

Price Column - 4

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction 3" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Cope & bead detail; CS03 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer. PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	All edge profiles (see page DS-11)
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
8 1/2"	8 1/2"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	11 3/4"	15"	15"	15 1/2"	15 1/2"
Min. Height	11 3/4"	23 7/8"	15"	27"	36"

 **ALERT** • Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

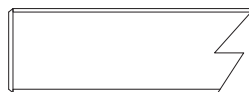
FRAMELESS - ALTO

Price Column - 5

Doors and Drawer Fronts:	3/4" thick industrial grade particleboard with low-pressure Melamine on face and back
Grain Direction:	Doors - vertical; drawer fronts - vertical; grain-matched within individual cabinets
Edge Profile:	#79 only; edges of doors and drawer fronts are banded with 1mm thick compatible-colored PVC
Colors:	Available in Mystique, Queenston Oak and Verismo



#79 Edge



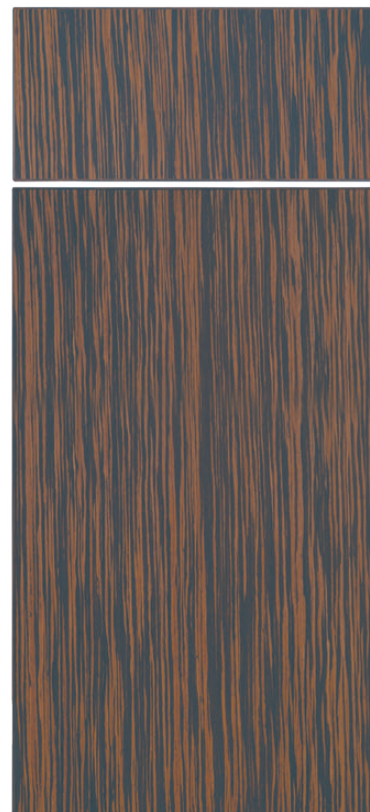
ALERT

- MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMW, MDGMXP, MDPM, MDPMW, MDQM and MDQMW glass door modifications are not available.
- Accessory selection for this door style is very limited; see Accessory Section to verify product availability.
- When finished interior (MFIC) is specified, cabinet components will be made from Melamine/ Particleboard material.
- In order to minimize the chances that this product will suffer a heat-related failure, designer must make certain that any Alto products are located a minimum of 1 1/2" away from adjacent heat sources or heat-producing appliances (such as self-cleaning ovens, steam ovens, dishwashers and coffee machines). Failure to do so voids the product warranty.
- Melamine film suppliers add and discontinue colors according to their own schedules and business interests. As Manufacturer is dependent upon said film suppliers, the supply, availability and discontinuance of colors is beyond its reasonable realm of control and may occur without prior written notice. As such, it may not be possible to provide the same melamine colors on a continuing basis (for follow-up orders and warranty purposes).
- Cabinets that have finished ends, finished backs or finished interiors cannot have an overall height that exceeds 96".
- When tall cabinets with overall height including the standard 4"H Toekick exceeds 99", vertical grain-matching will only be present on doors, drawer fronts and/or appliance panels that have a combined height not exceeding 95".
- Accessory Panels cannot be modified to have a width that exceeds 48" or a height that exceeds 96".
- Mouldings are NOT available for this door style.
- Finish Repair Kit (Catalog #FRK) not available.

FRAMELESS - ATHOS

Price Column - 5

Door and Drawer Fronts:	Core of door is 3/4" thick Industrial grade Particleboard with wood veneer applied to face and back
Grain Direction:	Doors - vertical; drawer fronts - vertical; grain-matched within individual cabinets
Edge Profile:	#79 only; edges of doors and drawer fronts are banded with a nominal 2mm veneer
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in QT Black Walnut, Quartered Macassar Ebony, Quartered Wenge, Quartered Zebrano, Teak and VG White Oak; available in Natural finish



#79 Edge



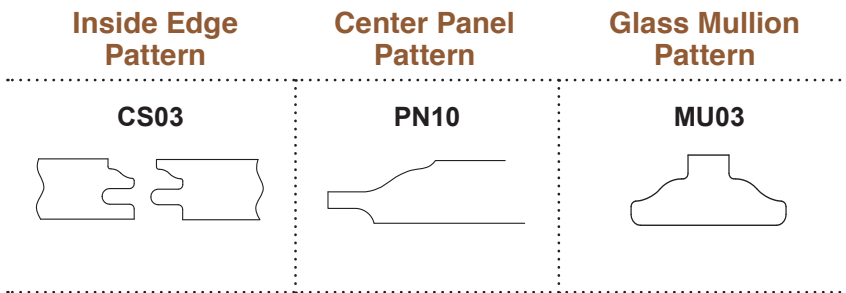
ALERT

- MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMW, MDGMXP, MDPM, MDPMW, MDQM and MDQMW glass door modifications are not available.
- Not available in Heavy Distress or Old World Distress.
- Solid wood mouldings, corbels and architectural millwork not available.
- As Athos product includes the use of engineered veneers (a neutral-colored wood veneer dyed in patterns and colors to resemble exotic wood species), it should be noted that this material can react quite actively to light and will change color when exposed to light sources (natural and man-made). Over time, intensity of dye may fade. This is natural reaction is not considered a defect and will not constitute a warranty claim.
- As engineered veneers are a man-made product where dyes are used to simulate the appearance of actual exotic species, some variation in color and graining can be expected between batches. While engineered veneers generally exhibit less variation than naturally-made veneers, occasionally nominal differences may be visible (particularly in products produced at different times).
- As engineered veneers are a man-made product and suppliers add and discontinue selections according to their own schedules and business interests. As Manufacturer is dependent upon said engineered veneer suppliers, the supply, availability and discontinuance of colors is beyond its reasonable realm of control and may occur without prior written notice. As such, it may not be possible to provide the same engineered veneer selection on a continuing basis (for follow-up orders and warranty purposes).
- Cabinets that have finished ends, finished backs or finished interiors cannot have an overall height that exceeds 96".
- Accessory Panels cannot be modified to have a width that exceeds 48" or a height that exceeds 96".
- Accessory selection for this door style is very limited; see Accessory Section to verify product availability.
- Finish Repair Kit (Catalog #FRK) not available.

FRAMELESS - AVONDALE

Price Column - 5

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Cope & bead detail; CS03 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood, convex panel raise, single-step, PN10 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	7"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	10"	13 1/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"
Min. Height	10"	22 1/8"	13 3/4"	27"	36"

 **ALERT** ● Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - BEAUMONT

Price Column - 5

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Cope & bead detail; CS03 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood with triple waterfall edge, PN06 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors

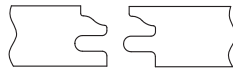


Inside Edge Pattern

Center Panel Pattern

Glass Mullion Pattern

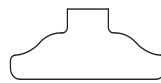
CS03



PN06



MU03



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	7"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	10"	13 1/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"
Min. Height	10"	22 1/8"	13 3/4"	27"	36"



• Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

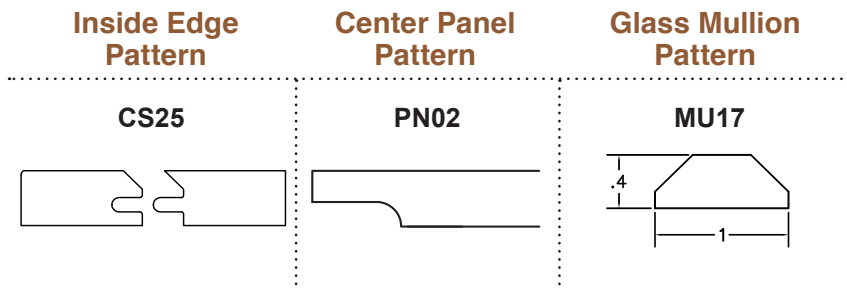
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - BINGHAM

Price Column - 5

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 3" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Large chamfer detail; CS25 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/8" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raised detail: PN02 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	All edge profiles (see page DS-11)
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
8 1/2"	8 1/2"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	11 3/4"	15"	15"	15 1/2"	15 1/2"
Min. Height	11 3/4"	23 7/8"	15 1/2"	27"	36"

STOP ALERT ● Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - CHAPARRAL

Price Column - 5

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Double-stepped square detail; CS05 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood, slant raise with double-step square detail, PN15 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors

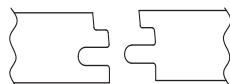


Inside Edge Pattern

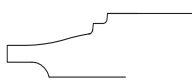
Center Panel Pattern

Glass Mullion Pattern

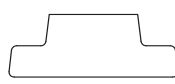
CS05



PN15



MU05



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	7"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	10"	13 1/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"
Min. Height	10"	22 1/8"	13 3/4"	27"	36"



• Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

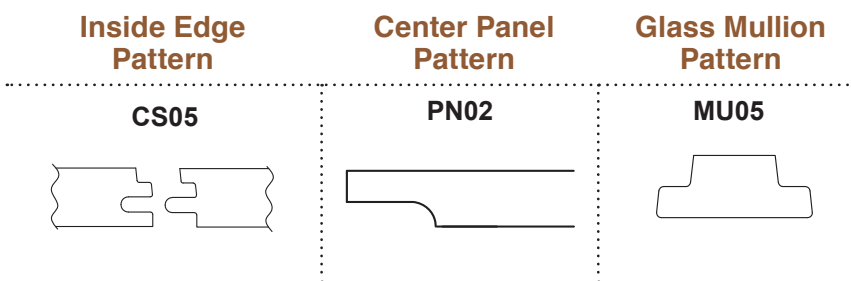
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - CIMARRON

Price Column - 5

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 3" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Double-stepped square detail; CS05 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/8" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raised detail; PN02 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	All edge profiles (see page DS-11)
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
8 1/2"	8 1/2"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	11 3/4"	15"	15"	15 1/2"	15 1/2"
Min. Height	11 3/4"	23 7/8"	15"	27"	36"



• Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - CONCORDE

Price Column - 5

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Cope & bead detail; CS03 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood, concave panel raise; PN04 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Inside Edge Pattern

Center Panel Pattern

Glass Mullion Pattern

CS03



PN04



MU03



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	7"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	10"	13 1/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"
Min. Height	10"	22 1/8"	13 3/4"	27"	36"

STOP ALERT ● Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes




See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - COVINGTON

Price Column - 5

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Cope & bead detail; CS03 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/8" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raised; PN02 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Inside Edge Pattern	Center Panel Pattern	Glass Mullion Pattern
CS03	PN02	MU03
		

Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	7"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	10"	13 1/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"
Min. Height	10"	22 1/8"	13 3/4"	27"	36"

 **STOP ALERT** ● Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

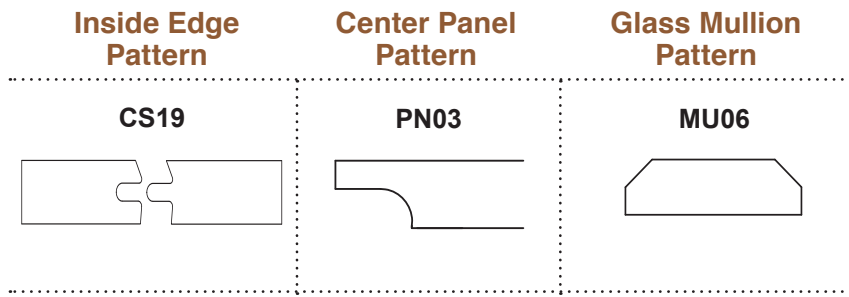
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - FAIRHAVEN

Price Column - 5

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 3" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Large, slight chamfer detail; CS19 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 1/2" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raised detail; PN03 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	All edge profiles (see page DS-11)
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
8 1/2"	8 1/2"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	11 3/4"	15"	15"	15 1/2"	15 1/2"
Min. Height	11 3/4"	23 7/8"	15"	27"	36"

 **ALERT** • Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - HAMPTON

Price Column - 5

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 3" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Large ogee detail; CS07 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood, slant raise detail, PN07 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Inside Edge Pattern

Center Panel Pattern

Glass Mullion Pattern

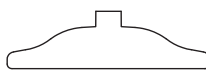
CS07



PN07



MU07



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	7"

Glass Mullion Doors		
Mod. Code	Min. Width	Min. Height
MDGM	11 3/4"	11 3/4"
MDPM	15 1/2"	23 7/8"
MDQM	15 1/2"	15 1/2"



Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.



MDGMG and MDGMXP not available.

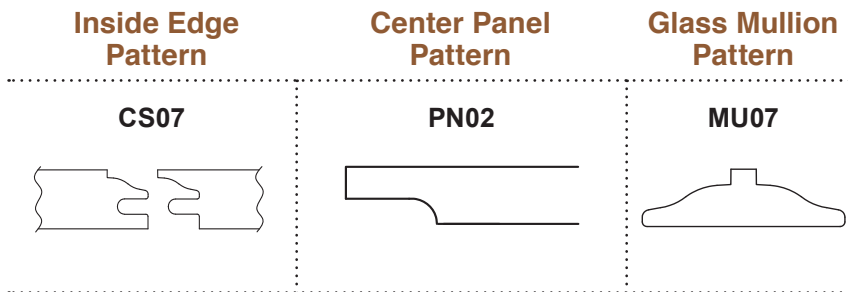
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - HANOVER

Price Column - 5

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 3" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Large ogee detail; CS07 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/8" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raised; PN02 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
8 1/2"	8 1/2"

Glass Mullion Doors		
Mod. Code	Min. Width	Min. Height
MDGM	11 3/4"	11 3/4"
MDPM	15 1/2"	23 7/8"
MDQM	15 1/2"	15 1/2"

STOP ● Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
ALERT ● MDGMG and MDGMXP not available.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - MESA

Price Column - 5

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles, 3" wide rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	(Stile) chamfer profile starting 1" from each inside corner; CS04 pattern; (rail) ogee detail; CS03 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood with slant raised detail; PN08 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Inside Edge Pattern

Center Panel Pattern

Glass Mullion Pattern

CS04 (Stiles)



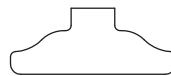
CS03 (Rails)



PN08



MU03



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	8 3/4"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	10"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"
Min. Height	11 3/4"	23 5/8"	15 1/2"	27"	36"



• Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - MONTEREY

Price Column - 5

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Double-stepped square detail; CS05 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/8" solid hardwood reverse-raised; PN02 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Inside Edge Pattern

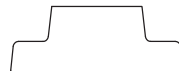
Center Panel Pattern

Glass Mullion Pattern

CS05

PN02

MU05



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	7"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	10"	13 1/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"
Min. Height	10"	22 1/8"	13 3/4"	27"	36"



Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - NAPOLI

Price Column - 5

Drawer Fronts:	Core of door is 3/4" thick industrial grade Particleboard with wood veneer applied to face and back
Grain Direction:	Doors - vertical; drawer fronts - vertical; grain-matched within individual cabinets
Edge Profile:	#79 only; edges of doors and drawer fronts banded with 1mm solid wood
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and their respective stain colors with the following exceptions; not available in Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, and any painted colors



#79 Edge



● MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMXP MDPM, MDQM, MDGMW, MDPMW and MDQMW glass door modifications are not available.



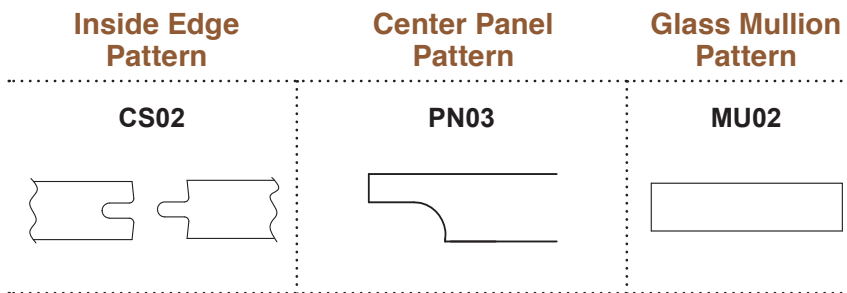
- Not available in Heavy Distress or Old World Distress.
- When tall cabinets with overall height including the standard 4"H Toekick exceeds 99", vertical grain-matching will only be present on doors, drawer fronts and/or appliance panels with a combined height not exceeding 95".



FRAMELESS - QUAKER

Price Column - 5

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 3/4" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Straight square detail; CS02 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 1/2" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raised, PN03 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
8 1/4"	8 1/4"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	11 1/4"	15"	15"	15"	15"
Min. Height	11 1/4"	23 3/8"	15"	27"	36"



Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

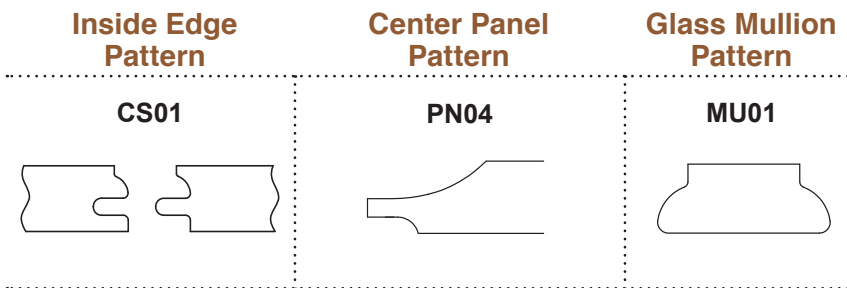
See Pages DS-2 to DS-8



FRAMELESS - REGENCY

Price Column - 5

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Single bead detail; CS01 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid Hardwood, concave panel raise; PN04 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	7"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	10"	13 1/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"
Min. Height	10"	22 1/8"	13 3/4"	27"	36"

 ● Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - SIERRA

Price Column - 5

Doors and Drawer Fronts:	3/4" thick MDF core, routed square raised panel design with squared inside corner; rigid thermofoil overlay on face; white Melamine on back
Grain Direction:	Doors - vertical; drawer fronts - horizontal
Door & Drawer Front Face:	Thermally-bonded PVC overlay
Thermofoil Colors:	Mystique*, Oyster, Queenston Oak*, Verismo*, White

NOTES: • * Indicates colors with grain direction.

Proprietary Edge



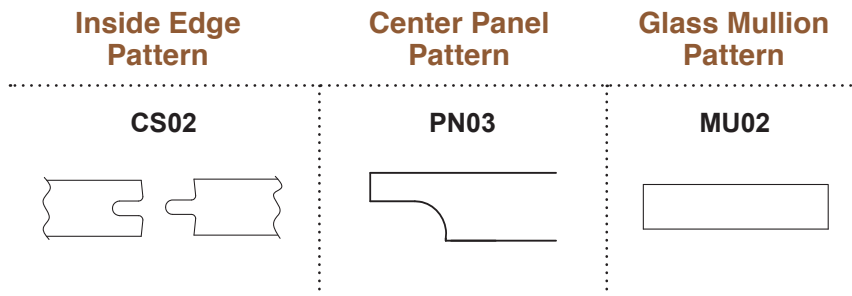
- In order to minimize the chances that this product will suffer a heat-related failure, designer must make certain that any components that include Thermofoil material are located a minimum of 1 1/2" away from adjacent heat sources or heat-producing appliances (such as self-cleaning ovens, steam ovens, dishwashers and coffee machines). Failure to do so voids the product warranty.
- Thermofoil accessory selection is limited. See Accessory Section for available products.
- Backs of doors and drawer fronts are one piece with Melamine backer.
- Panel material and mouldings cannot exceed 96" in height/length.
- MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMW, MDGMXP, MDPM, MDPMW, MDQM and MDQMW glass door modifications not available.
- When finished interior (MFIC) is specified, cabinet components will be made from Melamine/Particleboard material.
- Thermofoil film suppliers add and discontinue colors according to their own schedules and business interests. As Manufacturer is dependent upon said film suppliers, the supply, availability and discontinuance of colors is beyond its reasonable realm of control and may occur without prior written notice. As such, it may not be possible to provide the same thermofoil film colors on a continuing basis (for follow-up orders and warranty purposes).
- Finish Repair Kit (Catalog #FRK) not available.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes
See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - TAHOE

Price Column - 5

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 4" stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Straight square detail; CS02 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 1/2" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raised; PN03 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
10 3/4"	10 3/4"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	17 1/2"	18"	18"	17 1/2"	18"
Min. Height	17 1/2"	25 7/8"	18"	27"	36"

STOP ALERT ● Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

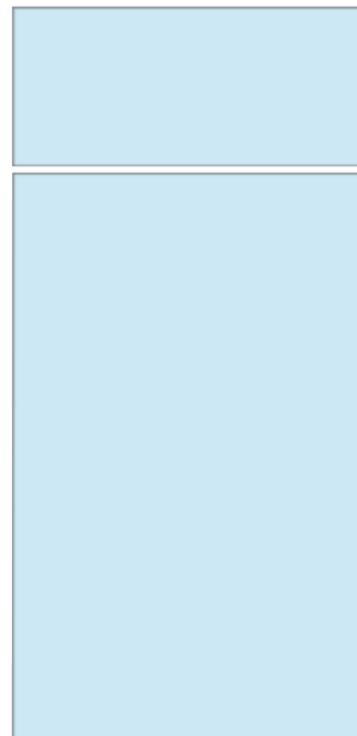
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - TEMPO

Price Column - 5

Doors and Drawer Fronts:	3/4" thick industrial grade Particleboard core with high pressure Laminate on the face and back of the door/drawer front
Pattern/Grain Direction:	If laminate selection has a directional pattern/grain to it, doors will have vertical orientation and drawer fronts will have horizontal orientation
Edge Profile:	#79 for doors and drawer fronts banded with 1mm compatible PVC; in the event that the selected laminate color does not have a 1mm compatible PVC banding available, edgebanding for doors and drawer fronts will be matching laminate with #77 profile. Edgebanding for the front edges of the cabinet and any banded edges of accessory panels will match the banding selected for the doors and drawer fronts.
Laminate Colors:	All basic level Wilsonart and Formica colors (does not include Premium, Ultra-Premium, HD or Metals selections)



#79 Edge
1mm compatible PVC



#77 Edge
matching laminate



- In order to minimize the chances that this product will suffer a heat-related failure, designer must make certain that any components that include Laminate material are located a minimum of 1 1/2" away from adjacent heat sources or heat-producing appliances (such as self-cleaning ovens, steam ovens, dishwashers and coffee machines). Failure to do so voids the product warranty.
- MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMW, MDGMXP, MDPM, MDPMW, MDQM and MDQMW glass door modifications not available.
- When finished interior (MFIC) is specified, cabinet components will be made from Melamine/Particleboard material.
- Not every laminate selection has a matching PVC banding available; specify banding color and brand number at time of order. Unless specified otherwise, the banding used for the edges of the doors and drawer fronts will be used for the case body front edge as well.
- Requires Laminate acquisition fee of \$301 NET.
- Laminate suppliers add and discontinue colors according to their own schedules and business interests. As Manufacturer is dependent upon said film suppliers, the supply, availability and discontinuance of colors is beyond its reasonable realm of control and may occur without prior written notice. As such, it may not be possible to provide the same laminate colors on a continuing basis (for follow-up orders and warranty purposes).
- Sample Doors (SSDO) and Sample Door & Drawer Fronts (ESDDF) are not available in Tempo door style.
- Wilsonart and Formica brands of laminate are available in a wide variety of finishes and grades. Cost and availability of laminates vary; sales entity is responsible for verifying selection of laminate and finish. Standard Tempo pricing does not include Premium, Ultra-Premium, HD or Metals selection. In the event that the laminate selection is a Premium, Ultra-Premium, HD or Metals selection, a special material quote is required prior to order placement.
- Cabinets that have finished ends, finished backs or finished interiors cannot have an overall height that exceeds 96".
- Accessory Panels cannot be modified to have a width that exceeds 48" or a height that exceeds 96".
- Mouldings are NOT available for this door style.
- Accessory selection for this door style is very limited; see Accessory Section to verify product availability.
- Finish Repair Kit (Catalog #FRK) not available.

FRAMELESS - TETON

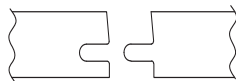
Price Column - 5

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles, 3" rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	(Stile) straight square, CS04 pattern (Rail) double-stepped square detail; CS05 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/8" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raised; PN02 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors

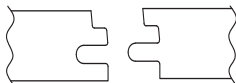


Inside Edge Pattern

CS04 (Stiles)



CS05 (Rails)



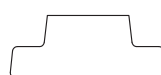
Center Panel Pattern

PN02



Glass Mullion Pattern

MU05



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	8 1/2"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	10"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"
Min. Height	11 3/4"	23 5/8"	15 1/2"	27"	36"



Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

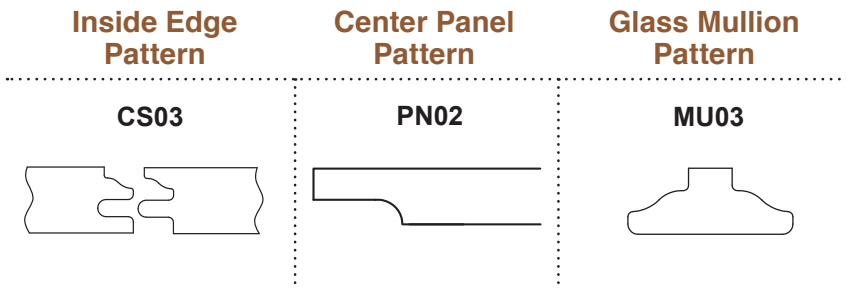
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - WESTON

Price Column - 5

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 3" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Cope & bead detail; CS03 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/8" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raised detail; PN02 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	All edge profiles (see page DS-11)
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
8 1/2"	8 1/2"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	11 1/4"	15"	15"	15 1/2"	15 1/2"
Min. Height	11 1/4"	23 7/8"	15"	27"	36"

STOP ALERT ● Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

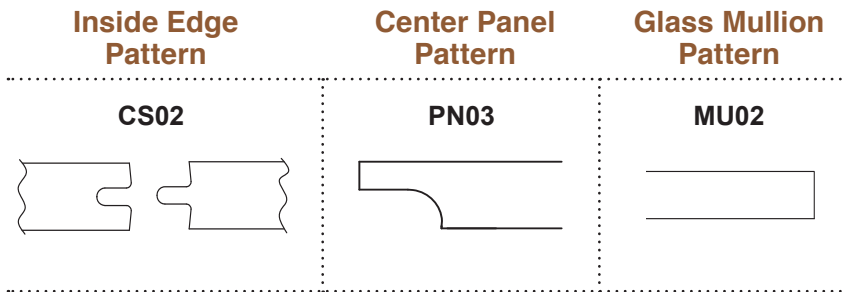
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - WOODLAND

Price Column - 5

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Straight square detail; CS02 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 1/2" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raised; PN03 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	7"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	10"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"
Min. Height	10"	22 1/8"	13 3/4"	27"	36"

 **ALERT** • Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - BELFORTE

Price Column - 6

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood; 3" wide stiles & bottom rail, 4 5/8" wide top rail with Roman arch
Inside Edge of Frame:	Large ogee detail; CS07 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/8" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raised; PN02 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Belforte Combo door style consists of Belforte door style upper and Hanover door style lower.

Combinations of arched upper/ square lower

Inside Edge Pattern

CS07



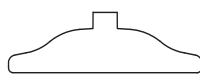
Center Panel Pattern

PN02



Glass Mullion Pattern

MU07



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors		Glass Mullion Doors		
Min. Width	Min. Height	Mod. Code	Min. Width	Min. Height
8 3/4"	8 3/4"	MDGM	11 3/4"	11 3/4"



- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
- MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM not available.

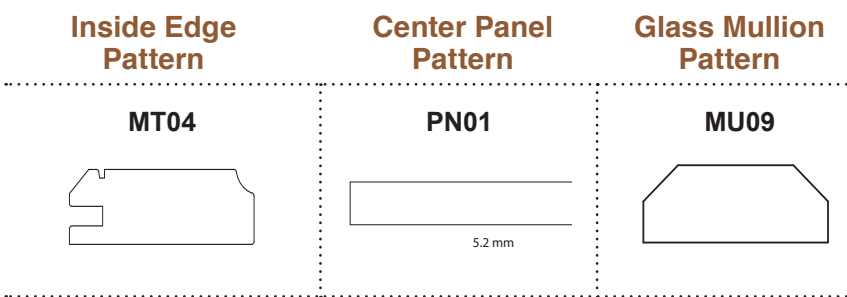
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - HAMPSHIRE

Price Column - 6

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mitered construction; 2 1/2" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Chamfered; MT04 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer, PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Compatible 5-pc drawer front design, mitered construction 1 17/32" wide stiles and rails. Glued-up 3/8" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raised; PN02 pattern.
Edge Profiles:	#98 only
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors		Glass Mullion Doors		
Min. Width	Min. Height	Mod. Code	Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	7"	MDGM	10 3/4"	10 3/4"

- STOP ALERT**
- Due to inherent joinery restrictions, door styles featuring mitered construction may experience opening joints when exposed to particularly warm and/or humid climates, or significant variations in temperature and/or humidity.
 - Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
 - MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM not available.
 - MDRP and MDRPB modifications are not applicable to this door style.

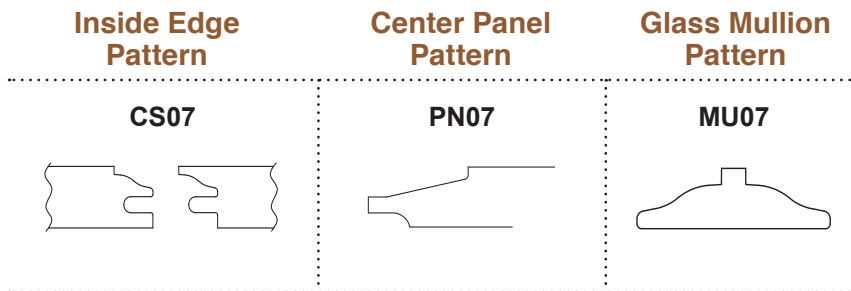
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - HARTFORD

Price Column - 6

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood; 3" wide stiles & bottom rail, 4 5/8" wide top rail with roman arch
Inside Edge of Frame:	Large ogee detail; CS07 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood, slant raise detail; PN07 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors		Glass Mullion Doors		
Min. Width	Min. Height	Mod. Code	Min. Width	Min. Height
8 3/4"	11 3/4"	MDGM	13 1/4"	13 1/4"

Hartford Combo door style consists of Hartford door style upper and Hampton door style lower.
Combinations of arched upper/square lower

- STOP ALERT**
- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
 - MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM not available.

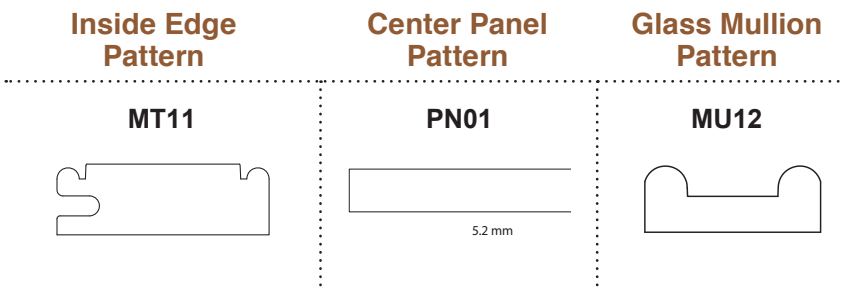
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - INNSBRUCK

Price Column - 6

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood; mitered construction; 2 1/4" wide stiles and rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	MT11 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer; PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Compatible 5-pc design consisting of 3/4" thick solid hardwood, mitered construction, 1 17/32" wide stiles and rails, MT#11A pattern. Center panel is glued up 3/8" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raise; PN02 pattern.
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors		Glass Mullion Doors		
Min. Width	Min. Height	Mod. Code	Min. Width	Min. Height
7 3/4"	7 3/4"	MDGM	10 1/4"	10 1/4"

- STOP ALERT**
- Due to inherent joinery restrictions, door styles featuring mitered construction may experience opening joints when exposed to particularly warm and/or humid climates, or significant variations in temperature and/or humidity.
 - Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
 - MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM not available.
 - MDRP and MDRPB modifications are not applicable to this door style.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - LANCASTER

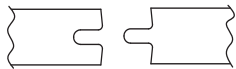
Price Column - 6

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 3/4" stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Applied moulding pattern inserted on frame; CS02 pattern with AP08 applied moulding
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer, PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #11, #78, #80, #81, #83
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors

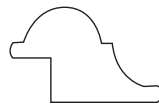


Inside Edge Pattern

CS02



AP08



Center Panel Pattern

PN01



Minimum Door Sizes

Min. Door Width	Min. Door Ht.
8"	8"



- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
- MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM modifications not available.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - LEXINGTON

Price Column - 6

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood; 2 1/8" stiles & bottom rail, 3 3/4" top rail with roman arch
Inside Edge of Frame:	Cope & bead detail; CS03 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood, concave panel raise; PN04 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors

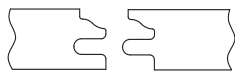


Lexington Combo door style consists of Lexington door style upper and Concorde door style lower.

Combinations of arched upper/ square lower

Inside Edge Pattern

CS03



Center Panel Pattern

PN04



Glass Mullion Pattern

MU03



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors		Glass Mullion Doors		
Min. Width	Min. Height	Mod. Code	Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	8"	MDGM	10"	11 5/8"



- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
- Doors from 6" to 6 31/32" high will have 5.2mm recessed veneer center panels..
- MDGGM, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM not available.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

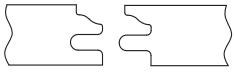

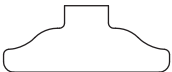
See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - LORRAINE

Price Column - 6

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & bottom rail, 3 3/4" wide top rail with Roman arch
Inside Edge of Frame:	Cope & bead detail; CS03 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood with triple waterfall edge; PN06 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Inside Edge Pattern	Center Panel Pattern	Glass Mullion Pattern
CS03	PN06	MU03
		

Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors		Glass Mullion Doors		
Min. Width	Min. Height	Mod. Code	Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	8"	MDGM	10"	11 5/8"

Lorraine Combo door style consists of Lorraine door style upper and Beaumont door style lower.
Combinations of arched upper/square lower

- STOP ALERT**
- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
 - MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM not available.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

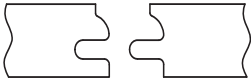

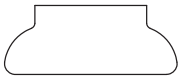
See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - MARQUIS

Price Column - 6

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood; 2 1/8" wide stiles & bottom rail, 3 11/16" wide top rail with Roman arch
Inside Edge of Frame:	Single bead detail; CS01 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood, concave panel raise; PN04 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Inside Edge Pattern	Center Panel Pattern	Glass Mullion Pattern
CS01	PN04	MU01
		

Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors		Glass Mullion Doors		
Min. Width	Min. Height	Mod. Code	Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	8"	MDGM	10"	11 5/8"



- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
- MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM not available.

Marquis Combo door style consists of Marquis door style upper and Regency door style lower.

Combinations of arched upper/ square lower

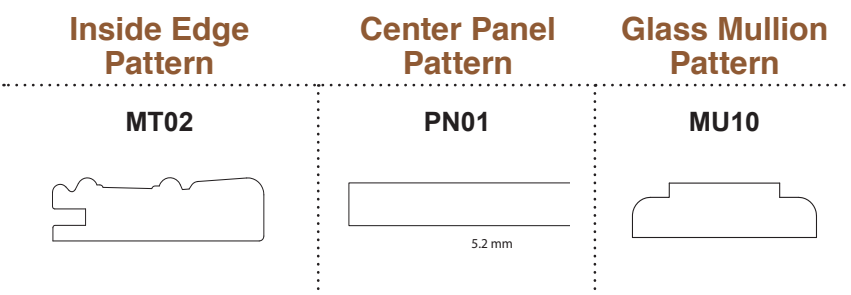
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - MILAN

Price Column - 6

Frames:	13/16" thick solid hardwood with mitered construction; 2 7/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	MT02 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer, PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Compatible 5-pc design consisting of 3/4" thick solid hardwood, mitered construction, 1 17/32" wide stiles and rails. Center panel is glued-up 3/8" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raised; PN02 pattern.
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors		Glass Mullion Doors		
Min. Width	Min. Height	Mod. Code	Min. Width	Min. Height
7 3/4"	7 3/4"	MDGM	11 1/2"	11 1/2"

- STOP ALERT**
- Due to inherent joinery restrictions, door styles featuring mitered construction may experience opening joints when exposed to particularly warm and/or humid climates, or significant variations in temperature and/or humidity.
 - Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
 - MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM not available.
 - MDRP and MDRPB modifications are not applicable to this door style.

FRAMELESS - MONTEGO

Price Column - 6

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Applied moulding pattern flush with face of stiles & rails; CS04 pattern with AP03 applied moulding
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer, PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #11, #78, #80, #81, #83
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors

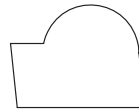


Inside Edge Pattern

CS04



AP03



Center Panel Pattern

PN01



Minimum Door Sizes

Min. Door Width	Min. Door Ht.
7"	7"



- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
- MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM modifications not available.

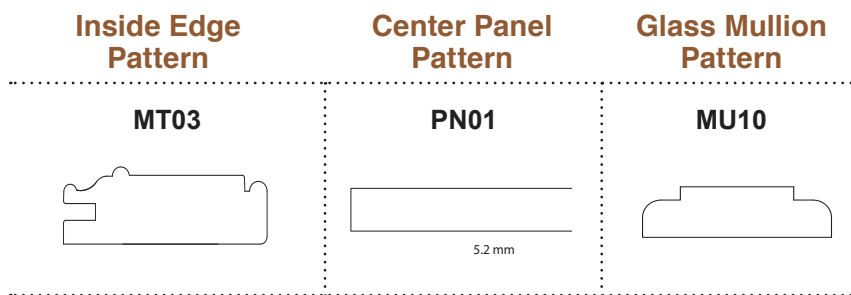
MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - SAVONA

Price Column - 6

Frames:	31/32" thick solid hardwood; mitered construction; 2 7/8" wide stiles and rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	MT03 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer, PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Compatible 5-pc design consisting of 31/32" thick solid hardwood, mitered construction, 1 17/32" wide stiles and rails, MT#03A pattern. Center panel is glued-up 1/2" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raise; PN03 pattern.
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors		Glass Mullion Doors		
Min. Width	Min. Height	Mod. Code	Min. Width	Min. Height
7 3/4"	7 3/4"	MDGM	11 1/2"	11 1/2"

- STOP ALERT**
- Due to inherent joinery restrictions, door styles featuring mitered construction may experience opening joints when exposed to particularly warm and/or humid climates, or significant variations in temperature and/or humidity.
 - Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
 - MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM not available.
 - MDRP and MDRPB modifications are not applicable to this door style.



FRAMELESS - STAFFORD

Price Column - 6

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 3/4" stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Applied moulding pattern inside edge of stiles & rails; CS05 pattern with AP09 applied moulding
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer, PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #11, #78, #80, #81, #83
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors

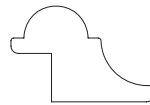


Inside Edge Pattern

CS05



AP09



Center Panel Pattern

PN01



Minimum Door Sizes

Min. Door Width	Min. Door Ht.
8"	8"



- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
- MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM modifications not available.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8



FRAMELESS - TEMPO PREMIUM 

Price Column - 6

Doors and Drawer Fronts:	3/4" thick industrial grade Particleboard core with high pressure Laminate on the face and back of the door/drawer front
Pattern/Grain Direction:	If laminate selection has a directional pattern/grain to it, doors will have vertical orientation and drawer fronts will have horizontal orientation; nothing is grain/pattern-matched
Edge Profile:	#79 for doors and drawer fronts banded with 1mm compatible PVC; in the event that the selected color does not have a 1mm compatible PVC banding available, edgebanding for all doors and drawer fronts will be matching laminate with #77 profile; Edgebanding for the front edges of the cabinet and any banded edges of accessory panels will match the banding selected for the doors and drawer fronts
Laminate Colors:	Any Premium level Wilsonart or Formica colors (does not include Basic, Ultra-Premium, HD or Metals selections)



#79 Edge
1mm compatible PVC



#77 Edge
matching laminate



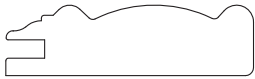


- In order to minimize the chances that this product will suffer a heat-related failure, designer must make certain that any components that include Laminate material are located a minimum of 1 1/2" away from adjacent heat sources or heat-producing appliances (such as self-cleaning ovens, steam ovens, dishwashers and coffee machines). Failure to do so voids the product warranty.
- MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMW, MDGMXP, MDPM, MDPMW, MDQM and MDQMW glass door modifications not available.
- Not every laminate selection has a matching PVC banding available; specify banding color and brand number at time of order. Unless specified otherwise, the banding used for the edges of the doors and drawer fronts will be used for the case body front edge as well.
- Requires Laminate acquisition fee of \$337 NET.
- Laminate suppliers add and discontinue colors according to their own schedules and business interests. As Manufacturer is dependent upon said film suppliers, the supply, availability and discontinuance of colors is beyond its reasonable realm of control and may occur without prior written notice. As such, it may not be possible to provide the same laminate colors on a continuing basis (for follow-up orders and warranty purposes).
- Sample Doors (SSDO) and Sample Door & Drawer Fronts (ESDDF) are not available in Tempo Premium door style.
- Wilsonart and Formica brands of laminate are available in a wide variety of finishes and grades. Cost and availability of laminates vary; sales entity is responsible for verifying selection of laminate and finish. Tempo Premium pricing does not include Basic, Ultra-Premium, HD or Metals selections. In the event that laminate selection is Basic, sales entity should order standard Tempo. In the event that the laminate selection is an HD selection, sales entity should order Tempo HD. If the laminate selection is an Ultra-Premium or Metals selection, a special material quote is required prior to order placement.
- Cabinets that have finished ends, finished backs or finished interiors cannot have an overall height that exceeds 96".
- Accessory Panels cannot be modified to have a width that exceeds 48" or a height that exceeds 96".
- Mouldings are NOT available for this door style.
- Accessory selection for this door style is very limited; see Accessory Section to verify product availability.
- Finish Repair Kit (Catalog #FRK) not available.

FRAMELESS - VERONA

Price Column - 6

Frames:	13/16" thick solid hardwood with mitered construction; 2 7/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	MT01 pattern
Center Panels:	5.2mm thick recessed veneer, PN01 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Compatible 5-pc design consisting of 3/4" thick solid hardwood, mitered construction, 1 17/32" wide stiles and rails MT01A pattern. Center panel is glued-up 3/8" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raise; PN#02 pattern.
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Inside Edge Pattern	Center Panel Pattern	Glass Mullion Pattern
MT01 	PN01 	MU08 

Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors		Glass Mullion Doors		
Min. Width	Min. Height	Mod. Code	Min. Width	Min. Height
7 3/4"	7 3/4"	MDGM	11 1/2"	11 1/2"



- Due to inherent joinery restrictions, door styles featuring mitered construction may experience opening joints when exposed to particularly warm and/or humid climates, or significant variations in temperature and/or humidity.
- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
- MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM not available.
- MDRP and MDRPB modifications are not applicable to this door style.

FRAMELESS - VILLAGER

Price Column - 6

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Straight square detail; CS02 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued up 1/2" solid hardwood, reverse-raised with beaded detail; PN32 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors

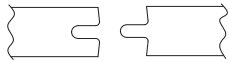


Inside Edge Pattern

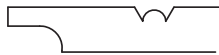
Center Panel Pattern

Glass Mullion Pattern

CS02



PN32



MU02



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	7"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	10"	13 1/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"
Min. Height	10"	22 1/8"	13 3/4"	27"	36"



● Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - ALBANY

Price Column - 7

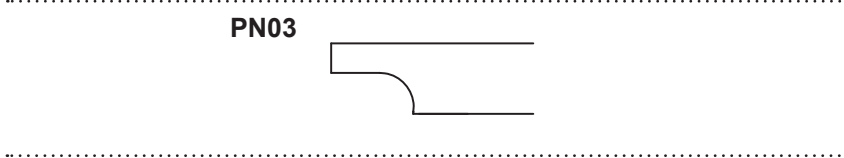
Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 3/4" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Applied moulding pattern inserted on frame; CS02 pattern with AP08 applied moulding
Center Panels:	Glued-up 1/2" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raised; PN03 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #11, #78, #80, #81, #83
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Inside Edge Pattern



Center Panel Pattern



Minimum Door Sizes

Min. Door Width	Min. Door Ht.
8"	8"



- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
- MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM modifications not available.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - AVANTI

Price Column - 7

Doors and Drawer Fronts:	3/4" thick Industrial grade Particleboard core with textured high pressure laminate on the face and back of the door/drawer front
Pattern/Grain Direction:	Doors - horizontal; drawer fronts - horizontal; not matching
Edge Profile:	#77 only; edges of doors and drawer fronts banded with .5mm compatible PVC
Laminate Colors:	Black, Earth, Fossil, White



#77 Edge



- In order to minimize the chances that this product will suffer a heat-related failure, designer must make certain that any components that include laminate material are located a minimum of 1 1/2" away from adjacent heat sources or heat-producing appliances (such as self-cleaning ovens, steam ovens, dishwashers and coffee machines). Failure to do so voids the product warranty.
- MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMW, MDGMXP, MDPM, MDPMW, MDQM and MDQMW glass door modifications not available.
- When finished interior (MFIC) is specified, cabinet components will be made from Melamine/Particleboard material.
- Mouldings are NOT available for this door style.
- Laminate suppliers add and discontinue colors according to their own schedules and business interests. As Manufacturer is dependent upon said film suppliers, the supply, availability and discontinuance of colors is beyond its reasonable realm of control and may occur without prior written notice. As such, it may not be possible to provide the same colors on a continuing basis (for follow-up orders and warranty purposes).
- Cabinets that have finished ends, finished backs or finished interiors cannot have an overall height that exceeds 96".
- Accessory Panels cannot be modified to have a width that exceeds 48" or a height that exceeds 96".
- Accessory selection for this door style is very limited; see Accessory Section to verify product availability.
- Finish Repair Kit (Catalog #FRK) not available.

FRAMELESS - CAMBRIDGE

Price Column - 7

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 3/4" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Applied moulding pattern inside edge of stiles & rails; CS05 pattern with AP09 applied moulding
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood, slant raise with single bead step profile, PN09 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #11, #78, #80, #81, #83
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors

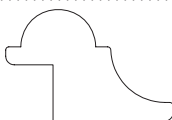


Inside Edge Pattern

CS05



AP09



Center Panel Pattern

PN09



Minimum Door Sizes

Min. Door Width	Min. Door Ht.
9 3/4"	9 3/4"



- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
- MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM modifications not available.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - CARLISLE

Price Column - 7

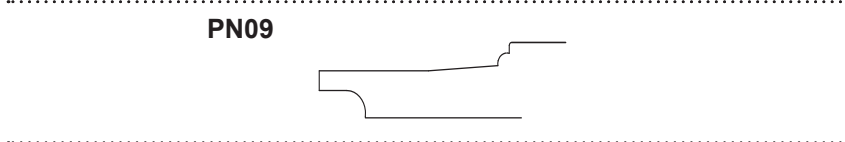
Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Applied moulding pattern; CS02 pattern with AP01 applied moulding
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood, slant raise with single bead step profile; PN09 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #11, #78, #80, #81, #83
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Inside Edge Pattern



Center Panel Pattern



Minimum Door Sizes

Min. Door Width	Min. Door Ht.
9 3/4"	9 3/4"



- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
- MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM modifications not available.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - CATALINA

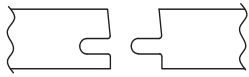
Price Column - 7

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Applied moulding pattern inside edge of stiles & rails; CS04 pattern with AP02 applied moulding
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/8" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raised; PN02 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #11, #78, #80, #81, #83
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors

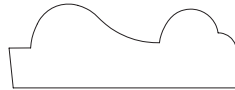


Inside Edge Pattern

CS04



AP02



Center Panel Pattern

PN02



Minimum Door Sizes

Min. Door Width	Min. Door Ht.
8"	8"



- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
- MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM modifications not available.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

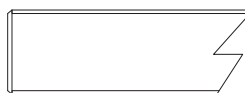
See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - CIELO

Price Column - 7 + 48%

Doors and Drawer Fronts:	Core of door is 3/4" thick industrial grade Particleboard with wood veneer applied to face and back
Grain Direction:	Doors- horizontal; drawer fronts – horizontal; grain-matched within individual cabinets
Edge Profile:	#79 only; edges of doors and drawer fronts banded with 1mm solid wood
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and their respective stain colors with the following exceptions; not available in Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, and any painted colors

#79 Edge



● MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMW, MDGMXP, MDPM, MDPMW, MDQM and MDQMW glass door modifications are not available.



● Not available in Heavy Distress or Old World Distress.

● Single doors over 47"H will be split into two equal-height doors pinned together to operate as a single door.

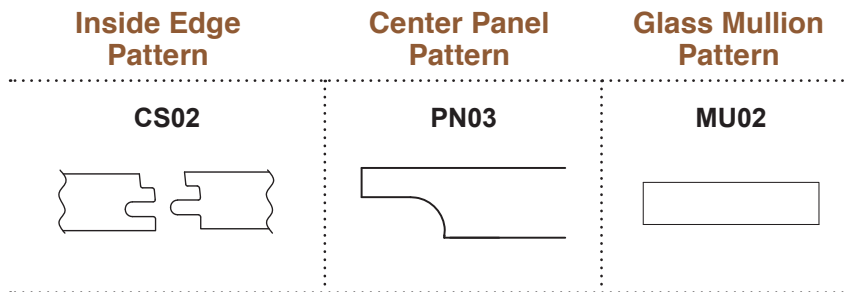
● Components (finished end panels, refrigerator side panels, back panels and similar products) over 47"H will have vertical grain direction.



FRAMELESS - COTTAGE GROVE

Price Column - 7

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with raised pyramid pegs, mortise & tenon construction; 2 3/4" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Straight square detail; CS02 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 1/2" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raised; PN03 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	3-piece with raised pyramid pegs consisting of 3/4" thick x 2 3/4" wide stiles and a glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab center rail
Edge Profiles:	#78 recommended; #10 and #22 also available
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors	
Min. Width	Min. Height
8 1/4"	8 1/4"

Glass Mullion Doors					
Mod. Code	MDGM	MDPM	MDQM	MDGGMG	MDGMXP
Min. Width	11 1/4"	15"	15"	15"	15"
Min. Height	11 1/4"	23 3/8"	15"	27"	36"

STOP ALERT • Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - DEVONSHIRE

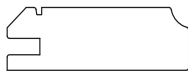
Price Column - 7

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mitered construction; 2 1/2" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Chamfered; MT04 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood with single-step slant raise detail; PN12 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Compatible 5-pc design consisting of 3/4" thick solid hardwood, mitered construction. 1 17/32" wide stiles and rails; MT04A pattern. Center panel is glued up 3/4" thick solid hardwood, raised PN12A pattern or glued-up 3/8" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raised, PN02 pattern depending upon drawer front height. See chart below.
Edge Profiles:	#98 only
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Inside Edge Pattern

MT04



Center Panel Pattern

PN12



Glass Mullion Pattern

MU09



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors		Glass Mullion Doors		
Min. Width	Min. Height	Mod. Code	Min. Width	Min. Height
7"	7"	MDGM	10 3/4"	10 3/4"



● Due to inherent joinery restrictions, door styles featuring mitered construction may experience opening joints when exposed to particularly warm and/or humid climates, or significant variations in temperature and/or humidity.

- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
- MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM not available.
- MDRP and MDRPB modifications are not applicable to this door style.

FRAMELESS - ECHO

Price Column - 7

Doors and Drawer Fronts:	3/4" thick Industrial grade Particleboard core with high pressure Laminate on the face and back of the door/drawer front
Pattern/Grain Direction:	Doors - horizontal; drawer fronts - horizontal; not grain/pattern matched
Edge Profile:	#77 only; edges of doors and drawer fronts banded with .5mm compatible PVC
Laminate Colors:	Natural Cane

#77 Edge



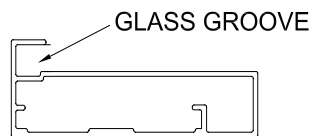
- In order to minimize the chances that this product will suffer a heat-related failure, designer must make certain that any components that include laminate material are located a minimum of 1 1/2" away from adjacent heat sources or heat-producing appliances (such as self-cleaning ovens, steam ovens, dishwashers and coffee machines). Failure to do so voids the product warranty.
- MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMW, MDGMXP, MDPM, MDPMW, MDQM and MDQMW glass door modifications not available.
- When Echo door style is selected, grain/pattern direction will be vertical on finished ends, finished backs and paneled accessories with heights exceeding 47". When individual doors exceed a height of 47", they will be split into two equal height doors and will be pinned together to function as a single door.
- Mouldings are NOT available for this door style.
- When finished interior (MFIC) is specified, cabinet components will be made from Melamine/Particleboard material.
- Laminate suppliers add and discontinue colors according to their own schedules and business interests. As Manufacturer is dependent upon said film suppliers, the supply, availability and discontinuance of colors is beyond its reasonable realm of control and may occur without prior written notice. As such, it may not be possible to provide the same colors on a continuing basis (for follow-up orders and warranty purposes).
- Cabinets that have finished ends, finished backs or finished interiors cannot have an overall height that exceeds 96".
- Accessory Panels cannot be modified to have a width that exceeds 48" or a height that exceeds 96".
- Accessory selection for this door style is very limited; see Accessory Section to verify product availability.
- Finish Repair Kit (Catalog #FRK) not available.

**FRAMELESS - GALASSIA**

Price Column - 7 + 16%

Frame:	2 1/8" wide x 3/4" thick extruded aluminum, mitered construction (may be unassembled and reassembled for installation of glass center panel).
Inside Edge of Frame:	#AF002 detail
Center Panels:	N/A; prepared for glass
Edge Profile:	Proprietary straight edge
Finish:	Brushed and matte

Proprietary Straight Edge



NOTES: • May be combined with any species, laminate or thermofoil cabinet.



- Minimum door size is 12" wide x 12" high.
- Not available for drawer front application.

ALERT

- Galassia is an accent door style; cabinets and accessories will not be aluminum.
- Glass is not included; see Accessory Section for available glass.
- Finish Repair Kit (Catalog #FRK) not available.

NOTES: • Door shown with glass; glass not included.

**Extended
Lead Time**

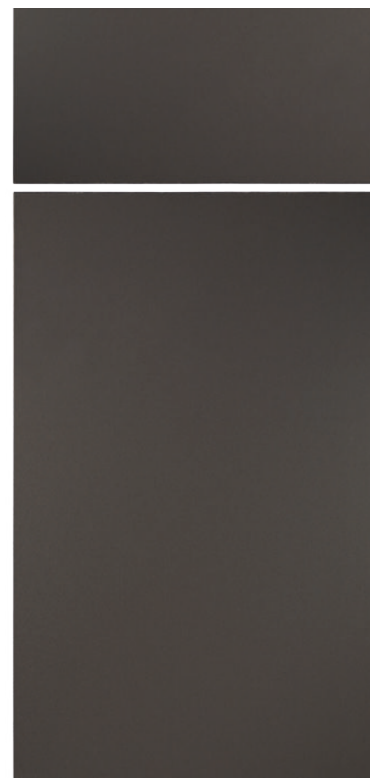


FRAMELESS - LEMANS

Price Column - 7

Doors and Drawer Fronts:	3/4" thick slab MDF core with high gloss acrylic on face and back
Edge Profile:	#79; 1mm gloss PVC; color of PVC will match door color, but there may be slight differences in sheen
Colors:	Available in Arctic and Graphite

#79 Edge



- In order to minimize the chances that this product will suffer a heat-related failure, designer must make certain that any components are located a minimum of 1 1/2" away from adjacent heat sources or heat-producing appliances (such as self-cleaning ovens, steam ovens, dishwashers and coffee machines). Failure to do so voids the product warranty.
- Mouldings are NOT available for this door style.
- Integrated finished ends, finished bottoms and finished backs will be made from two-sided exterior color material (for example; a LeMans W2142 in Graphite with a white interior, MFEW-L will have the inside surface of its finished end made from gloss Graphite material, while the floor, top and right end will have white interior color).
- When finished interior (MFIC) is specified, cabinet components will be made from the Gloss Acrylic/MDF color specified.
- MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMW, MDGMXP, MDPM, MDPMW, MDQM and MDQMW glass door modifications are not available.
- Film suppliers add and discontinue colors according to their own schedules and business interests. As Manufacturer is dependent upon said film suppliers, the supply, availability and discontinuance of colors is beyond its reasonable realm of control and may occur without prior written notice. As such, it may not be possible to provide the same film colors on a continuing basis (for follow-up orders and warranty purposes).
- Cabinets that have finished ends, finished backs or finished interiors cannot have an overall height that exceeds 96".
- Accessory Panels cannot be modified to have a width that exceeds 48" or a height that exceeds 96".
- Accessory selection for this door style is very limited; see Accessory Section to verify product availability.
- Finish Repair Kit (Catalog #FRK) not available.

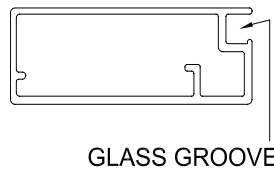
FRAMELESS - LUNA

Price Column - 7 + 16%

Frame:	2 1/8" wide x 3/4" thick extruded aluminum, mitered construction (may be unassembled and reassembled for installation of glass center panel).
Inside Edge of Frame:	#AF003 detail
Center Panels:	N/A; prepared for glass
Edge Profile:	Proprietary straight edge
Finish:	Brushed and matte



Proprietary Edge



NOTES: • May be combined with any species, laminate or thermofoil cabinet.



- Minimum door size is 12" wide x 12" high.
- Not available for drawer front application.



- Luna is an accent door style; cabinets and accessories will not be aluminum.
- Glass is not included; see Accessory Section for available glass.
- Finish Repair Kit (Catalog #FRK) not available.

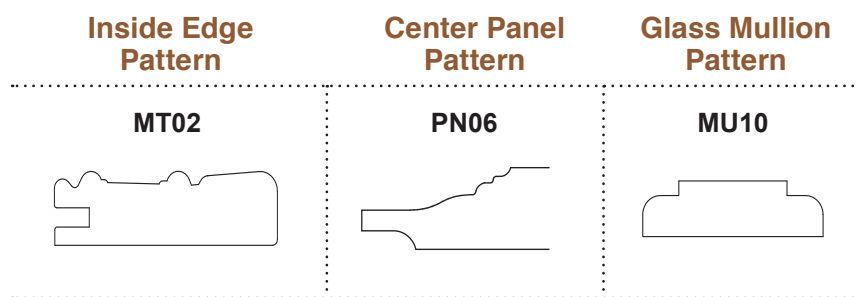
NOTES: • Door shown with glass; glass not included.

**Extended
Lead Time**

FRAMELESS - MADRID

Price Column - 7

Frames:	13/16" thick solid hardwood with mitered construction; 2 7/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	MT02 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood, double raise; PN06 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Compatible 5-pc design consisting of 13/16" thick solid hardwood, mitered construction, 1 17/32" wide stiles and rails; MT02A pattern. Center panel is either glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood, double raise with PN06 pattern or glued-up 3/8" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raise with PN02 pattern depending upon drawer front height. See chart below.
Wood Species & Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors		Glass Mullion Doors		
Min. Width	Min. Height	Mod. Code	Min. Width	Min. Height
8 1/2"	8 1/2"	MDGM	11 1/2"	11 1/2"



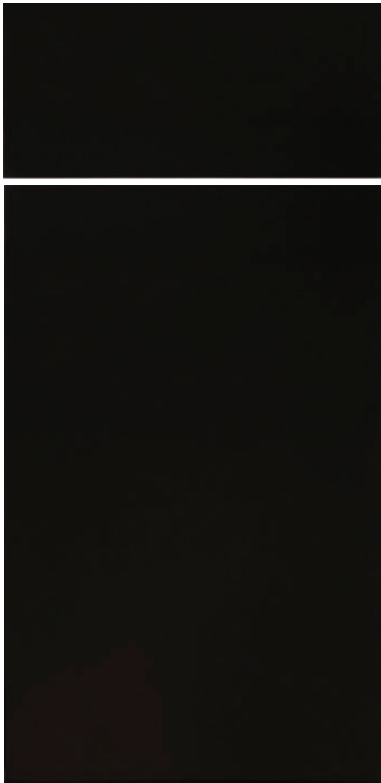
- Due to inherent joinery restrictions, door styles featuring mitered construction may experience opening joints when exposed to particularly warm and/or humid climates, or significant variations in temperature and/or humidity.
- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
- Doors from 7 3/4" to 8 15/32" will have 5.2mm recessed veneer center panels.
- MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM not available.
- MDRP and MDRPB modifications are not applicable to this door style.

FRAMELESS - MANIAGO

Price Column - 7 + 8%

Doors and Drawer Fronts:	3/4" thick slab MDF core with gloss rigid Thermofoil overlay on face and compatible melamine on back
Grain Direction:	Doors - vertical; drawer fronts - horizontal
Edge Profile:	Wrapped edges (not banded)
Colors:	Black Gloss, Charcoal Gloss, White Gloss

Proprietary Edge



- In order to minimize the chances that this product will suffer a heat-related failure, designer must make certain that any components that include thermofoil material are located a minimum of 1 1/2" away from adjacent heat sources or heat producing appliances (such as self-cleaning ovens, steam ovens, dishwashers and coffee machines). Failure to do so voids the product warranty.
- Thermofoil accessory selection is limited. See Accessory Section for available products.
- Backs of doors and drawer fronts are one piece with a matte Melamine backer; Black Gloss and Charcoal Gloss will have a black backer.
- Gloss finishes are delicate and extra care must be taken when cleaning and maintaining finished product surfaces. Do NOT clean with abrasive cleaners. Do NOT clean with abrasive cloths. Only use extremely mild soap and water. Wipe with a microfiber cloth. Product warranty on Maniago is restricted to ONE Year. Gloss finishes are delicate and extra care must be taken when cleaning and maintaining finished product surfaces.
- Thermofoil film suppliers add and discontinue colors according to their own schedules and business interests. As Manufacturer is dependent upon said film suppliers, the supply, availability and discontinuance of colors is beyond its reasonable realm of control and may occur without prior written notice. As such, it may not be possible to provide the same Thermofoil film colors on a continuing basis (for follow-up orders and warranty purposes).
- MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMW, MDGMXP, MDPM, MDPMW, MDQM and MDQMW glass door modifications not available.
- When finished interior (MFIC) is specified, cabinet components will be made from Thermofoil/ Particleboard material.
- Finish Repair Kit (Catalog #FRK) not available.

FRAMELESS - MONACO

Price Column - 7

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Applied moulding pattern inserted on frame; CS02 pattern with AP01 applied moulding
Center Panels:	Glued-up 1/2" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raised; PN03 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #11, #78, #80, #81, #83
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors

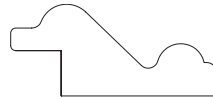


Inside Edge Pattern

CS02



AP01



Center Panel Pattern

PN03



Minimum Door Sizes

Min. Door Width	Min. Door Ht.
8"	8"



- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
- MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM modifications not available.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - NEW CASTLE

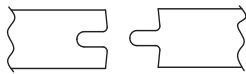
Price Column - 7

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 3/4" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Applied moulding pattern inserted on frame, CS02 pattern with AP08 applied moulding
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood, slant raise with single bead step profile, PN09 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #11, #78, #80, #81, #83
Wood Species & Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors

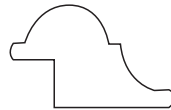


Inside Edge Pattern

CS02



AP08



Center Panel Pattern

PN09



Minimum Door Sizes

Min. Door Width	Min. Door Ht.
9 3/4"	9 3/4"



- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
- MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM modifications not available.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes



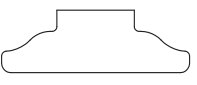
See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - SEVILLE

Price Column - 7

Frames:	13/16" thick solid hardwood, mitered construction; 2 7/8" wide stiles and rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	MT01 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood, double raise; PN06 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	5-pc compatible design consisting of 13/16" thick solid hardwood, mitered construction, 1 17/32" wide stiles and rails; MT01 pattern. Center panel is either glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood, double raise with PN06A pattern or glued-up 3/8" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raise with PN02 pattern depending upon drawer front height. See chart below.
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Inside Edge Pattern	Center Panel Pattern	Glass Mullion Pattern
<p>MT01</p> 	<p>PN06</p> 	<p>MU08</p> 

Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors		Glass Mullion Doors		
Min. Width	Min. Height	Mod. Code	Min. Width	Min. Height
7 3/4"	7 3/4"	MDGM	11 1/2"	11 1/2"



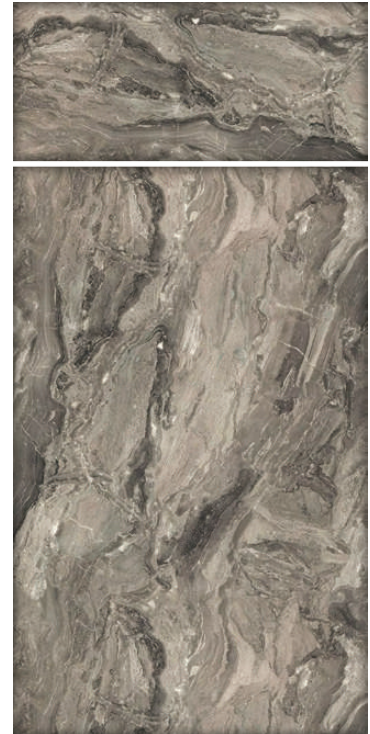
● Due to inherent joinery restrictions, door styles featuring mitered construction may experience opening joints when exposed to particularly warm and/or humid climates, or significant variations in temperature and/or humidity.

- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
- MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM not available.
- MDRP and MDRPB modifications are not applicable to this door style.

FRAMELESS - TEMPO HD

Price Column - 7 + 10%

Doors and Drawer Fronts:	3/4" thick industrial grade Particleboard core with high pressure Laminate on the face and back of the door/drawer front
Pattern/Grain Direction:	If laminate selection has a directional pattern/grain to it, doors will have vertical orientation and drawer fronts will have horizontal orientation; nothing is grain/pattern-matched
Edge Profile:	#79 for doors and drawer fronts banded with 1mm compatible PVC; in the event that the selected color does not have a 1mm compatible PVC banding available, edgebanding for all doors and drawer fronts will be matching laminate with #77 profile; Edgebanding for the front edges of the cabinet and any banded edges of accessory panels will match the banding selected for the doors and drawer fronts
Laminate Colors:	Any HD level Wilsonart or Formica colors (does not include Basic, Ultra-Premium or Metals selections)



#79 Edge
1mm compatible PVC



#77 Edge
matching laminate


ALERT

- In order to minimize the chances that this product will suffer a heat-related failure, designer must make certain that any components that include Laminate material are located a minimum of 1 1/2" away from adjacent heat sources or heat-producing appliances (such as self-cleaning ovens, steam ovens, dishwashers and coffee machines). Failure to do so voids the product warranty.
- MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMW, MDGMXP, MDPM, MDPMW, MDQM and MDQMW glass door modifications not available.
- Not every laminate selection has a matching PVC banding available; specify banding color and brand number at time of order. Unless specified otherwise, the banding used for the edges of the doors and drawer fronts will be used for the case body front edge as well.
- Requires Laminate acquisition fee of \$370 NET.
- Laminate suppliers add and discontinue colors according to their own schedules and business interests. As Manufacturer is dependent upon said film suppliers, the supply, availability and discontinuance of colors is beyond its reasonable realm of control and may occur without prior written notice. As such, it may not be possible to provide the same laminate colors on a continuing basis (for follow-up orders and warranty purposes).
- Sample Doors (SSDO) and Sample Door & Drawer Fronts (ESDDF) are not available in Tempo HD door style.
- Wilsonart and Formica brands of laminate are available in a wide variety of finishes and grades. Cost and availability of laminates vary; sales entity is responsible for verifying selection of laminate and finish. Tempo HD pricing does not include Basic, Ultra-Premium or Metals selections. In the event that laminate selection is Basic, sales entity should order standard Tempo. In the event that the laminate selection is a Premium selection, sales entity should order Tempo Premium. If the laminate selection is an Ultra-Premium or Metals selection, a special material quote is required prior to order placement.
- Accessory Panels cannot be modified to have a width that exceeds 48" or a height that exceeds 96".
- Mouldings are NOT available for this door style.
- Accessory selection for this door style is very limited; see Accessory Section to verify product availability.
- Finish Repair Kit (Catalog #FRK) not available.

FRAMELESS - TUSCANY

Price Column - 7

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood with mortise & tenon construction; 2 1/8" wide stiles & rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	Applied moulding pattern; CS02 pattern with AP01 applied moulding
Center Panels:	Glued-up 1/2" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raised with beaded detail, PN32 pattern. Note: Tuscany panel detail matches Villager panel detail.
Drawer Fronts:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood slab Edge profile on drawer front matches door
Edge Profiles:	#10, #11, #78, #80, #81, #83
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors

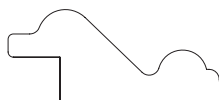


Inside Edge Pattern

CS02

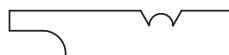


AP01



Center Panel Pattern

PN32



Minimum Door Sizes

Min. Door Width	Min. Door Ht.
8"	8"



ALERT

- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
- MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM modifications not available.

MDRP Minimum Drawer Front Sizes

See Pages DS-2 to DS-8

FRAMELESS - VERSAILLES

Price Column - 7

Frames:	31/32" thick solid hardwood, mitered construction; 2 7/8" wide stiles and rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	MT03 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood, double raise; PN06 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	5-pc compatible design consisting of 31/32" thick solid hardwood, mitered construction, 1 17/32" wide stiles and rails; MT03 pattern. Center panel is either glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood, double raise with PN06A or glued-up 1/2" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raise with PN03 pattern depending upon drawer front height. See chart below.
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Inside Edge Pattern

Center Panel Pattern

Glass Mullion Pattern

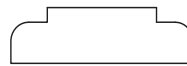
MT03



PN06



MU10



Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors		Glass Mullion Doors		
Min. Width	Min. Height	Mod. Code	Min. Width	Min. Height
7 3/4"	7 3/4"	MDGM	11 1/2"	11 1/2"



ALERT


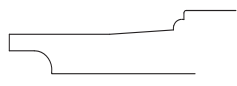
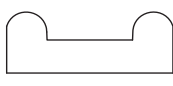
- Due to inherent joinery restrictions, door styles featuring mitered construction may experience opening joints when exposed to particularly warm and/or humid climates, or significant variations in temperature and/or humidity.
- Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
- Doors from 7 3/4" to 8 31/32" high will receive 5.2mm recessed veneer center panels..
- MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM not available.
- MDRP and MDRPB modifications are not applicable to this door style.

FRAMELESS - WAKEFIELD

Price Column - 7

Frames:	3/4" thick solid hardwood, mitered construction; 2 1/4" wide stiles and rails
Inside Edge of Frame:	MT11 pattern
Center Panels:	Glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood, double raise; PN09 pattern
Drawer Fronts:	Compatible 5-pc design consisting of 3/4" thick solid hardwood, mitered construction, 1 17/32" wide stiles and rails; MT11 pattern. Center panel is either glued-up 3/4" thick solid hardwood, double raise with PN09A pattern or glued-up 1/2" thick solid hardwood, reverse-raise with PN03 pattern depending upon drawer front height. See chart below.
Wood Species and Colors:	Available in all wood species and respective colors



Inside Edge Pattern	Center Panel Pattern	Glass Mullion Pattern
MT11	PN09	MU12
		

Minimum Door Sizes

Standard Doors		Glass Mullion Doors		
Min. Width	Min. Height	Mod. Code	Min. Width	Min. Height
7 3/4"	7 3/4"	MDGM	10 1/4"	10 1/4"

- STOP ALERT**
- Due to inherent joinery restrictions, door styles featuring mitered construction may experience opening joints when exposed to particularly warm and/or humid climates, or significant variations in temperature and/or humidity.
 - Doors less than minimum width receive slab door.
 - MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM and MDQM not available.
 - MDRP and MDRPB modifications are not applicable to this door style.

FRAMELESS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #
FINISHED END MODIFICATIONS			GLASS DOOR MODIFICATIONS		
MBPDH	Modify Blind Panel to Door Height	M5	MDFG	Door Prepped for Glass	M13
MCEJ	Extend Depth of Jambs	M1	MDFGP	Under-Counter Refer Door Frame	M13
MEPOD_	Plant-on Door Extended	M3	MDFGU	Door Prepped for Double Panel w/ Glass	M13
MEPODTM	Extended Plant-on Doors w/ End Panels	M3	MDGM	Door Prepped for Glass Mullion	M13
MFBW	Finished Bottom, Wall Cabinet	M4	MDGMG	5-pc Wood Door Modified w/ Geometric Mullion Prepped for Glass	M14
 MFBWRL	Finished Bottom w/ LED Route, Wall Cabinet	M4	MDGMW	Door Prepped for Mullion, Veneer Ctr Panel	M15
MFE_	Integral Finished End	M1	MDGMXP	5-pc Wood Door Modified w/ X-Mullion Prepped for Glass	M14
MFFBF	Flat Flushed Finished Back Panel	M4	MDIBSC	Modify Door, Install Black Speaker Cloth	M16
 MFSC	Finished Blind Section for Blind Corner Cabinets	M5	MDIG	Modify Door, Install Glass	M16
MFTW	Finished Wall Top	M5	MDPM	Door Prepped for Prairie Glass Mullion	M15
MGE_	Gable End	M1	MDPMW	Door Prep for Prairie Mullion, Veneer Panel	M16
MLRW	Light Recess added to Wall Cabinet	M2	MDQM	Door Prepped for Quaker Glass Mullion	M15
MPOD_	Plant-on Door	M2	MDQMW	Door Prep for Quaker Mullion, Veneer Panel	M16
MPODTM	Plant-on Doors w/ End Panels	M2	DOOR / DRAWER FRONT MODIFICATIONS		
INTERIOR FINISH MODIFICATIONS			MCDAP	Modify Cabinet, Delete Appliance Panel	M20
MFIC	Finished Interior	M5	MCND	Delete Door and Drawer Fronts	M19
CABINET BOX DIMENSIONAL MODIFICATIONS			MDDH	Decrease Door Height	M17
MUDD	Decrease Cabinet Depth	M7	MDDW	Decrease Door Width	M18
MUDH	Decrease Cabinet Height	M7	MDFE	Drawers to Wide False Front	M20
MUDW	Decrease Cabinet Width	M6	MDIH	Increase Door Height	M17
MUID	Increase Cabinet Depth	M7	MDIRC	Restrict Door Opening Swing	M20
MUIH/MUIHO	Increase Cabinet Height	M6	MDNH	Modify Door For No Hinging	M18
CABINET CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATIONS			MDRHRO	Adjust Hinge Location to Clear a 3 3/4" H Roll-Out	M18
MCAFB	Add False Back	M11	MDRHROD	Adjust Hinge Location to Clear a 6 1/4" H Roll-Out	M18
MCAFS	Add Fixed Shelf	M9	MDRPF	5-pc Drawer Front - All Drawers	M21
MCRDD_	Reduce Drawer Depth by 3" or 6"	M10	MDRPF	5-pc Drawer Front - Lower Drawers	M21
MCVD	Vertical Divider	M9	MTDCT	Modify Existing Top Drawer to Cooktop Application	M21
MCWD_	Modify for Warming Drawer	M8	MVDR	Delete Door Only	M19
MDBH	Add Stay Open to Bottom Hinge	M12	MVDRB	Voids Bottom Doors	M19
MDBP_	Modify Drwr Const to Accommodate Plumbing Chase	M10	MVDRT	Voids Top Doors	M19
MDPT	Pin Two Vertical Doors Together	M11	MVDW	Delete Top Drawer Only	M20
MDTH	Add Stay Open to Top Hinge	M12	MWCED	Extends Door Down Past Cabinet Floor	M17
MDTHNS	Standard Door to Top Hinge Door Without Stay	M12	MWD	Split Drawers to One Wide Drawer	M21
MRM	Remove Mullion	M8	CABINET HARDWARE & ACCESSORY MODIFICATIONS		
MSSD	Single Cabinet Door to Split Doors	M11	MDBD	Modifies Drawer Box to have Dividers	M22
 MTDNR	Modify Tall Door, Remove Rail	M12	Mddb	Solid Wood Drawer Box	M22
MUAS	Angle Construction Option	M9	MDSSM	Stainless Steel Metrobox	M23
MVBSA	Modify Back for Suspended Application	M11			
MWHIL	Modify Wood Hood Cabinet, Install Liner	M8			

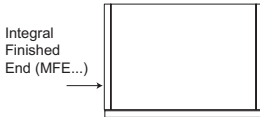
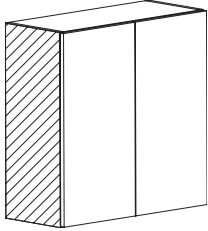
FRAMELESS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #
MDXG	Full-Ext. Guides w/ Soft Close	M23
MDXGHD	Heavy Duty Full-Ext. Guides w/ Soft Close	M23
MIDRO	Install Deep Roll-Out	M24 to M33
MIRO	Install Roll-Out	M24 to M33
SHELF MODIFICATIONS		
MAST	Increases Thickness of Adjustable Shelf to 1 1/2"	M34
MCAS	Add an Additional Shelf	M35
MCDSB	Delete Adjustable Shelves & Line Boring	M35
MFEA_	Applied Wood Shelf Edge	M34
MOSLCM	Modify OSL Shelf Construction to Mitered	M34
TOEKICK MODIFICATIONS		
MCHCA	Handicap Access Toekick	M36
MCSTKL	Send Toekick Loose	M37
MDTK	Delete Toekick	M37
MKTTK	Keep Toekick on 96"H Tall Cabinets	M36
MPCLL	Prepare Cabinet for Leg Levelers	M37
MRTKB	Recess Toekick, Back	M36
MRTKE	Recess Toekick, End	M36
MTKR	Removable Toekick	M37
MUFT	Flush Toekick	M36
WOOD TOP MODIFICATIONS		
MCFWTF5	Prepare Cust. Wood Tops w/ Factory Seam	M38
MWTCC	Add Clip Corner	M39
MWTMJ	Add Miter Joint	M38
MWTNC	Add Notch Corner	M39
MWTSCO	Add Specified Sink Cut-Out	M39
PANEL MODIFICATIONS		
MPB_E	Modify Panel, Band Edge	M40
PILASTER MODIFICATIONS		
MDPS	Modify Standard Depth of Pilaster - 7/8"	M41
MFPB	Enclose the Back of a Pilaster	M41
MFPE	Enclose Top or Bottom Edge of a Pilaster	M42
MPCM	Modify Pilaster Construction to Mitered	M41
MRDEPM	Mitered Construction for REP/DEP	M42



FRAMELESS - FINISHED END MODIFICATIONS

Integral Finished End



MFE_(W, B, V, D, T)

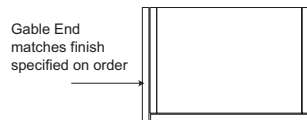
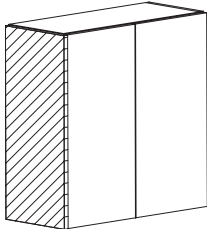
- End finished to match the specified exterior finish
- Specify left or right end application; left shown.
- Add fourth letter to the code to denote cabinet type:
 - Add "W" for Wall Cabinet
 - Add "B" for Base Cabinet
 - Add "V" for Vanity Cabinet
 - Add "D" for Desk Cabinet
 - Add "T" for Tall Cabinet



- Edgeband will match finished end in a veneer application regardless of case edgebanding selected.
- Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory are restricted to a maximum height of 96".
- If an integral finished end is specified with plywood cabinet interior and Avanti, Avenir, Athos, Echo, Maniago, Moderna, Norte, Novus, Pleasanton, Sierra or Tempo door style, the respective components will be made from 3/4" thick industrial grade particleboard substrate with NDure Birch Melamine on one side (cabinet interior) and matching exterior material on the exposed side.
- When Avanti, Cielo or Echo door styles are selected, finished ends over 47" in height will have vertical grain direction.
- When integrated finished ends (MFEW) are ordered with Avenir, Norte, LeMans or door styles, the finished end will be made from two-sided exterior color material (for example; a LeMans W2142 in Graphite with a white interior with MFEW-L, will have the inside surface of its finished end from gloss Graphite material....while the floor, top and unfinished end will have white interior color).

Catalog #	List
MFEW	Add 200
MFEV	Add 215
MFEV	Add 215
MFED	Add 215
MFET	Add 433
Per Application	

Gable End



MGE_(W, B, V, D, T)

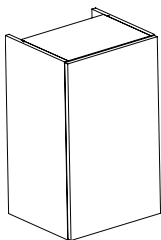
- On Wall cabinet applications, the front, top and bottom edges will be banded to match the specified door finish. For Base, Vanity, Tall and Desk cabinet applications, only the front edge will be banded to match the specified door finish
- Slab style w/ finish matching the specified door finish
- Applied end is flush with top/bottom of cabinet
- Applied end extends 7/8" past face of cabinet
- Specify left or right end application; left shown.
- Add fourth letter to the code to denote cabinet type:
 - Add "W" for Wall Cabinet
 - Add "B" for Base Cabinet
 - Add "V" for Vanity Cabinet
 - Add "D" for Desk Cabinet
 - Add "T" for Tall Cabinet



- Gable end adds 3/4" to width of cabinet.
- When Avanti, Cielo or Echo door styles are selected, gable ends over 47" in height will have vertical grain direction.

Catalog #	List
MGEW	Add 221
MGEB	Add 259
MGEV	Add 259
MGED	Add 259
MGET	Add 369
Per Application	

Extend Depth of Jamb

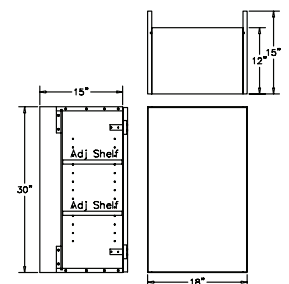


MCEJ

- Extends depth of jamb in 1/4" increments up to a maximum of 6"
- Specify left or right (shown applied to both)
- Interior components (floors, tops, shelves, dividers) remain unchanged
- Includes removable shipping cleat



- If cabinet has drawers, roll-outs or functional hardware, these items will remain unchanged and will not increase in depth.

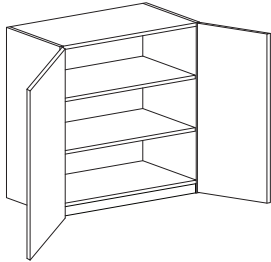


Catalog #	List
MCEJ	Add 185
Per Application	

FRAMELESS - FINISHED END MODIFICATIONS

Light Recess added to Wall Cabinet

Catalog #	List
MLRW	Add 287
Per Application	

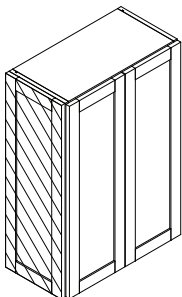


MLRW

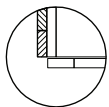
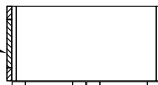
- Floor of Wall cabinet raise 1 1/4"; top of floor located 2" from bottom of jambs.
- 1 1/4"H rail located under floor; bottom of rail is banded to match cabinet exterior. When Maple, Beech, Alder, Cherry, Hickory, Oak, Black Walnut and Rift-cut White Oak is ordered rail will be made out of solid wood material.
- 1 1/4" deep recess underside of cabinet.
- Cabinet height unchanged.
- Not compatible with finished bottoms (MFBW).
- Applies to Wall cabinets.

Plant-On Door

Catalog #	3	4	5	6	7
MPODW	458	493	514	538	667
MPODB	586	627	650	677	890
MPODT	830	888	952	1119	1208
Per Application					



Plant-on Door End matches door style and finish specified on order



Plant-on Door End (MPOD_)
Top View

MPOD_(W, B, T)

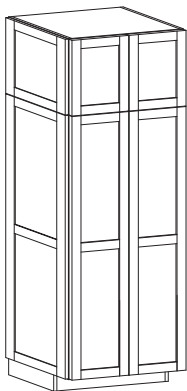
- Plant-on door matches door style, finish and edge profile
- Specify left or right end application (left shown)
- Add fourth letter to the code to denote cabinet type:
 - Add "W" for Wall Cabinet
 - Add "B" for Base, Vanity or Desk Cabinets
 - Add "T" for Tall Cabinet
- Plant-on door is flush with top, bottom, front and back of case body
- MPOD configuration: cabinets with plant-on doors over 48"H (excluding applied moulding styles) will have a horizontal center mullion added for stability; cabinets with applied moulding door styles with doors over 43"H will receive a horizontal center mullion for stability. Once horizontal center mullion is applied, the plant-on door will have two equally-sized center panels.



- Plant-on door adds 3/4" to width of cabinet.
- When Avanti, Cielo or Echo door styles are selected, plant-on doors over 47" in height will be split into two equal-size panels, pinned together.
- Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory are restricted to a maximum height of 96".

Plant-on Doors w/ End Panels; Matched Ratio

Catalog #	3	4	5	6	7
MPODTM	888	950	1018	1198	1294
Per Application					



Plant-on Door End matches door style and finish specified on order



Top View

MPODTM

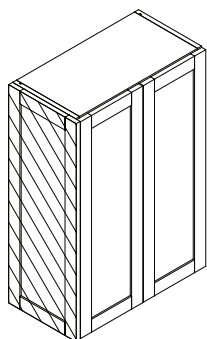
- Integral finished end with applied plant-on doors
- Plant-on door configuration on end is proportioned to match front door configuration (for height location)
- End finished to match the door style and finish specified
- Specify left or right end application (left shown)
- Cabinets which have plant-on doors exceeding 48"H (excluding applied moulding styles) will have a horizontal center mullion added for stability; cabinets with applied moulding door styles with plant-on doors over 43"H will receive a horizontal center mullion for stability. Once horizontal center mullion is applied, the plant-on door will have two equally-sized center panels
- Applies to Tall Cabinets



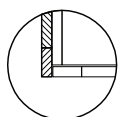
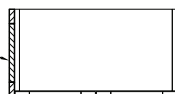
- Plant-on doors add 3/4" to width of cabinet.
- When Avanti, Cielo, or Echo door styles are selected, plant-on doors over 47" in height will be split into two equal size panels, pinned together.
- Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory are restricted to a maximum height of 96".
- When MPODTM is ordered for an Oven Cabinet Application, the Upper Plant-on Door area will receive a single door with a height matching that of the corresponding Upper doors for the front of the cabinet. The Lower Plant-on Door area will receive a single door with a height ratio proportioned to match the area from the bottom of the bottom drawer front to the top of the oven panel area. This Lower Plant-on Door will consist of two equal-height panels divided by a horizontal mullion.
- When MPODTM is ordered for a TUM series cabinet, the respective end will receive a series of three "stacked" plant-on doors. The Upper Plant-on Door area will receive a single door with a height matching that of the corresponding Upper doors for the front of the cabinet. Below this will be a second plant-on door with a height ratio proportioned to match the front microwave area of the cabinet. Below this will be the third plant-on door with a height ratio matching the balance of the area (which typically matches that of a Base High cabinet).

FRAMELESS - FINISHED END MODIFICATIONS

Plant-On Door Extended



Plant-on Door Depth
Extends by 7/8" to
flush with face of door
Plant-on Door matches
door style and finish
specified on order



Plant-on Door
Extended (MEPOD_)
Top View

Catalog #	3	4	5	6	7
MEPODW	477	513	535	560	695
MEPODB	610	651	675	704	926
MEPODT	863	924	990	1163	1257
Per Application					

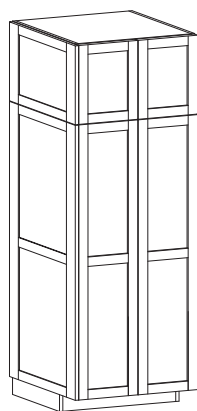
MEPOD_(W, B, T)

- Plant-on door matches door style, finish and edge profile
- Depth of plant-on door is extended so that its leading edge is flush with the face of the respective cabinet's doors/drawer fronts
- Plant-on door is flush with the top, back and bottom of case body
- Specify left or right end application (left shown)
- Add fourth letter to the code to denote cabinet type:
 - Add "W" for Wall Cabinet
 - Add "B" for Base, Vanity or Desk Cabinets
 - Add "T" for Tall Cabinet
- MEPOD configuration: cabinets with plant-on doors over 48"H (excluding applied moulding styles) will have a horizontal center mullion added for stability; cabinets with applied moulding door styles with doors over 43"H will receive a horizontal center mullion for stability. Once horizontal center mullion is applied, the plant-on door will have two equally-sized center panels.

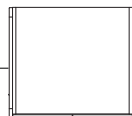


- Plant-on door adds 3/4" to width of cabinet
- When Avanti, Cielo or Echo door styles are selected, plant-on doors over 47" in height will be split into two equal-size panels, pinned together.
- When ordering Thermofoil or Laminate door styles, be aware that the backs of the plant-on door may not match the doors' exterior; due to the forward extension of the door, 7/8" of the back surface is exposed and visible.
- Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory are restricted to a maximum height of 96".
- When MEPODT is ordered, the selected end will receive two equal-height doors.

Extended Plant-on Doors w/ End Panels; Matched Ratio



Plant-on Door Depth
Extended by 7/8" to
flush with front door.
Matches door style
and finish specified
on order



Catalog #	3	4	5	6	7
MEPODTM	923	988	1060	1244	1345
Per Application					

MEPODTM

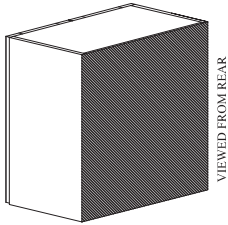
- Integral finished end with applied plant-on doors
- Plant-on door configuration on end is proportioned to match front door configuration (for height location)
- Depth of plant-on doors is extended so that their leading edge is flush with the face of the respective cabinet's doors/drawer fronts
- End finished to match the door style and finish specified
- Specify left or right end application (left shown)
- Cabinets with plant-on doors exceeding 48"H (excluding applied moulding styles) will have a horizontal center mullion added for stability; cabinets with applied moulding door styles with plant-on doors over 43"H will receive a horizontal center mullion for stability. Once the horizontal center mullion is applied, the plant-on door will have two equally-sized center panels
- Applies to Tall Cabinets



- Plant-on doors add 3/4" to width of cabinet.
- When Avanti, Cielo or Echo door styles are selected, plant-on doors over 47" in height will be split into two equal-size panels, pinned together.
- Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory are restricted to a maximum height of 96".
- When MEPODTM is ordered for an Oven Cabinet Application, the Upper Plant-on Door area will receive a single door with a height matching that of the corresponding Upper doors for the front of the cabinet. The Lower Plant-on Door area will receive a single door with a height ratio proportioned to match the area from the bottom of the bottom drawer front to the top of the oven panel area. This Lower Plant-on Door will consist of two equal-height panels divided by a horizontal mullion.
- When MEPODTM is ordered for a TUM series cabinet, the respective end will receive a series of three "stacked" plant-on doors. The Upper Plant-on Door area will receive a single door with a height matching that of the corresponding Upper doors for the front of the cabinet. Below this will be a second plant-on door with a height ratio proportioned to match the front microwave area of the cabinet. Below this will be the third plant-on door with a height ratio matching the balance of the area (which typically matches that of a Base High cabinet).

FRAMELESS - FINISHED END MODIFICATIONS

Flat Flushed Finished Back Panel		Catalog #	List
MFFBF	Add 322		
		Per Linear Foot	



MFFBF

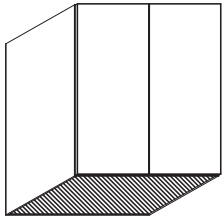
- Flat integral cabinet back
- Increases depth of cabinet by 3/4"
- Finished back will overlap unfinished ends of cabinet. When cabinet has finished ends or gable ends, the finished back will be captured between the finished ends/gable ends

STOP ● When Cielo or Echo door styles are selected, finished backs with horizontal grain direction may not exceed 47" in height.

ALERT ● When integrated finished backs (MFFBF) are ordered with Avenir, Norte or LeMans door styles, the back will be made from two-sided exterior color material (for example; a LeMans W2142 in Graphite with a white interior, MFFBF will have the inside surface of its finished back made from gloss Graphite material, while the floor, top and ends will have white interior color).

● Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory are restricted to a maximum height of 96".

Finished Bottom, Wall Cabinet		Catalog #	List
MFBW	Add 200		
		Per Linear Foot	



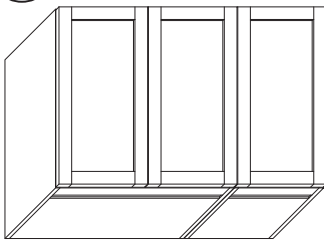
MFBW

- Integral finished bottom panel
- Bottom of wall cabinet will receive the same material and finish as exterior

STOP ● If an integral finished bottom panel is specified with a plywood cabinet interior and Avanti, Athos, Echo, Maniago, Moderna, Novus, Olympic, Pleasanton, Sierra or Tempo door style, the respective components will be made from 3/4" thick industrial grade particleboard substrate with NDure Birch Melamine on one side (cabinet interior) and matching exterior material on the exposed side.

● When integrated finished bottoms (MFBW) are ordered with Avenir, Norte, LeMans or door styles, the bottom will be made from two-sided exterior color material (for example; a LeMans W2142 in Graphite with a white interior, MFBW will have the inside surface of its finished bottom made from gloss Graphite material, while the ends and top will have white interior color).

Finished Bottom with LED Light Route, Wall Cabinet		Catalog #	List
MFBWRL	Add 275		
		Per Linear Foot	



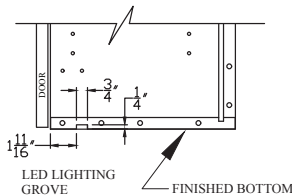
MFBWRL

- Integral finished bottom panel routed to receive LED Light (not included)
- Bottom of wall cabinet will receive the same material and finish as exterior
- LED Light Route in exposed bottom of wall cabinet is designed to receive aluminum LED Light channel (not included); routed surface is unfinished. If aluminum LED Light channel is not installed into routed bottom, surface will not be protected from exposure to the heat source of the light's output and power feed
- Applies to wall cabinets

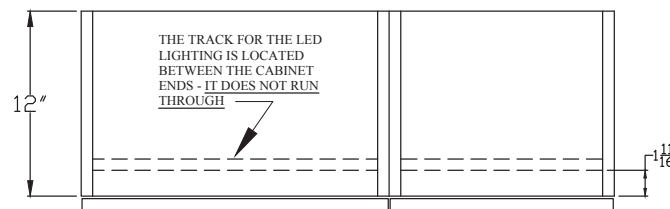
STOP ● LED Light Route does not run through entire bottom of cabinet and will be contained between the existing jambs of cabinet.

ALERT ● Groove for lighting strip is 3/4"W x 1/4"D: LED lighting not included.

SECTION



PLAN VIEW



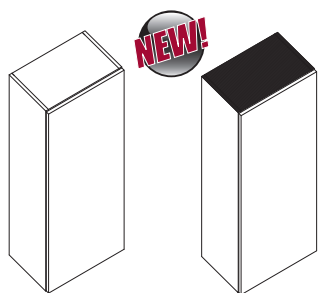
FRAMELESS - FINISHED END MODIFICATIONS

Finished Wall Top

Catalog # List

MFTW Add 200

Per Linear Foot



MFTW

- Integral finished top panel
- Top of wall cabinet will receive the same material and finish as exterior
- Applies to wall cabinets



- All finished ends must be factory applied.
- Applications over 96" W may require seamed material.

Wall Cabinet with
standard top
(top matches
cabinet interior)

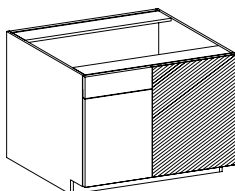
Wall Cabinet with
MFTW modification
(top matches
cabinet exterior)

Finished Blind Section for Blind Corner Cabinet

Catalog # List

MFSC Add 639

Per Application



MFSC

- 3/4" thick finished panel applied in blind portion of Blind Corner Cabinets
- Panel is flush with face of adjacent door and/or drawer front
- Applies to Blind Corner Cabinets

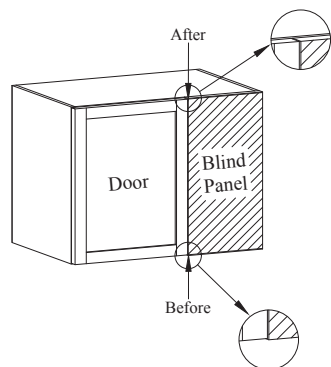
**Extended
Lead Time**

Modify Blind Panel to Door Height

Catalog # List

MBPDH Add 154

Per Cabinet



MBPDH

- Can be applied to WBC, WBCP, BBC, BHBC and BHBCP blind corner cabinets
- Reduces height of Blind Panel from Cabinet Height to match Door Height
- Blind Panel will be 1/4" shorter than the overall Cabinet Height



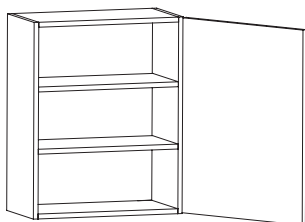
- When applied to blind corner cabinet, blind panel will no longer be compatible with standard height fillers; recommend the use of Overlay Filler when transitioning from blind corner cabinet to adjacent cabinets.

Finished Interior

Catalog # List

MFIC Add 50%

Per Cabinet



MFIC

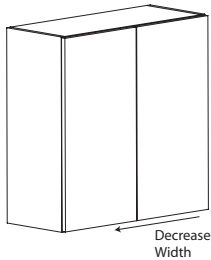
- Interior of cabinet will be finished to match finish specified for door style



- Drawers, roll-outs and installed accessories will not receive finished interior modification.
- If finished interior is specified with a Plywood Cabinet Interior and Avanti, Athos, Echo, Maniago, Moderna, Novus, Pleasanton, Sierra or Tempo door style, the respective components will be made from 3/4" thick industrial grade particleboard substrate with compatible 2-sided exterior Melamine, Thermofoil or Laminate (depending upon door style selected and its respective material).
- When Cielo or Echo door styles are selected, finished interiors over 47" in height will have vertical grain direction.

FRAMELESS - CABINET BOX DIMENSIONAL MODIFICATIONS

Decrease Cabinet Width



MUDW

- Decrease Width of cabinet in 1/4" increments
- Total allowable decrease per cabinet is 6"; not to exceed minimum Width of 6"W
- Specify finished Width on order



- Due to wider stiles and rails on some door styles, decrease in width of cabinet may result in a slab door w/ matching edge profile. Refer to selected door style for critical dimensions.

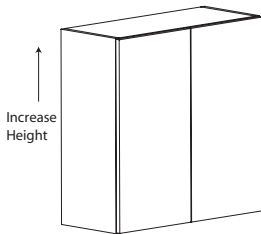
- **ALERT** Decreasing width may result in the elimination of pre-existing functional/organizational accessories such as roll-outs, recycling centers, bins, hampers, etc.. In instances where the width of a drawer opening is reduced to less than 6", the drawer will be eliminated and replaced by a false front.

Catalog # List

MUDW List

Per Application

Increase Cabinet Height



MUIH

- Increase Height of cabinet in 1/4" increments
- MUIH for Wall Cabinets cannot be increased in height beyond 72"H. See individual cabinet specifications for information on how the respective product reacts to height increase modification. Single 5-pc and solid slab door height cannot exceed 61 7/8"H (see Door Specifications section for additional information).
- MUIH for Base Cabinets, Vanity and Desk cabinets cannot be increased in height beyond 60"H. See individual cabinet specifications for information on how the respective product reacts to height increase modification.
- MUIH for Tall Cabinets: 84"H cabinets/accessories can be increased in height a maximum of 5 3/4" (to an overall height of 89 3/4"H). 90"H cabinets/accessories can be increased in height a maximum of 2 3/4" (to an overall height of 92 3/4"H). 93"H cabinets/accessories can be increased in height a maximum of 2 3/4" (to an overall height of 95 3/4"). The MUIH modification cannot be used to increase the height of cabinets/accessories with a height of 96"H (see MUIHO modification for more information).

- Specify finished Height on order

- **NOTES:** On drawer cabinets, the top drawer remains same height.



- Additional height will not add additional shelves, drawers, roll-outs, or increase the height of drawers beyond standard maximum drawer heights.

- **ALERT** When Avanti, Cielo or Echo door styles are selected, components over 47" in height will have vertical grain direction.

- Toekick will be detached and shipped loose with any cabinet 96"H or taller unless MKTTK or MUFT modifications are applied.
- When applying MUIH to cabinets less than 96"H, the toekick will remain "attached" up to an overall cabinet height of 95 3/4"H.
- MUIH cannot be applied to cross-grain back panels (BKPW8x4x_) or any architectural millwork item.

MUIHO

- MUIHO can only be applied to tall cabinets and tall accessories which have a tallest standard height of 96"H.
- MUIHO cannot be applied to any product that has an exposed finished surface in Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Acrylics, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.
- Total allowable increase per item is 23"; not to exceed a maximum height of 119"H.
- Specify finished Height on order



- Additional height will not add additional shelves, drawers or roll-outs.

- Single door height may not exceed 61 7/8".

- **ALERT** Cannot be applied to cabinets with integrated finished ends, finished interiors or finished backs if the species selected is Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Acrylics, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

- Toekick will be detached and shipped loose with any cabinet 96"H or taller unless MKTTK or MUFT modifications are applied.
- MUIHO cannot be applied to beaded back panels (BKP4x8x1/4), cross-grain back panels (BKPW8x4x_), or any architectural millwork item.
- When Alto and Napoli door styles are specified for tall cabinets with an overall height including the standard 4"H Toekick exceeding 99", vertical grain-matching will only be present on doors and/or appliance panels with a combined height not exceeding 95".

Catalog # List

MUIH Add 25%

MUIHO Add 38%

Per Application

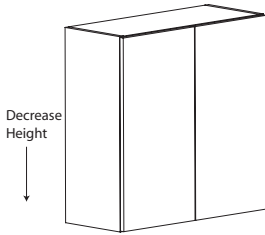
FRAMELESS - CABINET BOX DIMENSIONAL MODIFICATIONS

Decrease Cabinet Height

Catalog # List

MUDH List

Per Application



MUDH

- Decrease Height of cabinet in 1/4" increments
- MUDH for Wall Cabinets: When applied to wall cabinets with drawers, height adjustments affect the door section. Adjustments that would reduce a door opening to less than 9" will affect drawer section and may require the loss of the drawer. See individual cabinet specifications for information on how the respective product reacts to height decrease modification. Wall cabinets cannot be decreased in Height below an overall height of 12"H.
- MUDH for Base, Vanity and Desk Cabinets: Base, Vanity and Desk Cabinets cannot be decreased in height below 18 1/2"H (includes 4"H toekick). See individual cabinet specifications for information on how the respective product reacts to height decrease modification.
- MUDH for Tall Cabinets: a 96"H cabinet can be decreased a maximum of 2 3/4" (to 93 1/4"H); a 93"H cabinet can be decreased a maximum of 2 3/4" (to 90 1/4"H); a 90"H cabinet can be decreased a maximum of 5 3/4" (to 84 1/4"H); an 84"H cabinet can be decreased a maximum of 12" (to 72"H). See individual cabinet specifications for information on how the respective product reacts to height decrease modification.
- Specify finished Height on order



- Decrease in height can result in the loss of drawers, shelves, roll-outs and functional accessories once critical dimensions are reached.



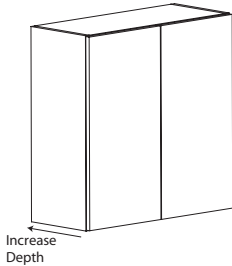
- MUDH cannot be applied to beaded back panels (BKP8x4x8x1/4), cross-grain back panels (BKP8x4x___), or any architectural millwork item.

Increase Cabinet Depth

Catalog # List

MUID Add 27%

Per Application



MUID

- Increase Depth of cabinet in 1/4" increments
- Total allowable increase per cabinet is 12"; not to exceed maximum Depth of 30"D
- Specify finished Depth on order



- Additional depth will not be added to drawers, roll-outs or installed accessories.

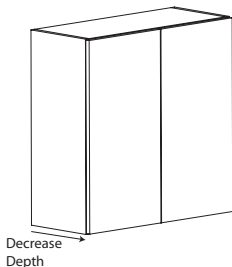


Decrease Cabinet Depth

Catalog # List

MUDD List

Per Application



MUDD

- Decrease Depth of cabinet in 1/4" increments
- Total allowable decrease per cabinet is 12"
- Wall Cabinets **without** drawers, roll-outs or organizational accessories cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D; Base, Tall, Vanity and Desk cabinets **without** drawers, roll-outs, organizational accessories or toekicks cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D; Base, Tall, Vanity and Desk cabinets **without** drawers, roll-outs or organizational accessories, and **with** toekicks cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 9 1/2"D; Wall, Base, Tall, Vanity and Desk cabinets **with** drawers cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D; Wall, Base, Tall, Vanity and Desk cabinets **with** roll-outs cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Specify finished Depth on order



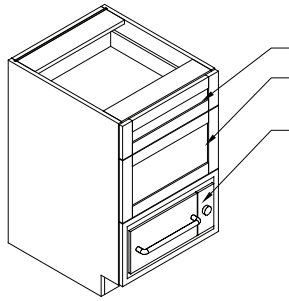
- Decrease of depth may result in the elimination of functional/organizational accessories once critical dimensions are reached.



- Drawers cannot be less than 7" in depth. Drawer depth should be matched up to inventoried drawer guide lengths (12", 15", 18", 21", 24" and 27"). Decreasing the depth of the cabinet will result in drawers being made to the length of the next available drawer guide size. Some depth decreases can result in a drawer being much shallower in proportion to overall cabinet depth.

FRAMELESS - CABINET CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATIONS

Modify for Warming Drawer



- Optional MCWDT (For top drawer)
- Optional MCWDM (For middle drawer)
- MCWD (For bottom drawer)
(MCWD shown)

MCWD_(T, M, B)

- MCWDT deletes Top drawer and prepares opening for Warming Drawer Appliance; fixed shelf is located below Top Warming Drawer space
- MCWDM deletes Middle drawer and prepares opening for Warming Drawer Appliance; fixed shelves are located above and below Middle Warming Drawer space
- MCWD deletes Bottom drawer and prepares opening for Warming Drawer Appliance; fixed shelf is located above Bottom Warming Drawer space
- Opening dimensions must be supplied at time of order
- Warming drawer space includes a blank panel

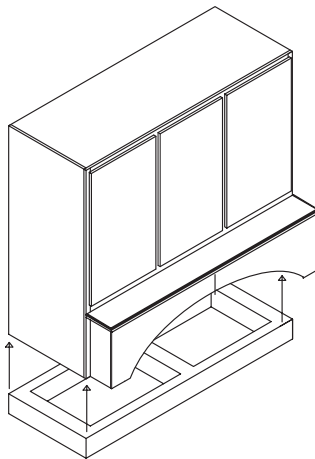


- Custom Appliance Cut-Out Form required.
- The inclusion of a warming drawer in the top space will decrease the height available for the remaining drawers. The required overall height adjustment will be split evenly between the two remaining drawers; this will result in these drawers not lining up with drawers present on any adjacent cabinets.
- The inclusion of a warming drawer in the middle space results in a decrease in the height of the bottom drawer and drawer front.
- The inclusion of a warming drawer in the bottom space results in a decrease in the height of the middle drawer and drawer front.
- Maximum cut-out width is calculated as overall cabinet width -4".



Catalog #	List
MCWDT	Add 238
MCWDM	Add 238
MCWDB	Add 238
Per Drawer Application	

Modify Wood Hood Cabinet, Install Liner



MWHIL

- May be added to Wood Hood cabinet to install liner
- Stainless steel liner ordered separately (see liner selection in Accessories Section of catalog)
- Location of liner may be specified at time of order. If not specified at time of order, factory will install liner in a fashion that allows for field modification of the liner's location

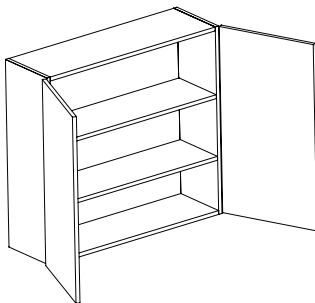


ALERT

- Critical dimensions are required to ensure that the liner selected will fit into the hood cabinet called out on order.
- This modification does not include the installation of a blower.
- Liner has a protective Peel Coat applied to it to help protect the finished stainless steel from being marked prior to final cabinet installation; appliance installer should remove the liner's Peel Coat during the installation process.

Catalog #	List
MWHIL	Add 581
Per Cabinet	

Remove Mullion



MRM

- Center mullion removed from cabinet
- Provides full width access to cabinet interior



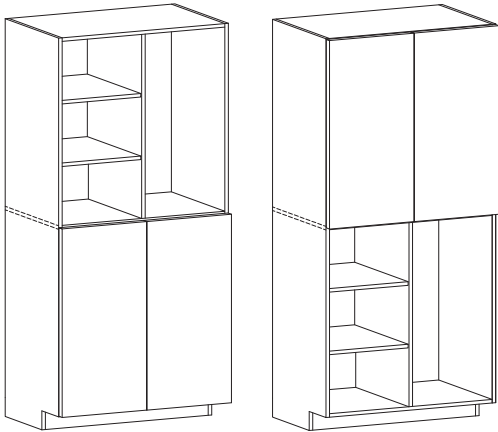
ALERT

- MRM not available on combination cabinets.
- If applied to cabinets over 39" in width, no warranty is provided against shelf deflection or roll-out load failure.

Catalog #	List
MRM	Add 95
Per Application	

FRAMELESS - CABINET CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATIONS

Vertical Divider	Catalog #	List
	MCVD	Add 405
	Per Application	



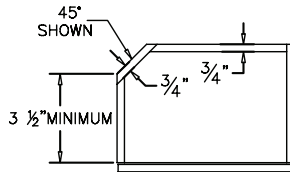
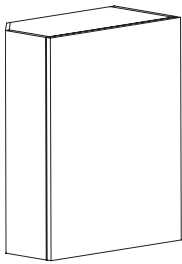
MCVD

- Adds vertical divider in center of cabinet
- 3/4" thick
- Depth of divider is offset shallower than surrounding case components
- Inside end jambs and both sides of divider are drilled for adjustable shelves (not included)
- For Tall cabinets, indicate upper (-UPPER) or lower (-LOWER) door section



- When MCVD is applied to a cabinet that has a center mullion, the mullion is removed and replaced by the vertical divider.

Angle Construction Option	Catalog #	List
	MUAS	Add 1124
	Per Cabinet	



Top View
(bottom edge is face of cabinet)

MUAS

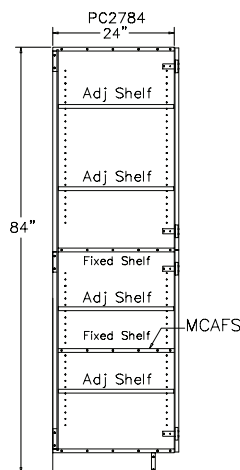
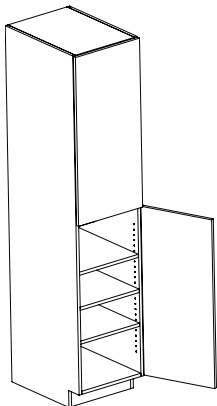
- Adds angled construction to cabinet
- 22.5-degree or 45-degree angle maintained to cabinet face
- Confined to sides, back and top of cabinet.



- Angle does not affect cabinet face.
- Drawing required at time of order.
- Angle must begin at least 3 1/2" back from the face of the cabinet. Angle construction may result in the elimination of functional/organizational accessories.

Extended Lead Time

Add Fixed Shelf	Catalog #	List
	MCAFS	Add 244
	Per Shelf	



Side View

MCAFS

- Adds 3/4" thick fixed shelf to cabinet interior
- Shelf finish will match cabinet interior
- Requires drawing

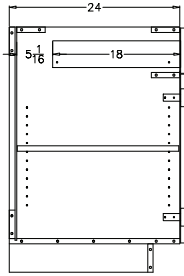
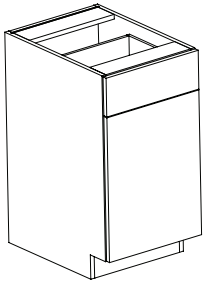


- Does not reconfigure the location and sizing of existing doors, drawers, roll-outs, dividers or other interior components.

FRAMELESS - CABINET CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATIONS

Reduce Drawer Depth 3"

Catalog #	List
MCRDD3	Add 412
Per Cabinet	



Side View

MCRDD3

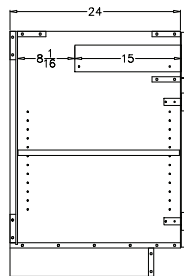
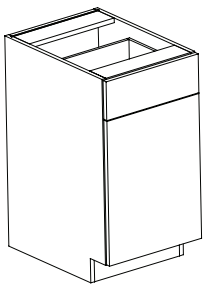
- Can be applied to cabinets with drawers and/or roll-outs
- Reduces drawer and/or roll-out depth by 3"
- Depth of jambs will not be affected
- Applies to all drawers and/or roll-outs inside of cabinet



- Not compatible with cabinets that have functional accessories installed (pull-out recycling centers, waste containers, Lazy Susans, etc.)

Reduce Drawer Depth 6"

Catalog #	List
MCRDD6	Add 412
Per Cabinet	



Side View

MCRDD6

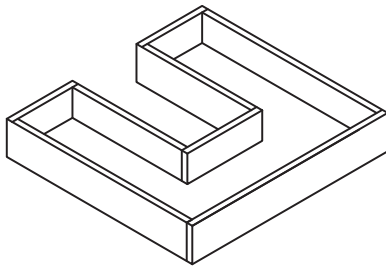
- Can be applied to cabinets with drawers and/or roll-outs
- Reduces drawer and/or roll-out depth by 6"
- Depth of jambs will not be affected
- Applies to all drawers and/or roll-outs inside of cabinet



- Not compatible with cabinets that have functional accessories installed (pull-out recycling centers, waste containers, Lazy Susans, etc.)

Modifies Drawer Construction to Accommodate Centered Plumbing Chase

Catalog #	List
MDBPCT	Add 327
MDBPCC	Add 327
MDBPCB	Add 327
Per Drawer or Roll-out	



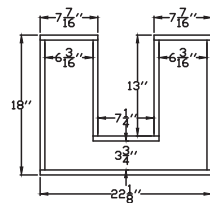
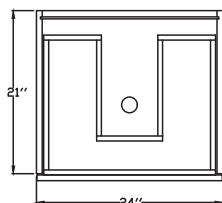
MDBPC_(T, C, B)

- Use Catalog # MDBPCT to convert the top drawer of a cabinet to have plumbing chase construction
- Use Catalog # MDBPCC to convert the middle drawer of a cabinet to have plumbing chase construction (use multiple MDBPCC to convert *multiple middle drawers*)
- Use Catalog # MDBPCB to convert the bottom drawer of a cabinet to have plumbing chase construction
- Can be applied to drawers or roll-outs for plumbing clearance; will NOT accommodate sink bowl
- Return sections of drawer are 7 7/16" wide (exterior width)

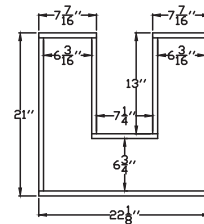
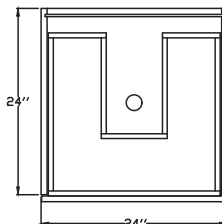


- Cannot be combined with MDXGHD.
- Cannot be combined with Metro Drawers / MDSSM.

VANITY DEPTH
21" DEEP CABINET W/18"
DEEP DRAWER BOX



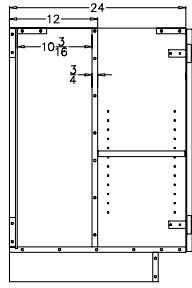
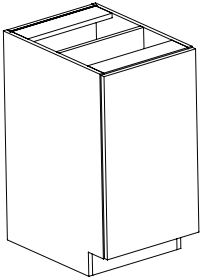
BASE DEPTH
24" DEEP CABINET W/21"
DEEP DRAWER BOX



FRAMELESS - CABINET CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATIONS

Add False Back

Catalog # List

MCAFB Add 283
Per Cabinet

Side View

MCAFB

- Adds 3/4" thick false back 12" in from rear of cabinet
- Reduces interior cabinet depth; exterior cabinet depth is unchanged

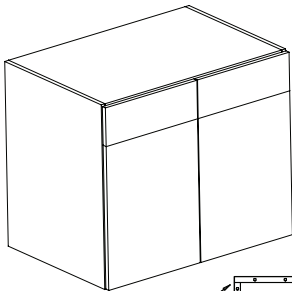
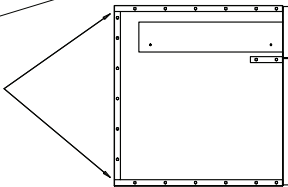


- Cannot be applied to cabinets with drawers that are less than 24" deep.

ALERT

Modify Back for Suspended Application

Catalog # List

MVBSA Add 696
Per CabinetPocket screw
back panel to
top, bottom
and jambs

Side View

MVBSA

- For suspended ("floating") Vanity or Base application
- Deletes toekick from existing Vanity or Base cabinet
- Increases cabinet interior depth by 5/16"

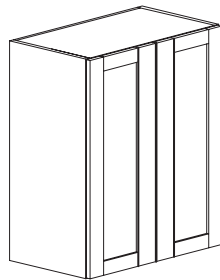
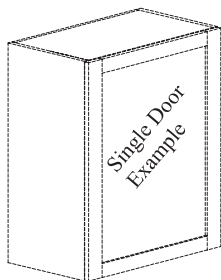


- Manufacturer's standard back construction does not accommodate a suspended vanity or base application. While the MVBSA modification significantly increases the cabinet's weight bearing capacity for a suspended application, it is not designed to exceed weight loads beyond 700lbs. with a cabinet depth of 21" or 610lbs. with a cabinet depth of 24". MVBSA is not recommended for suspended applications deeper than 24"D. It is incumbent upon the designer to understand the desired application and to select the appropriate supporting structure. It is strongly recommended that other supporting mechanisms be utilized to add additional support at the point where the cabinets and the wall are connected.

Extended
Lead Time

Single Cabinet Door to Split Doors

Catalog # List

MSSD Add 187
Per Application

MSSD

- Modify single door cabinet to split doors
- Two doors with nominal 1/8" reveal between them

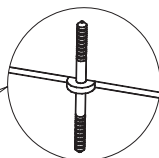
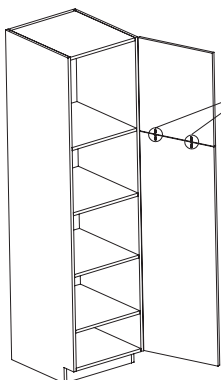


- See Door Specifications Section for respective door style's minimum width limitations.

ALERT

Pin Two Vertical Doors Together

Catalog # List

MDPT Add 411
Per Application

MDPT

- Pins two doors with vertical orientation (one door located above another door) together so that they operate as a single door
- Pins are equally located inside top and bottom doors. They will not be visible from the face or back of the doors, but may be slightly visible between the doors
- Nominal 1/8" horizontal reveal between doors



- May not be used to combine more than two individual doors.

ALERT

FRAMELESS - CABINET CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATIONS

Modify Tall Door, Remove Rail

Catalog # List

Tall Door with
Standard ConstructionTall Door with
MTDNR modification

MTDNR

- Modify existing 5-piece tall door, remove rail and change split center panel to single large center panel
- Applies to cabinets with door heights over 48"H (or 43"H with applied mouldings)

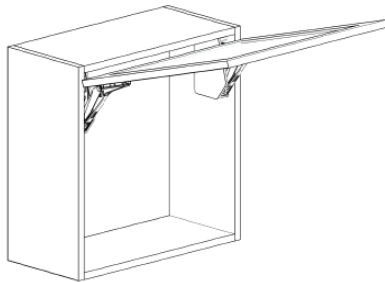


- Not applicable to slab or mitered door styles.
- Door modified with MTDNR not warranted against warp, twist, cup, bow, expansion or contraction.

MTDNR Add 155
Per Door

Add Stay Open to Top Hinge

Catalog # List



MDTH

- Modify top hinge to include stay open mechanism

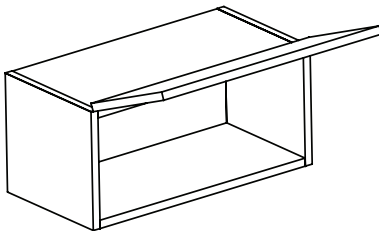


- Max width 42", max height 24".
- Double door cabinets will automatically be converted into single door.
- Cannot be applied to a cabinet less than 12"H.
- If applied to cabinets over 24"W and the door style selected is arched, the door will have a center mullion that divides the door into two equal width panels. Both panel sections will have independent arched rails (and panels if the style selected is raised).

MDTH Add 316
Per Application

Standard Door to Top Hinge Door Without Stay

Catalog # List



MDTHNS

- Converts existing door(s) to top hinge door
- Split doors become single door

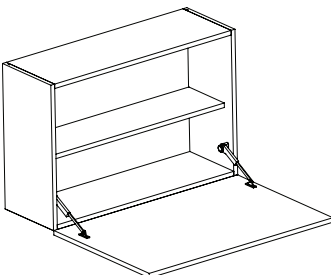


- Door does not have a stay open mechanism and will "fall shut."
- Max width: 42"W.
- Max height: 24"H (not recommended on cabinets over 15"H).

MDTHNS Add 197
Per Application

Add Stay Open to Bottom Hinge

Catalog # List



MDBH

- Modify bottom hinge to include stay open mechanism



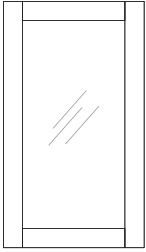
- Max width 42", max height 24".
- Split door cabinets will automatically be converted into single door.
- Door not designed to function as a shelf and will not accommodate additional load beyond the weight of the door.
- Cannot be applied to a cabinet less than 12"H.
- If applied to cabinets over 24"W and the door style selected is arched, the door will have a center mullion that divides the door into two equal width panels. Both panel sections will have independent arched rails (and panels if the style selected is raised).

MDBH Add 316
Per Application



FRAMELESS - GLASS DOOR MODIFICATIONS

Door Prepped For Glass	Catalog #	List
	MDFG	Add 89
		Per Door



MDFG

- Prepares standard 5-pc door for glass

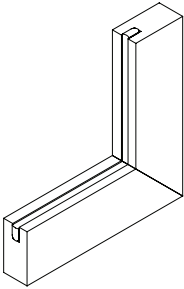
NOTES: • For Tall cabinets specify upper (-UPPER) or lower (-LOWER) door to be prepped for glass.



- Available for 5-pc door styles only.
- Not available on double panel, laminate or slab door styles.
- Doors 45 3/4"H and taller are not covered under warranty.
- Glass not included.

ALERT

Under-Counter Refer Door Frame	Catalog #	List
	MDFGP	Add 282
		Per Door



MDFGP

- Delete door's center panel
- Interior door frame's mortise closed with shaped plug moulding
- Door is not drilled for hinges

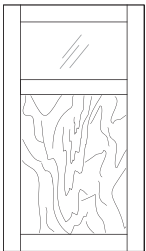
NOTES: • Can only be applied to single door.



- Glass not included.
- Not available for slab or double panel doors.
- Cannot be applied to doors over 43"H.
- Not warranted against warpage.
- Not available for Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.

ALERT

Door Prepped For Double Panel with Glass	Catalog #	List
	MDFGU	Add 244
		Per Door



MDFGU

- Prepares 5-pc door for glass in upper section of door
- Use for double panel and single panel doors
- If door is under 58 3/8" tall, the bottom section will have a single panel while the upper section will be prepared for glass; a single horizontal center mullion separates the paneled lower section from the prepared-for-glass upper section
- If door is over 58 3/8" tall, the bottom section will have two equal-height panels divided by a horizontal center mullion; the upper section will be prepared for glass; a second horizontal center mullion separates the double-paneled lower section from the prepared-for-glass upper section

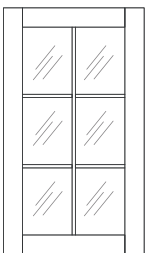
NOTES: • For Tall cabinets specify upper (-UPPER) or lower (-LOWER) door to be prepped for glass.
• On single panel doors the upper glass section will be 8"H.



- Not available for arched, laminate, mitered, slab or thermofoil door styles.
- Doors 45 3/4"H and taller are not covered under warranty.
- Glass not included.

ALERT

Door Prepped For Glass Mullion	Catalog #	List
	MDGM	Add 425
		Per Door



MDGM

- Prepares 5-pc door for glass mullion
- Mullions added to door
- For minimum widths and heights, see Door Specifications Section

NOTES: • Lite Patterns
Doors under 24"H = 4-lite pattern
Doors 24"H - less than 40"H = 6-lite pattern
Doors over 40"H = 8-lite pattern

- For Tall cabinets specify upper (-UPPER) or lower (-LOWER) door to be prepped for glass.



- Available for 5-pc door styles only
- Not available for laminate or slab door styles.
- Doors 45 3/4"H and taller are not covered under warranty.
- Glass not included.

ALERT



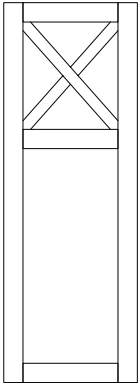
FRAMELESS - GLASS DOOR MODIFICATIONS

5-pc Wood Door Modified w/ X-Mullion Prepped for Glass

Catalog # List

MDGMXP Add 1070

Per Door



MDGMXP

- Preps 5-pc wood door for glass; Door is divided into two sections with the Upper third of the door having an X-mullion grid and the Lower two-thirds of the door having a single prepped-for-glass section
- Door is prepped to receive a single piece of glass and lites do not require individual pieces of glass
- For minimum widths and heights see Door Specifications Section
- For Tall cabinets, indicate upper (-UPPER) or lower (-LOWER) door section; if applied to Wall Stack cabinet, only the Lower door can receive the modification
- Applies to most cabinets



ALERT

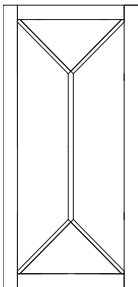
- Glass not included.
- Not available for applied moulding, arched, mitered or slab door styles.
- When specifying for double panel doors, the door will become the single panel version.
- Doors 45 3/4"H and taller are not covered by warranty (against warpage).
- Cannot be applied to a door less than 36"H.
- If the height and width of the Upper section of the door are not similar, the symmetry of the X-mullion grid will distort and the location of the X-mullion grid may shift away from the corners of the door frame.
- Not available for Albany, Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Belforte, Bristol, Cambridge, Carlisle, Catalina, Chalet, Chateau, Cielo, Devonshire, Echo, Hampshire, Hampton, Hanover, Hartford, Innsbruck, Lancaster, LeMans, Lexington, Lorraine, Madrid, Maniago, Marquis, Milan, Moderna, Monaco, Montego, Napoli, New Castle, Norte, Novus, Olympic, Pleasanton, Savona, Seville, Sierra, Skyline, Stafford, Tempo, Tuscany, Verona, Versailles or Wakefield door styles.

5-pc Wood Door Modified w/ Geometric Mullion Prepped for Glass

Catalog # List

MDGMG Add 1217

Per Door



MDGMG

- Preps 5-pc wood door for mullion glass
- Mullion grid maintains 4-lite geometric shape; each Triangle Lite (top or bottom) will occupy approximately 25% of the door's height
- Door is prepped to receive a single piece of glass and lites do not require individual pieces of glass
- For minimum widths and heights see Door Specifications Section
- For Tall cabinets, indicate upper (-UPPER) or lower (-LOWER) door section
- Applies to most cabinets



ALERT

- Glass not included.
- Not available for applied moulding, arched, mitered or slab door styles.
- When specifying for double panel doors, the door will become the single panel version.
- Doors 45 3/4"H and taller are not covered by warranty (against warpage).
- Cannot be applied to doors less than 27"H.
- Not available for Albany, Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Belforte, Bristol, Cambridge, Carlisle, Catalina, Chalet, Chateau, Cielo, Devonshire, Echo, Hampshire, Hampton, Hanover, Hartford, Innsbruck, Lancaster, LeMans, Lexington, Lorraine, Madrid, Maniago, Marquis, Milan, Moderna, Monaco, Montego, Napoli, New Castle, Norte, Novus, Olympic, Pleasanton, Savona, Seville, Sierra, Skyline, Stafford, Tempo, Tuscany, Verona, Versailles or Wakefield door styles.



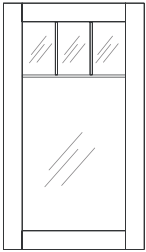
FRAMELESS - GLASS DOOR MODIFICATIONS

Door Prepped For Prairie Glass Mullion

Catalog # List

MDPM Add 733

Per Door



MDPM

- Prepares 5-pc door for glass
- Prairie style mullions added to door
- For minimum widths and heights, see Door Specifications Section

NOTES:

- For Tall cabinets specify upper (-UPPER) or lower (-LOWER) door to be prepped for glass.
- Upper glass section will be 8 1/4"H.

**ALERT**

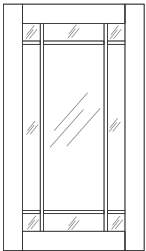
- Available for 5-pc door styles only.
- Not available for arched or slab door styles.
- Doors 45 3/4"H and taller are not covered under warranty.
- Glass not included.

Door Prepped For Quaker Glass Mullion

Catalog # List

MDQM Add 733

Per Door



MDQM

- Prepares 5-pc door for glass
- Quaker style mullions added to door
- For minimum widths and heights, see Door Specifications Section

NOTES:

- For Tall cabinets specify upper (-UPPER) or lower (-LOWER) door to be prepped for glass.

**ALERT**

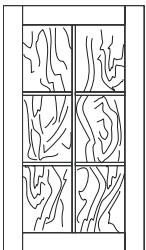
- Available for 5-pc door styles only.
- Not available for Slab door styles.
- Doors 45 3/4"H and taller are not covered under warranty.
- Glass not included.

Door Prepped For Mullion, Veneer Center Panel

Catalog # List

MDGMW Add 572

Per Door



MDGMW

- Prepares 5-pc door for veneer panel
- Door has matching veneer panel behind mullions

NOTES:

- For Tall cabinets specify upper (-UPPER) or lower (-LOWER) door to be prepped for glass.
- Same limitations and lite patterns as MDGM.

**ALERT**

- Available for 5-pc door styles only.
- Not available for Slab door styles.
- Doors 45 3/4"H and taller are not covered under warranty.



FRAMELESS - GLASS DOOR MODIFICATIONS

Door Prepped For Prairie Mullion, Veneer Panel

Catalog # List

MDPMW Add 839

Per Door



MDPMW

- Applies matching veneer panel behind prairie mullion grid to lower section of 5-pc wood door
- Upper section prepped for glass
- Same limitations and lite patterns as MDPM
- Min. height: 24"H

NOTES:

- For Tall cabinets specify upper (-UPPER) or lower (-LOWER) door to be prepped for glass.
- Upper glass section will be 8 1/4"H.



- Available for 5-pc wood door styles only.

- Not available for arched, laminate, mitered, slab or thermofoil door styles.

ALERT

- When specifying for double-panel doors, the door will become the single panel version.

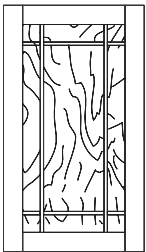
- Doors 45 3/4"H and taller are not covered under warranty.

Door Prepped For Quaker Mullion, Veneer Panel

Catalog # List

MDQMW Add 839

Per Door



MDQMW

- Prepares 5-pc door for veneer panel
- Quaker style mullions added to door
- Min. height: 24"H

NOTES:

- For Tall cabinets specify upper (-UPPER) or lower (-LOWER) door to be prepped for glass.



- Not available for slab door styles.

- When specifying for double-panel doors, the door will become the single panel version.

ALERT

- Doors 45 3/4"H and taller are not covered under warranty.

Modify Door, Install Glass

Catalog # List

MDIG Add 106

Per Door

MDIG

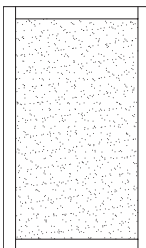
- This modification may be used to have any glass currently offered under Huntwood's glass offering "factory-installed"
- The respective cabinet or door to receive glass must already have a glass door modification applied to it (MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDGMG, MDGMXP, MDPM, MDPMW or MDQM).
- Glass is ordered and specified separately
- See Accessory Section for the current glass offering

Modify Door, Install Black Speaker Cloth

Catalog # List

MDIBSC Add 319

Per Door



MDIBSC

- Removes original door's center panel
- Black speaker cloth is installed in place of center panel, secured with frame stop



FRAMELESS - DOOR / DRAWER FRONT MODIFICATIONS

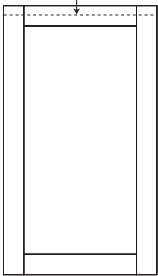
Decrease Door Height

Catalog # List

MDDH Add 5%

Per Application

Decrease Door Height



MDDH

- Decrease height of individual door or drawer front in 1/32" increments to a maximum of 6"

NOTES: • For plant-on doors, specify MDNH (no hinge).



- Applicable to individual doors only.
- Additional decrease requires additional application of modification.

ALERT

- If hinge placement required, indicate if cabinet has shelves or factory-installed roll-outs.
- Hinges ordered separately.
- Doors over 45 3/4"H are not covered under warranty.

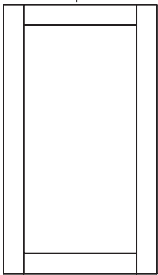
Increase Door Height

Catalog # List

MDIH Add 5%

Per Application

Increase Door Height



MDIH

- Increase height of individual door or drawer front in 1/32" increments to a maximum of 6"

NOTES: • For plant-on doors, specify MDNH (no hinge).



- Applicable to individual doors only.
- Additional increase requires additional application of modification.

ALERT

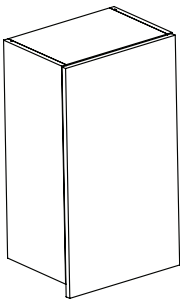
- If hinge placement required, indicate if cabinet has shelves or factory-installed roll-outs.
- Hinges ordered separately.
- Doors over 45 3/4"H are not covered under warranty.
- When Cielo or Echo door styles are selected, doors over 47" in height will have vertical grain direction.

Modify Wall Cabinet, Extend Door

Catalog # List

MWCED Add 229

Per Cabinet



MWCED

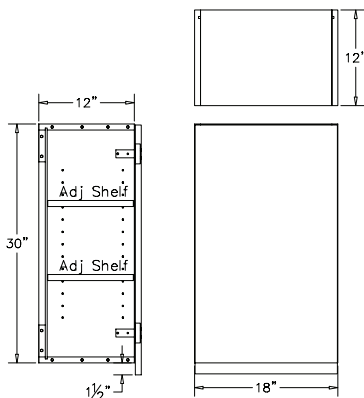
- Cabinet box height remains unchanged
- Not applicable for Base, Vanity, Desk or Tall cabinets
- Extends door past bottom of cabinet by 1 1/2"



- When used in conjunction with door styles that have 2 1/8" wide frames and that have been modified for glass or glass mullions, the front edge of the interior cabinet floor becomes visible.

ALERT

- When MWCED is applied to cabinets with finished ends (MFEW), factory-installed gable ends (MGEW), plant-on doors (MPODW/MEPODW) or integrated finished backs (MFFBF), these features will be extended down to line up with MWCED doors on the front of the cabinet.

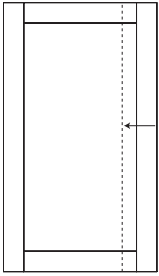


Side and Top View



FRAMELESS - DOOR / DRAWER FRONT MODIFICATIONS

Decrease Door Width		Catalog #	List
		MDDW	Add 5%
		Per Application	



Decrease Door Width

MDDW

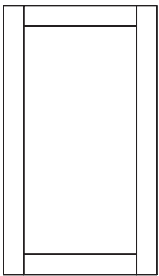
- Decrease width of individual door or drawer front in 1/32" increments

NOTES: • For plant-on doors, specify MDNH (no hinge).



- Applicable to individual doors only.
- Additional decrease requires additional application of modification.
- If hinge placement required, indicate if cabinet has shelves or factory-installed roll-outs.
- Hinges ordered separately.
- See Door Specifications Section for minimum width size availability.

Modify Door For No Hinging		Catalog #	List
		MDNH	List
		Per Door	

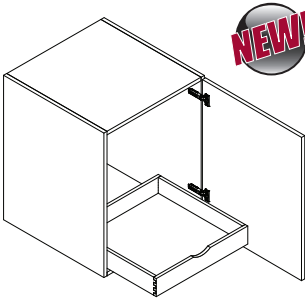


Not drilled for hinges

MDNH

- Door is not drilled to receive hinges

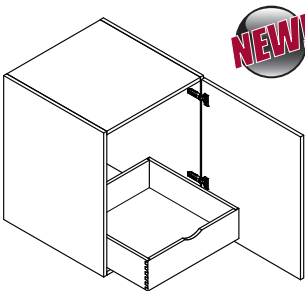
Adjusts the Location of the Bottom Hinge on Loose Doors to Clear a 3 3/4" H Roll-out		Catalog #	List
		MDRHRO	232
		Per Door	



MDRHRO

- Can only be applied to loose doors ordered separate of cabinet
- Only the bottom hinge location is raised; other hinge locations are unchanged

Adjusts the Location of the Bottom Hinge on Loose Doors to Clear a 6 1/4" H Roll-out		Catalog #	List
		MDRHROD	232
		Per Door	



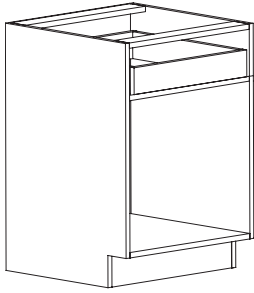
MDRHROD

- Can only be applied to loose doors ordered separate of cabinet
- Only the bottom hinge location is raised; other hinge locations are unchanged

**FRAMELESS - DOOR / DRAWER FRONT MODIFICATIONS****Delete Door & Drawer Fronts**

Catalog # List

MCND	Less 45%
	Per Cabinet

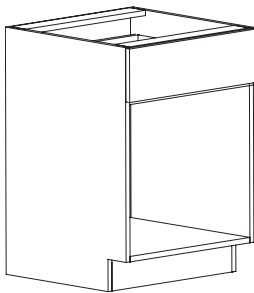
**MCND**

- Create "box" only in a room that would otherwise require a door style
- Removes all doors and drawer fronts
- All hardware, excluding door hinges, is included with cabinet; cabinet is not drilled for hinges

Delete Door Only

Catalog # List

MVDR	Less 40%
	Per Cabinet

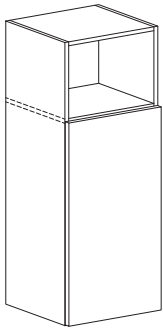
**MVDR**

- Removes all doors from specified cabinet; any drawer fronts that exist remain on cabinet.
- Cabinet is not drilled for hinges

NOTES: • Finished interior (MFIC) modification recommended.**Voids Top Doors**

Catalog # List

MVDRT	Less 20%
	Per Cabinet

**MVDRT**

- Voids Top Door on Wall Stack or Tall cabinets; Bottom Door and/or Drawers remain

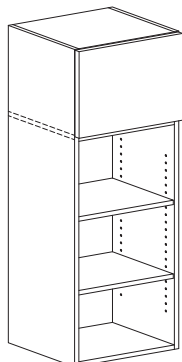


- Does not change opening of Upper Section of Cabinet.
- Cannot be applied to Base, Vanity or Desk Cabinets.

Voids Bottom Doors

Catalog # List

MVDRB	Less 20%
	Per Cabinet

**MVDRB**

- Voids Bottom Door on Wall Stack or Tall cabinets; Top Door remains



- Does not change opening of Bottom Section of Cabinet.
- Cannot be applied to Base, Vanity or Desk Cabinets.



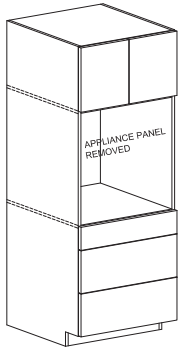
FRAMELESS - DOOR / DRAWER FRONT MODIFICATIONS

Modify Cabinet, Delete Appliance Panel

Catalog # List

MCDAP Add 227

Per Cabinet



MCDAP

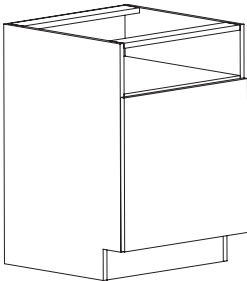
- Deletes Appliance Panel and Mounting Clips from Cabinet
- Interior of cabinet where appliance panel was located becomes exposed; this is not intended as a "finished external area"
- Applies to WUM, BMW, BO, OCU, OMC, OCDL, OCC, TUM, TUMH, TUM3D appliance cabinets

Delete Top Drawer Only

Catalog # List

MVDW Less 155

Per Cabinet



MVDW

- Removes all top drawers on specified Base, Vanity, or Desk cabinet.
- 3/4" thick floor between drawer opening and door opening
- Cabinet is not drilled for drawer guides

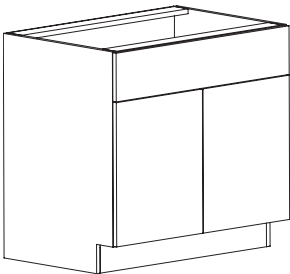
NOTES: • Finished interior (MFIC) modification recommended.

Drawers to Wide False Front

Catalog # List

MDFF List

Per Application



MDFF

- Replaces top double drawers with one wide false front



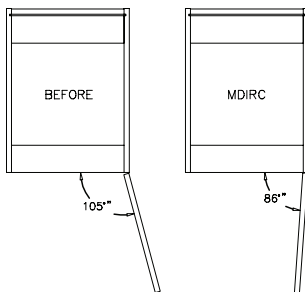
- Applies to top drawer only.

Restrict Door Opening Swing

Catalog # List

MDIRC Add 21

Per Application



MDIRC

- Installs "restrictor clip" hardware on a single door (i.e. a two door cabinet would have two "MDIRC" modifications applied to it)
- Restrictor clip functions to limit the opening swing of the door



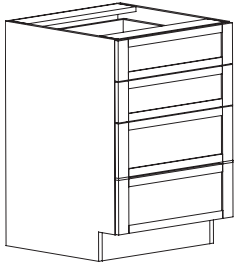
- While restrictor clip hardware will restrict the opening of the door to 86-degrees, this is not intended as a substitute for proper cabinet layout that allows for correct swing of doors; the HE hinge provides for a maximum opening angle of 105-degrees. Restricting the swing of the door to 86-degrees may result in hyper-extension of the doors, a condition that is not covered under manufacturer's warranty.

- Restricting door travel to 86-degrees may interfere with proper operation of roll-outs and other organizational accessories; as a result, MDIRC is not recommended for use on cabinets with organizational/convenience accessories.

FRAMELESS - DOOR / DRAWER FRONT MODIFICATIONS

5-pc Drawer Front - All Drawers

Catalog #	List
MDRP	Add 229
Per Drawer Front	



MDRP

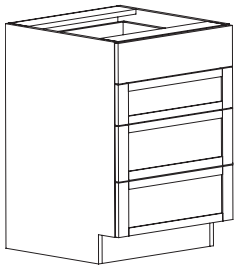
- Replaces standard slab drawer fronts with matching 5-pc drawer fronts
- Raised or recessed panels
- See Door Specification Section for specific size restrictions on specified door style.



- Not available for slab or mitered door styles.
- See Door Specifications Section for available drawer front configurations by door style.

5-pc Drawer Front - Lower Drawers

Catalog #	List
MDRPB	Add 229
Per Drawer Front	



MDRPB

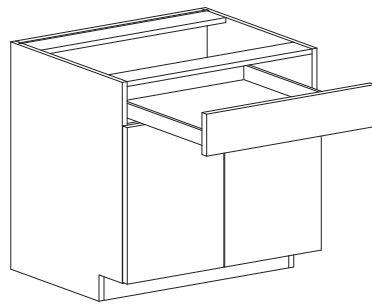
- Replaces standard slab drawer fronts on lower drawers with matching 5-pc drawer fronts. Top drawer remains slab.
- Raised or recessed panels
- See Door Specification Section for specific size restrictions on specified door style.



- Not available for slab or mitered door styles.
- See Door Specifications Section for available drawer front configurations by door style.

Modify Existing Top Drawer to Cooktop Application

Catalog #	List
MTDCT	Add 434
Per Application	



MTDCT

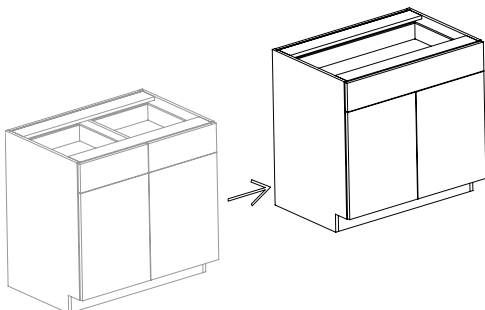
- Existing drawer box is replaced with 2 1/4"H drawer box



- Available for single drawer application only. Max width 42".
- If cabinet specified has two top drawers must use modifier MWD (modify to single wide drawer). Order separately.

Split Drawers to One Wide Drawer

Catalog #	List
MWD	List
Per Application	



MWD

- Split top drawers replaced with single wide drawer

NOTES: • Available for cabinets widths 24"W to 42"W; not applicable to cabinets over 42" wide.



- Lower cabinets only.



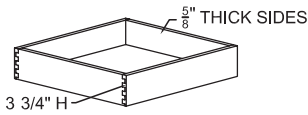
FRAMELESS - DOOR / DRAWER FRONT MODIFICATIONS

Modify Drawer Box to Solid Wood

Catalog # List

MDDB Add 76

Per Drawer



MDDB

- Upgrades the standard drawer box and roll-out material to 5/8" thick solid Maple; bottom material is unchanged
- Dovetail construction with joints puttied, sanded and finished (natural)
- Natural finish
- Captive bottom is 1/4" thick, dadoed into sides and ends
- Available as a global modifier



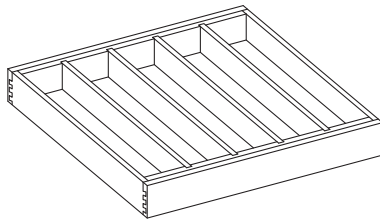
- Dovetail drawers cannot be less than 7" in depth; standard drawer guides and MDXG drawer guides cannot be applied to a drawer less than 9" deep.

Modifies Drawer Box to have Dividers

Catalog # List

MDBD Add 319

Per Drawer

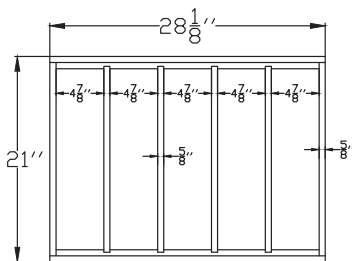


MDBD

- Adds 2 to 6 equally-spaced 1/2" thick removable dividers (running front to back) to wood drawer; dividers are dadoed into front and back of drawer box (removal of divider exposes finished dado)
- Applies to single top drawer box



- Full-width drawers on Cabinet Widths between 12" and 17 3/4" will receive two dividers.
- Full-width drawers on Cabinet Widths between 18" and 26 3/4" will receive three dividers.
- Full-width drawers on Cabinet Widths between 27" and 32 3/4" will receive four dividers.
- Full-width drawers on Cabinet Widths between 33" and 38 3/4" will receive five dividers.
- Full-width drawers on Cabinet Widths between 39" and 42" will receive six dividers.
- Cannot be applied to cabinets with a Width less than 12"W.
- Not compatible with Metro drawers/roll-outs (MDSSM).



FRAMELESS - HARDWARE & ACCESSORY MODIFICATIONS

Modify Drawer Guides to Full-Extension w/ Integrated Soft-Close

Catalog # List

MDXG Add 76

Per Drawer



MDXG

- Guides provide full-extension to drawers with added integrated soft-close feature so drawers close slower and softer than with standard hardware
- Available for Wall, Base, Tall, Vanity and Desk drawers



- When applied to cabinets that have been reduced in depth, cabinet will receive the next available smaller guide (standard guide depths available are 9", 12", 15", 18" and 21").



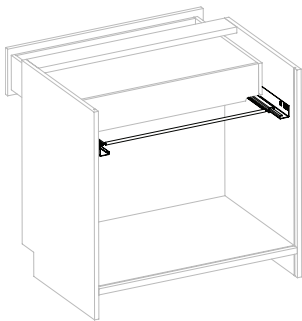
- Guides are available to fit the following cabinet depths; 12", 15", 18", 21" and 24".

Upgrade Drawer Guides to Full-Extension/Soft-Close w/ Heavy Duty Load Rating and Stabilizer Bar

Catalog # List

MDXGHD Add 215

Per Drawer



MDXGHD: Shown from rear of cabinet, back parts removed for illustration

MDXGHD

- Replaces standard drawer guides with full-extension heavy duty drawer guides with soft-close and stabilizer bar
- 150 lb. load rating (heavy duty)
- Stabilizer bar serves to decrease side-to-side play when the drawer is fully extended in the open position
- Ordered per drawer
- Cannot be used on drawers less than 14" wide



- Not available for cabinets less than 21" deep (18" deep drawers or roll-outs.)



- When the width of the cabinet is 41" (39 1/8" wide drawer or roll-out), the stabilizer bar's functionality is significantly decreased and side-to-side play will be readily evident.

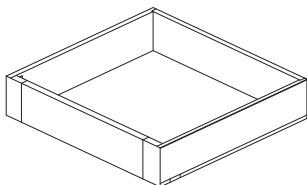
- Cabinets less than 17 1/2"W will not include stabilizer bar.
- Cannot be used with stainless steel Metrobox drawer (MDSSM).

Modify Solid Wood Drawers to Steel Metrobox

Catalog # List

MDSSM Add 170

Per Application



MDSSM

- Upgrades the standard drawer box and roll-out to Metrobox configuration
- Stainless Steel drawer sides with Gray finish include full-extension w/soft-close drawer guides
- Drawer box and bottom are made out of melamine (to match header interior selection)



- When modifier applied as a global modifier, it must apply to all cabinets in that room.



- Due to product restrictions, some cabinets may not be available with steel Metrobox. Drawers in those cabinets will always be solid wood.

- Standard wood and polymer drawer accessories are not compatible with Metrobox drawers.

- Due to the construction method used for Metrobox drawers, heights are restricted to the following sizes:

- Knee Drawer = 2 5/8"
- Top Drawers = 3 9/16"
- Middle Drawers = 5 1/16"
- Bottom Drawers = 7"
- Bottom Larger Drawers = 9 1/2"

- MDSSM cannot be combined with the MDXGHD modification.

- Drawers and/or roll-outs cannot be less than 12" in width.

- Cannot be applied to cabinets less than 21" in depth.

- Cannot be applied to a drawer less than 5 5/8" in width.

- MDSSM not compatible with file drawer cabinets (DFF).

- MDSSM is compatible with deep roll-out modification (MIDRO) and BHROSD cabinets.

- Metro drawers boxes cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).

FRAMELESS - HARDWARE & ACCESSORY MODIFICATIONS

Factory Installed Roll-out

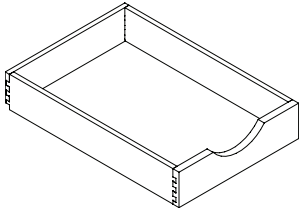
Catalog #

List

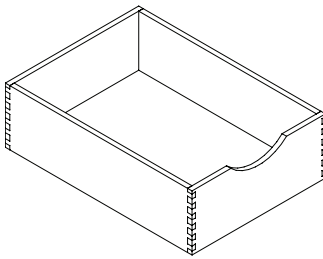
MIRO_ Add 306

MIDRO_ Add 614

Per Roll-out

**MIRO_**

- Installs 3 3/4"H roll-out in cabinet, specified by opening (see illustration)
- Can be applied to most cabinets
- Dovetail construction with 5/8" thick "scooped" front
- Type of roll-out matches drawer selection (standard or MDDB)
- Guides on roll-out will match those specified for drawers (standard or MDXG)
- Base, Vanity, Desk and the lower opening on Tall cabinets are identified as "Opening #1"
- Wall and the upper opening on Tall cabinets are identified as "Opening #2"
- Use appropriate Catalog # to specify location of roll-out. The "MIRO" reference is the Catalog #'s *prefix* and stands for "Modify, Install Roll-out". The letters and numbers following the MIRO reference are the Catalog #'s *location suffix* and serve to define the location of the roll-out. The Catalog #'s available are defined below.

**MIDRO_**

- Installs 6 1/4"H roll-out in cabinet, specified by opening (see illustration)
- Can be applied to most cabinets
- Dovetail construction with 5/8" thick "scooped" front
- Type of roll-out matches drawer selection (standard or MDDB)
- Guides on roll-out will match those specified for drawers (standard or MDXG)
- Base, Vanity, Desk and the lower opening on Tall cabinets are identified as "Opening #1"
- Wall and the upper opening on Tall cabinets are identified as "Opening #2"
- Use appropriate Catalog # to specify location of roll-out. The "MIDRO" reference is the Catalog #'s *prefix* and stands for "Modify, Install Deep Roll-out". The letters and numbers following the MIDRO reference are the Catalog #'s *location suffix* and serve to define the location of the roll-out. The Catalog #'s available are defined below (substitute MIDRO prefix for MIRO prefix).



- Roll-outs can be installed in cabinets with depths of 15", 18", 21" or 24".
- Roll-outs cannot be installed in a cabinet with depths less than 15"D.
- Increasing cabinet depth does not increase depth of roll-outs.
- Increasing cabinet height will not add roll-outs.
- Decreasing cabinet height may result in the loss of roll-outs.

For Base, Vanity, Desk, and the lower opening on Tall cabinets that have a SINGLE horizontal opening (i.e. a B12-39) *with no center mullion or vertical divider*:

- MIROMB1 = Middle, Bottom location
- MIROMC1 = Middle, Center location
- MIROMT1 = Middle, Top location

For Base, Vanity, Desk, and the lower opening on Tall cabinets that have TWO horizontal openings (i.e. a B45 that has a center mullion or a B39 with an MCVD vertical divider modification applied to it) *with no center mullion or vertical divider*:

- MIROLB1 = Left, Bottom location
- MIROLC1 = Left, Center location
- MIROLT1 = Left, Top location
- MIRORB1 = Right, Bottom location
- MIRORC1 = Right, Center location
- MIRORT1 = Right, Top location

For Wall and the upper opening on Tall cabinets that have a SINGLE horizontal opening (i.e. a PC3996x24) *with no center mullion or vertical divider*:

- MIROMB2 = Middle, Bottom location
- MIROMC2 = Middle, Center location
- MIROMT2 = Middle, Top location

For Wall and the upper opening on Tall cabinets that have TWO horizontal openings (i.e. a W4242):

- MIROLB2 = Left, Bottom location
- MIROLC2 = Left, Center location
- MIROLT2 = Left, Top location
- MIRORB2 = Right, Bottom location
- MIRORC2 = Right, Center location
- MIRORT2 = Right, Top location

NOTES: • For cabinets with openings that are tall enough, more than 3 roll-outs may be installed by using additional CENTER location call-outs. For example, to put 4 roll-outs in a BH36, specify one MIROMB1, two MIROMC1 and one MIROMT1. The CENTER roll-outs will be equally-spaced between the bottom and top roll-outs. For general reference, each roll-out requires 6 7/8" of opening height.

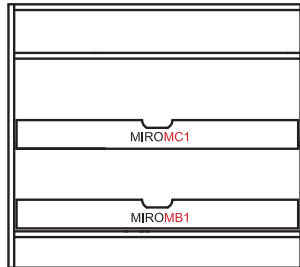


FRAMELESS - MIRO / MIDRO ROLL-OUT EXAMPLES

Specifying Roll-out Location on a Standard Base, Vanity or Desk Cabinet

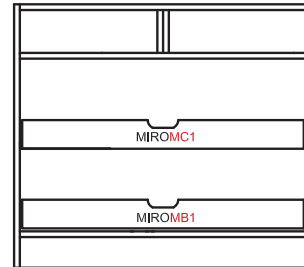
B12 through B24 & BW24SP through BW42: requires MIROM prefix

- * MIROMC1 = Center location
- * MIROMB1 = Bottom location



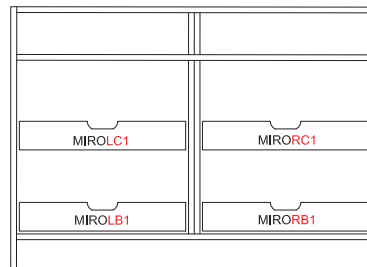
B24SP through B42: requires MIROM prefix

- * MIROMC1 = Center location
- * MIROMB1 = Bottom location



B39 $\frac{1}{4}$ " through B48: requires MIROL prefix for left location and MIROR prefix for right location

- * MIROLC1 = Left Center location
- * MIROLB1 = Left Bottom location
- * MIORC1 = Right Center location
- * MIORB1 = Right Bottom location



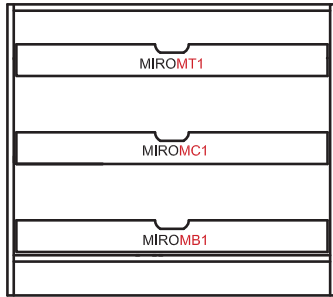


FRAMELESS - MIRO / MIDRO ROLL-OUT EXAMPLES

Specifying Roll-out Location on a Standard Base High, Vanity High or Desk High Cabinet

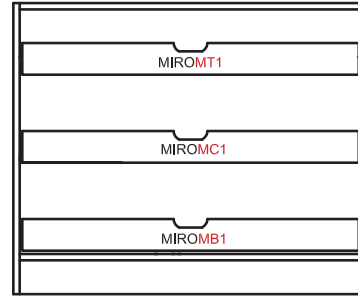
BH12 through BH24: requires MIROM prefix

- * MIROMT1 = Top location
- * MIROMC1 = Center location
- * MIROMB1 = Bottom location



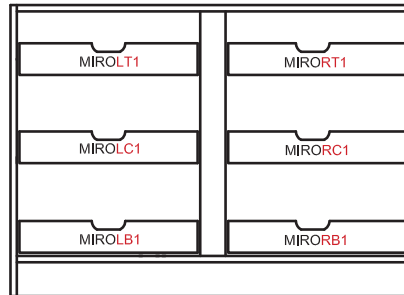
BH24SP through BH42: requires MIROM prefix

- * MIROMT1 = Top location
- * MIROMC1 = Center location
- * MIROMB1 = Bottom location



BH39 $\frac{1}{4}$ " through BH48: MIROL prefix for left location and MIROR prefix for right location

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| * MIROLT1 = Left Top location | * MIRORT1 = Right Top location |
| * MIROLC1 = Left Center location | * MIORC1 = Right Center location |
| * MIROLB1 = Left Bottom location | * MIORB1 = Right Bottom location |



If MRM is added to a cabinet over 42"W, the cabinet cannot have rollouts.

NOTES: • Within a vertical opening, if more than 3 roll-outs are desired, use the CENTER location to add roll-outs (i.e. MIROLC1, MIROMC1, MIORC1); each roll-out will require 6 7/8" of opening height.



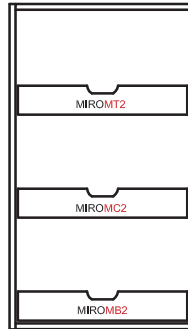


FRAMELESS - MIRO / MIDRO ROLL-OUT EXAMPLES

Specifying Roll-out Location on a Wall Cabinet with a Single Vertical Opening or Double Vertical Openings

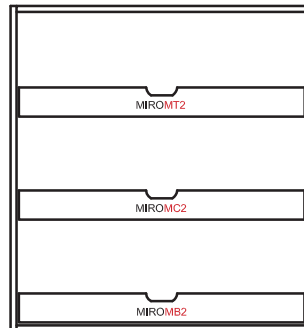
W12 through W24 requires MIROM prefix

- * MIROMT2 = Top location
- * MIROMC2 = Center location
- * MIROMB2 = Bottom location



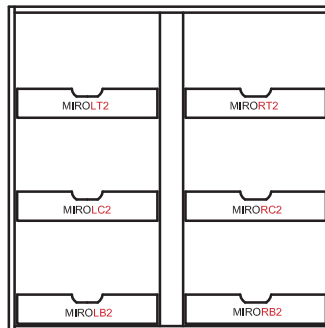
W24 $\frac{1}{4}$ " through W39 requires MIROM prefix

- * MIROMT2 = Top location
- * MIROMC2 = Center location
- * MIROMB2 = Bottom location



W39 $\frac{1}{4}$ " through W42 requires MIROL prefix for left location and MIROR prefix for right location

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| * MIROLT2 = Left Top location | * MIRORT2 = Right Top location |
| * MIROLC2 = Left Center location | * MIRORC2 = Right Center location |
| * MIROLB2 = Left Bottom location | * MIRORB2 = Right Bottom location |



NOTES: • Multiple roll-outs can be installed in an opening by using additional CENTER location callouts. The CENTER roll-outs will be equally-spaced between the bottom and top roll-outs. For general reference, each roll-out requires a minimum of 6 7/8" of opening height.

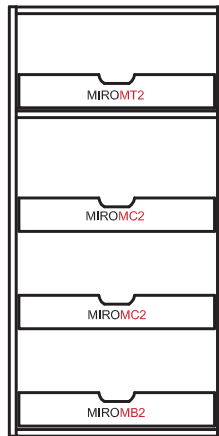


FRAMELESS - MIRO / MIDRO ROLL-OUT EXAMPLES

Specifying Roll-out Location on a Wall Cabinet with Multiple Vertical and/or Horizontal Openings

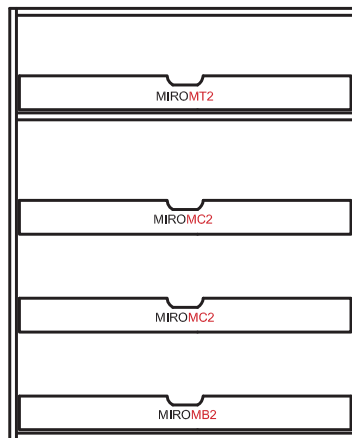
WS12 through WS24 requires MIROM prefix.

- * MIROMT2 = Top location
- * MIROMC2 = Center location
- * MIROMB2 = Bottom location



WS24 $\frac{1}{4}$ " through WS39 requires MIROM prefix.

- * MIROMT2 = Top location
- * MIROMC2 = Center location
- * MIROMB2 = Bottom location



- NOTES:**
- For the lower opening on WS cabinets, when specifying roll-outs above the Bottom location, use the "Center" location callout and they will be spaced evenly. For the upper opening on WS cabinets, use the Top location callout. Multiple roll-outs can be installed in an opening by using additional CENTER location callouts. The CENTER roll-outs will be equally-spaced within the opening space above the bottom roll-out. For general reference, each roll-out requires a minimum of 6 7/8" opening height.

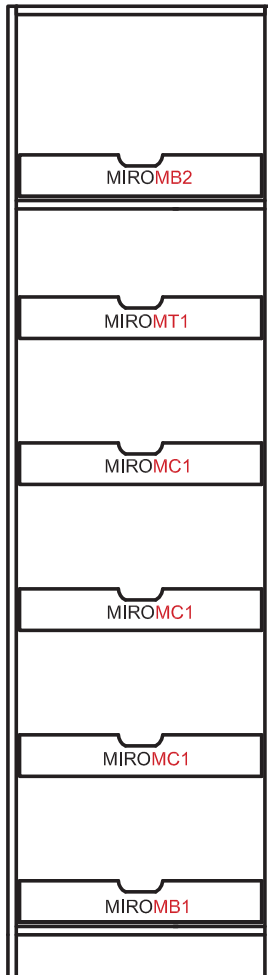


FRAMELESS - MIRO / MIDRO ROLL-OUT EXAMPLES

Specifying Roll-out Location on a Standard Tall Cabinet

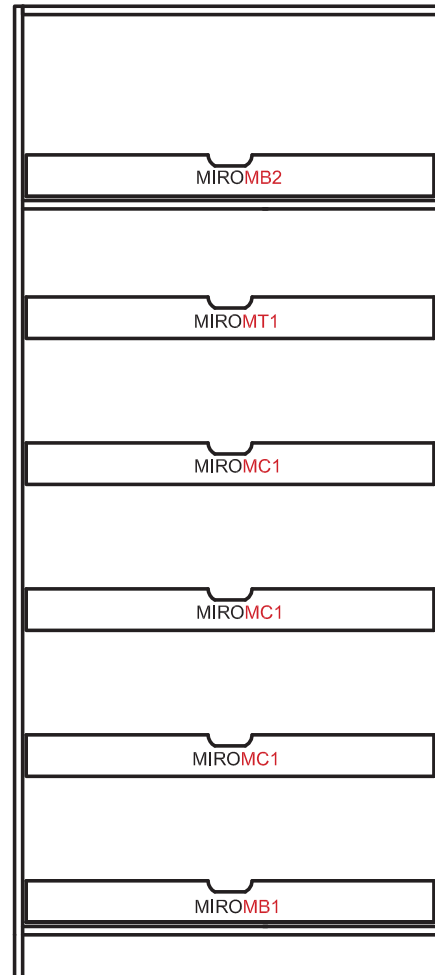
BC1284 through BC2484 requires MIROM prefix

- * MIROMB2 = Upper Opening, Bottom location
- * MIROMT1 = Lower Opening, Top location
- * MIROMC1 = Lower Opening, Center location
- * MIROMB1 = Lower Opening, Bottom location



BC2484SP through BC4284 requires the MIROM prefix

- * MIROMB2 = Upper Opening, Bottom location
- * MIROMT1 = Lower Opening, Top location
- * MIROMC1 = Lower Opening, Center location
- * MIROMB1 = Lower Opening, Bottom location



MIROLT, MIROLC, MIROLB, MIRORT, MIRORC and MIRORB cannot be ordered for this configuration without adding the MCVD modification.

- NOTES:**
- Multiple roll-outs can be installed in an opening by using additional CENTER location call-outs. The CENTER roll-outs will be equally-spaced between the bottom and top roll-outs. For general reference, each roll-out requires a minimum of 6 7/8" of opening height.



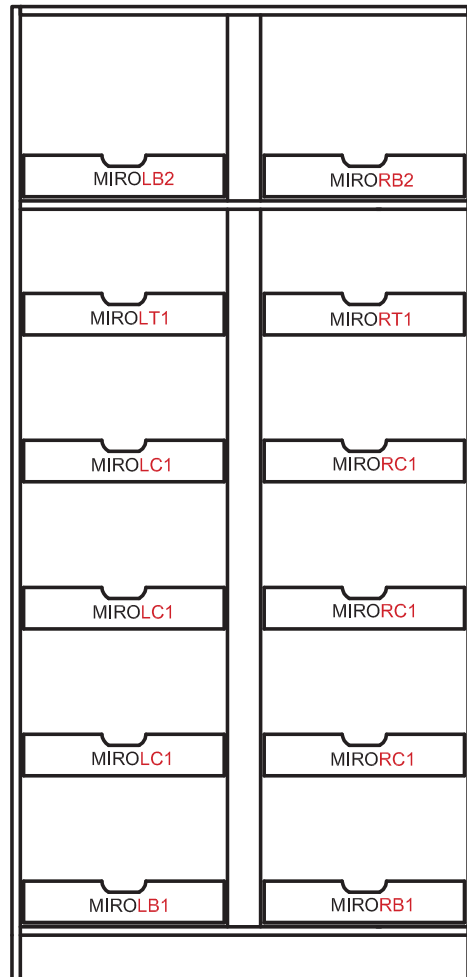


FRAMELESS - MIRO / MIDRO ROLL-OUT EXAMPLES

Specifying Roll-out Location on a Standard Tall Cabinet, cont.

BC39¹/₄"84 through BC4284 requires MIROL for left location and MIRROR for right location

- | | |
|---|---|
| * MIROLB2 = Left Upper Opening, Bottom location | * MIRRORB2 = Right Upper Opening, Bottom location |
| * MIROLT1 = Left Lower Opening, Top location | * MIRORT1 = Right Lower Opening, Top location |
| * MIROLC1 = Left Lower Opening, Center location | * MIORC1 = Right Lower Opening, Center location |
| * MIROLB1 = Left Lower Opening, Bottom location | * MIORB1 = Right Lower Opening, Bottom location |



NOTES:

- Multiple roll-outs can be installed in an opening by using additional CENTER location call-outs. The CENTER roll-outs will be equally-spaced between the bottom and top roll-outs. For general reference, each roll-out requires a minimum of 6 7/8" of opening height.



- When specifying location for roll-outs, codes that end in the number 1 must be located in the lower section of the cabinet while codes that end in the number 2 must be located in the upper section of the cabinet.



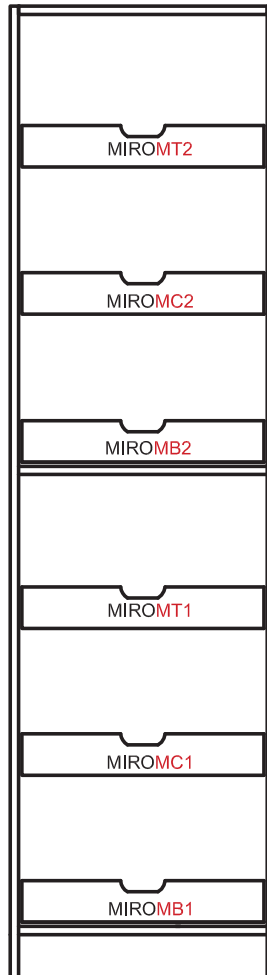


FRAMELESS - MIRO / MIDRO ROLL-OUT EXAMPLES

Specifying Roll-out Location on a Standard Tall Cabinet, cont.

PC1284 through PC2484 requires MIROM prefix

- * MIROMT2 = Upper Opening, Top * MIROMT1 = Lower Opening, Top
- * MIROMC2 = Upper Opening, Center * MIROMC1 = Lower Opening, Center
- * MIROMB2 = Upper Opening, Bottom * MIROMB1 = Lower Opening, Bottom



- NOTES:**
- Multiple roll-outs can be installed in an opening by using additional CENTER location call-outs. The CENTER roll-outs will be equally-spaced between the bottom and top roll-outs. For general reference, each roll-out requires a minimum of 6 7/8" of opening height.



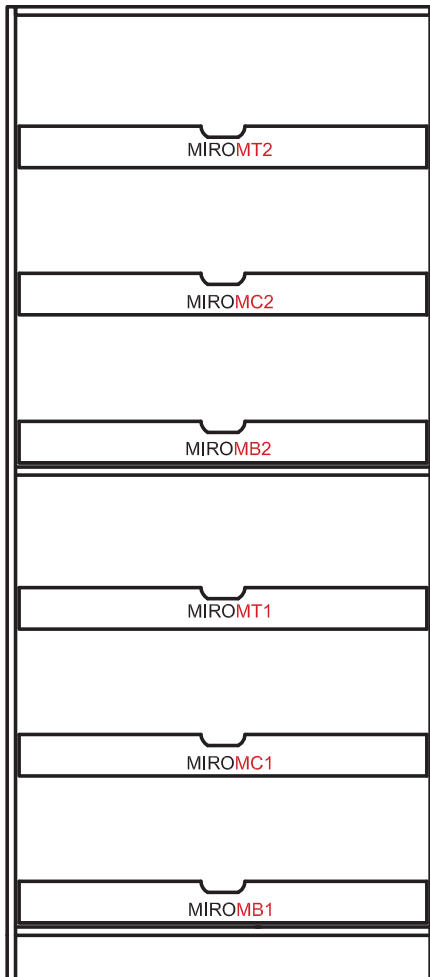


FRAMELESS - MIRO / MIDRO ROLL-OUT EXAMPLES

Specifying Roll-out Location on a Standard Tall Cabinet, cont.

PC2484SP through PC4284 requires MIROM prefix

- * MIROMT2 = Upper Opening, Top * MIROMT1 = Lower Opening, Top
- * MIROMC2 = Upper Opening, Center * MIROMC1 = Lower Opening, Center
- * MIROMB2 = Upper Opening, Bottom * MIROMB1 = Lower Opening, Bottom



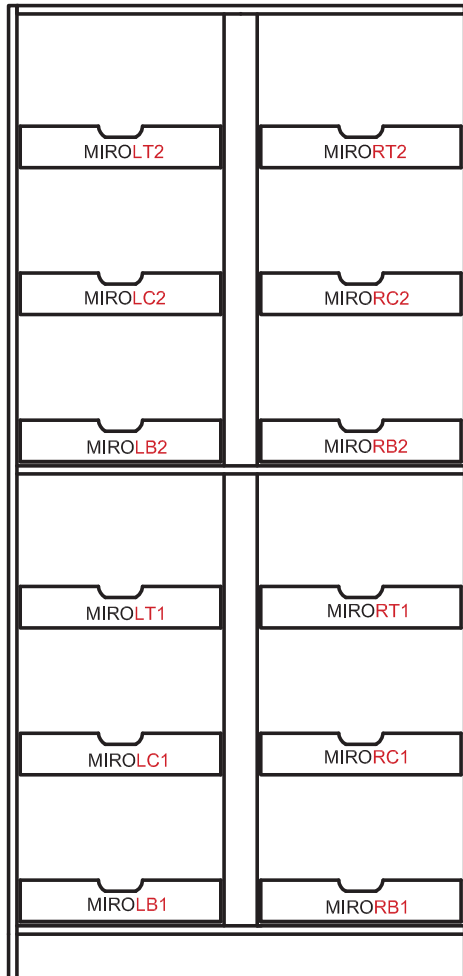
NOTES: • Multiple roll-outs can be installed in an opening by using additional CENTER location call-outs. The CENTER roll-outs will be equally-spaced between the bottom and top roll-outs. For general reference, each roll-out requires a minimum of 6 7/8" of opening height.



FRAMELESS - MIRO / MIDRO ROLL-OUT EXAMPLES**Specifying Roll-out Location on a Standard Tall Cabinet, cont.**

PC39¹/₄"84 through PC4284 requires MIROL for left location and MIROR for right location

- | | |
|--|---|
| * MIROLT2 = Left Upper Opening, Top location | * MIORT2 = Right Upper Opening, Top location |
| * MIOLC2 = Left Upper Opening, Center location | * MIORC2 = Right Upper Opening, Center location |
| * MIOLB2 = Left Upper Opening, Bottom location | * MIORB2 = Right Upper Opening, Bottom location |
| * MIOLT1 = Left Lower Opening, Top location | * MIORT1 = Right Lower Opening, Top location |
| * MIOLC1 = Left Lower Opening, Center location | * MIORC1 = Right Lower Opening, Center location |
| * MIOLB1 = Left Lower Opening, Bottom location | * MIORB1 = Right Lower Opening, Bottom location |



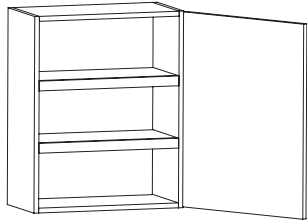
NOTES: • Multiple roll-outs can be installed in an opening by using additional CENTER location call-outs. The CENTER roll-outs will be equally-spaced between the bottom and top roll-outs. For general reference, each roll-out requires a minimum of 6 7/8" of opening height.



- When specifying location for roll-outs, codes that end in the number 1 must be located in the lower section of the cabinet while codes that end in the number 2 must be located in the upper section of the cabinet.

FRAMELESS - SHELF MODIFICATIONS

Applied Wood Shelf Edge



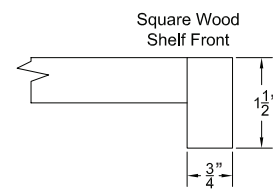
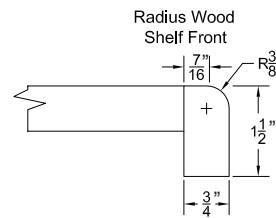
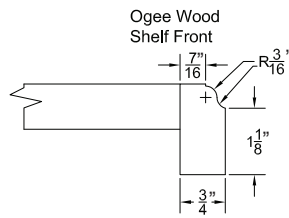
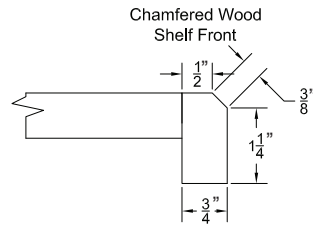
MFEA_(S, O, C, R)

- Applies 1 1/2"H solid wood front edge to shelf; species and finish to match cabinet exterior
- Add fourth letter to the code to denote cabinet detail:
 - Add "S" for Square Detail Shelf Front Edge
 - Add "O" for Ogee Detail Shelf Front Edge
 - Add "C" for Chamfer Detail Shelf Front Edge
 - Add "R" for Radius Detail Shelf Front Edge

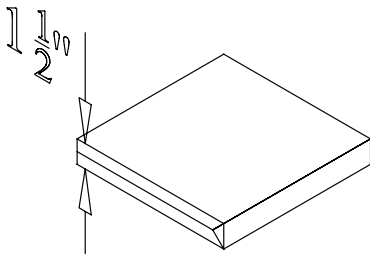
Catalog #	List
MFEAS	Add 140
MFEAO	Add 140
MFEAC	Add 140
MFEAR	Add 140
Per Shelf	



- Must order finished interior (MFIC) separately.
- Available for wood interiors only (not available for Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil).
- Not applicable for NDure Birch, NDure White or NDure Slate.



Increases Thickness of Adjustable Shelf to 1 1/2"



MAST

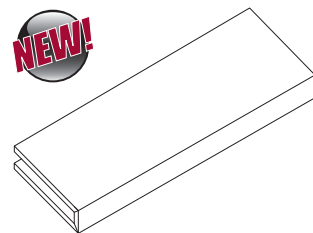
- Can be applied to Wall, Base, Tall, Vanity and Desk cabinets with finished interior (MFIC)

Catalog #	List
MAST	Add 319
Per Shelf	



- Due to thickness of shelves, shelf locks are eliminated.
- While the 1 1/2" thickness helps decrease shelf deflection (under a loaded condition), it will not eliminate shelf sag.
- When ordered in Melamine, Laminate, Thermofoil or engineered veneer, front edge will be mitered into top and bottom of shelf.
- Seams cannot be puttied and some gapping may be present.

Modify OSL Shelf Construction to Mitered

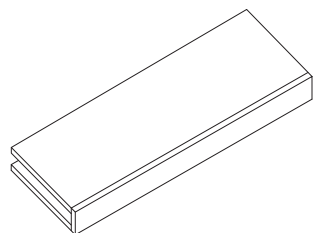


OSL shown with MOSLCM construction

MOSLCM

- Modifies construction joinery so that finished edges (if applicable) and sides are mitered into the top and bottom of the OSL shelf
- Applies to OSL floating shelves when ordered in standard wood species (Alder, European Beech, Cherry, Heartwood, Hickory, Maple, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory)

Catalog #	List
MOSLCM	Add 390
Per OSL Shelf	



OSL shown with standard construction

FRAMELESS - SHELF MODIFICATIONS

Add an Additional Shelf		Catalog #	List
	MCAS	MCAS	Add 158
			Per Shelf

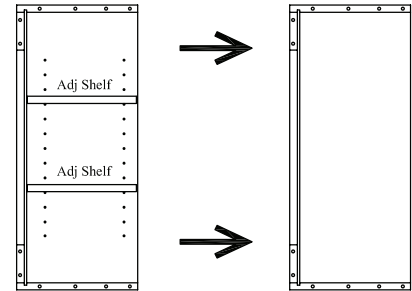
MCAS

- Adds additional shelf to cabinet
- Shelf matches interior specified on order

Modifies Cabinet to Delete Adjustable Shelves and Line Boring		Catalog #	List
	MCDSB	MCDSB	Add 142
			Per Cabinet

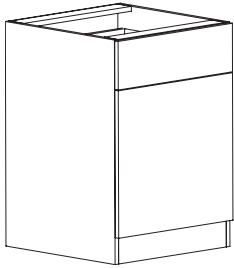
MCDSB

- Can be applied to any cabinet that has adjustable shelves
- If applied to a cabinet with multiple vertical openings, the shelves and line boring will be deleted from both openings
- If applied to a cabinet with multiple horizontal openings, location of application must be indicated (Left or Right or Left and Right)



FRAMELESS - TOEKICK MODIFICATIONS

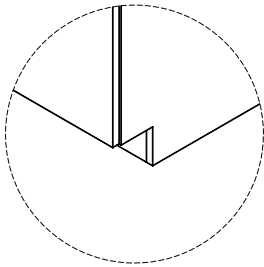
Flush Toekick		Catalog #	List
		MUFT	Add 266
		Per Cabinet	



MUFT

- Toekick area flushed out with front of cabinet and finished to match exterior material specified

Keep Toekick on 96"H Tall Cabinet		Catalog #	List
		MKTTK	Add 161
		Per Cabinet	



MKTTK

- Retains standard toekick on 96"H tall cabinet (96"H Tall cabinets normally have the toekick detached and shipped unassembled)

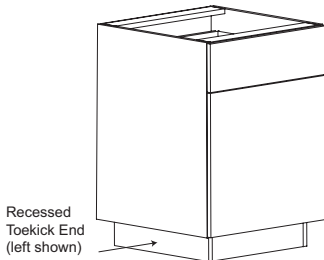


- When applied to 96"H cabinets, integrated toekick is retained so caution must be exercised to ensure that cabinet can be "stood up" within respective room height.



- When combined with finished end modifications (MFET, MPODT, MEPODT), the top or bottom edge of the finished end may exhibit a factory edge.

Recess Toekick, End		Catalog #	List
		MRTKE	Add 276
		Per Application	



MRTKE

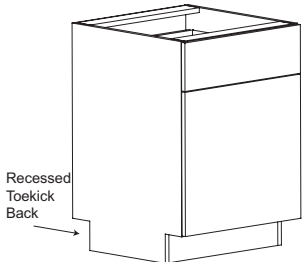
- Recesses toekick on specified end
- Toekick will recess to 3 3/4"D to match standard front toekick
- Specify left or right end application



- Not applicable to 96"H Tall cabinets.



Recess Toekick, Back		Catalog #	List
		MRTKB	Add 412
		Per Application	



MRTKB

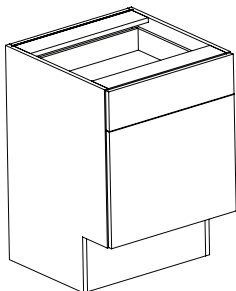
- Recesses toekick on back of cabinet
- Toekick will recess to 3 3/4"D to match standard front toekick



- Not applicable to 96"H Tall cabinets.



Handicap Access Toekick		Catalog #	List
		MCHCA	Add 259
		Per Cabinet	



MCHCA

- Alters height of toekick to 9"H
- Alters depth of toekick to 6"D

- NOTES:**
- Overall cabinet height is unchanged.

FRAMELESS - TOEKICK MODIFICATIONS

Removable Toekick		Catalog #	List
	<p>MTKR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Removable toekick applied to cabinet at the factory. To be removed in the field if needed. 	MTKR	Add 319
		Per Cabinet	

Delete Toekick		Catalog #	List
	<p>MDTK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Eliminates toekick completely. No toekick provided with cabinet <p>STOP ALERT • When modifier applied, the specified cabinet height will be 4" shorter than stated height.</p>	MDTK	Add 169
		Per Cabinet	

Prepare Cabinet For Leg Levelers		Catalog #	List
	<p>MPCLL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Eliminates toekick completely and preps cabinet for optional leg levelers. <p>NOTES: • See Accessory Section for leg leveler options.</p> <p>STOP ALERT • When modifier applied, the specified cabinet height will be 4" shorter than stated height.</p>	MPCLL	Add 319
		Per Cabinet	

Send Toekick Loose		Catalog #	List
	<p>MCSTKL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Detaches the toekick from cabinet Toekick is sent loose and unassembled 	MCSTKL	Add 327
		Per Cabinet	

FRAMELESS - WOODTOP MODIFICATIONS

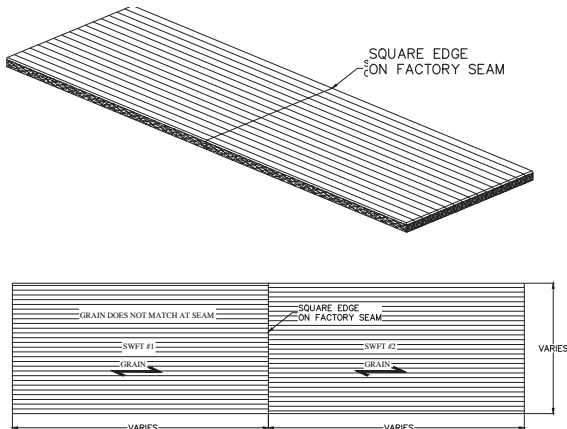
Add Factory Seam for Field Installation

Catalog #

List

MCFWTFS Add 336

Per Seam



MCFWTFS

- Prepares wood tops (ordered separately; catalog #'s LWT, CFWTC, CFWTO, CFWTR, CFWTS, SWFT, SWFTF) for field installations with factory seam.
- Drawing required: The drawing submitted with the order must show each individual top uniquely labeled. At the point where a top is to be factory seamed to another top, that connection must be clearly labeled "MCFWTFS Factory Seam".
- At the seam point designated on the required drawing, factory will dry-fit the tops and prepare them for draw-bolt connection (actual "connection" of tops to be performed at job site during installation).
- Each individual top must be entered into the order as its own line item (even when the tops being ordered are the same size and configuration) and must have a note indicating each top's unique identity. This form of labeling must match the notations shown on the drawing.
- Apply the modification for each seam point (i.e two tops would have one modification, three tops would have two modifications).



ALERT

- Tops w/ MCFWTFS modification **MUST** be in a separate room by themselves on the order.
- Tops are shipped "loose" (not joined), individually packaged with draw-bolt connectors.
- Tops may be produced out of multiple sheets of veneered material. As a result, matching for grain and inherent substrate color is not viable.
- Drawing required; tops to be joined must have same depth.

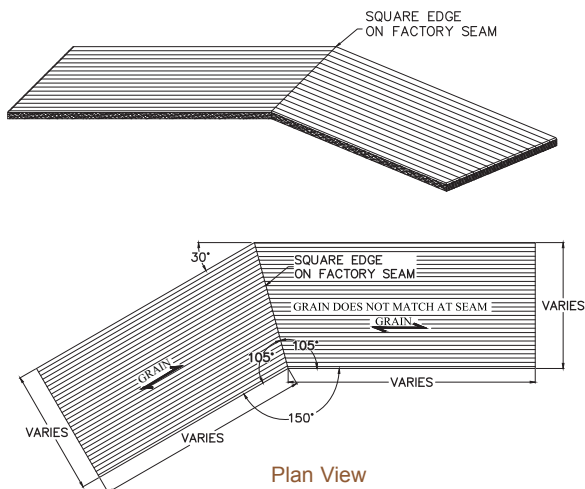
Add Miter Joint

Catalog #

List

MWTMJ Add 364

Per Joint



MWTMJ

- Prepares wood tops (ordered separately; catalog #'s LWT, CFWTC, CFWTO, CFWTR, CFWTS, SWFT, SWFTF) for field installations with factory mitered-seam.
- Apply the modification for each seam point (i.e. two tops would have one modification, three tops would have two modifications).
- At the seam point designated on required drawing, factory will dry-fit the tops and prepare them for draw-bolt connection (actual "connection" of tops to be performed at job site during installation).
- Available miter angles are; 22.5, 45 and 135.

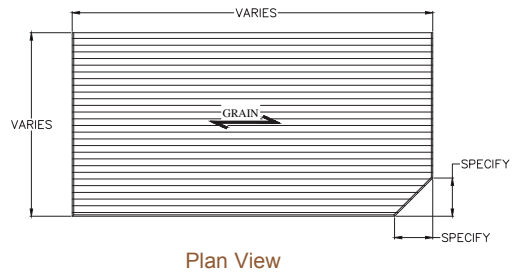
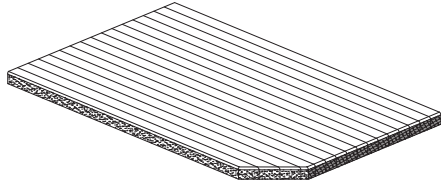


ALERT

- Tops are shipped "loose" (not joined), individually packaged with draw-bolt connectors.
- Tops may be produced out of multiple sheets of veneered material. As a result, matching for grain and inherent substrate color is not viable.
- Drawing required; tops to be joined must have same depth.

FRAMELESS - WOODTOP MODIFICATIONS

Add Clip Corner		Catalog #	List
		MWTCC	Add 293
		Per Top	

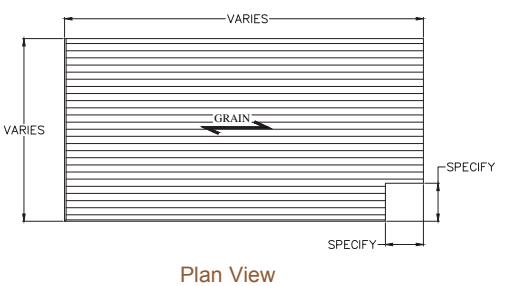
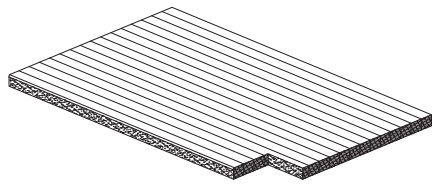


MWTCC

- Modify wood tops (ordered separately; catalog #'s LWT, CFWTC, CFWTO, CFWTR, CFWTS, SWFT, SWFTF), clip corner
- Modification is applied per occurrence
- Drawing required showing respective top with the clip fully-dimensioned

STOP ALERT • Modification does not provide finished edge when CFWTC, CFWTO, CFWTR or CFWTS are ordered; finished edges must be specified with CFCEA, CFOEA, CFREA or CFSEA (see Accessories Section for more details).

Add Notch Corner		Catalog #	List
		MWTNC	Add 293
		Per Top	

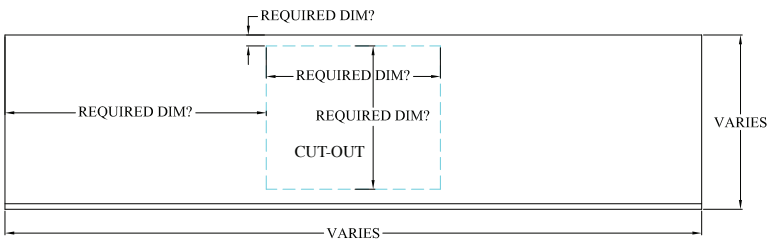


MWTNC

- Modify wood tops (ordered separately; catalog #'s LWT, CFWTC, CFWTR, CFWTS, CFWTO, SWFT, SWFTF), notch corner
- Modification is applied per occurrence
- Drawing required showing respective top with the notch fully-dimensioned

STOP ALERT • Modification does not provide finished edge when CFWTC, CFWTO, CFWTR or CFWTS are ordered; finished edges must be specified with CFCEA, CFREA, CFSEA or CFOEA (see Accessories Section for more details).

Add Specified Sink Cut-Out		Catalog #	List
		MWTSCO	Add 778
		Per Application	



MWTSCO

- Factory sink cut-out on finished wood top
- May be applied to SWFT, SWFTF and LWT solid wood tops
- Must provide width, depth and setback (from the front edge and ends of top) at time of order placement
- Inside edge of sink cut-out is finished with application of Tung oil
- Due to prolonged sink/water exposure, adding this modification to a finished wood top voids warranty



FRAMELESS - PANEL MODIFICATIONS

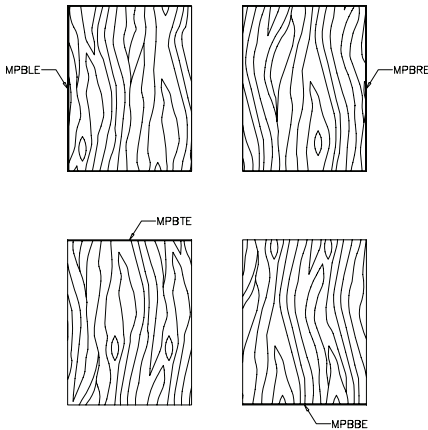
Modify Panel, Band Edge

Catalog #

List

MPB_E Add 127

Per Application



MPB_E

- Modifies loose accessory panel and edgebands specified edge.
- Location of banding specified as follows; MPBLE bands the left edge of the panel, MPBRE bands the right edge of the panel, MPBTE bands the top edge of the panel and MPBBE bands the bottom edge of the panel.
- Edgebanding will be 1mm thick wood to match specified species and finish.

MPBLE

- Band left edge

MPBRE

- Band right edge

MPBTE

- Band top edge

MPBBE

- Band bottom edge



- Modification can only be applied to accessory panels that are 3/4" or 1/2" in thickness; it cannot be applied to accessory panels with thicknesses less than 1/2".

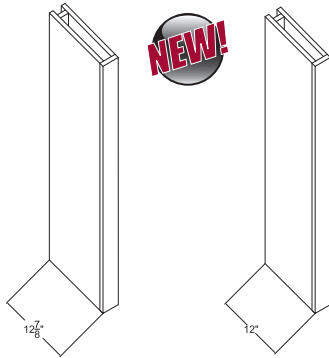
ALERT



FRAMELESS - PILASTER MODIFICATIONS

Modify Standard Depth of Pilaster - 7/8"

Catalog #	List
MDPS	List
Per Pilaster	

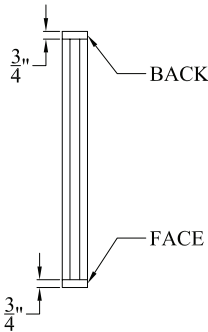


MDPS

- Reduces standard depth of pilaster by 7/8" (i.e. a pilaster with a normal standard depth of 24 7/8" becomes 24" deep)
- Can be combined with other dimensional modifications (MUDD, MUID)
- Applicable to all categories of pilasters

Enclose the Back of a Pilaster

Catalog #	List
MFPB	Add 148
Per Application	



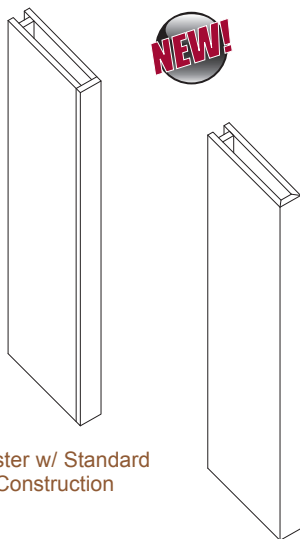
MFPB

- Encloses the back of a pilaster
- Back of pilaster is finished to match the front of the pilaster

Pilaster Top View Shown

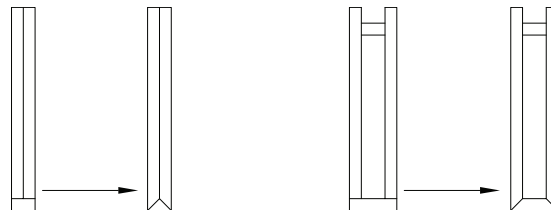
Modify Pilaster Construction to Mitered

Catalog #	List
MPCM	Add 390
Per Pilaster	



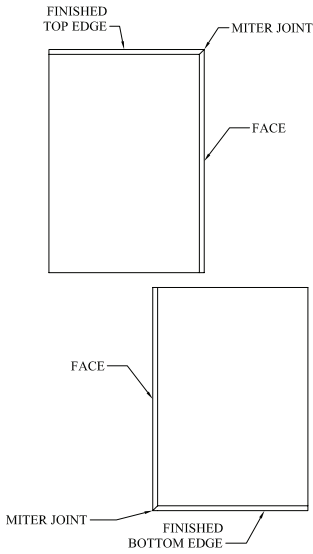
MPCM

- Modifies construction joinery so that finished edges are mitered into the sides and face of the pilaster
- Applicable to pilasters when ordered in standard wood species (Alder, Black Walnut, European Beech, Cherry, Heartwood, Hickory, Maple, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory)



FRAMELESS - PILASTER MODIFICATIONS

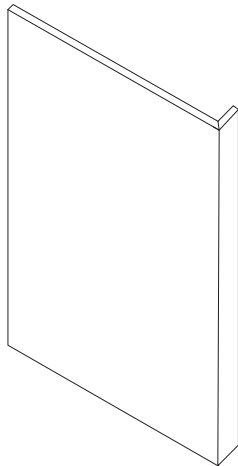
Enclose Top or Bottom Edge of a Pilaster		Catalog #	List
		MFPE	Add 215
		Per Application	



MFPE

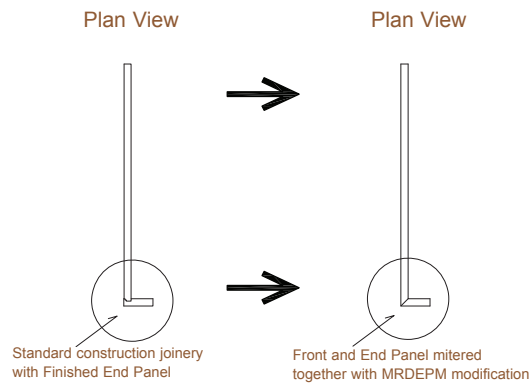
- Encloses one end of a pilaster
- End cap on pilaster is mitered into the top, bottom and front edge of the pilaster
- Exposed end is finished
- Specify top or bottom edge application

Mitered Construction for REP/DEP		Catalog #	List
		MRDEPM	Add 253
		Per REP or DEP	



MRDEPM

- Modifies construction joinery so that the outer edge of the fascia and front edge of the end panel are mitered together
- Applies to REP (Refrigerator End Panel) or DEP (Dishwasher End Panel) with finished end panel



FRAMELESS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #
STANDARD WALL CABINETS					
W	Standard Wall Cabinet	W1 to W6			
WS	Standard Wall Stacked Cabinet	W7 to W9			
WALL REFRIGERATOR CABINETS					
WR	Wall Refrigerator Cabinet	W10			
WALL CORNER CABINETS					
INFO	Wall Blind Corner Cabinet Info Page	W21			
WBC	Wall Blind Corner Cabinet	W22 to W23			
WCA	Wall Corner Angle	W16 to W17			
WCA_LS	Wall Corner Angle, Polymer Susan	W17			
WCA_SS	Wall Corner Angle, Wood Susan	W17			
WCA3D	Wall Corner Angle, 3-Drawers Below	W28 to W29			
WCA3D_LS	Wall Corner Angle, Poly Susan, 3-Dwr Below	W28 to W29			
WCA3D_SS	Wall Corner Angle, Wood Susan, 3-Dwr Below	W28 to W29			
WCAD	Wall Corner Angle Door Cabinet	W24 to W25			
WCAD_LS	Wall Corner Angle Door Cabinet, Poly Susan	W24 to W25			
WCAD_SS	Wall Corner Angle Door Cabinet, Super Susan	W24 to W25			
WCADS	Wall Corner Angle Door Cabinet	W26 to W27			
WCADS_LS	Wall Corner Angle Door Cabinet, Poly Susan	W26 to W27			
WCADS_SS	Wall Corner Angle Door Cabinet, Super Susan	W26 to W27			
WCAS	Wall Corner Angle Stacked Cabinet	W18 to W20			
WCAS_LS	Wall Corner Angle Stacked, Polymer Susan	W18 to W20			
WCAS_SS	Wall Corner Angle Stacked, Super Susan	W18 to W20			
WCC	Wall Corner Corner	W11			
WCCA	Wall Corner Corner, Asymmetrical	W15			
WCCSC	Wall Corner Corner Stack Cabinet	W12 to W14			
WALL UNDER CABINET STORAGE CABINETS					
WA3D	Wall Angle 3-Drawer Cabinet	W30			
WAD	Wall Angle Door Cabinet	W30			
WCU1D	Wall Under Cabinet 1-Drawer	W32			
WCU2D	Wall Under Cabinet 2-Drawer	W32			
WCU3D	Wall Under Cabinet 3-Drawer	W32			
WCUA	Wall Under Cabinet Apothecary Drawers	W31			
WCUS	Wall Under Cabinet Spice Drawers	W31			
WALL TAMBOUR CABINETS					
WTD	Wall Tambour; Hinged Door Replaces Tambour	W33			
WALL COUNTER CABINETS					
WTUL	Wall Up-lift Counter Cabinet	W34			
WALL PENINSULA CABINETS					
WBCP	Wall Blind Corner Peninsula	W38 to W39			
WCAP	Wall Corner Angle Peninsula	W37			
WP	Wall Peninsula Cabinet	W35 to W36			
WALL END-OF-RUN / TRANSITION CABINETS					
WAE	Wall Angled End	W40 to W41			
WALL APPLIANCE CABINETS					
WM	Wall Microwave	W42			
WM_x21	Wall Microwave, 21"D	W43			
WUM	Wall Universal Microwave	W44			
WUMD	Wall Universal Microwave, Drawer Below	W45 to W48			
WALL HOOD CABINETS					
CHP	Custom Pull-Out Leg	W51			
CSFHP	Custom Store Front Hood, Plain	W57			
CWHE	Custom Wood Hood Cabinet, Style E	W52			
CWHG	Custom Wood Hood Cabinet, Style G	W53			
CWHH	Custom Wood Hood Cabinet, Style H	W54			
CWHI	Custom Wood Hood Large	W50			
CWHP	Custom Wall Mount Hood, Plain	W55			
CWHS	Custom Wall Hood with Shiplap	W56			
WHV	Wall Vented Hood	W49			
WALL DOOR / DRAWER CABINETS					
W2D	Wall Door 2-Drawer Cabinet	W59			
W2DS	Wall Door 2-Drawer Stacked Cabinet	W60 to W61			
W3D	Wall Door 3-Drawer Cabinet	W59			
W3DS	Wall Door 3-Drawer Stacked Cabinet	W62 to W63			
WADU	Wall Apothecary Drawer Cabinet	W64 to W65			
WDD	Wall Single Door, 1-Drawer Cabinet	W58			
WDDW	Wall Split Doors, 1-Drawer Cabinet	W58			
WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS					
WBF	Wall Bi-Fold Door Cabinet	W67			
WBV	Wall Bottom Valance Cabinet	W69 to W70			
WCRA	Wall Coat Rack Cabinet, Style A	W74			
WCRB	Wall Coat Rack Cabinet, Style B	W75			
WDCF	Wall Display Cabinet	W71			
WDWS	Wall Diagonal Wine Storage	W77			
WFD	Wall Flip-Down Door Cabinet	W67			
WLOF	Wall Letter Organizer Cabinet	W72			
WLOH	Wall Letter Hidden Organizer Cabinet	W73			
WLS	Wall Lid-stay Cabinet	W68			
WLWRF	Wall Lattice Wine Cabinet	W78			
WNNA	Wall Knick-Knack, Angled	W76			
WOF	Wall Open Finished	W79 to W80			
WQW	Wall Quarter Wine Storage	W76			



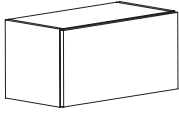
FRAMELESS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #
WRD	Wall Retractable Door Cabinet	W66
WSD	Wall Sliding Door Cabinet	W66
WSUL	Wall Straight Uplift	W69
WULS	Wall Uplift Stay	W68
WWCF	Wall Wine Cubby Cabinet	W77 to W78
WALL CONVENIENCE CABINETS		
WFP	Wall Filler Pull-Out, Plain	W81
WFPF	Wall Filler Pull-Out, Fluted	W81
WFPFR	Wall Filler Pull-Out, Fluted w/ Rosette	W82
WPO	Wall Pull-Out Organizer	W85
WSRC	Wall Pull-Out Spice Rack, Plain	W84
WSRCFF	Wall Pull-Out Spice Rack, Fluted	W84
WSSF	Wall Filler Pull-Out, Stainless	W82
WSSFF	Wall Stainless Steel Filler Pull-Out, Fluted	W83
WSSFR0330	Wall Stainless Steel Filler Pull-Out, Rosette	W83

- NOTES:**
- Cabinets over 42”H will have 3 hinges.
 - Cabinets over 39”W will have 3”W center mullion behind split doors.
 - Wall cabinets are limited to a maximum width of 42”W.
 - The “SP” designation in a 24”W cabinet Catalog # indicates that “split doors” are standard for this product.
 - Cabinets **without** drawers, roll-outs or organizational accessories cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6”D; Cabinets **with** drawers cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12”D; Cabinets **with** roll-outs cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15”D.

FRAMELESS - STANDARD WALL CABINETS

W 12"H Wall Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W0912	W1212	W1512	W1812	W2112	W2412	
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width:	9", 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"
Height:	12"
Depth:	12"

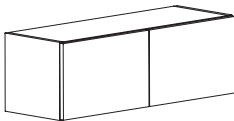
FEATURES

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- No shelf



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH).

W 12"H Wall Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W2412SP	W2712	W3012	W3312	W3612	W3912	W4212
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width:	24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"
Height:	12"
Depth:	12"

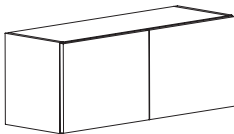
FEATURES

- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- No shelf
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W)



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH).

W 14"H Wall Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W3014	W3314	W3614	W3914	W4214		
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width:	30", 33", 36", 39", 42"
Height:	14"
Depth:	12"

FEATURES

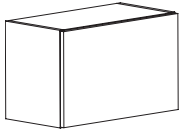
- Split doors (30"W to 39"W)
- No shelf
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W)



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.

FRAMELESS - STANDARD WALL CABINETS

W 15"H Wall Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W0915	W1215	W1515	W1815	W2115	W2415
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 9", 12", 15", 18",
21", 24"
Height: 15"
Depth: 12"

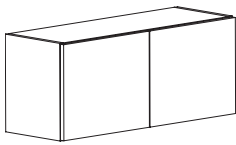
FEATURES

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- No shelf



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

W 15"H Wall Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W2415SP	W2715	W3015	W3315	W3615	W3915	W4215
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 15"
Depth: 12"

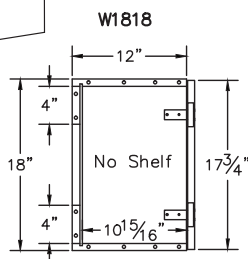
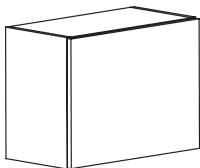
FEATURES

- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- No shelf
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W)



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

W 18"H Wall Cabinet, Single Door



Side View

1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W0918	W1218	W1518	W1818	W2118	W2418
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 9", 12", 15", 18",
21", 24"
Height: 18"
Depth: 12"

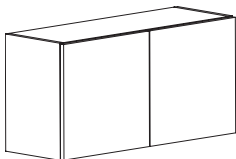
FEATURES

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- No shelf



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

W 18"H Wall Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W2418SP	W2718	W3018	W3318	W3618	W3918	W4218
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 18"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

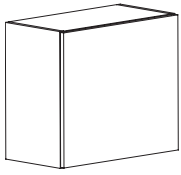
- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- No shelf
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W)



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

FRAMELESS - STANDARD WALL CABINETS

W 21"H Wall Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W0921	W1221	W1521	W1821	W2121	W2421	
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 9", 12", 15", 18",
21", 24"
Height: 21"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

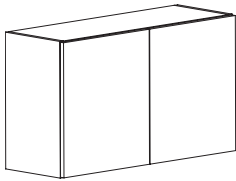
- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- No shelf



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

ALERT

W 21"H Wall Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W2421SP	W2721	W3021	W3321	W3621	W3921	W4221
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 21"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

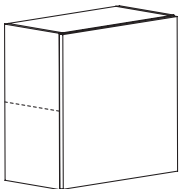
- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- No shelf
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W)



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

ALERT

W 24"H Wall Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W0924	W1224	W1524	W1824	W2124	W2424	
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 9", 12", 15", 18",
21", 24"
Height: 24"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

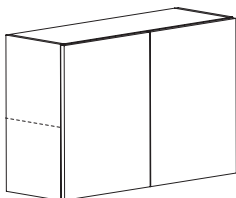
- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf



- Decrease in Height (MUDH) will remove adjustable shelf.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

ALERT

W 24"H Wall Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W2424SP	W2724	W3024	W3324	W3624	W3924	W4224
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 24"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"

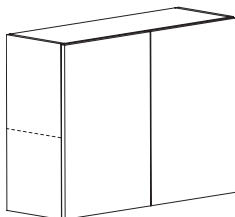


- Decrease in Height (MUDH) will remove adjustable shelf.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

ALERT

FRAMELESS - STANDARD WALL CABINETS

W 27"H Wall Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W2427SP	W2727	W3027	W3327	W3627	W3927	W4227
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 27"
Depth: 12"

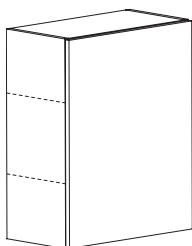
FEATURES

- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf
- Split Doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

W 30"H Wall Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W0630	W0930	W1230	W1530	W1830	W2130	W2430
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

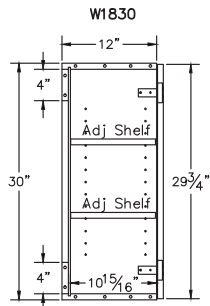
Width: 6", 9", 12", 15",
18", 21", 24"
Height: 30"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Single door, specify left or right hinging
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves

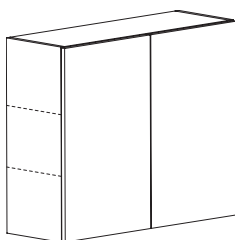


- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.



Side View

W 30"H Wall Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W2430SP	W2730	W3030	W3330	W3630	W3930	W4230
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 30"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

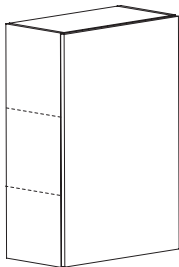
- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

FRAMELESS - STANDARD WALL CABINETS

W 36"H Wall Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W0636	W0936	W1236	W1536	W1836	W2136	W2436
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 6", 9", 12", 15",
18", 21", 24"
Height: 36"
Depth: 12"

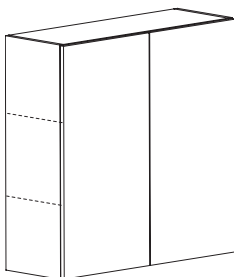
FEATURES

- Single door, specify left or right hinging
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

W 36"H Wall Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W2436SP	W2736	W3036	W3336	W3636	W3936	W4236
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 36"
Depth: 12"

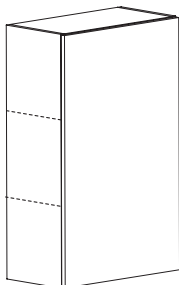
FEATURES

- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

W 39"H Wall Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W0639	W0939	W1239	W1539	W1839	W2139	W2439
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 6", 9", 12", 15",
18", 21", 24"
Height: 39"
Depth: 12"

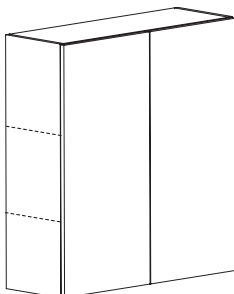
FEATURES

- Single door, specify left or right hinging
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

W 39"H Wall Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W2439SP	W2739	W3039	W3339	W3639	W3939	W4239
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 39"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

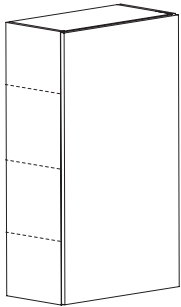
- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

FRAMELESS - STANDARD WALL CABINETS

W 42"H Wall Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W0642	W0942	W1242	W1542	W1842	W2142	W2442
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 6", 9", 12", 15",
18", 21", 24"
Height: 42"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

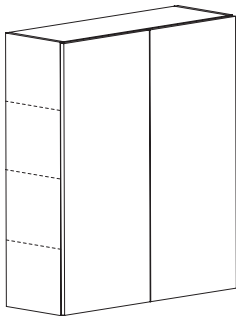
- Single door, specify left or right hinging
- Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

ALERT

W 42"H Wall Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W2442SP	W2742	W3042	W3342	W3642	W3942	W4242
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 42"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"

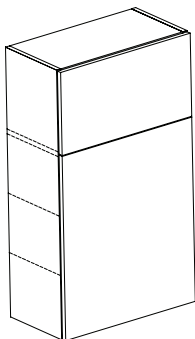


- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

ALERT

FRAMELESS - STANDARD WALL STACKED CABINETS

WS 42"H Wall Stacked Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WS1242	WS1542	WS1842	WS2142	WS2442	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24"
Height: 42"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Single door
- No shelf
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors)
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves

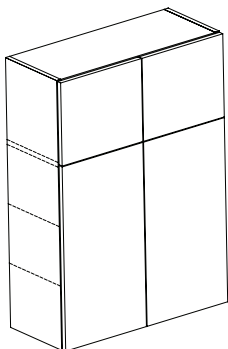
- NOTES:**
- Upper section = 12"H.
 - Lower section = 30"H.



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- There will be a 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will affect lower section; upper section will remain unchanged.

WS 42"H Wall Stacked Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WS2442SP	WS2742	WS3042	WS3342	WS3642	WS3942
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39"
Height: 42"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Split doors
- No shelf
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Split doors
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves

- NOTES:**
- Upper section = 12"H.
 - Lower section = 30"H.

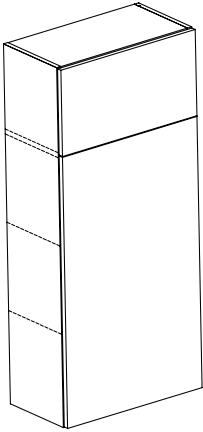


ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- There will be a 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will affect lower section; upper section will remain unchanged.

FRAMELESS - STANDARD WALL STACKED CABINETS

WS 48", 54" & 57"H Wall Stacked Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WS1248	WS1548	WS1848	WS2148	WS2448	
WS1254	WS1554	WS1854	WS2154	WS2454	
WS1257	WS1557	WS1857	WS2157	WS2457	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24"
Height: 48", 54", 57"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

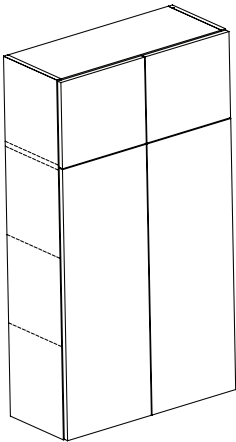
- Upper Section
- Single door
- No shelf
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections
- Lower Section
- Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors)
- 48"H - 54"H: Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves
- 57"H: Three 3/4"T adjustable shelves

- NOTES:**
- 48" cabinets: upper section = 12"H / lower section = 36"H.
 - 54" cabinets: upper section = 15"H / lower section = 39"H.
 - 57" cabinets: upper section = 15"H / lower section = 42"H.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.
- There will be a 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will affect lower section; upper section will remain unchanged.

WS 48", 54" & 57"H Wall Stacked Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WS2448SP	WS2748	WS3048	WS3348	WS3648	WS3948
WS2454SP	WS2754	WS3054	WS3354	WS3654	WS3954
WS2457SP	WS2757	WS3057	WS3357	WS3657	WS3957

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39"
Height: 48", 54", 57"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Upper Section
- Split doors
 - No shelf
 - Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections
- Lower Section
- Split doors
 - 48"H - 54"H : Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves
 - 57"H: Three 3/4"T adjustable shelves

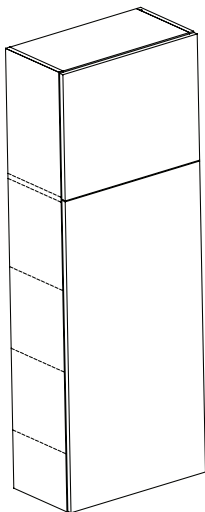
- NOTES:**
- 48" cabinets: upper section = 12"H / lower section = 36"H.
 - 54" cabinets: upper section = 15"H / lower section = 39"H.
 - 57" cabinets: upper section = 15"H / lower section = 42"H.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.
- There will be a 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will affect lower section; upper section will remain unchanged.

FRAMELESS - STANDARD WALL STACKED CABINETS

WS 60"H Wall Stacked Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WS1260	WS1560	WS1860	WS2160	WS2460	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24"
Height: 60"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Single door
- No shelf
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors)
- Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves

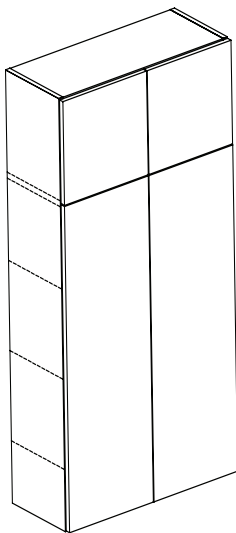
- NOTES:**
- Upper section = 18"H.
 - Lower section = 42"H.



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.
- There will be a 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will affect lower section; upper section will remain unchanged.

WS 60"H Wall Stacked Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WS2460SP	WS2760	WS3060	WS3360	WS3660	WS3960
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39"
Height: 60"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Split doors
- No shelf
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Split doors
- Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves

- NOTES:**
- Upper section = 18"H.
 - Lower section = 42"H.

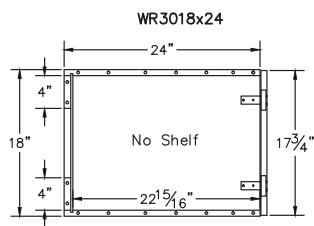
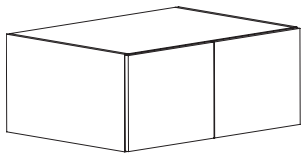


ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.
- There will be a 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will affect lower section; upper section will remain unchanged.

FRAMELESS - WALL REFRIGERATOR CABINETS

WR_x24 12", 14", 15" & 18"H Wall Refrigerator Cabinet, Split Doors



Side View

1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WR3012x24	WR3312x24	WR3612x24	WR3912x24	WR4212x24
WR3014x24	WR3314x24	WR3614x24	WR3914x24	WR4214x24
WR3015x24	WR3315x24	WR3615x24	WR3915x24	WR4215x24
WR3018x24	WR3318x24	WR3618x24	WR3918x24	WR4218x24

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 30", 33", 36", 39",
42"
Height: 12", 14", 15", 18"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Split doors (30"W to 39"W)
- No shelf
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W)

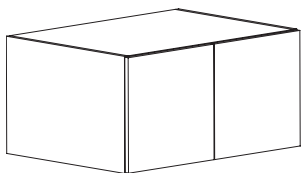


● Refrigerator cabinets are required to be secured to the wall at the back of the cabinet as well as a minimum of one additional side of the cabinet.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 27"W.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

WR_x24 20" & 21"H Wall Refrigerator Cabinet, Split Doors

1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WR3020x24	WR3320x24	WR3620x24	WR3920x24	WR4220x24
WR3021x24	WR3321x24	WR3621x24	WR3921x24	WR4221x24

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 30", 33", 36", 39",
42"
Height: 20", 21"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Split doors (30"W to 39"W)
- No shelf
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W)

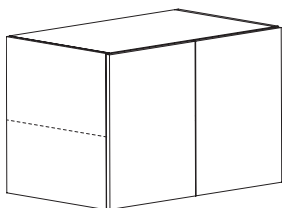


● Refrigerator cabinets are required to be secured to the wall at the back of the cabinet as well as a minimum of one additional side of the cabinet.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 27"W.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

WR_x24 24"H Wall Refrigerator Cabinet, Split Doors

1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WR3024x24	WR3324x24	WR3624x24	WR3924x24	WR4224x24
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 30", 33", 36", 39",
42"
Height: 24"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Split doors (30"W to 39"W)
- One adjustable 3/4" T shelf
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"



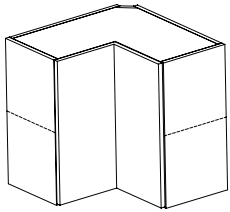
● Refrigerator cabinets are required to be secured to the wall at the back of the cabinet as well as a minimum of one additional side of the cabinet.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 27"W.
- Decrease in Height (MUDH) will remove adjustable shelf.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

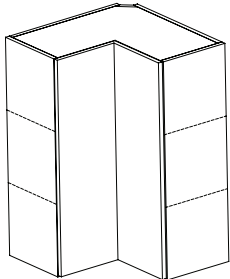
FRAMELESS - WALL CORNER CABINETS

WCC 24" H Wall Corner Cabinet, Single Door



CATALOG

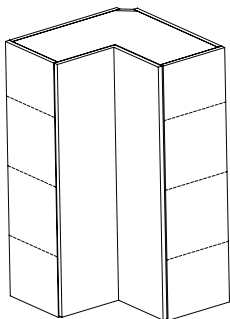
WCC2124	WCC2424	WCC2724		
---------	---------	---------	--	--



WCC 30", 36" & 39" H Wall Corner Cabinet, Single Door

CATALOG

WCC2130	WCC2430	WCC2730		
WCC2136	WCC2436	WCC2736		
WCC2139	WCC2439	WCC2739		



WCC 42" H Wall Corner Cabinet, Single Door

CATALOG

WCC2142	WCC2442	WCC2742		
---------	---------	---------	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 21", 24", 27"
 Height: 24", 30", 36", 39", 42"
 Depth: 12" or 15"
 See plan views for width specifications

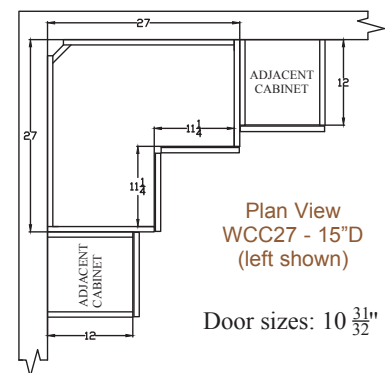
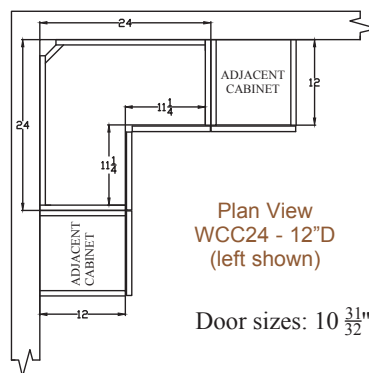
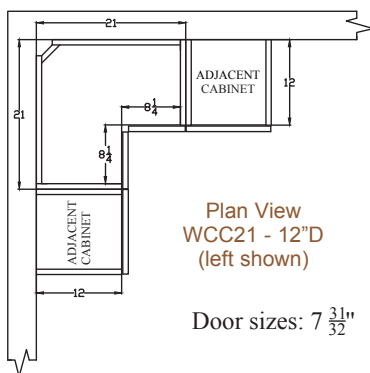
FEATURES

- Two doors hinged together to create single door operation; specify left or right hinging
- 24"H: One 3/4" T adjustable shelf
- 30", 36", 39"H: Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- 42"H: Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- 170° hinge opening

- NOTES:**
- Gable End (MGEW) modification or integral finished end (MFEW) modification recommended on exposed ends of WCC27's.
 - Requires 21", 24" or 27" each way from corner.

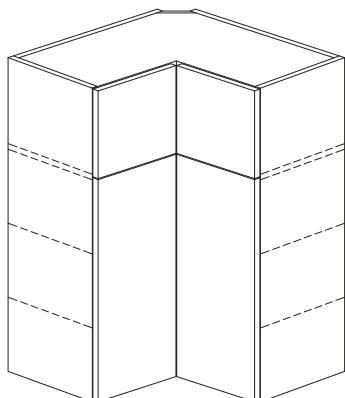


- 21"W & 24"W cabinets have 12"D ends; 27"W cabinets have 15"D ends.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Decrease in Height (MUDH) may result in the loss of adjustable shelves; decreases in height below 24"H will remove adjustable shelves.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.



FRAMELESS - WALL CORNER CABINETS

WCCSC 42"H Wall Corner Corner Stack Cabinet, Single Door

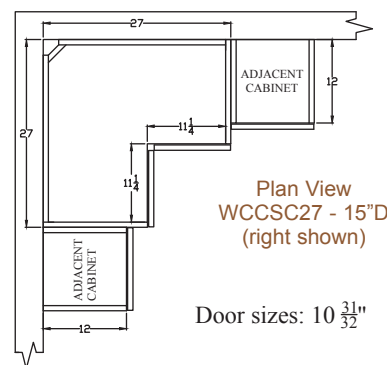
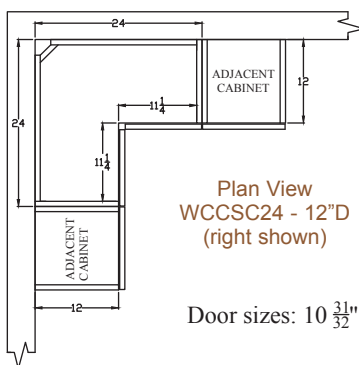
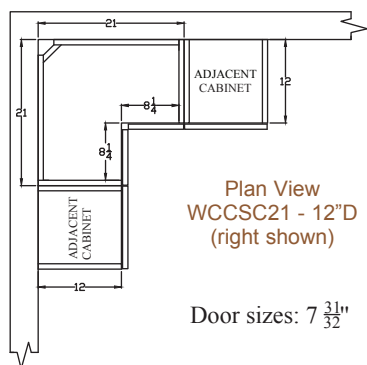


CATALOG #			
WCCSC2142	WCCSC2442	WCCSC2742	
SPECIFICATIONS		FEATURES	
Width:	21", 24", 27"	<u>Upper Section</u>	
Height:	42"	• Single door	
Depth:	12", 15"	• No shelf	
		• Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections	
		<u>Lower Section</u>	
		• Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors)	
		• Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves	

- NOTES:**
- Upper section = 12"H, Lower section = 30"H.
 - Finished end (MFEW) modification recommended on exposed ends of WCCSC27's.
 - Requires 21", 24" or 27" each way from corner.

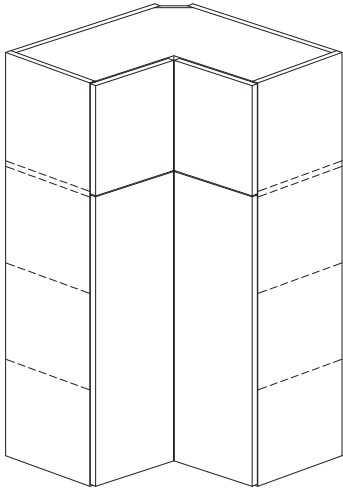


- 21"W & 24"W cabinets have 12"D ends; 27"W cabinets have 15"D ends.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Decrease in Height (MUDH) affects lower section (upper section is unchanged) and will remove adjustable shelf.



FRAMELESS - WALL CORNER CABINETS

WCCSC 48", 54" & 57"H Wall Corner Corner Stack Cabinet, Single Door

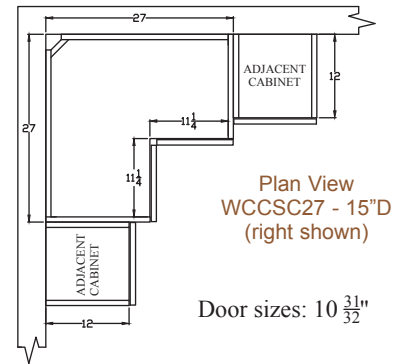
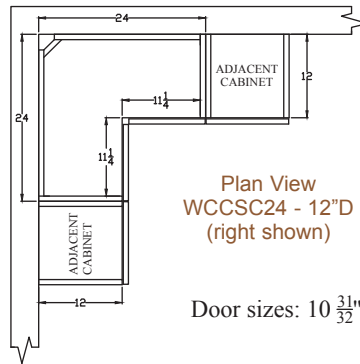
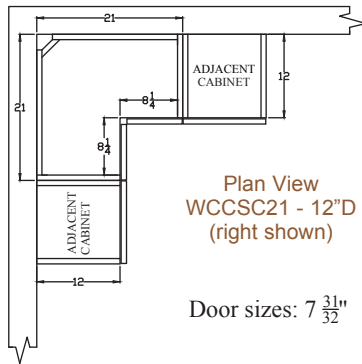


CATALOG #			
WCCSC2148	WCCSC2448	WCCSC2748	
WCCSC2154	WCCSC2454	WCCSC2754	
WCCSC2157	WCCSC2457	WCCSC2757	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 21", 24", 27"	<u>Upper Section</u>
Height: 48", 54", 57"	• Single door
Depth: 12", 15"	• No shelf
	• Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections
	<u>Lower Section</u>
	• Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors)
	• 48", 54": two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
	• 57"H: three 3/4" T adjustable shelves

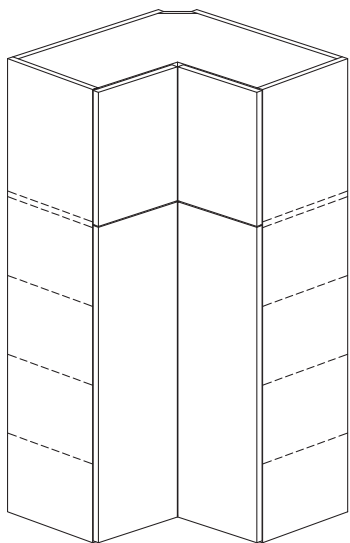
- NOTES:**
- 48"H Cabinets: upper section = 12"H / lower section = 36"H.
 - 54"H Cabinets: upper section = 15"H / lower section = 39"H.
 - 57"H Cabinets: upper section = 15"H / lower section = 42"H.
 - Finished end (MFEW) modification recommended on exposed ends of WCCSC27's.
 - Requires 21", 24" or 27" each way from corner.

- STOP ALERT**
- 21"W & 24"W cabinets have 12"D ends; 27"W cabinets have 15"D ends.
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
 - Decrease in Height (MUDH) affects lower section (upper section is unchanged) and will remove adjustable shelf.



FRAMELESS - WALL CORNER CABINETS

WCCSC 60"H Wall Corner Corner Stack Cabinet, Single Door



CATALOG #

WCCSC2160	WCCSC2460	WCCSC2760		
-----------	-----------	-----------	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 21", 24", 27"
 Height: 60"
 Depth: 12", 15"

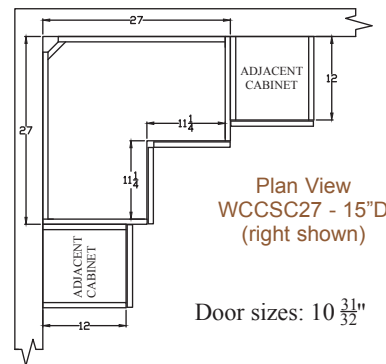
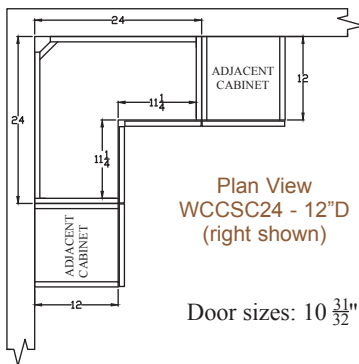
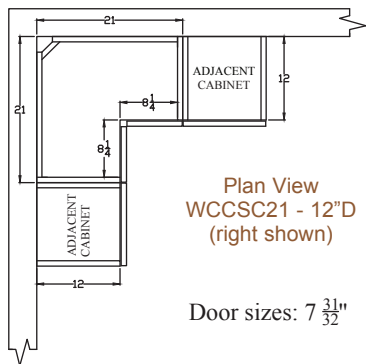
FEATURES

- Upper Section
- Single door
 - No shelf
 - Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections
- Lower Section
- Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors)
 - Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves

- NOTES:**
- Upper section = 18"H.
 - Lower section = 42"H.
 - Finished end (MFEW) modification recommended on exposed ends of WCCSC27's.
 - Requires 21", 24" or 27" each way from corner.

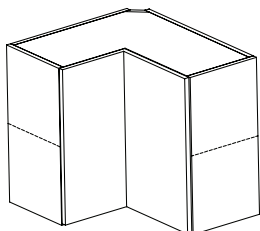


- 21"W & 24"W cabinets have 12"D ends; 27"W cabinets have 15"D ends.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Decrease in Height (MUDH) affects lower section (upper section is unchanged) and will remove adjustable shelf.



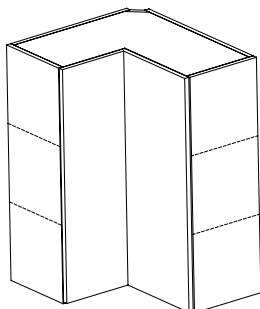
FRAMELESS - WALL CORNER CABINETS

WCCA 24"H Wall Corner Corner Asymmetrical Cabinet, Single Door



CATALOG #

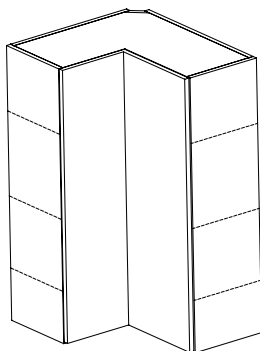
WCCA242724	WCCA272424			
------------	------------	--	--	--



WCCA 30", 36" & 39"H Wall Corner Corner Asymmetrical Cabinet, Single Door

CATALOG #

WCCA242730	WCCA272430			
WCCA242736	WCCA272436			
WCCA242739	WCCA272439			



WCCA 42"H Wall Corner Corner Asymmetrical Cabinet, Single Door

CATALOG #

WCCA242742	WCCA272442			
------------	------------	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27"
 Height: 24", 30", 36", 39", 42"
 Depth: 12"
 See plan views for width specifications.

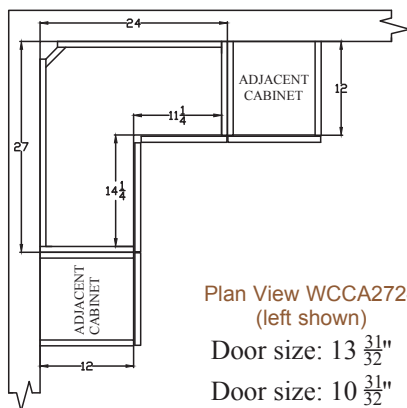
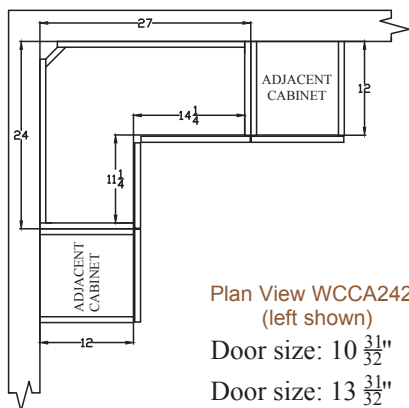
FEATURES

- Two doors hinged together to create single door operation; specify left or right hinging
- 24"H: One 3/4"T adjustable shelf
- 30", 36", 39"H: Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves
- 42"H: Three 3/4"T adjustable shelves

NOTES: • One leg is 24"W, opposite leg is 27". When specifying cabinet, left leg's width is identified as the first digits in the Catalog #. For example, to order a WCCA cabinet with a 24" left leg, specify WCCA2427.

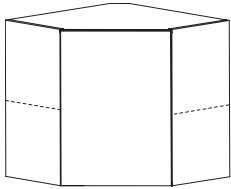


- Requires 24" from one corner and 27" from the other corner.
- Decrease in Height (MUDH) may result in the loss of adjustable shelves; decreases in height below 24"H will remove adjustable shelves.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.



FRAMELESS - WALL CORNER CABINETS

WCA 24"H Wall Corner Angle Cabinet, Single Door



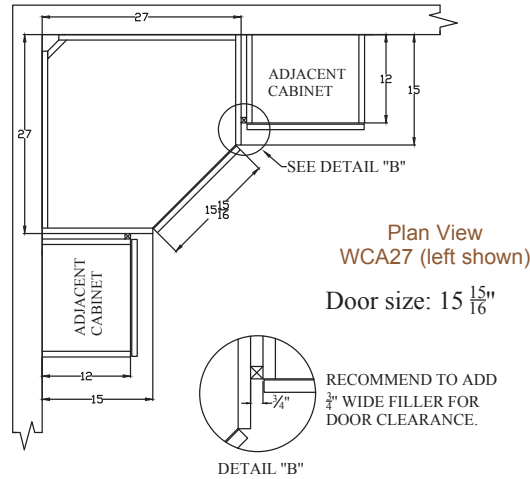
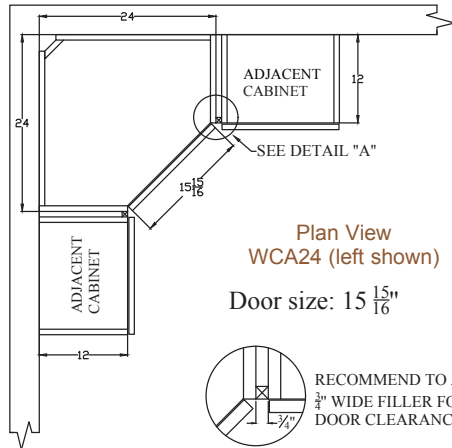
CATALOG #			
WCA2424	WCA2724		

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24", 27" Height: 24" Depth: 12" or 15" See plan views for depth specifications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging • One 3/4" adjustable shelf

NOTES:

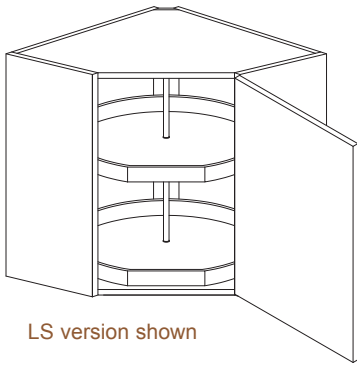
- Integral finished end (MFEW) modification recommended on exposed ends of WCA27's.

- STOP**
- Requires 24" or 27" each way from corner.
 - 24"W cabinets have 12"D ends; 27"W cabinets have 15"D ends.
- ALERT**
- On WCA27's, a filler is required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet(s) to allow for proper door clearance. Order filler separately.
 - Decrease in Height (MUDH) will remove adjustable shelf.
 - Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).



FRAMELESS - WALL CORNER CABINETS

WCA_LS/SS 30"H Wall Corner Angle Cabinet, Single Door



LS version shown

CATALOG #				
WCA2430	WCA2430LS	WCA2430SS		
WCA2730	WCA2730LS	WCA2730SS		

WCA_LS/SS 36"H Wall Corner Angle Cabinet, Single Door

CATALOG #				
WCA2436	WCA2436LS	WCA2436SS		
WCA2736	WCA2736LS	WCA2736SS		

WCA_LS/SS 39"H Wall Corner Angle Cabinet, Single Door

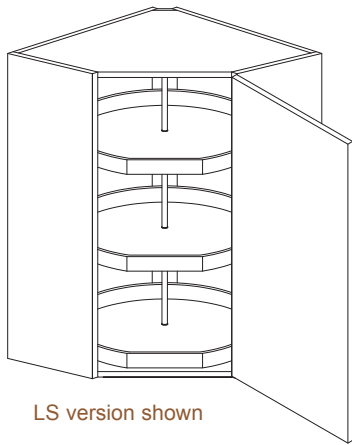
CATALOG #				
WCA2439	WCA2439LS	WCA2439SS		
WCA2739	WCA2739LS	WCA2739SS		

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24", 27" Height: 30", 36", 39" Depth: 12" or 15" See plan views for depth specifications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging • Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves, two tier polymer Susan (LS) or two tier wood Susan (SS)

WCA_LS/SS 42"H Wall Corner Angle Cabinet, Single Door

CATALOG #				
WCA2442	WCA2442LS	WCA2442SS		
WCA2742	WCA2742LS	WCA2742SS		

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24", 27" Height: 42" Depth: 12" or 15" See plan views for depth specifications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging • Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves, or three tier polymer Susan (LS) or three tier wood Susan (SS)



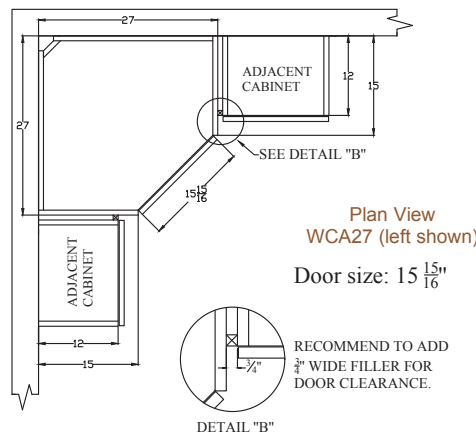
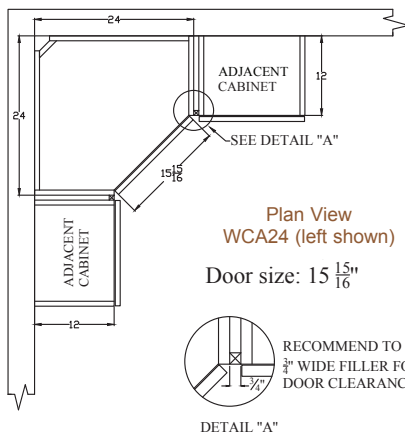
LS version shown

NOTES:

- Integral finished end (MFEW) modification recommended on exposed ends of WCA27's.

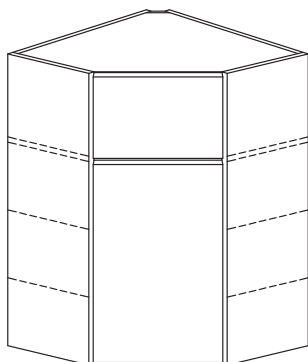


- Requires 24" or 27" each way from corner.
- 24"W cabinets have 12"D ends; 27"W cabinets have 15"D ends.
- Decrease in Height (MUDH) may result in the loss of adjustable shelves; decreases in height below 24"H will remove adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets with Lazy Susans cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.



FRAMELESS - WALL CORNER STACKED CABINETS

WCAS_LS/SS 42"H Wall Corner Angle Stacked Cabinet, Single Door

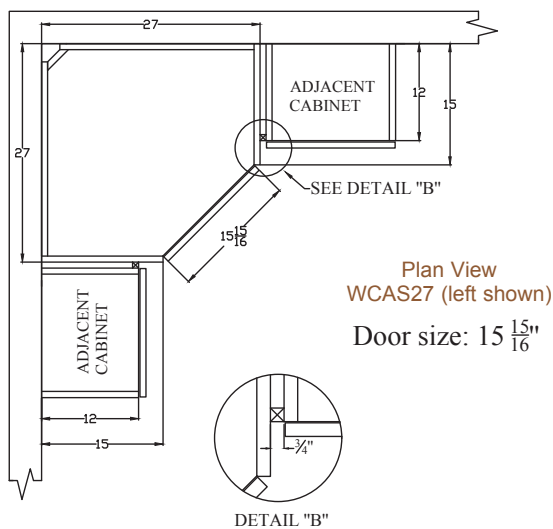
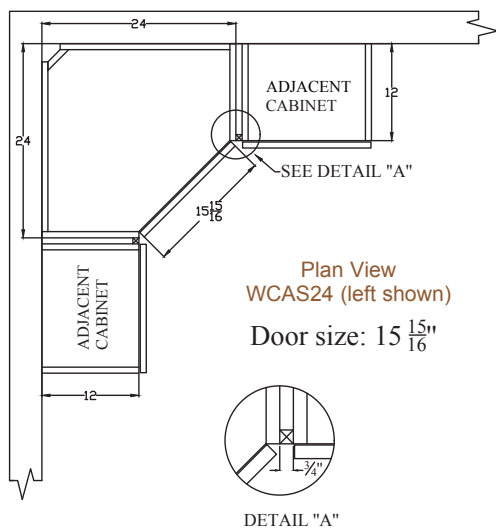


CATALOG #			
WCAS2442	WCAS2442LS	WCAS2442SS	
WCAS2742	WCAS2742LS	WCAS2742SS	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24", 27" Height: 42" Depth: 12" or 15" See plan views for depth specifications	<u>Upper Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door • No shelf • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <u>Lower Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors) • Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves, two pole-mounted polymer Susans (LS) or two shelf-mounted wood Super Susans (SS)

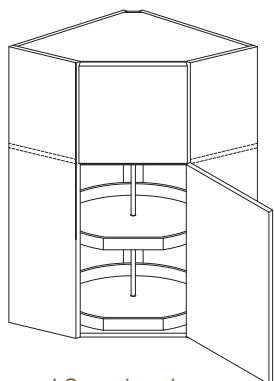
- NOTES:**
- Upper section = 12"H.
 - Lower section = 30"H.
 - Integral finished end (MFEW) modification recommended on exposed ends of WCA27's.

- STOP ALERT**
- Requires 24" or 27" each way from corner.
 - 24"W cabinets have 12"D ends; 27"W cabinets have 15"D ends.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the lower section and may result in the loss of adjustable shelves; upper section will remain unchanged.
 - There will be 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors.
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
 - Cabinets with Lazy Susans cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).



FRAMELESS - WALL CORNER STACKED CABINETS

WCAS_LS/SS 48" & 54"H Wall Corner Angle Stacked Cabinet, Single Door



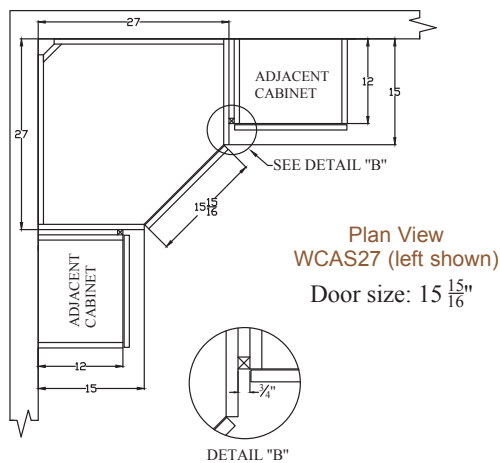
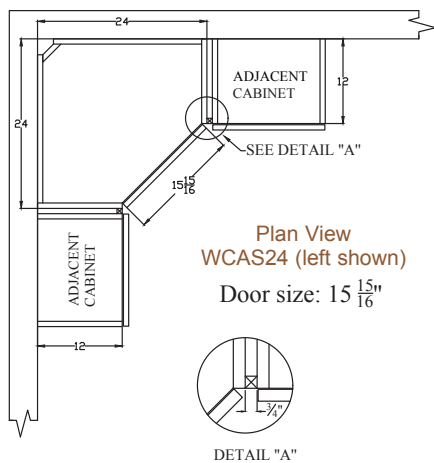
LS version shown

CATALOG #				
WCAS2448	WCAS2448LS	WCAS2448SS		
WCAS2748	WCAS2748LS	WCAS2748SS		
WCAS2454	WCAS2454LS	WCAS2454SS		
WCAS2754	WCAS2754LS	WCAS2754SS		

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24", 27" Height: 48", 54" Depth: 12" or 15" See plan views for depth specifications	Upper Section <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door • No shelf • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections Lower Section <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors) • Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves, two pole-mounted polymer Susans (LS), or two shelf-mounted wood Super Susans (SS)

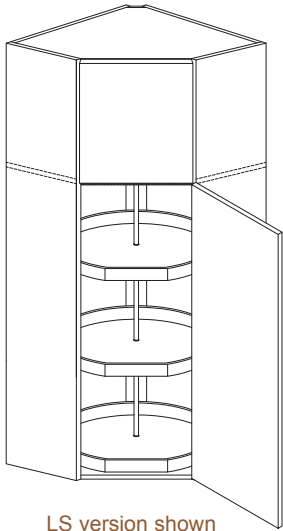
- NOTES:**
- Requires 24" or 27" each way from corner.
 - 48" Cabinets: upper section = 12"H / lower section = 36".
 - 54" Cabinets: upper section = 15"H / lower section = 39".
 - Integral finished end (MFEW) modification recommended on exposed ends of WCA27's.

- STOP**
- 24"W cabinets have 12"D ends; 27"W cabinets have 15"D ends.
 - There will be 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors.
- ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the lower section and may result in the loss of adjustable shelves; upper section will remain unchanged.
 - Cabinets with Lazy Susans cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).



FRAMELESS - WALL CORNER STACKED CABINETS

WCAS_LS/SS 57" & 60"H Wall Corner Angle Stacked Cabinet, Single Door



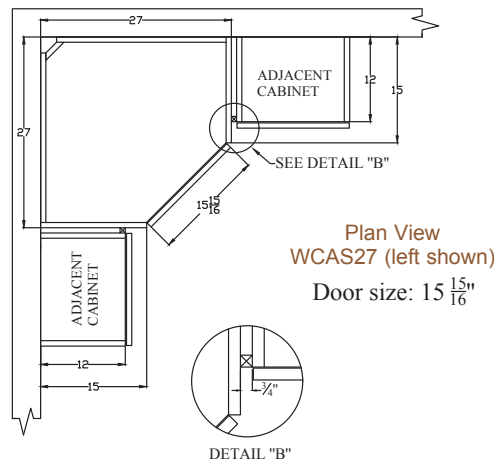
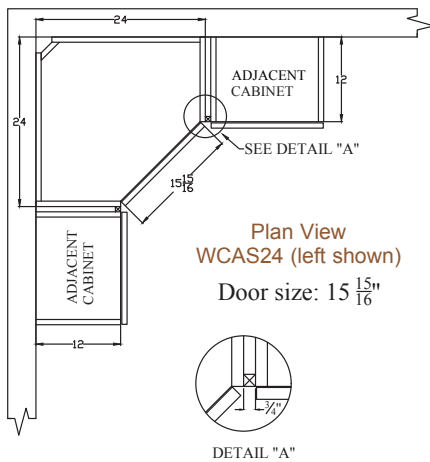
LS version shown

CATALOG #				
WCAS2457	WCAS2457LS	WCAS2457SS		
WCAS2757	WCAS2757LS	WCAS2757SS		
WCAS2460	WCAS2460LS	WCAS2460SS		
WCAS2760	WCAS2760LS	WCAS2760SS		

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24", 27"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upper Section • Single door • No shelf • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections • Lower Section • Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors) • Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves, three pole-mounted polymer Susans (LS), or three shelf-mounted wood Super Susans (SS)
Height: 57", 60"	
Depth: 12" or 15"	
See plan views for depth specifications	

- NOTES:**
- Requires 24" or 27" each way from corner.
 - 57" Cabinets: upper section = 15"H / lower section = 42"H.
 - 60" Cabinets: upper section = 15"H / lower section = 45"H.
 - Integral finished end (MFEW) modification recommended on exposed ends of WCA27's.

- STOP ALERT**
- 24"W cabinets have 12"D ends; 27"W cabinets have 15"D ends.
 - There will be 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors.
 - Cabinets with Lazy Susans cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the lower section and may result in the loss of adjustable shelves; upper section will remain unchanged.



FRAMELESS - WALL BLIND CORNER CABINETS (PLANNING INFORMATION)

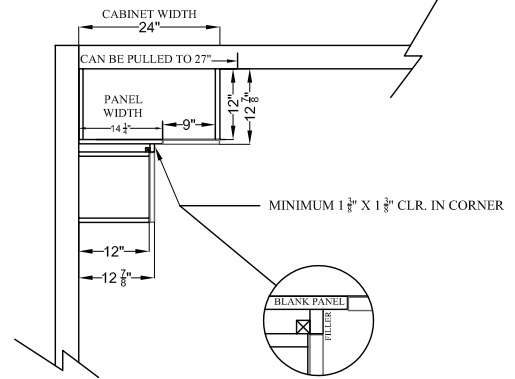
Planning with Wall Blind Corner Cabinets

Wall Blind Corner Cabinets are designed to fit a variety of dimensional needs. Consult chart below for pull dimensions and minimum wall space requirements.

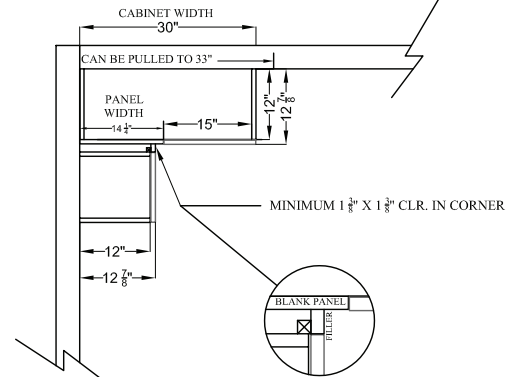
NOTES: • R or L indicates the blind portion of the cabinet as you face it. The illustrations are LEFT blind cabinets.

- STOP** • Wall Blind Corner cabinets can be pulled a maximum of 3" to fill additional wall space as required.
- ALERT** • A filler needs to be ordered and used adjacent to the WBC cabinet to allow for proper door operation.

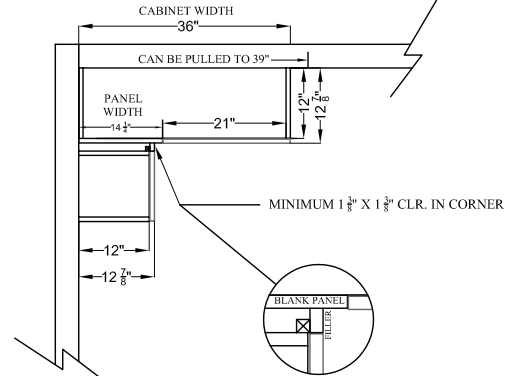
WBC24 - PLAN VIEW



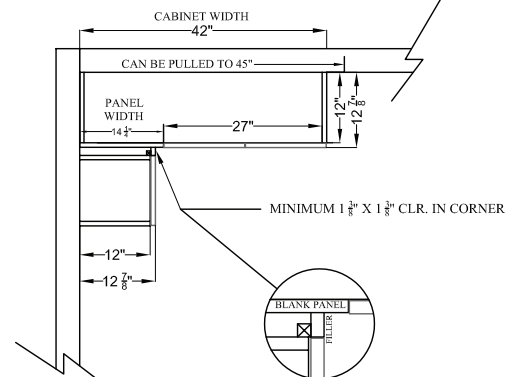
WBC30 - PLAN VIEW



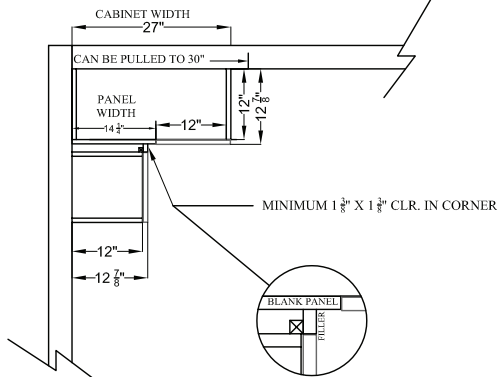
WBC36 - PLAN VIEW



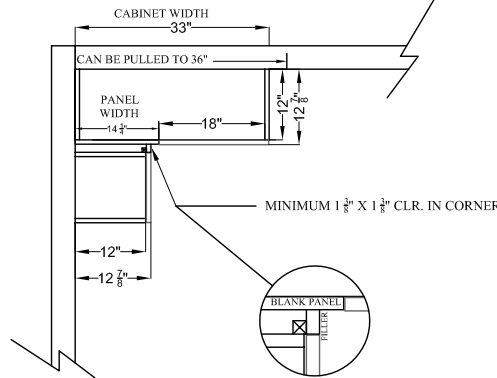
WBC42 - PLAN VIEW



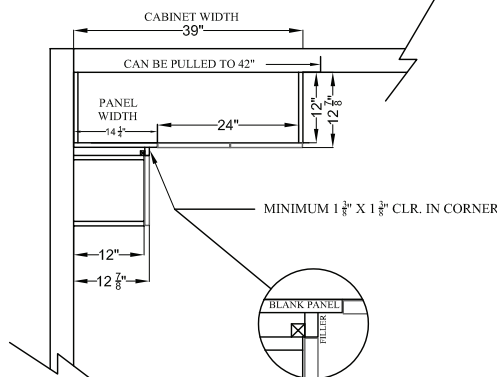
WBC27 - PLAN VIEW



WBC33 - PLAN VIEW



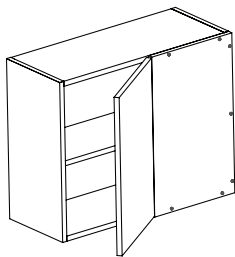
WBC39 - PLAN VIEW



CATALOG #	WBC24	WBC27	WBC30	WBC33	WBC36	WBC39	WBC42
DOOR SIZE	9 5/8"	12 5/8"	15 5/8"	18 5/8"	21 5/8"	2@ 12 1/4"	2@ 13 3/4"

FRAMELESS - WALL BLIND CORNER CABINETS

WBC 24"H Wall Blind Corner Cabinet, Single Door



CATALOG

WBC2424	WBC2724	WBC3024	WBC3324	WBC3624	
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width:	24", 27", 30", 33", 36"
Height:	24"
Depth:	12"

FEATURES

- Single door; specify left or right; determined by blind panel location (right shown)
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf
- 3/4" thick panel applied in blind section

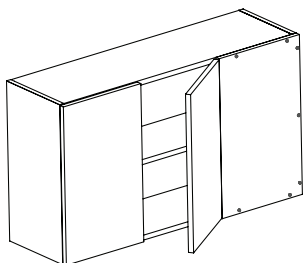


- Filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet to allow for proper clearance. Order filler separately.



- Decreases in Width (MUDW) affect door section; blind section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Decrease in Height (MUDH) will remove adjustable shelf.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

WBC 24"H Wall Blind Corner Cabinet, Split Doors



CATALOG

WBC3924	WBC4224				
---------	---------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width:	39", 42"
Height:	24"
Depth:	12"

FEATURES

- Split doors; specify left or right; determined by blind panel location (right shown)
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf
- 3/4" thick panel applied in blind section

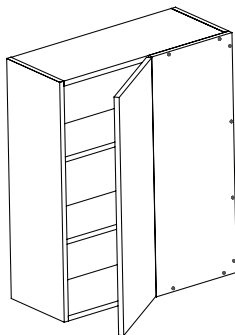


- Filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet to allow for proper clearance. Order filler separately.



- Decreases in Width (MUDW) affect door section; blind section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

WBC 30", 36" & 39"H Wall Blind Corner Cabinet, Single Door



CATALOG

WBC2430	WBC2730	WBC3030	WBC3330	WBC3630	
WBC2436	WBC2736	WBC3036	WBC3336	WBC3636	
WBC2439	WBC2739	WBC3039	WBC3339	WBC3639	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width:	24", 27", 30", 33", 36"
Height:	30", 36", 39"
Depth:	12"

FEATURES

- Single door; specify left or right; determined by blind panel location (right shown)
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- 3/4" thick panel applied in blind section



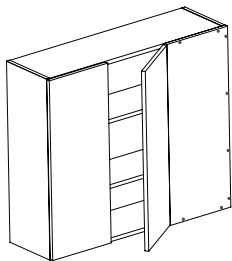
- Filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet to allow for proper clearance. Order filler separately.



- Decreases in Width (MUDW) affect door section; blind section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

FRAMELESS - WALL BLIND CORNER CABINETS

WBC 30", 36" & 39"H Wall Blind Corner Cabinet, Split Doors



CATALOG

WBC3930	WBC4230				
WBC3936	WBC4236				
WBC3939	WBC4239				

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 39", 42"
Height: 30", 36", 39"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Split doors; specify left or right; determined by blind panel location (right shown)
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- 3/4" thick panel applied in blind section

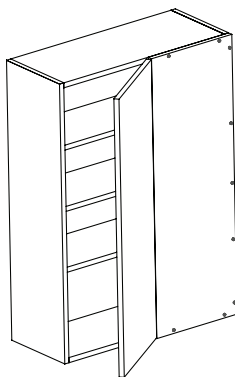


- Filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet to allow for proper clearance. Order filler separately.



- Decreases in Width (MUDW) affect door section; blind section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

WBC 42"H Wall Blind Corner Cabinet, Single Door



CATALOG

WBC2442	WBC2742	WBC3042	WBC3342	WBC3642	
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36"
Height: 42"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Single door; specify left or right; determined by blind panel location (right shown)
- Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- 3/4" thick panel applied in blind section

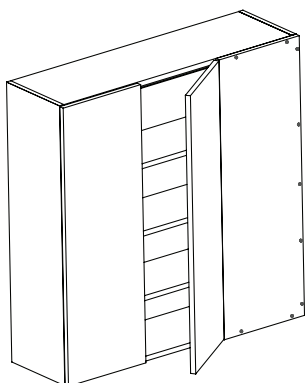


- Filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet to allow for proper clearance. Order filler separately.



- Decreases in Width (MUDW) affect door section; blind section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

WBC 42"H Wall Blind Corner Cabinet, Split Doors



CATALOG

WBC3942	WBC4242				
---------	---------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 39", 42"
Height: 42"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Split doors; specify left or right; determined by blind panel location (right shown)
- Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- 3/4" thick panel applied in blind section



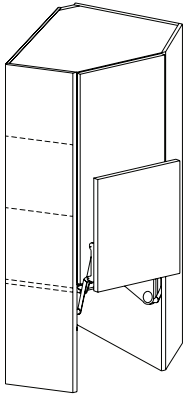
- Filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet to allow for proper clearance. Order filler separately.



- Decreases in Width (MUDW) affect door section; blind section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

FRAMELESS - WALL CORNER CABINETS

WCAD_LS/SS 48", 54" & 57"H Wall Corner Angle Door, Single Door



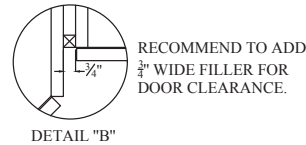
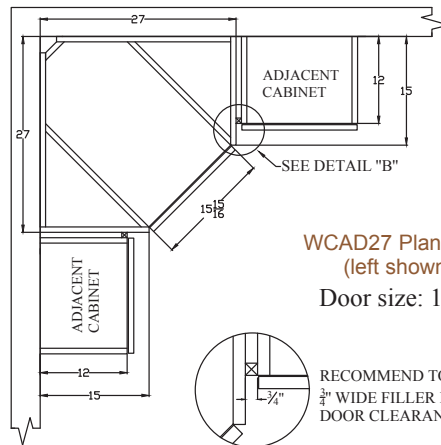
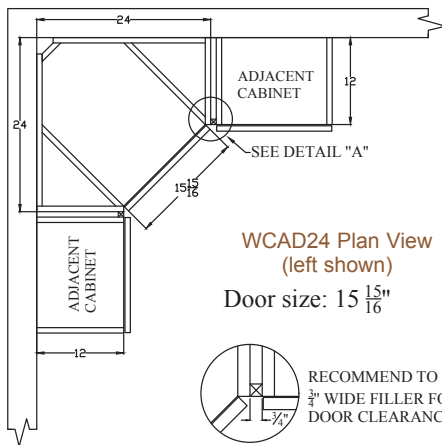
CATALOG #					
WCAD2448	WCAD2448LS	WCAD2448SS	WCAD2748	WCAD2748LS	WCAD2748SS
WCAD2454	WCAD2454LS	WCAD2454SS	WCAD2754	WCAD2754LS	WCAD2754SS
WCAD2457	WCAD2457LS	WCAD2457SS	WCAD2757	WCAD2757LS	WCAD2757SS

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<p>Width: 24", 27"</p> <p>Height: 48", 54", 57"</p> <p>Depth: 12" or 15"</p> <p>See plan views for depth specifications.</p>	<p>Upper Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging • Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves, two tier polymer Susan (LS) or two tier wood Super Susan (SS) • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <p>Lower Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door on up-lift mechanism • 17-5/8" H inside clearance • No bottom

NOTES:

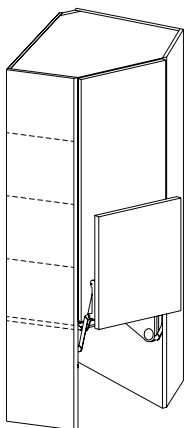
- Integral finished end (MFEW) modification recommended on exposed ends of WCAD27's.

- STOP**
- Requires 24" or 27" each way from corner.
 - 24"W cabinets have 12"D ends; 27"W cabinets have 15"D ends.
- ALERT**
- On WCAD27's, a filler is required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet(s) to allow for proper door clearance. Order filler separately.
 - Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.
 - There will be 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
 - Cabinets with Lazy Susans cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).



FRAMELESS - WALL CORNER CABINETS

WCAD_LS/SS 60"H Wall Corner Angle Door, Single Door

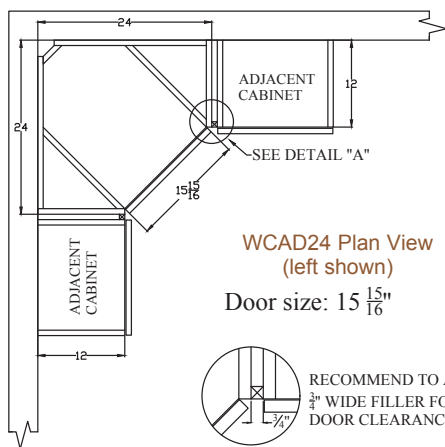


CATALOG #					
WCAD2460	WCAD2460LS	WCAD2460SS	WCAD2760	WCAD2760LS	WCAD2760SS
SPECIFICATIONS			FEATURES		
Width: 24", 27"			<u>Upper Section</u>		
Height: 60"			• Single door; specify left or right hinging		
Depth: 12" or 15"			• Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves, three tier polymer Susan (LS) or three tier wood Super Susan (SS)		
See plan views for depth specifications			• Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections		
			<u>Lower Section</u>		
			• Single door on up-lift mechanism		
			• 17-5/8" H inside clearance		
			• No bottom		

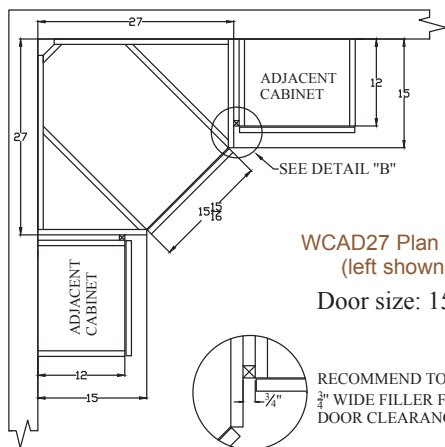
NOTES:

- Integral finished end (MFEW) modification recommended on exposed ends of WCAD27's.

- STOP**
- Requires 24" or 27" each way from corner.
 - 24"W cabinets have 12"D ends; 27"W cabinets have 15"D ends.
- ALERT**
- On WCAD27's, a filler is required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet(s) to allow for proper door clearance. Order filler separately.
 - Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.
 - There will be 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
 - Cabinets with Lazy Susans cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).



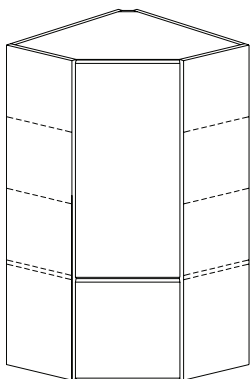
DETAIL "A"



DETAIL "B"

FRAMELESS - WALL CORNER CABINETS

WCADS_LS/SS 48", 54" & 57"H Wall Corner Angle Door, Single Door



CATALOG

WCADS2448	WCADS2448LS	WCADS2448SS	WCADS2748	
WCADS2748LS	WCADS2748SS			
WCADS2454	WCADS2454LS	WCADS2454SS	WCADS2754	
WCADS2754LS	WCADS2754SS			
WCADS2457	WCADS2457LS	WCADS2457SS	WCADS2757	
WCADS2757LS	WCADS2757SS			

SPECIFICATIONS

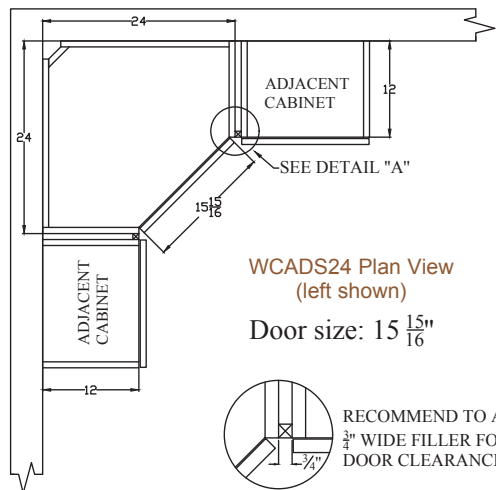
Width: 24", 27"
 Height: 48", 54", 57"
 Depth: 12" or 15"
 See plan views for depth specifications

FEATURES

- Upper Section**
- Single door
 - Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves, two tier polymer Susan (LS) or two tier wood Super Susan (SS)
 - Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections
- Lower Section**
- Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors)
 - 17-5/8" H inside clearance
 - No bottom

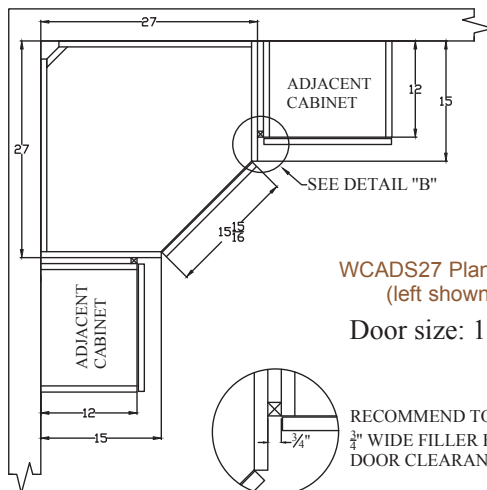
NOTES: • Integral finished end (MFEW) modification recommended on exposed ends of WCADS27's.

- STOP** • Requires 24" or 27" each way from corner.
- ALERT** • 24"W cabinets have 12"D ends; 27"W cabinets have 15"D ends.
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.
 - There will be 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
 - Cabinets with Lazy Susans cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).



RECOMMEND TO ADD ³/₄" WIDE FILLER FOR DOOR CLEARANCE.

DETAIL "A"

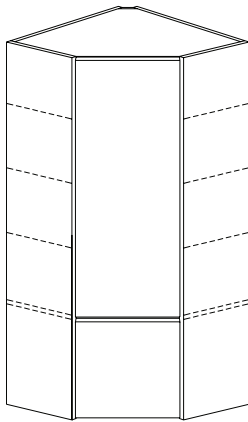


RECOMMEND TO ADD ³/₄" WIDE FILLER FOR DOOR CLEARANCE.

DETAIL "B"

FRAMELESS - WALL CORNER CABINETS

WCADS_LS/SS 60"H Wall Corner Angle Door, Single Door



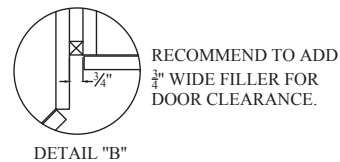
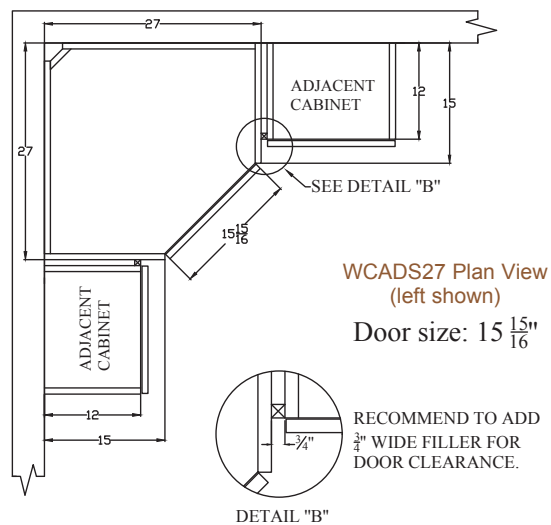
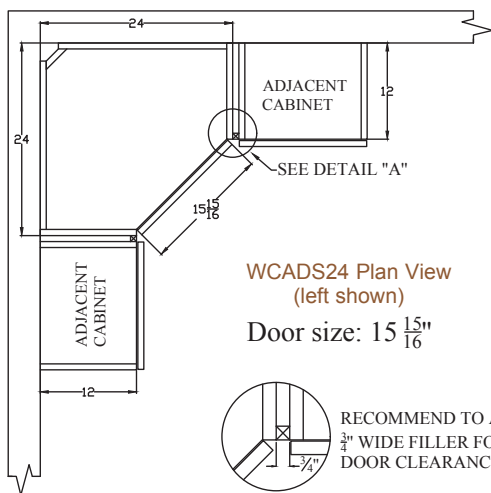
CATALOG #			
WCADS2460	WCADS2460LS	WCADS2460SS	
WCADS2760	WCADS2760LS	WCADS2760SS	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24", 27" Height: 60" Depth: 12" or 15" See plan views for depth specifications	<u>Upper Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door • Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves, three tier polymer Susan (LS) or three tier wood Super Susan (SS) • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <u>Lower Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors) • 17-5/8" H inside clearance • No bottom

NOTES:

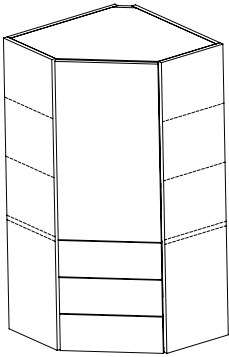
- Integral finished end (MFEW) modification recommended on exposed ends of WCADS27's.

- STOP**
- Requires 24" or 27" each way from corner.
 - 24"W cabinets have 12"D ends; 27"W cabinets have 15"D ends.
- ALERT**
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.
 - There will be 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
 - Cabinets with Lazy Susans cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).



FRAMELESS - WALL CORNER CABINETS

WCA3D_LS/SS 48", 54" & 57"H Wall Corner Angle, 3-Drawers Below, Single Door



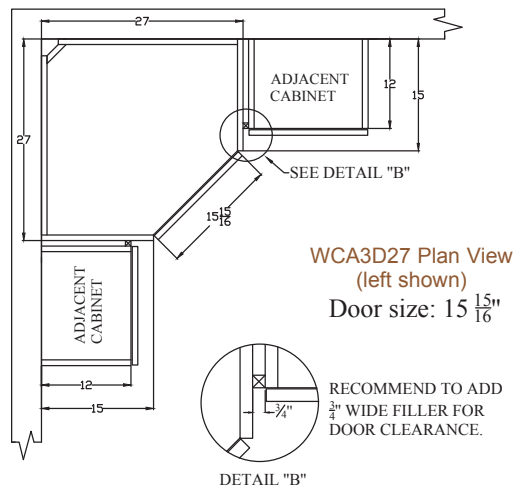
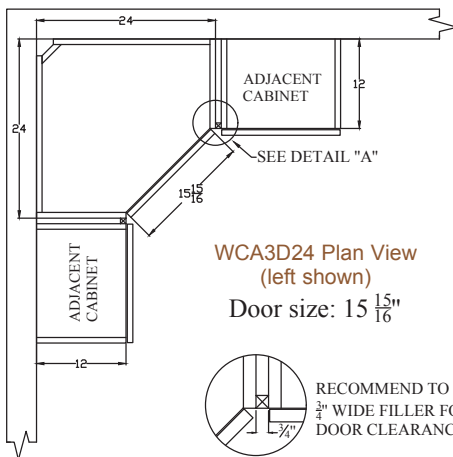
CATALOG #					
WCA3D2448	WCA3D2448LS	WCA3D2448SS	WCA3D2748	WCA3D2748LS	WCA3D2748SS
WCA3D2454	WCA3D2454LS	WCA3D2454SS	WCA3D2754	WCA3D2754LS	WCA3D2754SS
WCA3D2457	WCA3D2457LS	WCA3D2457SS	WCA3D2757	WCA3D2757LS	WCA3D2757SS

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24", 27" Height: 48", 54", 57" Depth: 12" or 15" See plan views for depth specifications	Upper Section <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging • Two 3/4" adjustable shelves, two tier polymer Susan (LS) or two tier wood Super Susan (SS) • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections Lower Section <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three equal height drawers, 1/4" reveal between the bottom of bottom drawer front and bottom of cabinet

NOTES:

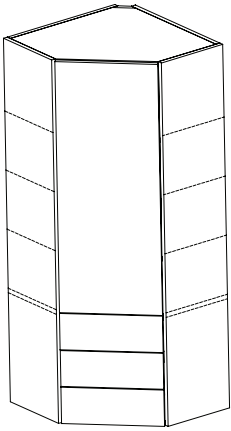
- Integral finished end (MFEW) modification recommended on exposed ends of WCA3D27's.

- STOP**
- Requires 24" or 27" each way from corner.
 - 24"W cabinets have 12"D ends; 27"W cabinets have 15"D ends.
- ALERT**
- On WCA3D27's, a filler is required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet(s) to allow for proper door clearance. Order filler separately.
 - Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.
 - There will be 1/4" reveal between upper and lower drawers.
 - Cabinets with Lazy Susans cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).



FRAMELESS - WALL CORNER CABINETS

WCA3D_LS/SS 60"H Wall Corner Angle, 3-Drawers Below, Single Door



CATALOG #					
WCA3D2460	WCA3D2460LS	WCA3D2460SS	WCA3D2760	WCA3D2760LS	WCA3D2760SS
SPECIFICATIONS			FEATURES		
Width: 24", 27"			Upper Section		
Height: 60"			• Single door; specify left or right hinging		
Depth: 12" or 15"			• Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves, three tier polymer Susan (LS) or three tier wood Super Susan (SS)		
See plan views for depth specifications			• Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections		
			Lower Section		
			• Three equal height drawers, 1/4" reveal between the bottom of bottom drawer front and bottom of cabinet		

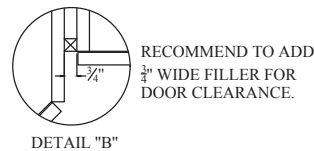
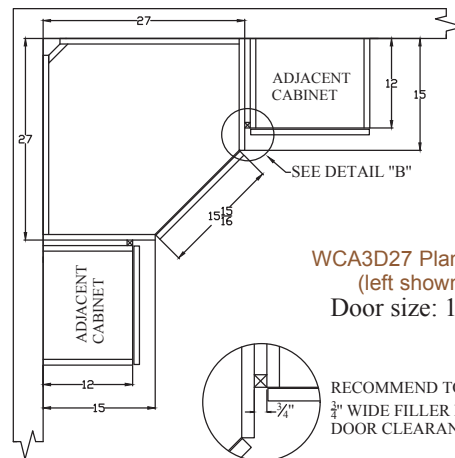
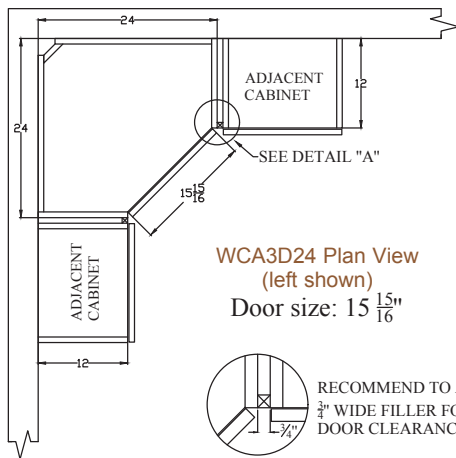
NOTES:

- Integral finished end (MFEW) modification recommended on exposed ends of WCA3D27's.



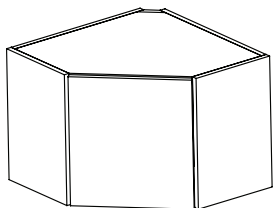
ALERT

- Requires 24" or 27" each way from corner.
- 24"W cabinets have 12"D ends; 27"W cabinets have 15"D ends.
- On WCA3D27's, a filler is required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet(s) to allow for proper door clearance. Order filler separately.
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.
- There will be 1/4" reveal between upper and lower drawers.
- Cabinets with Lazy Susans cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).



FRAMELESS - WALL UNDER CABINET STORAGE

WAD 18"H Wall Angle Door, Single Door



CATALOG #

WAD2418	WAD2718				
---------	---------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27"
 Height: 18"
 Depth: 12" or 15"
 See plan views for depth specifications

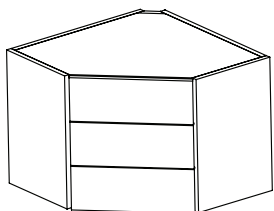
FEATURES

- Single door on up-lift mechanism
- 17-1/4" H inside clearance
- No bottom

NOTES: • Integral finished end (MFEW) modification recommended on exposed ends of WAD27.

- STOP** • Requires 24" or 27" each way from corner.
 • 24"W cabinets have 12"D ends; 27"W cabinets have 15"D ends.
ALERT • Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

WA3D 18"H Wall Angle 3-Drawer



CATALOG #

WA3D2418	WA3D2718				
----------	----------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

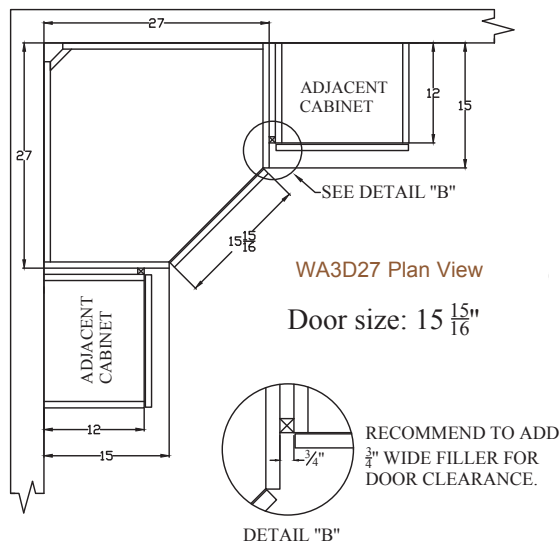
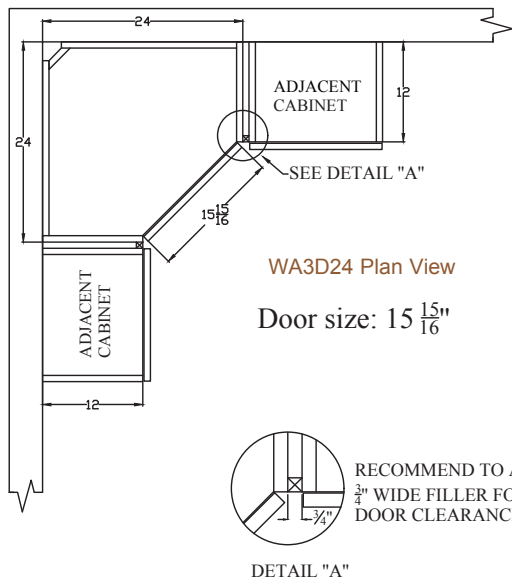
Width: 24", 27"
 Height: 18"
 Depth: 12" or 15"
 See plan views for depth specifications

FEATURES

- Three equal height drawers, 1/4" reveal between the bottom of bottom drawer front and bottom of cabinet

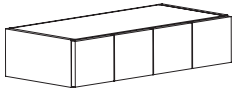
NOTES: • Integral finished end (MFEW) modification recommended on exposed ends of WA3D.

- STOP** • Requires 24" or 27" each way from corner.
 • 24"W cabinets have 12"D ends; 27"W cabinets have 15"D ends.
ALERT • Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.



FRAMELESS - WALL UNDER CABINET STORAGE

WCUS 6-5/8"H Wall Under Cabinet Spice Drawers



CATALOG

WCUS18	WCUS21	WCUS24	WCUS27	WCUS30	WCUS36
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 18", 21", 24", 27",
30", 36"
Height: 6 5/8"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

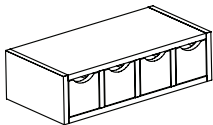
- Three friction-fit drawers on 18"W cabinet
- Four friction-fit drawers on 21" & 24"W cabinets
- Five friction-fit drawers on 27" & 30"W cabinets
- Six friction-fit drawers on 36"W cabinets
- Drawers are natural wood
- Drawer fronts are slab with edge profile matching that specified on order



ALERT

- 5-pc drawer front (MDRP) modification not available.
- Stops are installed to prevent drawers from being pulled completely out of cabinets.
- Mitered door styles will receive slab door front with #78 edge profile.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH).

WCUA 6-5/8"H Wall Under Cabinet Apothecary Drawers



CATALOG

WCUA18	WCUA21	WCUA24	WCUA27	WCUA30	WCUA36
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 18", 21", 24", 27",
30", 36"
Height: 6 5/8"
Depth: 12 7/8"

FEATURES

- Three friction-fit apothecary drawers on 18"W cabinet
- Four friction-fit apothecary drawers on 21" & 24"W cabinets
- Five friction-fit apothecary drawers on 27" & 30"W cabinets
- Six friction-fit apothecary drawers on 36"W cabinets
- Drawers are natural wood
- Drawer fronts are slab with finger pull design
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard

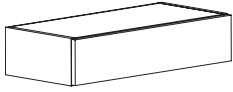


ALERT

- Stops are installed to prevent drawers from being pulled completely out of cabinets.
- No dimensional modifications (MUDW, MUDH, MUIH, MUDD or MUID).

FRAMELESS - WALL UNDER CABINET STORAGE

WCU1D 6-5/8"H Wall Under Cabinet 1-Drawer Storage



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WCU1D1206	WCU1D1506	WCU1D1806	WCU1D2106	WCU1D2406	WCU1D2706
WCU1D3006	WCU1D3306	WCU1D3606			

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24", 27", 30", 33",
36"
Height: 6 5/8"
Depth: 12"

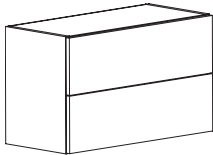
FEATURES

- One drawer



- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH)

WCU2D 18"H Wall Under Cabinet 2-Drawer Storage



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WCU2D1218	WCU2D1518	WCU2D1818	WCU2D2118	WCU2D2418	WCU2D2718
WCU2D3018	WCU2D3318	WCU2D3618			

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24", 27", 30", 33",
36"
Height: 18"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Two equal height drawers, 1/4" reveal between the bottom of bottom drawer front and bottom of cabinet



- Decrease in Height (MUDH) may result in the loss of a drawer.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Cannot be Decreased in Height (MUDH) below 6"H.

WCU3D 18"H Wall Under Cabinet 3-Drawer Storage



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WCU3D1218	WCU3D1518	WCU3D1818	WCU3D2118	WCU3D2418	WCU3D2718
WCU3D3018	WCU3D3318	WCU3D3618			

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24", 27", 30", 33",
36"
Height: 18"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

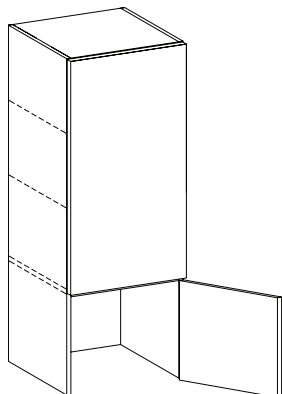
- Three equal height drawers, 1/4" reveal between the bottom of bottom drawer front and bottom of cabinet



- Decrease in Height (MUDH) will result in the loss of a drawer.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 6"H.

FRAMELESS - WALL TAMBOUR CABINETS

WTD 48", 54", 57" & 60"H Wall Tambour Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

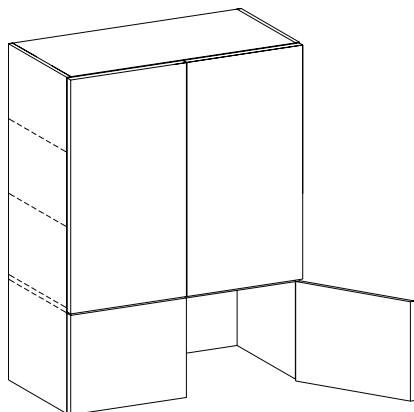
CATALOG #					
WTD1848	WTD2148	WTD2448			
WTD1854	WTD2154	WTD2454			
WTD1857	WTD2157	WTD2457			
WTD1860	WTD2160	WTD2460			

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 18", 21", 24" Height: 48", 54", 57", 60" Depth: 12"	<u>Upper Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door • 48", 54", 57"H: Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves • 60"H: three 3/4"T adjustable shelves • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <u>Lower Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors) • Appliance garage is 17 5/8"H



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the upper section and may result in the loss of shelves; lower section will remain unchanged.
- There will be 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors.

WTD 48", 54", 57" & 60"H Wall Tambour Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
WTD2448SP	WTD2748	WTD3048	WTD3348	WTD3648	
WTD2454SP	WTD2754	WTD3054	WTD3354	WTD3654	
WTD2457SP	WTD2757	WTD3057	WTD3357	WTD3657	
WTD2460SP	WTD2760	WTD3060	WTD3360	WTD3660	

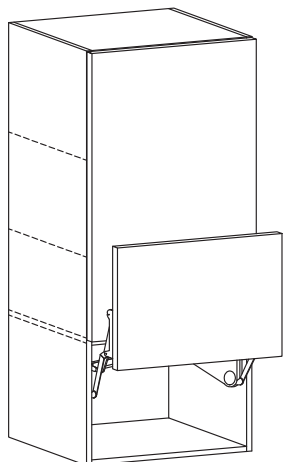
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24", 27", 30", 33", 36" Height: 48", 54", 57", 60" Depth: 12"	<u>Upper Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors • 48", 54", 57"H: Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves • 60"H: three 3/4"T adjustable shelves • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <u>Lower Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors • Appliance garage is 17 5/8"H



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the upper section and may result in the loss of shelves; lower section will remain unchanged.
- There will be 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors.

FRAMELESS - WALL COUNTER CABINETS

WTUL 48", 54", 57" & 60"H Wall Up-lift Counter Cabinet, Single Door

1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WTUL1848	WTUL2148	WTUL2448			
WTUL1854	WTUL2154	WTUL2454			
WTUL1857	WTUL2157	WTUL2457			
WTUL1860	WTUL2160	WTUL2460			

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 18", 21", 24"
 Height: 48", 54", 57", 60"
 Depth: 12"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- 48", 54", 57"H: two 3/4"T adjustable shelves
- 60"H: three 3/4"T adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

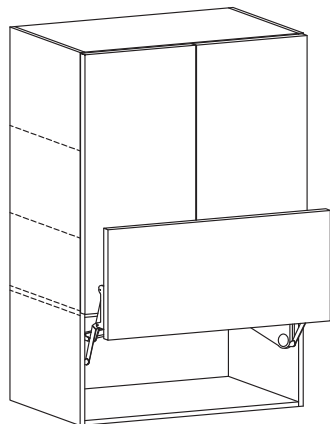
Lower Section

- Single straight uplift opening door
- Uplift mechanism opens door straight up, eliminating the need for hinges
- Uplift mechanism located on left and right cabinet jambs
- No shelves
- Lower opening is 16 7/8"H



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- If cabinet height is decreased to less than 42"H, adjustable shelves will be removed.
- There will be 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors.

WTUL 48", 54", 57" & 60"H Wall Up-lift Counter Cabinet, Split Doors

1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WTUL2448SP	WTUL2748	WTUL3048	WTUL3348	WTUL3648	
WTUL2454SP	WTUL2754	WTUL3054	WTUL3354	WTUL3654	
WTUL2457SP	WTUL2757	WTUL3057	WTUL3357	WTUL3657	
WTUL2460SP	WTUL2760	WTUL3060	WTUL3360	WTUL3660	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36"
 Height: 48", 54", 57", 60"
 Depth: 12"

FEATURES

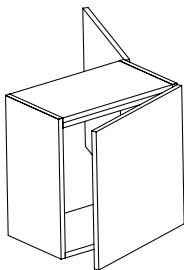
- Upper Section
- Split doors
- 48", 54", 57"H: two 3/4"T adjustable shelves
- 60"H: three 3/4"T adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections
- Lower Section
- Single straight uplift opening door
- Uplift mechanism opens door straight up, eliminating the need for hinges
- Uplift mechanism located on left and right cabinet jambs
- No shelves
- Lower opening is 16 7/8"H



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- If cabinet height is decreased to less than 42"H, adjustable shelves will be removed.
- There will be 1/4" reveal between upper and lower doors.

FRAMELESS - WALL PENINSULA CABINETS

WP 18" & 21"H Wall Peninsula Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WP1218	WP1518	WP1818	WP2118	WP2418	
WP1221	WP1521	WP1821	WP2121	WP2421	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"
 Height: 18", 21"
 Depth: 12"
 Overall Depth: 13-3/4"

FEATURES

- Single door front & back; specify left or right hinging (right shown)
- No shelf
- Double cabinet top for increased stability

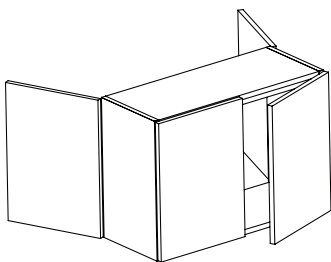


- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

WP 18" & 21"H Wall Peninsula Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WP2418SP	WP2718	WP3018	WP3318	WP3618	WP3918
WP4218					
WP2421SP	WP2721	WP3021	WP3321	WP3621	WP3921
WP4221					

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"
 Height: 18", 21"
 Depth: 12"
 Overall Depth: 13-3/4"

FEATURES

- Split doors front & back (24"W to 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion front & back (over 39"W to 42"W)
- No shelf
- Double cabinet top for increased stability

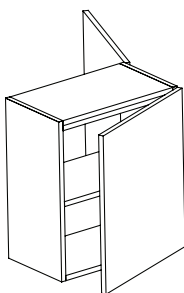


- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

WP 24"H Wall Peninsula Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WP1224	WP1524	WP1824	WP2124	WP2424	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"
 Height: 24"
 Depth: 12"
 Overall Depth: 13-3/4"

FEATURES

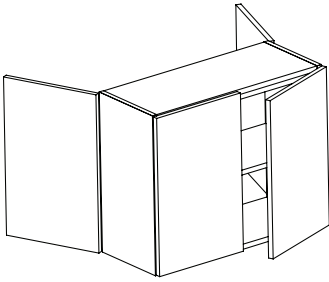
- Single door front & back; specify left or right hinging (right shown)
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf
- Double cabinet top for increased stability



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Decrease in Height (MUDH) will remove adjustable shelf.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

FRAMELESS - WALL PENINSULA CABINETS

WP 24"H Wall Peninsula Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WP2424SP	WP2724	WP3024	WP3324	WP3624	WP3924
WP4224					

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 24"
Depth: 12"
Overall Depth: 13-3/4"

FEATURES

- Split doors front & back (24"W to 39"W)
- One 3/4" adjustable shelf
- Double cabinet top for increased stability
- Split doors w/ mullion front & back (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased by 3/4"



• Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.

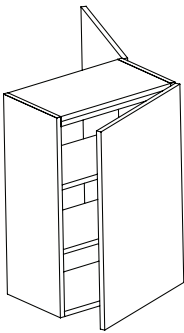
• Decrease in Height (MUDH) will remove adjustable shelf.

ALERT

• Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

• Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

WP 30"H Wall Peninsula Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WP1230	WP1530	WP1830	WP2130	WP2430	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24"
Height: 30"
Depth: 12"
Overall Depth: 13-3/4"

FEATURES

- Single door front & back; specify left or right hinging (right shown)
- Two 3/4" adjustable shelves
- Double cabinet top for increased stability



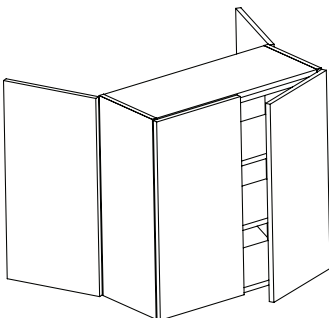
• Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.

• Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

ALERT

• Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

WP 30"H Wall Peninsula Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WP2430SP	WP2730	WP3030	WP3330	WP3630	WP3930
WP4230					

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 30"
Depth: 12"
Overall Depth: 13-3/4"

FEATURES

- Split doors front & back (24"W to 39"W)
- Two 3/4" adjustable shelves
- Double cabinet top for increased stability
- Split doors w/ mullion front & back (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased by 3/4"



• Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.

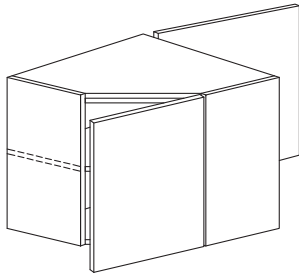
• Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

ALERT

• Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

FRAMELESS - WALL PENINSULA CORNER CABINETS

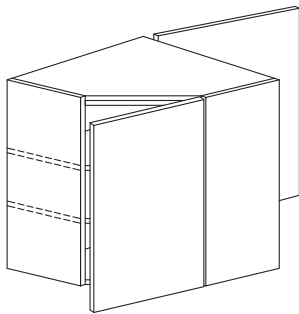
WCAP2424 24"H Wall Corner Angle Peninsula Cabinet, Single Door



CATALOG #	
WCAP2424	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging based off of rear door swing (right shown) • One 3/4" adjustable shelf • Double cabinet top for increased stability
Height: 24"	
Depth: 12"	

- STOP** • Minimum 1" filler required between wall and peninsula cabinet. Order fillers separately.
- ALERT** • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Decrease in Height (MUDH) will remove adjustable shelf.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

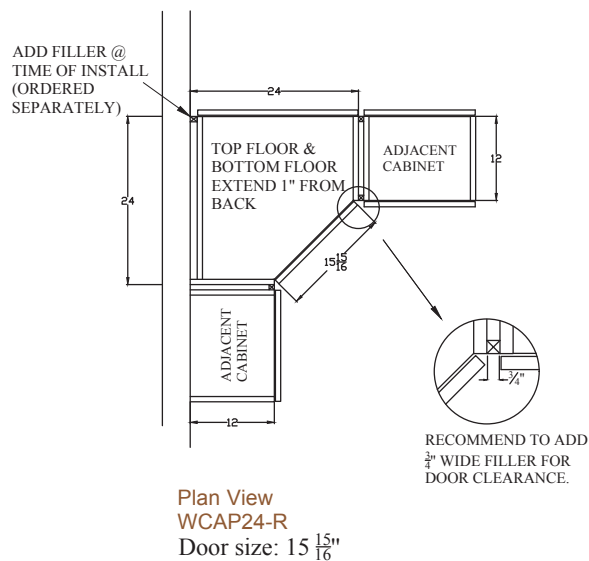
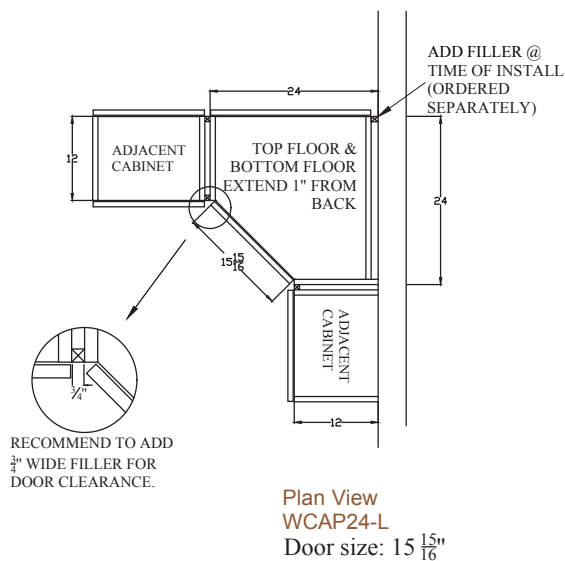


WCAP2430 30"H Wall Corner Angle Peninsula Cabinet, Single Door

CATALOG #	
WCAP2430	

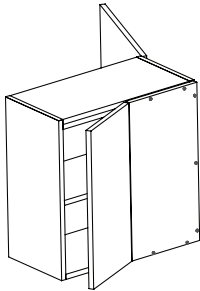
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging based off of rear door swing (right shown) • Two 3/4" adjustable shelves • Double cabinet top for increased stability
Height: 30"	
Depth: 12"	

- STOP** • Cabinet is engineered to accommodate 1" filler on hinge side of peninsula door.
- ALERT** • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Decrease in Height (MUDH) may result in the loss of adjustable shelves; decreases in height below 24"H will remove adjustable shelves.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.



FRAMELESS - WALL BLIND PENINSULA CORNER CABINETS

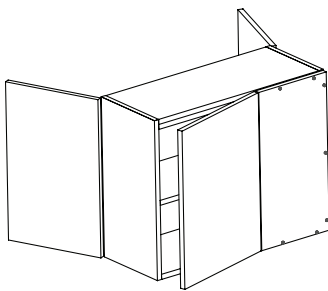
WBCP2424 24"H Wall Blind Corner Peninsula Cabinet, Single Door



CATALOG #					
WBCP2424					
SPECIFICATIONS			FEATURES		
Width: 24"			• Single door front & back		
Height: 24"			• Specify left or right; determined by blind panel location (right shown)		
Depth: 12"			• One 3/4" T adjustable shelf		
Overall Depth: 13-3/4" (including doors)			• 3/4" thick panel applied in blind section		
			• Double cabinet top for increased stability		
			• Zero protrusion hinge on kitchen-side door		

- STOP** ● Filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet to allow for proper clearance. Order filler separately.
- ALERT** ● Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Decrease in Height (MUDH) will remove adjustable shelf.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

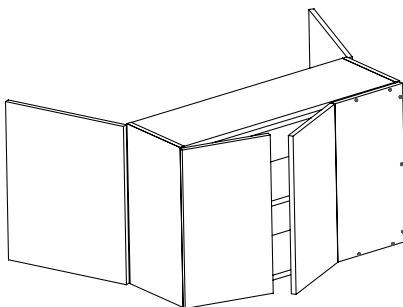
WBCP 24"H Wall Blind Corner Peninsula Cabinet, Single Door Front/Split Doors Back



CATALOG #					
WBCP2724	WBCP3024	WBCP3324	WBCP3624		
SPECIFICATIONS			FEATURES		
Width: 27", 30", 33", 36"			• Single door front & split doors back		
Height: 24"			• Specify left or right; determined by blind panel location (right shown)		
Depth: 12"			• One 3/4" T adjustable shelf		
Overall Depth: 13-3/4" (including doors)			• 3/4" thick panel applied in blind section		
			• Double cabinet top for increased stability		
			• Zero protrusion hinge on kitchen-side door		

- STOP** ● Filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet to allow for proper clearance. Order filler separately.
- ALERT** ● Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Decrease in Height (MUDH) will remove adjustable shelf.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

WBCP 24"H Wall Blind Corner Peninsula Cabinet, Split Doors

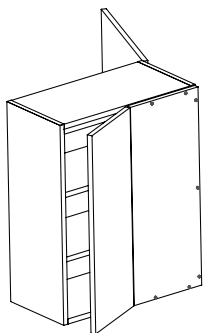


CATALOG #					
WBCP3924	WBCP4224				
SPECIFICATIONS			FEATURES		
Width: 39", 42"			• Split doors front & back		
Height: 24"			• Specify left or right; determined by blind panel location (right shown)		
Depth: 12"			• One 3/4" T adjustable shelf		
Overall Depth: 13-3/4" (including doors)			• 3/4" thick panel applied in blind section		
			• Double cabinet top for increased stability		
			• Zero protrusion hinge on kitchen-side door		
			• Over 39"W: peninsula side has 3"W center mullion behind doors, shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"		

- STOP** ● Filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet to allow for proper clearance. Order filler separately.
- ALERT** ● Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Decrease in Height (MUDH) will remove adjustable shelf.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

FRAMELESS - WALL BLIND PENINSULA CORNER CABINETS

WBCP2430 30"H Wall Blind Corner Peninsula Cabinet, Single Door



CATALOG

WBCP2430

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24"
 Height: 30"
 Depth: 12"
 Overall Depth: 13-3/4"
 (including doors)

FEATURES

- Single door front & back
- Specify left or right; determined by blind panel location (right shown)
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- 3/4" thick panel applied in blind section
- Double cabinet top for increased stability
- Zero protrusion hinge on kitchen-side door

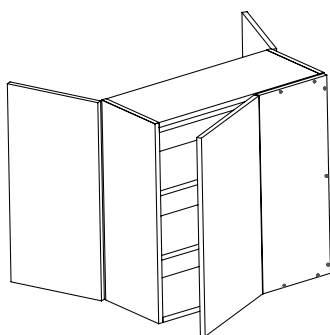


- Filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet to allow for proper clearance. Order filler separately.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

WBCP 30"H Wall Blind Corner Peninsula Cabinet, Single Door Front/Split Doors Back



CATALOG

WBCP2730

WBCP3030

WBCP3330

WBCP3630

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36"
 Height: 30"
 Depth: 12"
 Overall Depth: 13-3/4"
 (including doors)

FEATURES

- Single door front & split doors back
- Specify left or right; determined by blind panel location (right shown)
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- 3/4" thick panel applied in blind section
- Double cabinet top for increased stability
- Zero protrusion hinge on kitchen-side door

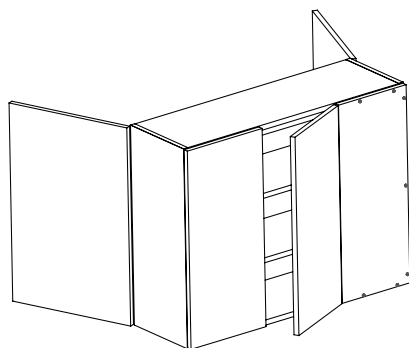


- Filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet to allow for proper clearance. Order filler separately.



- Decreases in Width (MUDW) affect door section; blind section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

WBCP 30"H Wall Blind Corner Peninsula Cabinet, Split Doors



CATALOG

WBCP3930

WBCP4230

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 39", 42"
 Height: 30"
 Depth: 12"
 Overall Depth: 13-3/4"
 (including doors)

FEATURES

- Split doors front & back
- Specify left or right; determined by blind panel location (right shown)
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- 3/4" thick panel applied in blind section
- Double cabinet top for increased stability
- Zero protrusion hinge on kitchen-side door
- Over 39"W: peninsula side has 3"W center mullion behind doors, shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"



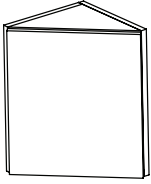
- Filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet to allow for proper clearance. Order filler separately.



- Decreases in Width (MUDW) affect door section; blind section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D

FRAMELESS - WALL BLIND PENINSULA CORNER CABINETS

WAE 12", 15", 18" & 21"H Wall Angled End Cabinet, Single Door



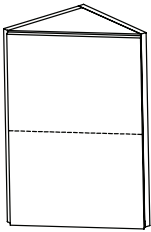
CATALOG #					
WAE1212	WAE1215	WAE1218	WAE1221		

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging • No shelf • Finished interior (MFIC) standard
Height: 12", 15", 18", 21"	
Depth: 12"	

NOTES: • Requires 12" each way from corner.

- STOP** • Applied finished ends (MFEW) not available.
- Changes in Depth (MUDD or MUID) affect the Width of the cabinet.
- ALERT** • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

WAE1224 24"H Wall Angled End Cabinet, Single Door

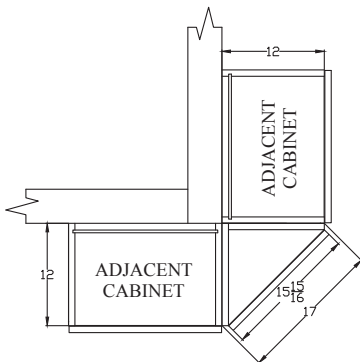


CATALOG #					
WAE1224					

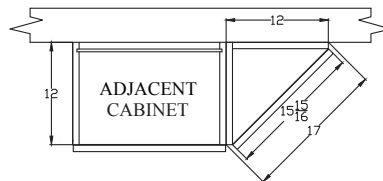
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging • One 3/4" T adjustable shelf • Finished interior (MFIC) standard
Height: 24"	
Depth: 12"	

NOTES: • Requires 12" each way from corner.

- STOP** • Applied finished ends (MFEW) not available.
- Changes in Depth (MUDD or MUID) affect the Width of the cabinet.
- ALERT** • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Decrease in Height (MUDH) will remove adjustable shelf.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.



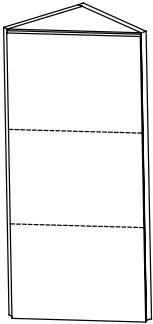
Plan View
WAE12 Corner Transition
Door size: 15 ¹⁵/₁₆"



Plan View
WAE12 End of Run
Door size: 15 ¹⁵/₁₆"

FRAMELESS - WALL BLIND PENINSULA CORNER CABINETS

WAE 30", 36" & 39"H Wall Angled End Cabinet, Single Door



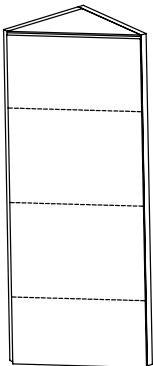
CATALOG #				
WAE1230	WAE1236	WAE1239		

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging • Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves • Finished interior (MFIC) standard
Height: 30", 36", 39"	
Depth: 12"	

NOTES: • Requires 12" each way from corner.

- STOP** • Applied finished ends (MFEW) not available.
ALERT • Changes in Depth (MUDD or MUID) affect the Width of the cabinet.
 • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 • Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

WAE1242 42"H Wall Angled End Cabinet, Single Door

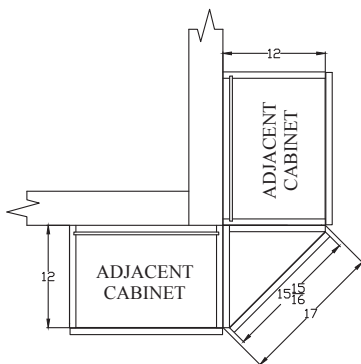


CATALOG #				
WAE1242				

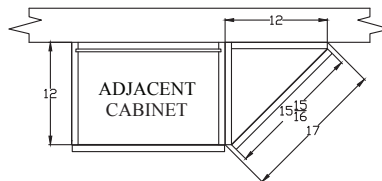
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging • Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves • Finished interior (MFIC) standard
Height: 42"	
Depth: 12"	

NOTES: • Requires 12" each way from corner.

- STOP** • Applied finished ends (MFEW) not available.
ALERT • Changes in Depth (MUDD or MUID) affect the Width of the cabinet.
 • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 • Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.



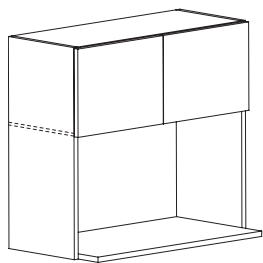
Plan View
 WAE12 Corner Transition
 Door size: 15 ¹⁵/₁₆"



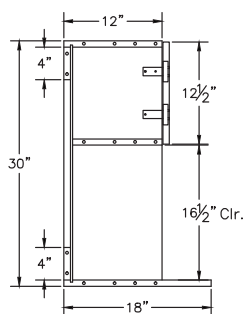
Plan View
 WAE12 End of Run
 Door size: 15 ¹⁵/₁₆"

FRAMELESS - WALL APPLIANCE CABINETS

WM 30", 36" & 39"H Wall Microwave Cabinet, Split Doors



WM2130



Side View



CATALOG

WM2130	WM2430	WM2730	WM3030	WM3330	WM3630
WM2136	WM2436	WM2736	WM3036	WM3336	WM3636
WM2139	WM2439	WM2739	WM3039	WM3339	WM3639

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 21", 24", 27", 30",
33", 36"
Height: 30", 36", 39"
Depth: 12"

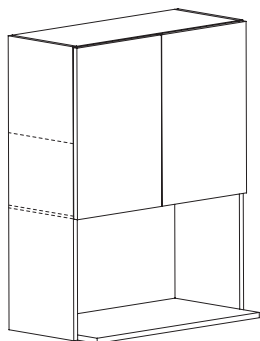
FEATURES

- Split doors
- No shelf
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard
- Bottom floor: 18" D
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections
- 16 1/2"H vertical clearance



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; microwave section will remain unchanged.

WM 42"H Wall Microwave Cabinet, Split Doors



CATALOG

WM2142	WM2442	WM2742	WM3042	WM3342	WM3642
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 21", 24", 27", 30",
33", 36"
Height: 42"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

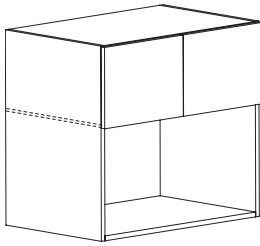
- Split doors
- One 3/4"T adjustable shelf
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard
- Bottom floor: 18"D
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections
- 16 1/2"H vertical clearance



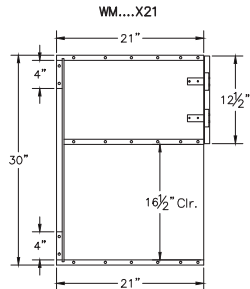
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; microwave section will remain unchanged.

FRAMELESS - WALL APPLIANCE CABINETS

WM_x21 30", 36" & 39"H x 21"D Wall Microwave Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH INCREMENTS



Side View

CATALOG

WM2130x21	WM2430x21	WM2730x21	WM3030x21	WM3330x21	WM3630x21
WM2136x21	WM2436x21	WM2736x21	WM3036x21	WM3336x21	WM3636x21
WM2139x21	WM2439x21	WM2739x21	WM3039x21	WM3339x21	WM3639x21

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36"
 Height: 30", 36", 39"
 Depth: 21"

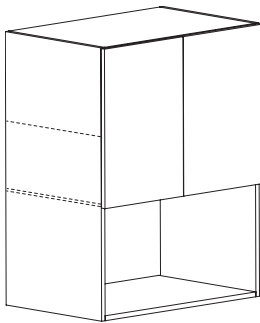
FEATURES

- Split doors
- No shelf
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections
- 16 1/2" H vertical clearance for appliance



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; microwave section will remain unchanged.

WM_x21 42"H x 21"D Wall Microwave Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WM2142x21	WM2442x21	WM2742x21	WM3042x21	WM3342x21	WM3642x21
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36"
 Height: 42"
 Depth: 21"

FEATURES

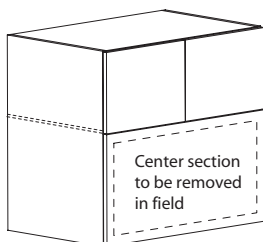
- Split doors
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections
- 16 1/2" H vertical clearance for appliance



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; microwave section will remain unchanged.

FRAMELESS - WALL APPLIANCE CABINETS

WUM 30", 36" & 39"H Wall Universal Microwave Cabinet, Split Doors



MINIMUM / MAXIMUM CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS

- Minimum cut-out width is calculated as overall cabinet width less 10"
- Maximum cut-out width is calculated as overall cabinet width less 4"
- Minimum cut-out height is 13 3/4"

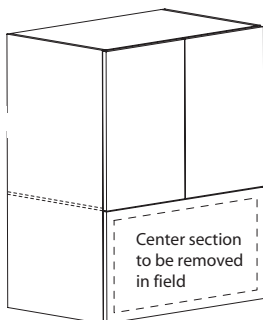
CATALOG #					
WUM2730	WUM3030	WUM3330	WUM3630		
WUM2736	WUM3036	WUM3336	WUM3636		
WUM2739	WUM3039	WUM3339	WUM3639		

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 27", 30", 33", 36" Height: 30", 36", 39" Depth: 21"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors • No shelf • 3/4" thick appliance frame attached to cabinet with Keku clips • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections • 30"H upper section door height: 11 3/4" • 30"H upper section opening height: 10 13/16" • 36"H upper section door height: 14 3/4" • 36"H upper section opening height: 13 13/16" • 39"H upper section door height: 17 3/4" • 39"H upper section opening height: 16 13/16"



- MUST include appliance cut-out dimensions at time of order.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; microwave section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 21"W.
- See specific door style in Door Section for individual dimensional restrictions.
- Appliance frame is secured to cabinet so face is flush with face of cabinet doors. Final appliance cut-out to be removed in field.
- Standard cut-out supplied will be the minimum cut-out size shown. Cut-out size can be increased by calling out a different size via the Cut-out Form (located in the Forms Section of this catalog). The maximum cut-out Width is calculated as the overall cabinet width less 4". When increasing the height of the cut-out, the height of the upper door section will be adjusted accordingly (opening height of top section cannot be less than 9"H). Horizontal reveals cannot be less than 2"H. Horizontal cut-out reveals will be split equally at the top and bottom of the cut-out panel.

WUM 42"H Wall Universal Microwave Cabinet, Split Doors



MINIMUM / MAXIMUM CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS

- Minimum cut-out width is calculated as overall cabinet width less 10"
- Maximum cut-out width is calculated as overall cabinet width less 4"
- Minimum cut-out height is 13 3/4"

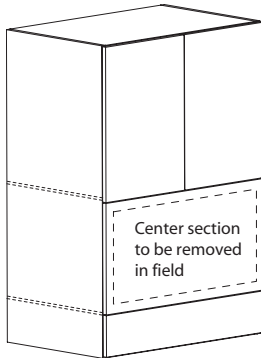
CATALOG #					
WUM2742	WUM3042	WUM3342	WUM3642		

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 27", 30", 33", 36" Height: 42" Depth: 21"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors • No shelf • 3/4" thick appliance frame attached to cabinet with Keku clips • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections • Upper section door height: 20 3/4" • Upper section opening height: 19 13/16"



- MUST include appliance cut-out dimensions at time of order.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; microwave section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 21"W.
- See specific door style in Door Section for individual dimensional restrictions.
- Appliance frame is secured to cabinet body so face is flush with face of cabinet doors. Final appliance cut-out to be removed in field.
- Standard cut-out supplied will be the minimum cut-out size shown. Cut-out size can be increased by calling out a different size via the Cut-out Form (located in the Forms Section of this catalog). The maximum cut-out Width is calculated as the overall cabinet width less 4". When increasing the height of the cut-out, the height of the upper door section will be adjusted accordingly (opening height of top section cannot be less than 9"H). Horizontal reveals cannot be less than 2"H. Horizontal cut-out reveals will be split equally at the top and bottom of the cut-out panel.

FRAMELESS - WALL APPLIANCE CABINETS

WUMD 48"H Wall Universal Microwave, Split Doors w/ Drawer


MINIMUM / MAXIMUM CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS

- Minimum cut-out width is calculated as overall cabinet width less 10"
- Maximum cut-out width is calculated as overall cabinet width less 4"
- Minimum cut-out height is 13 3/4"

CATALOG

WUMD2748

WUMD3048

WUMD3348

WUMD3648

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36"

Height: 48"

Depth: 21"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Split doors
- No shelf
- 3/4" thick appliance frame attached to cabinet with Keku clips
- Upper section door height: 20 3/4"
- Upper section opening height: 19 13/16"
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- One wide drawer
- 5 3/4"H drawer face

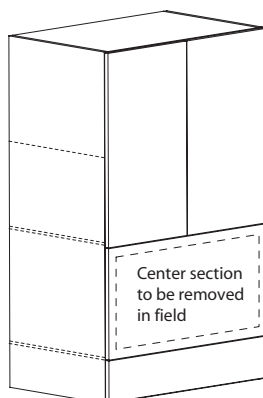
NOTES: • Designed to sit on countertop.

ALERT

- **MUST** include appliance cut-out dimensions at time of order.
- Appliance frame is secured to cabinet so face is flush with face of cabinet doors. Final appliance cut-out to be removed in field.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- See specific door style in Door Section for individual dimensional restrictions.
- Doors of upper section do not align with adjacent cabinets.
- 1/4" reveal between floor of cabinet and drawer front to allow proper clearance for drawer opening.
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.
- Standard cut-out supplied will be the minimum cut-out size shown. Cut-out size can be increased by calling out a different size via the Cut-out Form (located in the Forms Section of this catalog). The maximum cut-out Width is calculated as the overall cabinet width less 4". When increasing the height of the cut-out, the height of the upper door section will be adjusted accordingly (opening height of top section cannot be less than 9"H). Horizontal reveals cannot be less than 2"H. Horizontal cut-out reveals will be split equally at the top and bottom of the cut-out panel.

FRAMELESS - WALL APPLIANCE CABINETS

WUMD 54"H Wall Universal Microwave, Split Doors w/ Drawer



MINIMUM / MAXIMUM CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS

- Minimum cut-out width is calculated as overall cabinet width less 10"
- Maximum cut-out width is calculated as overall cabinet width less 4"
- Minimum cut-out height is 13 3/4"

CATALOG

WUMD2754	WUMD3054	WUMD3354	WUMD3654		
----------	----------	----------	----------	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36"
Height: 54"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Split doors
- One 3/4" adjustable shelf
- 3/4" thick appliance frame attached to cabinet with Keku clips
- Upper section door height: 26 3/4"
- Upper section opening height: 25 13/16"
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- One wide drawer
- 5 3/4"H drawer face

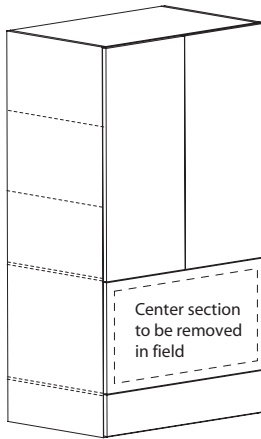
NOTES:

- Designed to sit on countertop.



ALERT

- **MUST** include appliance cut-out dimensions at time of order.
- Appliance frame is secured to cabinet so face is flush with face of cabinet doors. Final appliance cut-out to be removed in field.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- See specific door style in Door Section for individual dimensional restrictions.
- Doors of upper section do not align with adjacent cabinets.
- 1/4" reveal between floor of cabinet and drawer front to allow proper clearance for drawer opening.
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.
- Standard cut-out supplied will be the minimum cut-out size shown. Cut-out size can be increased by calling out a different size via the Cut-out Form (located in the Forms Section of this catalog). The maximum cut-out Width is calculated as the overall cabinet width less 4". When increasing the height of the cut-out, the height of the upper door section will be adjusted accordingly (opening height of top section cannot be less than 9"H). Horizontal reveals cannot be less than 2"H. Horizontal cut-out reveals will be split equally at the top and bottom of the cut-out panel.

**FRAMELESS - WALL APPLIANCE CABINETS****WUMD** 57"H Wall Universal Microwave, Split Doors w/ Drawer**MINIMUM / MAXIMUM CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS**

- Minimum cut-out width is calculated as overall cabinet width less 10"
- Maximum cut-out width is calculated as overall cabinet width less 4"
- Minimum cut-out height is 13 3/4"

CATALOG #

WUMD2757

WUMD3057

WUMD3357

WUMD3657

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36"

Height: 57"

Depth: 21"

FEATURESUpper Section

- Split doors
- Two 3/4" adjustable shelves
- 3/4" thick appliance frame attached to cabinet with Keku clips
- Upper section door height: 29 3/4"
- Upper section opening height: 28 13/16"
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- One wide drawer
- 5 3/4"H drawer face

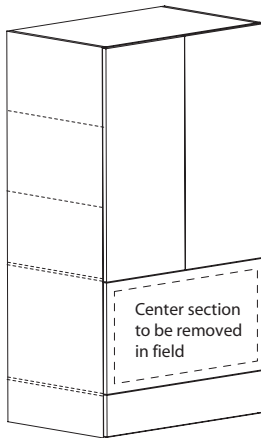
NOTES: • Designed to sit on countertop.**ALERT**

- **MUST** include appliance cut-out dimensions at time of order.
- Appliance frame is secured to cabinet so face is flush with face of cabinet doors. Final appliance cut-out to be removed in field.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- See specific door style in Door Section for individual dimensional restrictions.
- Doors of upper section do not align with adjacent cabinets.
- 1/4" reveal between floor of cabinet and drawer front to allow proper clearance for drawer opening.
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.
- Standard cut-out supplied will be the minimum cut-out size shown. Cut-out size can be increased by calling out a different size via the Cut-out Form (located in the Forms Section of this catalog). The maximum cut-out Width is calculated as the overall cabinet width less 4". When increasing the height of the cut-out, the height of the upper door section will be adjusted accordingly (opening height of top section cannot be less than 9"H). Horizontal reveals cannot be less than 2"H. Horizontal cut-out reveals will be split equally at the top and bottom of the cut-out panel.



FRAMELESS - WALL APPLIANCE CABINETS

WUMD 60"H Wall Universal Microwave, Split Doors w/ Drawer



MINIMUM / MAXIMUM CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS

- Minimum cut-out width is calculated as overall cabinet width less 9"
- Maximum cut-out width is calculated as overall cabinet width less 3"
- Minimum cut-out height is 13 3/4"
- Maximum cut-out height is 17 7/8"

CATALOG

WUMD2760	WUMD3060	WUMD3360	WUMD3660		
----------	----------	----------	----------	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36"
 Height: 60"
 Depth: 21"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Split doors
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- 3/4" thick appliance frame attached to cabinet with Keku clips
- Upper section door height: 32 3/4"
- Upper section opening height: 31 13/16"
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- One wide drawer
- 5 3/4" H drawer face

NOTES:

- Designed to sit on countertop.

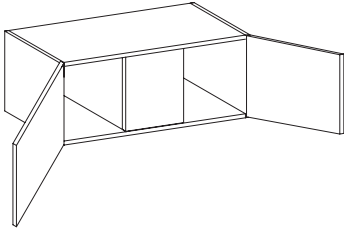


ALERT

- **MUST** include appliance cut-out dimensions at time of order.
- Appliance frame is secured to cabinet body so face is flush with face of cabinet doors. Final appliance cut-out to be removed in field.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- See specific door style in Door Section for individual dimensional restrictions.
- Doors of upper section do not align with adjacent cabinets.
- 1/4" reveal between floor of cabinet and drawer front to allow proper clearance for drawer opening.
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.
- If cut-out exceeds published maximum, upper section will be adjusted to accommodate the larger appliance opening (upper section's opening cannot be less than 9"H). Spacing between the appliance panel and the sections above and/or below it cannot be less than 2"H. If horizontal cut-out reveals are not specified with the cut-out at the time of order, the reveals provided will be 3"; the cut-out will be sized per the form submitted and the upper section of the cabinet will be adjusted as necessary.

FRAMELESS - WALL HOOD CABINETS

WHV 12", 15", 18" & 21"H Wall Vented Hood Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WHV3012	WHV3312	WHV3612	WHV3912	WHV4212	
WHV3015	WHV3315	WHV3615	WHV3915	WHV4215	
WHV3018	WHV3318	WHV3618	WHV3918	WHV4218	
WHV3021	WHV3321	WHV3621	WHV3921	WHV4221	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 30", 33", 36", 39",
42"
Height: 12", 15", 18", 21"
Depth: 12"

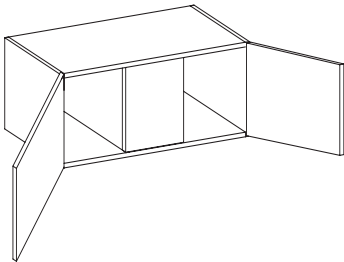
FEATURES

- Split doors
- Vent chase (inside clearance): 10 1/2" W x 10" D
- 3/4" removable chase cover to match interior
- No shelf



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) for 12"H cabinets.

WHV 24" & 27"H Wall Vented Hood Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WHV3024	WHV3324	WHV3624	WHV3924	WHV4224	
WHV3027	WHV3327	WHV3627	WHV3927	WHV4227	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 30", 33", 36", 39",
42"
Height: 24", 27"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

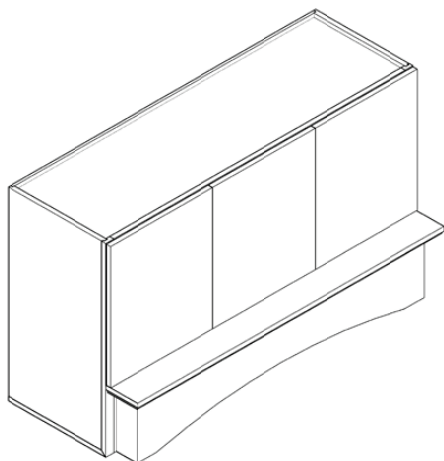
- Split doors
- Vent chase (inside clearance): 10 1/2" W x 10" D
- 3/4" removable chase cover to match interior
- No shelf



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

FRAMELESS - WALL HOOD CABINETS

CWHI 30", 42" & 54"H Large Custom Wood Hood Cabinet

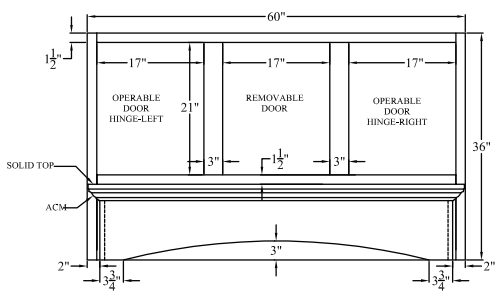


CATALOG #					
CWHI4830	CWHI6030	CWHI6630			
CWHI4842	CWHI6042	CWHI6642			
CWHI4854	CWHI6054	CWHI6654			

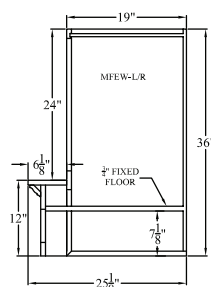
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 48", 60", 66"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Framed construction; operable end doors; center door is removable Finished interior (MFIC) standard Finished ends (MFEW) standard
Height: 30", 42", 54"	
Depth: 19" (top) 25" (at face of mantel)	
CWHI48_: Blower - HB-03 Liner - HL01-48	
CWHI60_: Blower - HB-03 Liner - HL01-60	
CWHI66_: Blower - HB-04 Liner - HL01-66	

Extended Lead Time

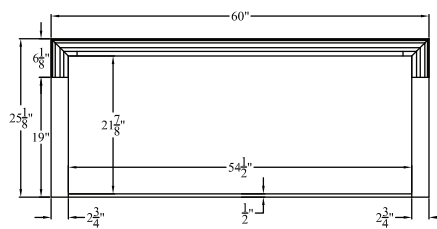
- STOP**
- Decreases in Width (MUDW) must be done in 3/4" increments (3/4", 1 1/2", 2 1/4" etc.); cabinets decreased in Width below 42"W will be built with 2 doors.
- ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 30"H; increases in Height (MUIH) affect the top section only and mantel section will remain unchanged; top opening cannot be less than 12"H.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD); increases in Depth (MUID) affect rear section; mantel section will remain unchanged.
 - Not available in door styles with materials that are Engineered Wood Species, Melamine, Laminate, Acrylic or Thermofoil.
 - Hoods requiring dimensional modifications outside of stipulations noted above can be done on a custom quote basis and require a custom drawing at time of order. Liners for altered hoods will also require a custom quote and drawing. These items will be extended lead time items.



Elevation



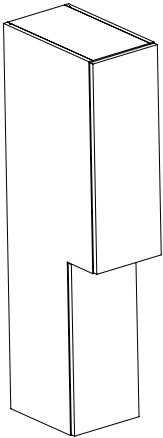
Side View



Bottom View

FRAMELESS - WALL HOOD CABINETS

CHP 60", 72" & 84"H Custom Pull-out Leg



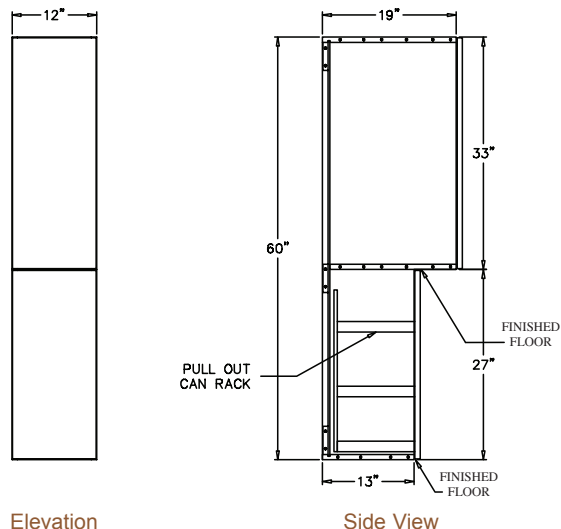
CATALOG #					
CHP1260	CHP1272	CHP1284			

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12" Height: 60", 72", 84" Depth: 19" (top) 13" (bottom) See side view for specifications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upper section • Single door; specify left or right hinging • 60"H: Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves • 72"H - 84"H: Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves • Finished interior (MFIC) standard • Lower section • Single pull-out door with two can racks • Pull-out door has 12 1/2"H top rail designed for application of ornamental corbels CBL-TR3 or CBL-PN2 or (sold separately; see Accessories Section, Ornamental for details) • Finished ends (MFEW) standard

Extended Lead Time

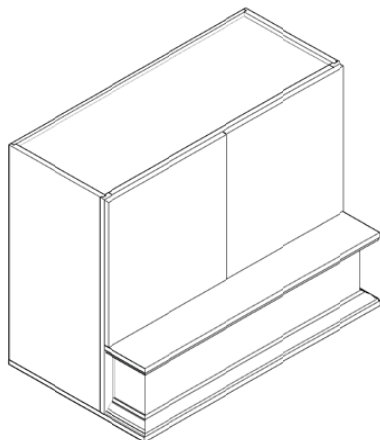
NOTES: • Designed to be installed on each side of CWHL cabinet. See pg. W-49.

- STOP** • Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect upper section only; pull-out section remains unchanged.
- ALERT** • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD); increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of pull-out section.
- Not available in door styles with materials that are Engineered Wood Species, Melamine, Laminate, Acrylic or Thermofoil.
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.



FRAMELESS - WALL HOOD CABINETS

CWHE 36" & 42"H Custom Wall Hood Cabinet, Style E

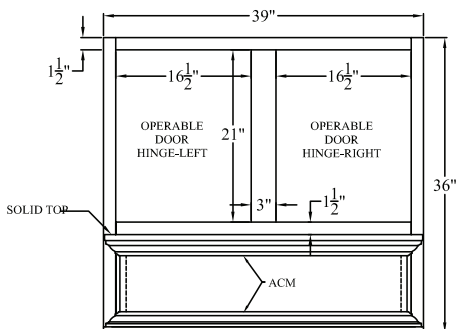
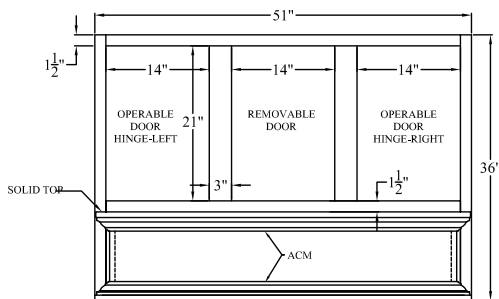


CATALOG #					
CWHE3036	CWHE3336	CWHE3936	CWHE4536	CWHE5136	CWHE5736
CWHE6336					
CWHE3042	CWHE3342	CWHE3942	CWHE4542	CWHE5142	CWHE5742
CWHE6342					

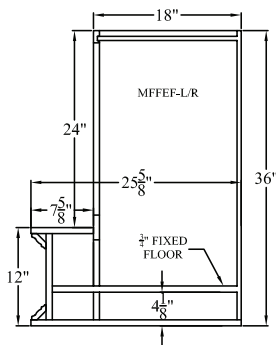
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<p>Width: 30", 33", 39", 45", 51", 57", 63"</p> <p>Height: 36", 42"</p> <p>Depth: 25 1/2" (overall)</p> <p>See elevation & side view drawings for specifications</p> <p>CWHE30_: Blower - HB-01 Liner - HL02-30</p> <p>CWHE33_: Blower - HB-02 Liner - HL02-33</p> <p>CWHE39_: Blower - HB-02 Liner - HL02-39</p> <p>CWHE45_: Blower - HB-02 Liner - HL02-45</p> <p>CWHE51_: Blower - HB-03 Liner - HL02-51</p> <p>CWHE57_: Blower - HB-03 Liner - HL02-57</p> <p>CWHE63_: Blower - HB-03 Liner - HL02-63</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Framed construction; 30"W-45"W: Two operable doors Framed construction; 51"W-63"W: Two operable end doors, removable center door Finished ends (MFEW) standard ACM moulding applied to mantel (top & bottom)

Extended Lead Time

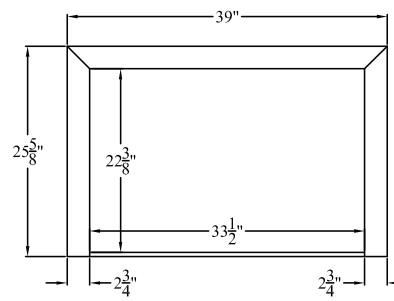
- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD); increases in Depth (MUID) affect rear section; mantel section will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 30"H; increases in Height (MUIH) affect upper section; mantel section will remain unchanged.
 - Hoods requiring dimensional modifications outside of stipulations noted above can be done on a custom quote basis and require a custom drawing at time of order. Liners for altered hoods will also require a custom quote and drawing. These items will be extended lead time items.
 - Not available in door styles with materials that are Engineered Wood Species, Melamine, Laminate, Acrylic or Thermofoil.



Elevation



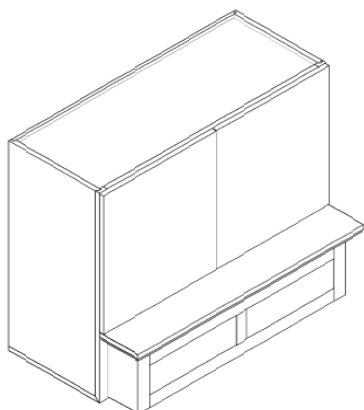
Side View



Bottom View

FRAMELESS - WALL HOOD CABINETS

CWHG 36" & 42"H Custom Wall Hood Cabinet, Style G



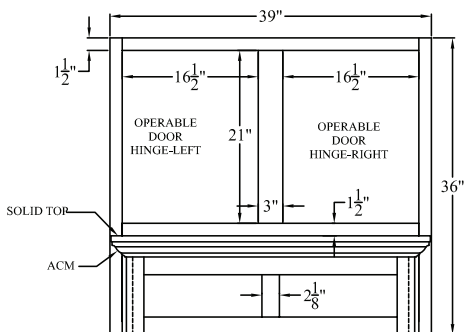
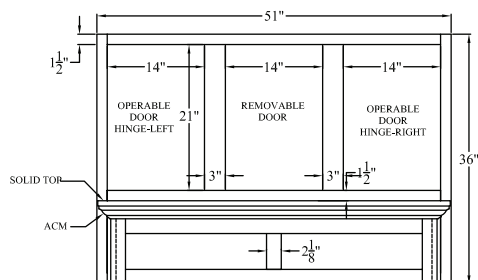
CATALOG #					
CWHG3036	CWHG3336	CWHG3936	CWHG4536	CWHG5136	CWHG5736
CWHG6336					
CWHG3042	CWHG3342	CWHG3942	CWHG4542	CWHG5142	CWHG5742
CWHG6342					

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 30", 33", 39", 45", 51", 57", 63"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Framed construction; 30"W-45"W: Two operable doors Framed construction; 51"W-63"W: Two operable end doors, removable center door Finished ends (MFEW) standard ACM moulding applied to mantel (top) CDP mantel style valance on mantel front matches plant-on doors
Height: 36", 42"	
Depth: 25 1/2" (overall)	
See elevation & side view drawings for specifications	
CWHG30_: Blower - HB-01 Liner - HL02-30	
CWHG33_: Blower - HB-02 Liner - HL02-33	
CWHG39_: Blower - HB-02 Liner - HL02-39	
CWHG45_: Blower - HB-02 Liner - HL02-45	
CWHG51_: Blower - HB-03 Liner - HL02-51	
CWHG57_: Blower - HB-03 Liner - HL02-57	
CWHG63_: Blower - HB-03 Liner - HL02-63	

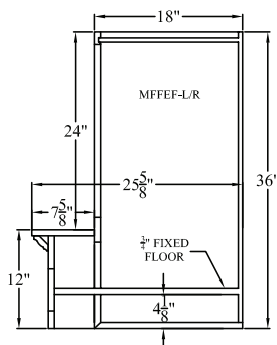
Extended Lead Time



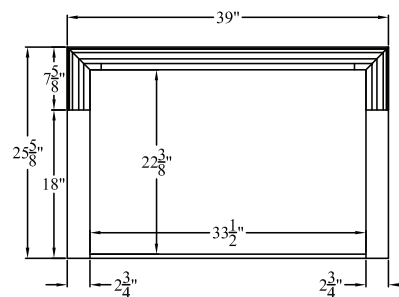
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD); increases in Depth (MUID) affect rear section; mantel section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 30"H; increases in Height (MUIH) affect upper section; mantel section will remain unchanged.
- Hoods requiring dimensional modifications outside of stipulations noted above can be done on a custom quote basis and require a custom drawing at time of order. Liners for altered hoods will also require a custom quote and drawing. These items will be extended lead time items.
- Not available for slab or mitered door styles.
- Not available in door styles with materials that are Engineered Wood Species, Melamine, Laminate, Acrylic or Thermofoil.



Elevation



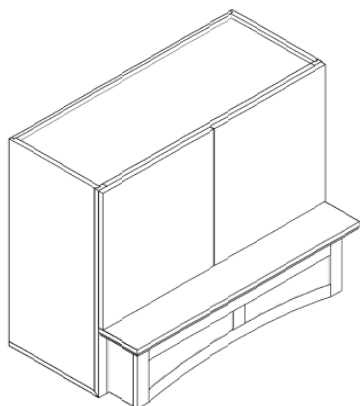
Side View



Bottom View

FRAMELESS - WALL HOOD CABINETS

CWHH 36" & 42"H Custom Wall Hood Cabinet, Style H



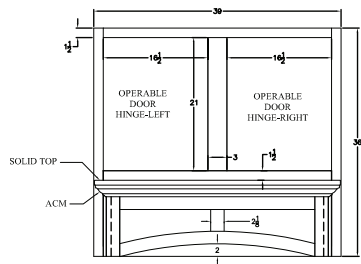
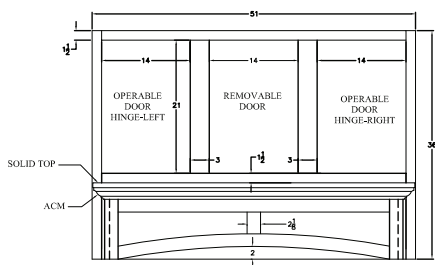
CATALOG #					
CWHH3036	CWHH3336	CWHH3936	CWHH4536	CWHH5136	CWHH5736
CWHH6336					
CWHH3042	CWHH3342	CWHH3942	CWHH4542	CWHH5142	CWHH5742
CWHH6342					

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<p>Width: 30", 33", 39", 45", 51", 57", 63"</p> <p>Height: 36", 42"</p> <p>Depth: 25 1/2" (overall)</p> <p>Refer to side views for other specifications</p> <p>CWHH30_: Blower - HB-01 Liner - HL02-30</p> <p>CWHH33_: Blower - HB-02 Liner - HL02-33</p> <p>CWHH39_: Blower - HB-02 Liner - HL02-39</p> <p>CWHH45_: Blower - HB-02 Liner - HL02-45</p> <p>CWHH51_: Blower - HB-03 Liner - HL02-51</p> <p>CWHH57_: Blower - HB-03 Liner - HL02-57</p> <p>CWHH63_: Blower - HB-03 Liner - HL02-63</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Framed construction; 30"W-45"W: Two operable doors Framed construction; 51"W-63"W: Two operable end doors, removable center door Finished ends (MFEW) standard ACM moulding applied to mantel (top) Raised or recessed arched CDP style valance on mantel front matches plant-on doors

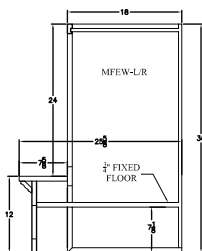
Extended Lead Time



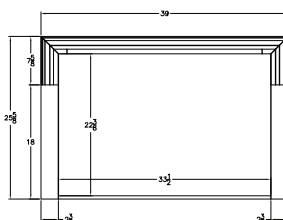
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD); increases in Depth (MUID) affect rear section; mantel section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 30"H; increases in Height (MUIH) affect upper section; mantel section will remain unchanged.
- Hoods requiring dimensional modifications outside of stipulations noted above can be done on a custom quote basis and require a custom drawing at time of order. Liners for altered hoods will also require a custom quote and drawing. These items will be extended lead time items.
- Not available for slab or mitered door styles.
- Not available in door styles with materials that are Engineered Wood Species, Melamine, Laminate, Acrylic or Thermofoil.



Elevation



Side View

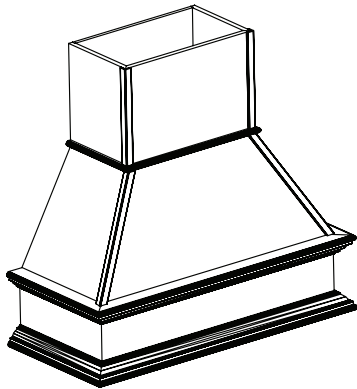


Bottom View



FRAMELESS - WALL HOOD CABINETS

CWHP 39"H Custom Deep Wall Mount Hood Cabinet



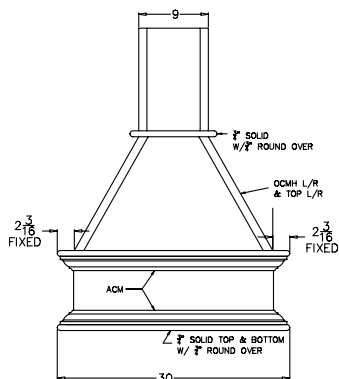
CATALOG #				
CWHP3039	CWHP3639	CWHP4239		

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 30", 36", 42"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Face and both sides finished • ACM moulding applied to mantel top and both sides • Wall bottom moulding, style 2 applied between chimney and hood; all three sides
Height: 39"	
Depth: 12" (top); 19" (bottom at face of mantel);	
See front, side & bottom view drawings for specifications	
CWHP3039: Blower - HB-02 Liner - HL04-30	
CWHP3639: Blower - HB-02 Liner - HL04-36	
CWHP4239: Blower - HB-02 Liner - HL04-42	

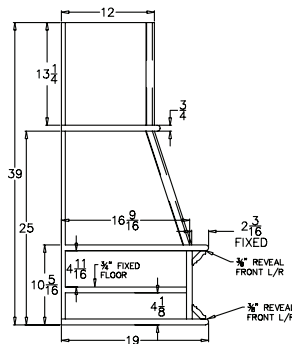
Extended Lead Time



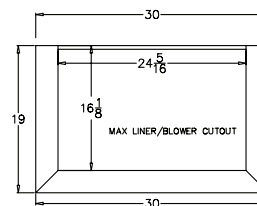
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Decrease in Height (MUDH) affects chimney height. Max deduction of 12".
- Not available in door styles with materials that are Engineered Wood Species, Melamine, Laminate, Acrylic or Thermofoil.



Elevation



Side View

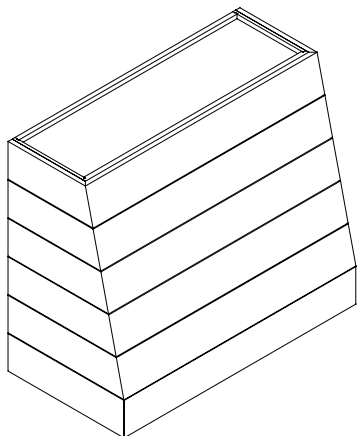


Bottom View



FRAMELESS - WALL HOOD CABINETS

CWHSL 36" & 42"H Custom Wall Hood with Shiplap



CATALOG #

CWHSL3036	CWHSL3636	CWHSL4236	CWHSL3042	CWHSL3642	CWHSL4242
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 30", 36", 42"
 Height: 36", 42"
 Depth: 14" (top);
 21" (bottom)

See plan views for specifications

CWHSL30_: Blower - HB-02
 Liner - HL04-30

CWHSL36_: Blower - HB-02
 Liner - HL04-36

CWHSL42_: Blower - HB-02
 Liner - HL04-42

FEATURES

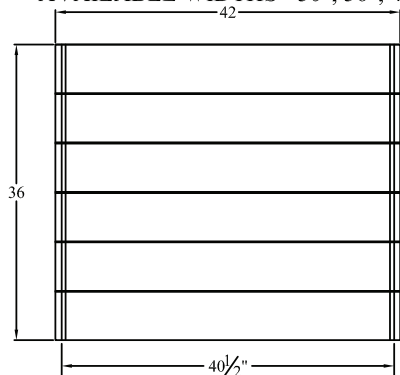
- Face and both sides finished with Shiplap
- Plywood skeleton structure; back features lock-dado for added strength

Extended Lead Time

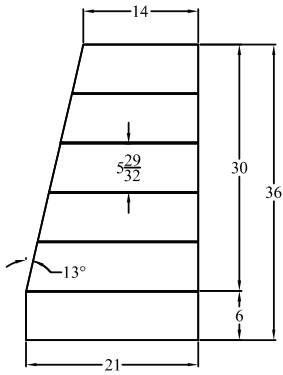


- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Changes in temperature and humidity may adversely affect shiplap moulding applied to the face and sides of the cabinet; such climate-driven reaction may cause the shiplap moulding to expand, contract, twist, bow or cup. These environmental reactions are not within manufacturers control and will not be covered under warranty.

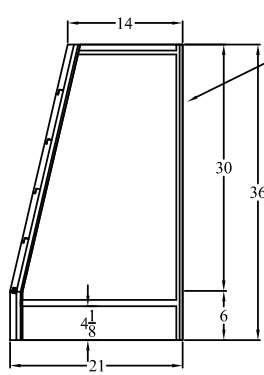
AVAILABLE WIDTHS - 30", 36", 42"



Elevation



Side View



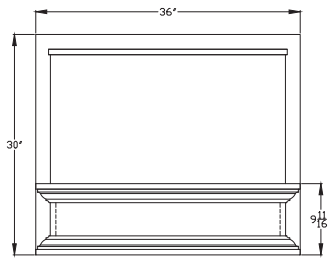
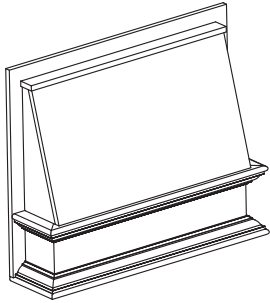
Cross Section

BACK IS ASSEMBLED w/ A LOCK DADO FOR OVERALL BOX STRENGTH

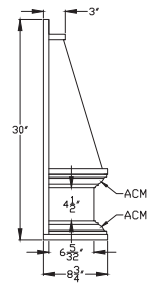


FRAMELESS - WALL HOOD CABINETS

CSFHP 30", 36", 39" & 42"H Custom Store Front Hood, Plain



Elevation



Side View

CATALOG

CSFHP3030	CSFHP3630	CSFHP4230	CSFHP4830	CSFHP5430	
CSFHP3036	CSFHP3636	CSFHP4236	CSFHP4836	CSFHP5436	
CSFHP3039	CSFHP3639	CSFHP4239	CSFHP4839	CSFHP5439	
CSFHP3042	CSFHP3642	CSFHP4242	CSFHP4842	CSFHP5442	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 30", 36", 42", 48", 54"
 Height: 30", 36", 39", 42"
 Depth: 8 3/4" (overall)
 Refer to side views for other specifications

FEATURES

- Plain front design
- Finished ends (MFEW) standard
- ACM moulding applied to bottom mantel section

Extended Lead Time



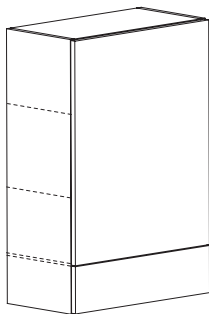
- Not available in door styles with materials that are Engineered Wood Species, Melamine, Laminate, Acrylic or Thermofoil.

ALERT

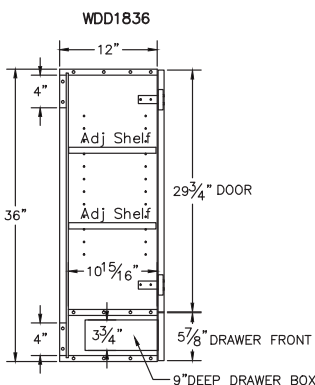


FRAMELESS - WALL DOOR / DRAWER CABINETS

WDD 36", 42" & 48"H Wall Single Door, 1-Drawer Cabinet



1 INCH INCREMENTS

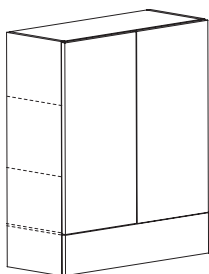


CATALOG #					
WDD1236	WDD1242	WDD1248			
WDD1536	WDD1542	WDD1548			
WDD1836	WDD1842	WDD1848			
WDD2136	WDD2142	WDD2148			
WDD2436	WDD2442	WDD2448			

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging • 36", 42"H: Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves • 48"H: Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves • One drawer (5 7/8" H drawer front)
Height: 36", 42", 48"	
Depth: 12"	

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
 - Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.

WDDW 36", 42" & 48"H Wall Split Doors, 1-Drawer Cabinet



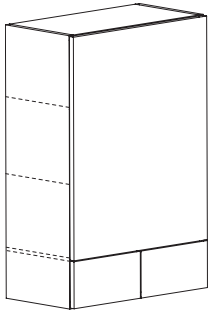
CATALOG #					
WDDW3036	WDDW3042	WDDW3048			
WDDW3336	WDDW3342	WDDW3348			
WDDW3636	WDDW3642	WDDW3648			
WDDW3936	WDDW3942	WDDW3948			
WDDW4236	WDDW4242	WDDW4248			

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors (30"W to 39"W) • 36", 42"H: Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves • 48"H: Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves • One drawer (5 7/8" H drawer front) • Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"
Height: 36", 42", 48"	
Depth: 12"	

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 27"W.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
 - Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.

FRAMELESS - WALL DOOR / DRAWER CABINETS

W2D 36", 42" & 48"H Wall Single Door, 2-Drawer Cabinet



CATALOG

W2D2436	W2D2442	W2D2448			
---------	---------	---------	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24"
Height: 36", 42", 48"
Depth: 12"

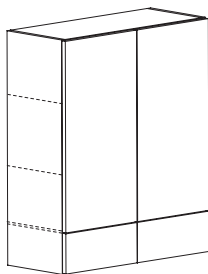
FEATURES

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- 36", 42"H: Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- 48"H: Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Two drawers (5 7/8" H drawer fronts)



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.

W2D 36", 42" & 48"H Wall Split Doors, 2-Drawer Cabinet



CATALOG

W2D3036	W2D3336	W2D3636	W2D3936	W2D4236	
W2D3042	W2D3342	W2D3642	W2D3942	W2D4242	
W2D3048	W2D3348	W2D3648	W2D3948	W2D4248	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"
Height: 36", 42", 48"
Depth: 12"

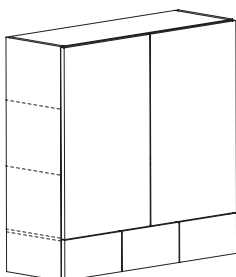
FEATURES

- Split doors (30"W to 39"W)
- 36", 42"H: Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- 48"H: Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Two drawers (5 7/8" H drawer fronts)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W)



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.

W3D 36", 42" & 48"H Wall Split Doors, 3-Drawer Cabinet



CATALOG

W3D3636	W3D3936	W3D4236			
W3D3642	W3D3942	W3D4242			
W3D3648	W3D3948	W3D4248			

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 36", 39", 42"
Height: 36", 42", 48"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

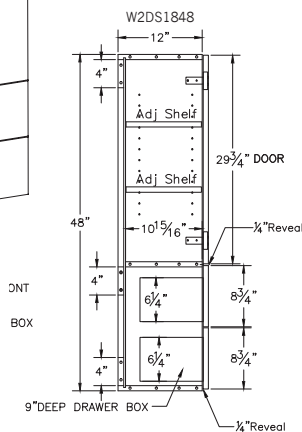
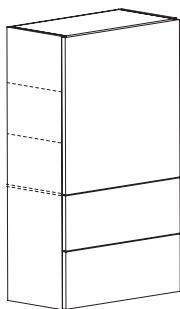
- Split doors (36"W to 39"W)
- 36", 42"H: Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- 48"H: Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Three drawers (5 7/8" H drawer fronts)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W)



- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).

FRAMELESS - WALL DOOR / DRAWER CABINETS

W2DS 48", 54" & 57"H Wall Single Door, 2-Drawer Stacked Cabinet



Side View

1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W2DS1248	W2DS1548	W2DS1848	W2DS2148	W2DS2448	
W2DS1254	W2DS1554	W2DS1854	W2DS2154	W2DS2454	
W2DS1257	W2DS1557	W2DS1857	W2DS2157	W2DS2457	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24"
Height: 48", 54", 57"
Depth: 12"

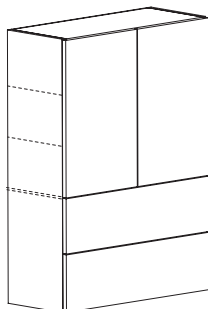
FEATURES

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Two equal height drawers, stacked, 1/4" reveal between the bottom of the door and the top drawer front; 1/4" reveal between the bottom of bottom drawer front and bottom of cabinet.

STOP
ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.

W2DS 48", 54" & 57"H Wall Split Doors, 2-Drawer Stacked Cabinet

1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W2DS2748	W2DS3048	W2DS3348	W2DS3648	W2DS3948	W2DS4248
W2DS2754	W2DS3054	W2DS3354	W2DS3654	W2DS3954	W2DS4254
W2DS2757	W2DS3057	W2DS3357	W2DS3657	W2DS3957	W2DS4257

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39", 42"
Height: 48", 54", 57"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

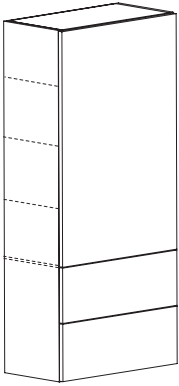
- Split doors (27"W to 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Two equal height drawers, stacked, 1/4" reveal between the bottom of the doors and the top drawer front; 1/4" reveal between the bottom of bottom drawer front and bottom of cabinet

STOP
ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section remains unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.

FRAMELESS - WALL DOOR / DRAWER CABINETS

W2DS 60"H Wall Single Door, 2-Drawer Stacked Cabinet



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W2DS1260	W2DS1560	W2DS1860	W2DS2160	W2DS2460	
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24"
Height: 60"
Depth: 12"

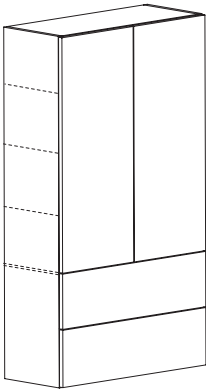
FEATURES

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Two equal height drawers, stacked, 1/4" reveal between the bottom of the door and the top drawer front; 1/4" reveal between the bottom of bottom drawer front and bottom of cabinet



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.

W2DS 60"H Wall Split Doors, 2-Drawer Stacked Cabinet



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W2DS2760	W2DS3060	W2DS3360	W2DS3660	W2DS3960	W2DS4260
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39", 42"
Height: 60"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

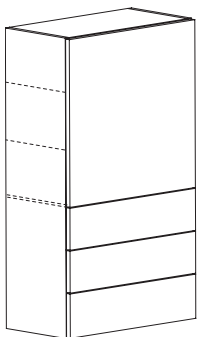
- Split doors (27"W to 39"W)
- Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Two equal height drawers, stacked, 1/4" reveal between the bottom of the doors and the top drawer front; 1/4" reveal between the bottom of bottom drawer front and bottom of cabinet
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"



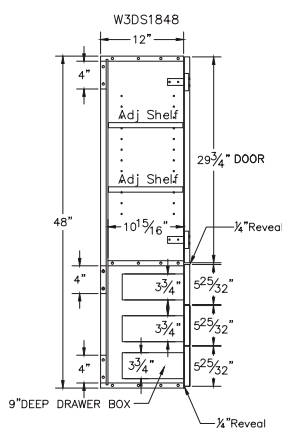
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.

FRAMELESS - WALL DOOR / DRAWER CABINETS

W3DS 48", 54" & 57"H Wall Single Door, 3-Drawer Stacked Cabinet



1 INCH
INCREMENTS



Side View

CATALOG

W3DS1248	W3DS1548	W3DS1848	W3DS2148	W3DS2448	
W3DS1254	W3DS1554	W3DS1854	W3DS2154	W3DS2454	
W3DS1257	W3DS1557	W3DS1857	W3DS2157	W3DS2457	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24"
Height: 48", 54", 57"
Depth: 12"

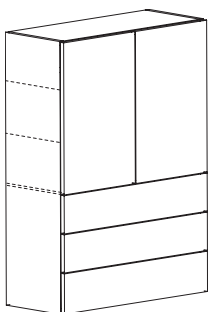
FEATURES

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- Two 3/4" adjustable shelves
- Three equal height drawers, stacked, 1/4" reveal between the bottom of door and top drawer front; 1/4" reveal between bottom drawer front and bottom of cabinet



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 12"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.

W3DS 48", 54" & 57"H Wall Split Doors, 3-Drawer Stacked Cabinet



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W3DS2748	W3DS3048	W3DS3348	W3DS3648	W3DS3948	W3DS4248
W3DS2754	W3DS3054	W3DS3354	W3DS3654	W3DS3954	W3DS4254
W3DS2757	W3DS3057	W3DS3357	W3DS3657	W3DS3957	W3DS4257

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39", 42"
Height: 48", 54", 57"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

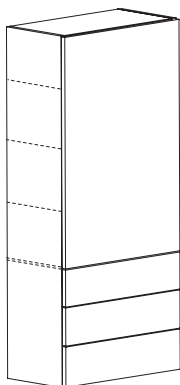
- Split doors (27"W to 39"W)
- Two 3/4" adjustable shelves
- Three equal height drawers, stacked, 1/4" reveal between the bottom of doors and top drawer front; 1/4" reveal between bottom drawer front and bottom of cabinet.
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W)



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.

FRAMELESS - WALL DOOR / DRAWER CABINETS

W3DS 60"H Wall Single Door, 3-Drawer Stacked Cabinet



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W3DS1860	W3DS2160	W3DS2460			
----------	----------	----------	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 18", 21", 24"
Height: 60"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

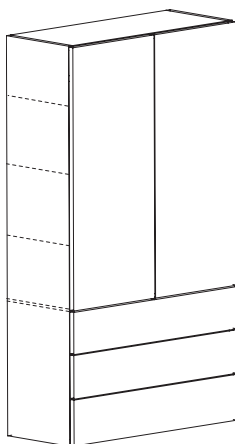
- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Three equal height drawers, stacked, 1/4" reveal between the bottom of door and top drawer front; 1/4" reveal between bottom drawer front and bottom of cabinet.



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 12"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.

W3DS 60"H Wall Split Doors, 3-Drawer Stacked Cabinet



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

W3DS2760	W3DS3060	W3DS3360	W3DS3660		
----------	----------	----------	----------	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36"
Height: 60"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Split doors
- Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Three equal height drawers, stacked, 1/4" reveal between the bottom of doors and top drawer front; 1/4" reveal between bottom drawer front and bottom of cabinet.

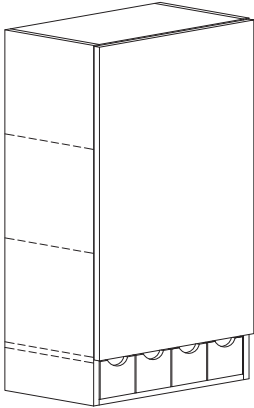


ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.

FRAMELESS - WALL DOOR / DRAWER CABINETS

WADU 30", 36" & 39"H Wall Single Door, Apothecary Drawer Cabinet



CATALOG

WADU1830	WADU2130	WADU2430			
WADU1836	WADU2136	WADU2436			
WADU1839	WADU2139	WADU2439			

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 18", 21", 24"
 Height: 30", 36", 39"
 Depth: 12"

FEATURES

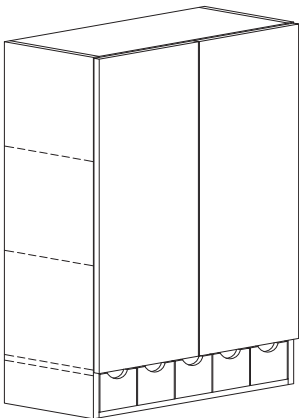
- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- 18"W: Three friction-fit apothecary drawers
- 21", 24"W: Four friction-fit apothecary drawers
- Drawer fronts are slab with finger pull design. Opening height for drawers is 5 1/4"
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard

NOTES: • Apothecary drawers have installed drawer stops.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Not available in Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.

WADU 30", 36" & 39"H Wall Split Doors, Apothecary Drawer Cabinet



CATALOG

WADU2730	WADU3030	WADU3630			
WADU2736	WADU3036	WADU3636			
WADU2739	WADU3039	WADU3639			

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 36"
 Height: 30", 36", 39"
 Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Split doors
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- 27", 30"W: Five friction-fit apothecary drawers
- 36"W: Six friction-fit apothecary drawers
- Drawer fronts are slab with finger pull design. Opening height for drawers is 5 1/4"
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard

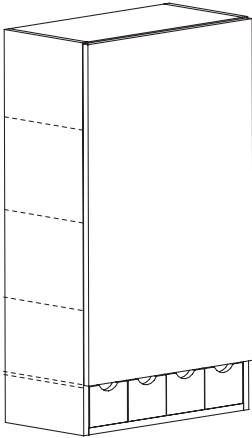
NOTES: • Apothecary drawers have installed drawer stops.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Not available in Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.

FRAMELESS - WALL DOOR / DRAWER CABINETS

WADU 42"H Wall Single Door, Apothecary Drawer Cabinet



CATALOG

WADU1842

WADU2142

WADU2442

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 18", 21", 24"

Height: 42"

Depth: 12"

FEATURES

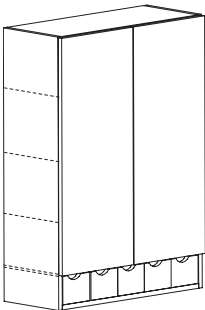
- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- 18"W: Three friction-fit apothecary drawers
- 21", 24"W: Four friction-fit apothecary drawers
- Drawer fronts are slab with finger pull design. Opening height for drawers is 5 1/4"
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard

NOTES: • Apothecary drawers have installed drawer stops.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Not available in Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.

WADU 42"H Wall Split Doors, Apothecary Drawer Cabinet



CATALOG

WADU2742

WADU3042

WADU3642

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 36"

Height: 42"

Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Split doors
- Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- 27", 30"W: Five friction-fit apothecary drawers
- 36"W: Six friction-fit apothecary drawers
- Drawer fronts are slab with finger pull design. Opening height for drawers is 5 1/4"
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard

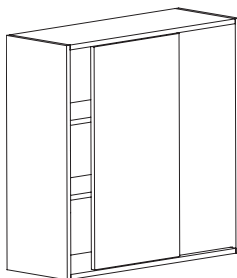
NOTES: • Apothecary drawers have installed drawer stops.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Not available in Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.

FRAMELESS - WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

WSD 36" & 39"H Wall Sliding Door Cabinet



CATALOG

WSD2436	WSD3036	WSD3636			
WSD2439	WSD3039	WSD3639			

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 30", 36"
Height: 36", 39"
Depth: 12 7/8"

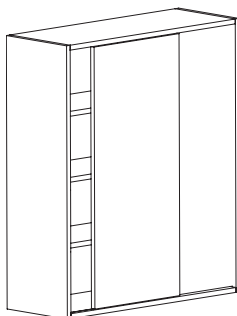
FEATURES

- Inset sliding doors operate on low-profile black-colored track
- Two 3/4" adjustable shelves
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard



- Not available on Mitered or Applied Moulding door styles.
- #77, #78 and #79 edge profiles only.

WSD 42"H Wall Sliding Door Cabinet



CATALOG

WSD2442	WSD3042	WSD3642			
---------	---------	---------	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 30", 36"
Height: 42"
Depth: 12 7/8"

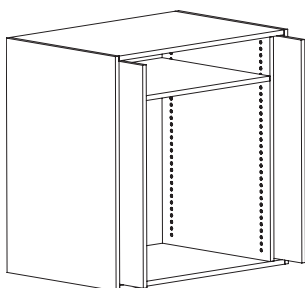
FEATURES

- Inset sliding doors operate on low-profile black-colored track
- Three 3/4" adjustable shelves
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard



- Not available on Mitered or Applied Moulding door styles.
- #77, #78 and #79 edge profiles only.

WRD 36", 39" & 42"H Wall Retractable Door Cabinet



CATALOG

WRD2436	WRD3036	WRD3636	WRD4236		
WRD2439	WRD3039	WRD3639	WRD4239		
WRD2442	WRD3042	WRD3642	WRD4242		

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 30", 36", 42"
Height: 36", 39", 42"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Inset retractable doors
- One 3/4" adjustable shelf
- Interior pocket dividers drilled for adjustable shelf
- Interior pocket dividers are removable
- To calculate available interior width between interior door dividers, subtract 5" from the overall width of the cabinet

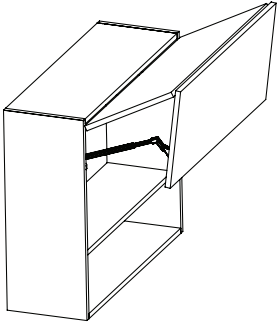


- No dimensional modifications (MUDD, MUID, MUDW, MUDH or MUIH).
- Not available on Mitered or Applied Moulding door styles.
- #77, #78 and #79 edge profiles only.
- Doors may protrude from pocket when retracted.



FRAMELESS - WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

WBF 30" & 36"H Wall Bi-fold Door Cabinet



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WBF1830	WBF2130	WBF2430	WBF2730	WBF3030	WBF3330
WBF3630	WBF3930	WBF4230			
WBF1836	WBF2136	WBF2436	WBF2736	WBF3036	WBF3336
WBF3636	WBF3936	WBF4236			

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 18", 21", 24", 27",
30", 33", 36", 39",
42"
Height: 30", 36"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

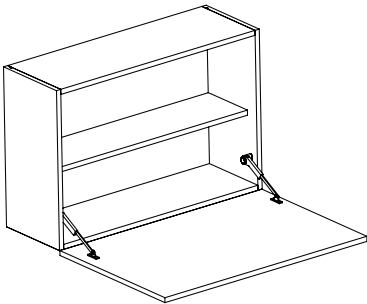
- Bi-fold (lift-up) doors
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves, decreased in depth by 7/8"
- Lift mechanism keeps door at desired opening position



ALERT

- Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- If doors are modified for glass, be aware that exposed knuckle on hinges between doors will be visible in glass area.
- Cabinet widths over 39"W have no warranty against shelf deflection.
- When fully open, doors will extend above top of cabinet by 8 1/2". Do NOT place cabinet against ceiling or soffit.

WFD 24"H Wall Flip-down Door Cabinet



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WFD3024	WFD3324	WFD3624	WFD3924	WFD4224	
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 30", 33", 36", 39",
42"
Height: 24"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Single flip-down door
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf, decreased in depth by 2"
- Left & right side stay mechanisms



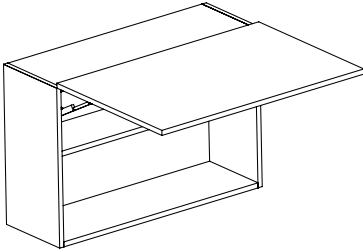
ALERT

- Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Cabinet widths over 39"W have no warranty against shelf deflection.
- When in open position, door is not designed to work as shelf or to hold additional weight.



FRAMELESS - WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

WLS 12", 15", 18", 21" & 24"H Wall Lid-stay Cabinet



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WLS2412	WLS2712	WLS3012	WLS3312	WLS3612	WLS3912	WLS4212
WLS2415	WLS2715	WLS3015	WLS3315	WLS3615	WLS3915	WLS4215
WLS2418	WLS2718	WLS3018	WLS3318	WLS3618	WLS3918	WLS4218
WLS2421	WLS2721	WLS3021	WLS3321	WLS3621	WLS3921	WLS4221
WLS2424	WLS2724	WLS3024	WLS3324	WLS3624	WLS3924	WLS4224

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24"
Depth: 12"

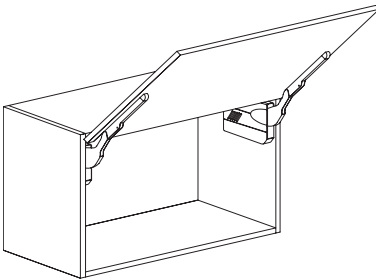
FEATURES

- Single flip-up door
- 12", 15", 18", 21"H: No shelf
- 24"H: One 3/4"T adjustable shelf, decreased in depth by 2"
- Left & right side stay mechanisms



- Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Cabinet widths over 39"W have no warranty against shelf deflection.

WULS 15", 18", 21" & 24"H Wall Uplift Stay Cabinet



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WULS2415	WULS2715	WULS3015	WULS3315	WULS3615	WULS3915	WULS4215
WULS2418	WULS2718	WULS3018	WULS3318	WULS3618	WULS3918	WULS4218
WULS2421	WULS2721	WULS3021	WULS3321	WULS3621	WULS3921	WULS4221
WULS2424	WULS2724	WULS3024	WULS3324	WULS3624	WULS3924	WULS4224

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 15", 18", 21", 24"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

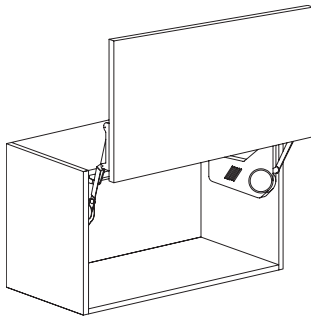
- Single top-opening door
- Uplift mechanism adds greater functionality and eliminates need for hinges
- Uplift mechanism located on both left and right cabinet jambs
- 15", 18", 21"H: No shelf
- 24"H: One 3/4"T adjustable shelf, decreased in depth by 2"



- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below the smallest height listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cabinet widths over 39"W have no warranty against shelf deflection.
- When fully open, door will extend above the top of the cabinet by 5" for 15", 18" and 21"H cabinets and by 7" for 24"H cabinets. It is strongly recommended that this cabinet NOT be placed against a ceiling or soffit.

FRAMELESS - WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

WSUL 12", 15", 18" & 21"H Wall Straight Uplift Cabinet



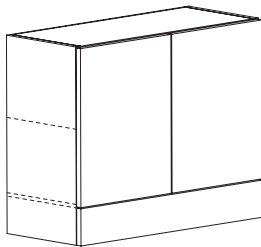
1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #						
WSUL2412	WSUL2712	WSUL3012	WSUL3312	WSUL3612	WSUL3912	WSUL4212
WSUL2415	WSUL2715	WSUL3015	WSUL3315	WSUL3615	WSUL3915	WSUL4215
WSUL2418	WSUL2718	WSUL3018	WSUL3318	WSUL3618	WSUL3918	WSUL4218
WSUL2421	WSUL2721	WSUL3021	WSUL3321	WSUL3621	WSUL3921	WSUL4221

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" Height: 12", 15", 18", 21" Depth: 12"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single straight uplift opening door • Uplift mechanism opens door straight up, eliminating the need for hinges • Uplift mechanism located on left and right cabinet jambs • No shelves

- STOP**
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
 - Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH).
- ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below the smallest height listed.
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
 - When fully open, door will extend above the top of the cabinet by 11 3/16" for a 12"H cabinet, by 14 3/16" for a 15"H cabinet and by 17" for an 18"H or 21"H cabinet. Do NOT place this cabinet against ceiling or soffit.

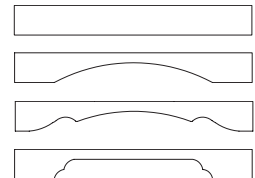
WBV_ 24" & 27"H Wall Bottom Valance Cabinet



CATALOG #					
WBV_3024	WBV_3324	WBV_3624	WBV_3924	WBV_4224	
WBV_3027	WBV_3327	WBV_3627	WBV_3927	WBV_4227	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" Height: 24", 27" Depth: 12"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors (30"W to 39"W) • One 3/4"T adjustable shelf • Finished interior (MFIC) standard • Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"

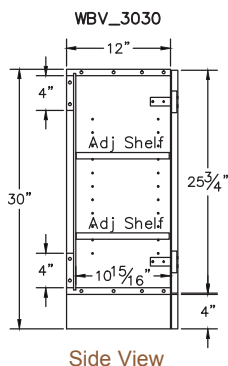
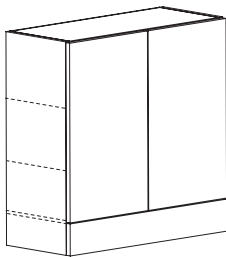
- NOTES:**
- When ordering, use product code next to desired valance.
 - WBVP: Plain bottom valance; 4 1/2" H.
 - WBVA: Arched bottom valance; 4 1/2" H.
 - WBVC: Craftsman bottom valance; 4 1/2" H.
 - WBVO: Double arched bottom valance; 4 1/2" H.



- STOP**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- ALERT**
- Case body floor raised to accommodate selected valance.
 - Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.
 - Decrease in Height (MUDH) will remove adjustable shelf on 24"H cabinets.

FRAMELESS - WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

WBV_ 30", 36" & 39"H Wall Bottom Valance Cabinet



Side View

CATALOG

WBV_3030	WBV_3330	WBV_3630	WBV_3930	WBV_4230	
WBV_3036	WBV_3336	WBV_3636	WBV_3936	WBV_4236	
WBV_3039	WBV_3339	WBV_3639	WBV_3939	WBV_4239	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 30", 33", 36", 39",
42"
Height: 30", 36", 39"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Split doors (30"W to 39"W)
- Two 3/4" adjustable shelves
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"

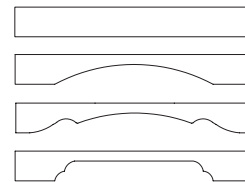
NOTES: • When ordering, use product code next to desired valance.

- WBVP: Plain bottom valance; 4 1/2" H.
- WBVA: Arched bottom valance; 4 1/2" H.
- WBVC: Craftsman bottom valance; 4 1/2" H.
- WBVO: Double arched bottom valance; 4 1/2" H.

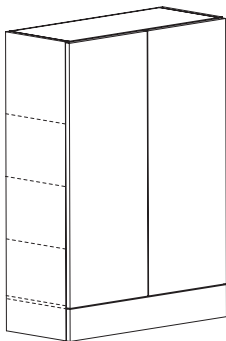


- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Case body floor raised to accommodate selected valance.

- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.



WBV_ 42"H Wall Bottom Valance Cabinet



CATALOG

WBV_3042	WBV_3342	WBV_3642	WBV_3942	WBV_4242	
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 30", 33", 36", 39",
42"
Height: 42"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Split doors (30"W to 39"W)
- Three 3/4" adjustable shelves
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"

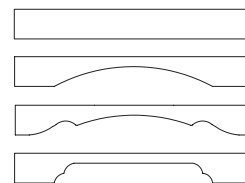
NOTES: • When ordering, use product code next to desired valance.

- WBVP: Plain bottom valance; 4 1/2" H.
- WBVA: Arched bottom valance; 4 1/2" H.
- WBVC: Craftsman bottom valance; 4 1/2" H.
- WBVO: Double arched bottom valance; 4 1/2" H.



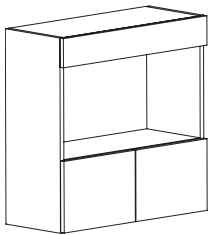
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Case body floor raised to accommodate selected valance.

- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.



FRAMELESS - WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

WDCF_ 30", 36" & 39"H Wall Display Cabinet, Split Doors

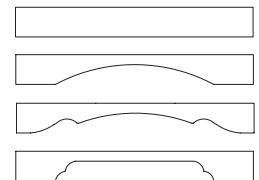


CATALOG #					
WDCF_3030	WDCF_3330	WDCF_3630			
WDCF_3036	WDCF_3336	WDCF_3636			
WDCF_3039	WDCF_3339	WDCF_3639			

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 30", 33", 36" Height: 30", 36", 39" Depth: 12"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors • No shelf • 30" H Display opening: 18 3/4" H • 36" H Display opening: 21 3/4" H • 39" H Display opening: 23 1/4" H • Finished interior (MFIC) standard

NOTES: • When ordering, use product code next to desired valance.

- WDCF: No top valance.
- WDCFP: Plain top valance; 4 1/2" H.
- WDCFA: Arched top valance; 4 1/2" H.
- WDCFC: Craftsman top valance; 4 1/2" H.
- WDCFO: Double arched top valance; 4 1/2" H.

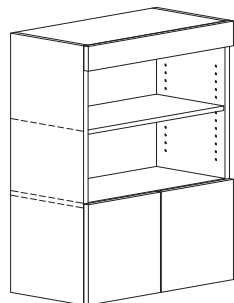


STOP • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.

ALERT • Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest height listed.

- Increases in Height (MUIH) affect upper section; door section will remain unchanged; shelves are not added when cabinet is increased in height.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.

WDCF 42"H Wall Display Cabinet, Split Doors

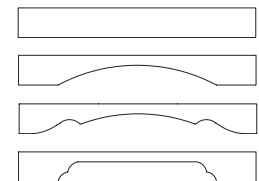


CATALOG #					
WDCF_3042	WDCF_3342	WDCF_3642			

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 30", 33", 36" Height: 42" Depth: 12"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors • One 3/4" T adjustable shelf in display opening • 42" H display opening: 24 3/4" H • Finished interior (MFIC) standard

NOTES: • When ordering, use product code next to desired valance.

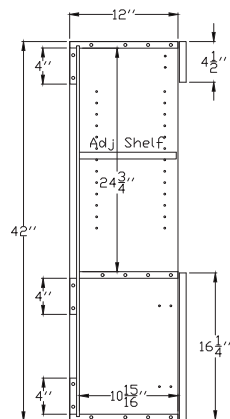
- WDCF: No top valance.
- WDCFP: Plain top valance; 4 1/2" H.
- WDCFA: Arched top valance; 4 1/2" H.
- WDCFC: Craftsman top valance; 4 1/2" H.
- WDCFO: Double arched top valance; 4 1/2" H.



STOP • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.

ALERT • Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest height listed.

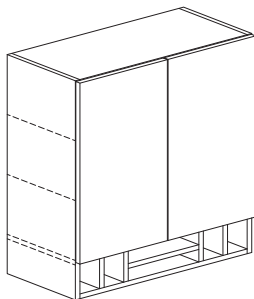
- Increases in Height (MUIH) affect upper section; door section will remain unchanged; shelves are not added when cabinet is increased in height.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.



Side View

FRAMELESS - WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

WLOF 30", 36" & 39"H Wall Letter Organizer Cabinet, Split Doors



CATALOG

WLOF2430	WLOF2730	WLOF3030	WLOF3330	WLOF3630	WLOF3930	WLOF4230
WLOF2436	WLOF2736	WLOF3036	WLOF3336	WLOF3636	WLOF3936	WLOF4236
WLOF2439	WLOF2739	WLOF3039	WLOF3339	WLOF3639	WLOF3939	WLOF4239

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 30", 36", 39"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

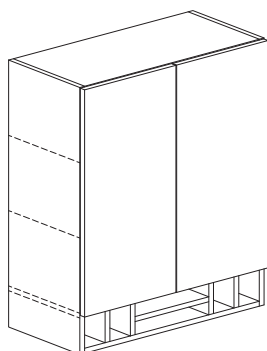
- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Organizer section is 5 1/4"H
- Organizer section vertical dividers 3/4" thick
- Organizer section horizontal dividers 3/4" thick, removable
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelves decreased by 3/4"



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect upper section; organizer section will remain unchanged.
- Interior dividers (vertical and horizontal) are offset (in depth) from exterior components and each other.

WLOF 42"H Wall Letter Organizer Cabinet, Split Doors



CATALOG

WLOF2442	WLOF2742	WLOF3042	WLOF3342	WLOF3642	WLOF3942	WLOF4242
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 42"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Organizer section is 5 1/4"H
- Organizer section vertical dividers 3/4" thick
- Organizer section horizontal dividers 3/4" thick, removable
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelves decreased by 3/4"



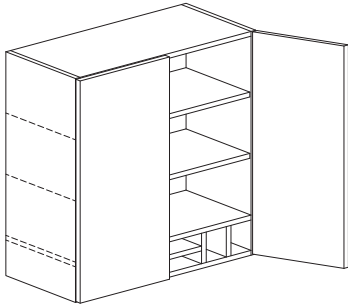
ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect upper section; organizer section will remain unchanged.
- Interior dividers (vertical and horizontal) are offset (in depth) from exterior components and each other.



FRAMELESS - WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

WLOH 30", 36" & 39"H Wall Letter Organizer Hidden Cabinet, Split Doors

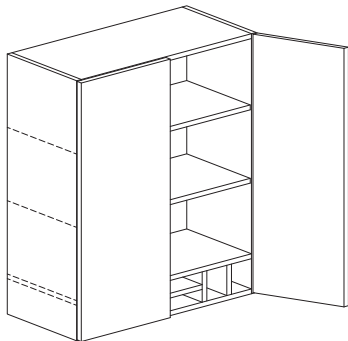


CATALOG #					
WLOH2730	WLOH3030	WLOH3330	WLOH3630	WLOH3930	WLOH4230
WLOH2736	WLOH3036	WLOH3336	WLOH3636	WLOH3936	WLOH4236
WLOH2739	WLOH3039	WLOH3339	WLOH3639	WLOH3939	WLOH4239

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" Height: 30", 36", 39" Depth: 12"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors (27"W to 39"W) • Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves • Organizer section hidden behind doors • Organizer section is 5 1/4"H • Organizer section vertical dividers 3/4" thick • Organizer section horizontal dividers 3/4" thick, removable • Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelves decreased in depth by 3/4"

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect upper section; organizer section will remain unchanged.
 - Interior dividers (vertical and horizontal) are offset (in depth) from exterior components and each other.

WLOH 42"H Wall Letter Organizer Hidden Cabinet, Split Doors



CATALOG #					
WLOH2742	WLOH3042	WLOH3342	WLOH3642	WLOH3942	WLOH4242

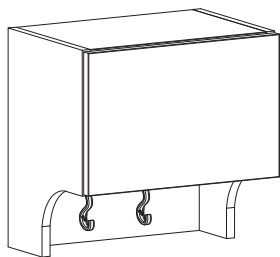
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" Height: 42" Depth: 12"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors (27"W to 39"W) • Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves • Organizer section is 5 1/4"H • Organizer section vertical dividers 3/4" thick • Organizer section horizontal dividers 3/4" thick, removable • Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelves decreased in depth by 3/4"

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect upper section; organizer section will remain unchanged.
 - Interior dividers (vertical and horizontal) are offset (in depth) from exterior components and each other.



FRAMELESS - WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

WCRA 18", 21" & 24"H Wall Coat Rack Cabinet, Style A, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WCRA1518	WCRA1818	WCRA2118	WCRA2418		
WCRA1521	WCRA1821	WCRA2121	WCRA2421		
WCRA1524	WCRA1824	WCRA2124	WCRA2424		

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 15", 18", 21", 24"
Height: 18", 21", 24"
Depth: 12"

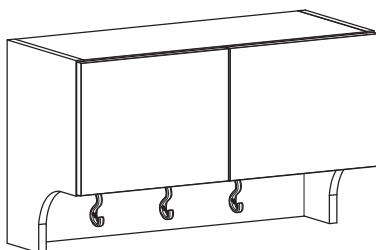
FEATURES

- Single door, specify left or right hinging
- 18"H has 12"H cabinet section and 6"H coat rack section; no adjustable shelf
- 21"H has 12"H cabinet section and 9"H coat rack section; no adjustable shelf
- 24"H has 15"H cabinet section and 9"H coat rack section; no adjustable shelf
- 15" - 18" widths: 2 matte nickel coat hooks
- 21" - 24" widths: 3 matte nickel coat hooks
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard
- Finished ends (MFEW) standard



- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest height listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect cabinet section; coat rack section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be ordered with MPODW or MEPODW.

WCRA 18", 21" & 24"H Wall Coat Rack Cabinet, Style A, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WCRA2718	WCRA3018	WCRA3318	WCRA3618	WCRA3918	WCRA4218
WCRA2721	WCRA3021	WCRA3321	WCRA3621	WCRA3921	WCRA4221
WCRA2724	WCRA3024	WCRA3324	WCRA3624	WCRA3924	WCRA4224

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"
Height: 18", 21", 24"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

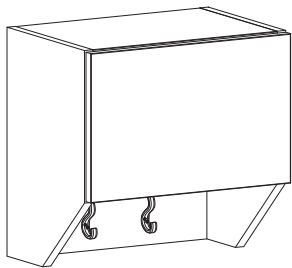
- Split doors (27"W to 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W)
- 18"H has 12"H cabinet section and 6"H coat rack section; no adjustable shelf
- 21"H has 12"H cabinet section and 9"H coat rack section; no adjustable shelf
- 24"H has 15"H cabinet section and 9"H coat rack section; no adjustable shelf
- 27" - 30" widths: 3 matte nickel coat hooks
- 33" - 36" widths: 4 matte nickel coat hooks
- 39" - 45" widths: 5 matte nickel coat hooks
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard
- Finished ends (MFEW) standard



- Cannot be reduced in Height (MUDH) below smallest height listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect cabinet section; coat rack section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be reduced in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Cannot be ordered with MPODW or MEPODW.

FRAMELESS - WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

WCRB 18", 21" & 24"H Wall Coat Rack Cabinet, Style B, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WCRB1518	WCRB1818	WCRB2118	WCRB2418		
WCRB1521	WCRB1821	WCRB2121	WCRB2421		
WCRB1524	WCRB1824	WCRB2124	WCRB2424		

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 15", 18", 21", 24"
Height: 18", 21", 24"
Depth: 12"

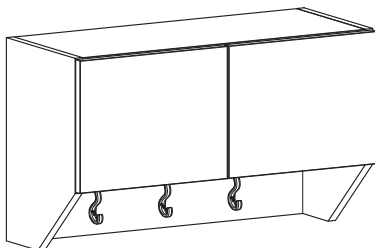
FEATURES

- Single door, specify left or right hinging
- 18"H has 12"H cabinet section and 6"H coat rack section; no adjustable shelf
- 21"H has 12"H cabinet section and 9"H coat rack section; no adjustable shelf
- 24"H has 15"H cabinet section and 9"H coat rack section; no adjustable shelf
- 15" - 18" widths: 2 matte nickel coat hooks
- 21" - 24" widths: 3 matte nickel coat hooks
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard
- Finished ends (MFEW) standard



- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest height listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affects cabinet section; coat rack section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be ordered with MPODW or MEPODW.

WCRB 18", 21" & 24"H Wall Coat Rack Cabinet, Style B, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

WCRB2718	WCRB3018	WCRB3318	WCRB3618	WCRB3918	WCRB4218
WCRB2721	WCRB3021	WCRB3321	WCRB3621	WCRB3921	WCRB4221
WCRB2724	WCRB3024	WCRB3324	WCRB3624	WCRB3924	WCRB4224

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
42"
Height: 18", 21", 24"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

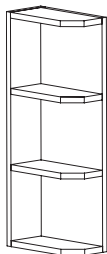
- Split doors (27"W to 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W)
- 18"H has 12"H cabinet section and 6"H coat rack section; no adjustable shelf
- 21"H has 12"H cabinet section and 9"H coat rack section; no adjustable shelf
- 24"H has 15"H cabinet section and 9"H coat rack section; no adjustable shelf
- 27" - 30" widths: 3 matte nickel coat hooks
- 33" - 36" widths: 4 matte nickel coat hooks
- 39" - 42" widths: 5 matte nickel coat hooks
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard
- Finished ends (MFEW) standard



- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest height listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affects cabinet section; coat rack section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Cannot be ordered with MPODW or MEPODW.

FRAMELESS - WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

WNNA 30", 36" & 39"H Wall Knick-Knack Angled Cabinet

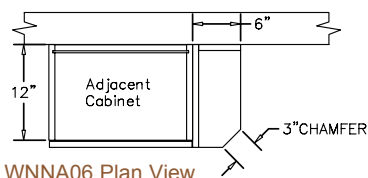
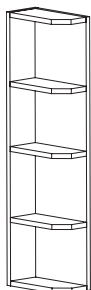


CATALOG #					
WNNA0630	WNNA0930	WNNA1230			
WNNA0636	WNNA0936	WNNA1236			
WNNA0639	WNNA0939	WNNA1239			

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 6", 9", 12"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two fixed shelves • Chamfered front corner • Finished interior (MFIC) standard
Height: 30", 36", 39"	
Depth: 12 7/8"	

STOP ALERT • Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.

WNNA 42"H Wall Knick-Knack Angled Cabinet

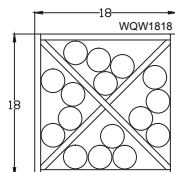
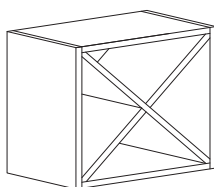


CATALOG #					
WNNA0642	WNNA0942	WNNA1242			

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 6", 9", 12"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three fixed shelves • Chamfered front corner • Finished interior (MFIC) standard
Height: 42"	
Depth: 12 7/8"	

STOP ALERT • Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.

WQW1818 18"H Wall Quarter Wine Cabinet



CATALOG #					
WQW1818					

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 18"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bottle capacity: 16 • Finished interior (MFIC) standard
Height: 18"	
Depth: 12 7/8"	

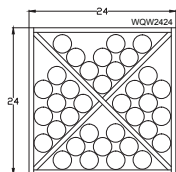
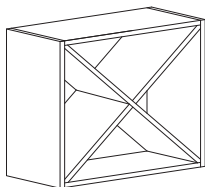
NOTES:

- Bottle capacity is approximate based on 3" diameter bottles.

STOP ALERT

- No dimensional modifications (MUDD, MUID, MUDW, MUDH or MUIH).
- If ends exposed, must apply finished end (MFEW) at time of order.
- Interior dividers (diagonal) are offset (in depth) from exterior components and each other.

WQW2424 24"H Wall Quarter Wine Cabinet



CATALOG #					
WQW2424					

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bottle capacity: 36 • Finished interior (MFIC) standard
Height: 24"	
Depth: 12 7/8"	

NOTES:

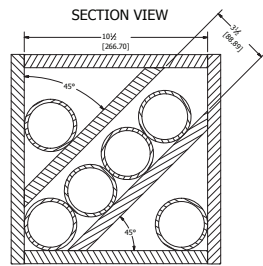
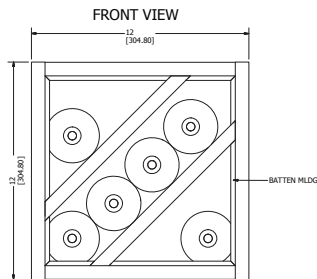
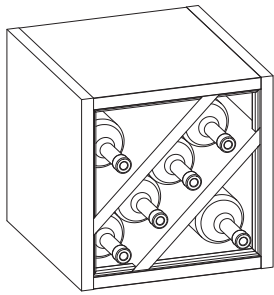
- Bottle capacity is approximate based on 3" diameter bottles.

STOP ALERT

- No dimensional modifications (MUDD, MUID, MUDW, MUDH or MUIH).
- If ends exposed, must apply finished end (MFEW) at time of order.
- Interior dividers (diagonal) are offset (in depth) from exterior components and each other.

FRAMELESS - WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

WDWS 12", 15", 18", 21" & 24"W Wall Diagonal Wine Storage Cabinet

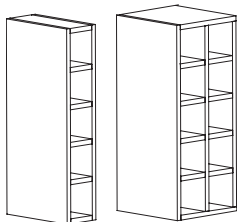


CATALOG #					
WDWS1212	WDWS1221	WDWS1224	WDWS1230	WDWS1236	WDWS1239
WDWS1242	WDWS1248	WDWS1254	WDWS1257	WDWS1260	
WDWS1515	WDWS1521	WDWS1524	WDWS1530	WDWS1536	WDWS1539
WDWS1542	WDWS1548	WDWS1554	WDWS1557	WDWS1560	
WDWS1812	WDWS1815	WDWS1821	WDWS1824	WDWS1830	WDWS1836
WDWS1839	WDWS1842	WDWS1848	WDWS1854	WDWS1857	WDWS1860
WDWS2112	WDWS2115	WDWS2121	WDWS2124	WDWS2130	WDWS2136
WDWS2139	WDWS2142	WDWS2148	WDWS2154	WDWS2157	WDWS2160
WDWS2412	WDWS2415	WDWS2421	WDWS2424	WDWS2430	WDWS2436
WDWS2439	WDWS2442	WDWS2448	WDWS2454	WDWS2457	WDWS2460

SPECIFICATIONS		FEATURES																																																																																	
Width:	12", 15", 18", 21", 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3/4" thick integrated captured back, pocket screwed to jambs, floor and top; batten moulding trim captures angled dividers and is applied around the perimeter of the opening Finished interior (MFIC) standard 																																																																																	
Height:	12", 15", 21", 24", 30", 36", 39", 42", 48", 54", 57", 60"																																																																																		
Depth:	12 7/8"																																																																																		
		Bottle Capacity																																																																																	
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>12"W</th> <th>15"W</th> <th>18"W</th> <th>21"W</th> <th>24"W</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>12"H</td><td>6</td><td>N/A</td><td>10</td><td>12</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>15"H</td><td>N/A</td><td>10</td><td>13</td><td>15</td><td>18</td></tr> <tr><td>21"H</td><td>12</td><td>15</td><td>20</td><td>24</td><td>28</td></tr> <tr><td>24"H</td><td>15</td><td>18</td><td>24</td><td>28</td><td>33</td></tr> <tr><td>30"H</td><td>18</td><td>23</td><td>31</td><td>36</td><td>42</td></tr> <tr><td>36"H</td><td>22</td><td>28</td><td>38</td><td>44</td><td>51</td></tr> <tr><td>39"H</td><td>24</td><td>30</td><td>41</td><td>52</td><td>56</td></tr> <tr><td>42"H</td><td>26</td><td>33</td><td>45</td><td>52</td><td>65</td></tr> <tr><td>48"H</td><td>30</td><td>38</td><td>52</td><td>60</td><td>72</td></tr> <tr><td>54"H</td><td>34</td><td>43</td><td>58</td><td>68</td><td>83</td></tr> <tr><td>57"H</td><td>38</td><td>48</td><td>64</td><td>76</td><td>83</td></tr> <tr><td>60"H</td><td>40</td><td>48</td><td>65</td><td>76</td><td>92</td></tr> </tbody> </table>					12"W	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	12"H	6	N/A	10	12	14	15"H	N/A	10	13	15	18	21"H	12	15	20	24	28	24"H	15	18	24	28	33	30"H	18	23	31	36	42	36"H	22	28	38	44	51	39"H	24	30	41	52	56	42"H	26	33	45	52	65	48"H	30	38	52	60	72	54"H	34	43	58	68	83	57"H	38	48	64	76	83	60"H	40	48	65	76	92
	12"W	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W																																																																														
12"H	6	N/A	10	12	14																																																																														
15"H	N/A	10	13	15	18																																																																														
21"H	12	15	20	24	28																																																																														
24"H	15	18	24	28	33																																																																														
30"H	18	23	31	36	42																																																																														
36"H	22	28	38	44	51																																																																														
39"H	24	30	41	52	56																																																																														
42"H	26	33	45	52	65																																																																														
48"H	30	38	52	60	72																																																																														
54"H	34	43	58	68	83																																																																														
57"H	38	48	64	76	83																																																																														
60"H	40	48	65	76	92																																																																														

- NOTES:**
- Bottle capacity is approximate based on 3" diameter bottles.
- STOP**
- If ends exposed, must apply finished end (MFEW) at time of order.
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest size listed.
 - Adjustments to width (MUDW) require equal adjustment in height (MUDH or MUIH).
 - Interior dividers (diagonal) are offset (in depth) from exterior components.

WWCF 30", 36", 39" & 42"H Wall Wine Cubby Cabinet



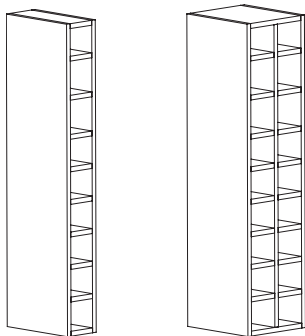
CATALOG #							
WWCF0630	WWCF0636	WWCF0639	WWCF0642	WWCF1230	WWCF1236	WWCF1239	WWCF1242

SPECIFICATIONS		FEATURES	
Width:	6", 12"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30"H bottle capacity: 5 (6"W) 10 (12"W) 36"H bottle capacity: 6 (6"W) 12 (12"W) 39"H bottle capacity: 6 (6"W) 12 (12"W) 42"H bottle capacity: 7 (6"W) 14 (12"W) Finished interior (MFIC) standard 	
Height:	30", 36", 39", 42"		
Depth:	12 7/8"		

- NOTES:**
- Bottle capacity is approximate based on 3" diameter bottles.
- STOP**
- No dimensional modifications (MUDD, MUID, MUDW, MUDH or MUIH).
 - If ends exposed, must apply finished end (MFEW) at time of order.
- ALERT**
- Interior dividers (diagonal) are offset (in depth) from exterior components and each other.

FRAMELESS - WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

WWCF 48", 54" & 60"H Wall Wine Cubby Cabinet



CATALOG

WWCF0648	WWCF0654	WWCF0660			
WWCF1248	WWCF1254	WWCF1260			

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 6", 12"
 Height: 48", 54", 60"
 Depth: 12 7/8"

FEATURES

- 48"H bottle capacity: 9 (6"W) 18 (12"W)
- 54"H bottle capacity: 10 (6"W) 20 (12"W)
- 60"H bottle capacity: 11 (6"W) 22 (12"W)
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard

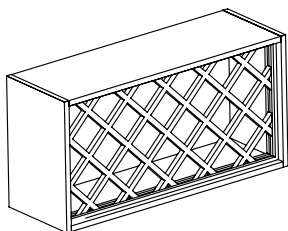
- NOTES:**
- Bottle capacity is approximate based on 3" diameter bottles.
 - Cabinets designed to sit on countertop.



ALERT

- No dimensional modifications (MUDD, MUID, MUDW, MUDH or MUIH).
- If ends exposed, must apply finished end (MFEW) at time of order.
- Interior dividers are offset (in depth) from exterior components and each other.

WLWRF 18" & 24"H Wall Lattice Wine Cabinet, Horizontal



CATALOG

WLWRF3018	WLWRF3618				
WLWRF1824	WLWRF2424	WLWRF3024	WLWRF3624		

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 18"*, 24"*, 30", 36"
 Height: 18", 24"
 Depth: 12 7/8"
 *18" & 24" W available in
 24"H only

FEATURES

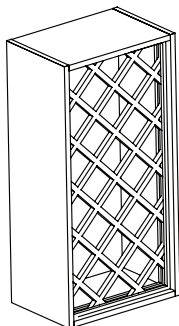
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard
- Bottle Capacity
- 30"W x 18"H = 10
- 36"W x 18"H = 13
- 18"W x 24"H = 8
- 24"W x 24"H = 13
- 30"W x 24"H = 18
- 36"W x 24"H = 23



ALERT

- No dimensional modifications (MUDD, MUID, MUDW, MUDH or MUIH).
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.

WLWRF 30" & 36"H Wall Lattice Wine Cabinet, Vertical



CATALOG

WLWRF1830	WLWRF2430				
WLWRF1836	WLWRF2436				

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 18", 24"
 Height: 30", 36"
 Depth: 12 7/8"

FEATURES

- Finished interior (MFIC) standard
- Bottle Capacity
- 18"W x 30"H = 10
- 24"W x 30"H = 18
- 18"W x 36"H = 13
- 24"W x 36"H = 23

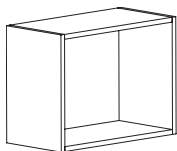


ALERT

- No dimensional modifications (MUDD, MUID, MUDW, MUDH or MUIH).
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.

FRAMELESS - WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

WOF 12", 15", 18" & 21" H Wall Open Finished Cabinet



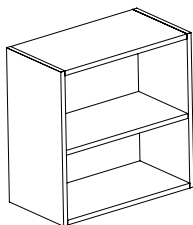
CATALOG #					
WOF1212	WOF1512	WOF1812	WOF2112	WOF2412	WOF2712
WOF3012	WOF3312	WOF3612	WOF3912	WOF4212	
WOF1215	WOF1515	WOF1815	WOF2115	WOF2415	WOF2715
WOF3015	WOF3315	WOF3615	WOF3915	WOF4215	
WOF1218	WOF1518	WOF1818	WOF2118	WOF2418	WOF2718
WOF3018	WOF3318	WOF3618	WOF3918	WOF4218	
WOF1221	WOF1521	WOF1821	WOF2121	WOF2421	WOF2721
WOF3021	WOF3321	WOF3621	WOF3921	WOF4221	



SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" Height: 12", 15", 18", 21" Depth: 12 7/8"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No shelf Finished interior (MFIC) standard Cabinets over 39"W get a 3"W center mullion - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"

- STOP** ● Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 6"W.
ALERT ● Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

WOF 24"H Wall Open Finished Cabinet

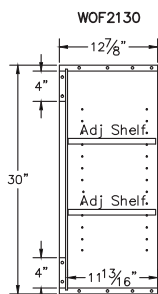
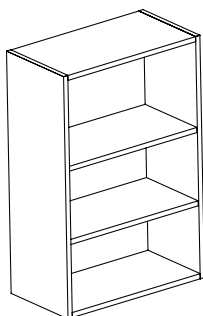


CATALOG #					
WOF1224	WOF1524	WOF1824	WOF2124	WOF2424	WOF2724
WOF3024	WOF3324	WOF3624	WOF3924	WOF4224	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" Height: 24" Depth: 12 7/8"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One 3/4"T adjustable shelf Finished interior (MFIC) standard Cabinets over 39"W get a 3"W center mullion - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"

- STOP** ● Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 6"W.
 ● Decrease in Height (MUDH) will remove adjustable shelf.
ALERT ● Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

WOF 30", 36" & 39"H Wall Open Finished Cabinet



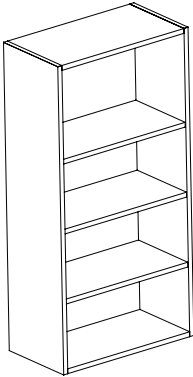
CATALOG #					
WOF1230	WOF1530	WOF1830	WOF2130	WOF2430	WOF2730
WOF3030	WOF3330	WOF3630	WOF3930	WOF4230	
WOF1236	WOF1536	WOF1836	WOF2136	WOF2436	WOF2736
WOF3036	WOF3336	WOF3636	WOF3936	WOF4236	
WOF1239	WOF1539	WOF1839	WOF2139	WOF2439	WOF2739
WOF3039	WOF3339	WOF3639	WOF3939	WOF4239	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" Height: 30", 36", 39" Depth: 12 7/8"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves Finished interior (MFIC) standard Cabinets over 39"W get a 3"W center mullion - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"

- STOP** ● Shelves over 30"W may sag.
ALERT ● Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 6"W.
 ● Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

FRAMELESS - WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

WOF 42", 48", 54" & 57"H Wall Open Finished Cabinet



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
WOF1242	WOF1242	WOF1842	WOF2142	WOF2442	WOF2742
WOF3042	WOF3342	WOF3642	WOF3942	WOF4242	
WOF1248	WOF1548	WOF1848	WOF2148	WOF2448	WOF2748
WOF3048	WOF3348	WOF3648	WOF3948	WOF4248	
WOF1254	WOF1554	WOF1854	WOF2154	WOF2454	WOF2754
WOF3054	WOF3354	WOF3654	WOF3954	WOF4254	
WOF1257	WOF1557	WOF1857	WOF2157	WOF2457	WOF2757
WOF3057	WOF3357	WOF3657	WOF3957	WOF4257	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 42", 48", 54", 57"
Depth: 12 7/8"

FEATURES

- Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard
- Cabinets over 39"W get a 3"W center mullion - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"

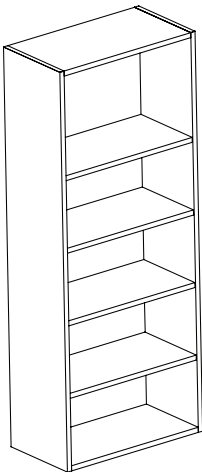


- Shelves over 30"W may sag.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 6"W.
- Door Styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

WOF 60"H Wall Open Finished Cabinet



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
WOF1260	WOF1560	WOF1860	WOF2160	WOF2460	WOF2760
WOF3060	WOF3360	WOF3660	WOF3960	WOF4260	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 60"
Depth: 12 7/8"

FEATURES

- Four 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard
- Cabinets over 39"W get a 3"W center mullion - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"



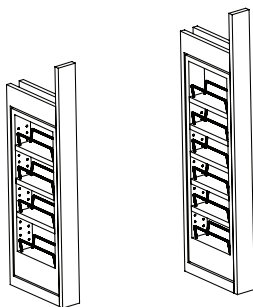
- Shelves over 30"W may sag.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 6"W.
- Door styles specifying horizontal grain direction will receive vertical grain on integral finished ends over 47"H when materials other than Hickory, Maple and Cherry are selected.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

FRAMELESS - WALL CONVENIENCE CABINETS

WFP 30", 36" & 42"H Wall Filler Pull-out, Plain



CATALOG #					
WFP0330	WFP0336	WFP0342			
WFP0630	WFP0636	WFP0642			

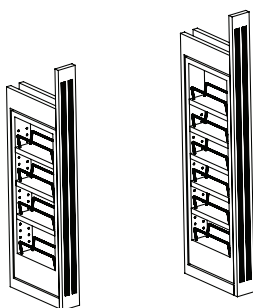
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 3", 6" Height: 30", 36", 42" Depth: 12"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plain filler attached to face of pull-out • 30"H unit: One fixed bottom shelf; three adjustable shelves rails attached to door • 36"H unit: One fixed bottom shelf; four adjustable shelves • 42"H unit: One fixed bottom shelf; five adjustable shelves • Shelves are maple with wire rails

- NOTES:**
- Designed to be used where 3" or 6"W filler would be used.
 - 7/8"D void behind filler when installed flush with doors of adjacent cabinets.



- No modifications.
- Unit **MUST** be installed between two cabinets or surfaces at least height of pull-out unit.
- When filler unit is in open position, side of adjacent cabinet will be visible.
- 3"W not available for Thermofoil.

WFPP 30", 36" & 42"H Wall Filler Pull-out, Fluted



CATALOG #					
WFPP0330	WFPP0336	WFPP0342			
WFPP0630	WFPP0636	WFPP0642			

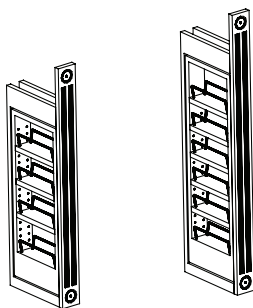
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 3", 6" Height: 30", 36", 42" Depth: 12"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fluted filler attached to face of pull-out • 3"W Filler Face: two 3/4" W flutes, 1 1/2" reveal top & bottom • 6"W Filler Face: three 3/4" W flutes, 1 1/2" reveal top & bottom • 30"H unit: one fixed bottom shelf; three adjustable shelves • 36"H unit: one fixed bottom shelf; four adjustable shelves • 42"H unit: one fixed bottom shelf; five adjustable shelves • Shelves are maple with wire rails

- NOTES:**
- Designed to be used where 3" or 6"W filler would be used.
 - 7/8"D void behind filler when installed flush with doors of adjacent cabinets.



- No modifications.
- Unit **MUST** be installed between two cabinets or surfaces at least height of pull-out unit.
- When filler unit is in open position, side of adjacent cabinet will be visible.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - WALL CONVENIENCE CABINETS

WPFRR 30", 36" & 42"H Wall Filler Pull-out, Fluted w/ Rosette

CATALOG #

WPFRR0330	WPFRR0336	WPFRR0342			
-----------	-----------	-----------	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 3"
Height: 30", 36", 42"
Depth: 12"

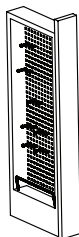
FEATURES

- Fluted filler w/ rosette attached to face of pull-out
- Filler Face: two 3/4"W flutes w/ rosette top & bottom
- 30"H unit: one fixed bottom shelf; three adjustable shelves
- 36"H unit: one fixed bottom shelf; four adjustable shelves
- 42"H unit: one fixed bottom shelf; five adjustable shelves
- Shelves are maple with chrome rails

- NOTES:**
- Designed to be used where 3" filler would be used.
 - 7/8"D void behind filler when installed flush with doors of adjacent cabinets.



- No modifications.
- Unit **MUST** be installed between two cabinets or surfaces at least height of pull-out unit.
- When filler unit is in open position, side of adjacent cabinet will be visible.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

WSSF 30"H Wall Stainless Steel Filler Pull-out, Plain

CATALOG #

WSSF0330	WSSF0630				
----------	----------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 3", 6"
Height: 30"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Plain filler attached to face of pull-out
- Pull-out is perforated stainless steel
- Includes non-slip black hooks and pegs for storage

- NOTES:**
- Designed to be used where 3" or 6"W filler would be used.
 - 7/8"D void behind filler when installed flush with doors of adjacent cabinets.



- No modifications.
- Unit **MUST** be installed between two cabinets or surfaces at least height of pull-out unit.
- When filler unit is in open position, side of adjacent cabinet will be visible.
- 3"W not available for Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - WALL CONVENIENCE CABINETS

WSSFF 30"H Wall Stainless Steel Filler Pull-out, Fluted



CATALOG

WSSFF0330	WSSFF0630				
-----------	-----------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 3", 6"
Height: 30"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Fluted filler attached to face of pull-out
- 3"W Filler Face: two 3/4"W flutes, 1 1/2" reveal top & bottom
- 6"W Filler Face: three 3/4"W flutes, 1 1/2" reveal top & bottom
- Pull-out is perforated stainless steel
- Includes non-slip black hooks and pegs for storage

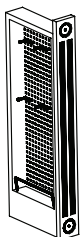
- NOTES:**
- Designed to be used where 3" or 6"W filler would be used.
 - 7/8"D void behind filler when installed flush with doors of adjacent cabinets.



ALERT

- No modifications.
- Unit **MUST** be installed between two cabinets or surfaces at least height of pull-out unit.
- When filler unit is in open position, side of adjacent cabinet will be visible.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

WSSFR0330 30"H Wall Stainless Steel Filler Pull-out w/ Rosette



CATALOG

WSSFR0330					
-----------	--	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 3"
Height: 30"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Fluted filler w/ rosette attached to face of pull-out
- Filler Face: two 3/4"W flutes w/ rosette top & bottom
- Pull-out is perforated stainless steel
- Includes non-slip black hooks and pegs for storage

- NOTES:**
- Designed to be used where 3" filler would be used.
 - 7/8"D void behind filler when installed flush with doors of adjacent cabinets.

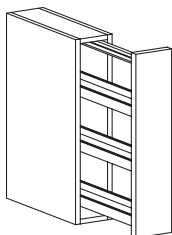


ALERT

- No modifications.
- Unit **MUST** be installed between two cabinets or surfaces at least height of pull-out unit.
- When filler unit is in open position, side of adjacent cabinet will be visible.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - WALL CONVENIENCE CABINETS

WSRC 30" & 36"H Wall Pull-out Spice Rack, Plain



CATALOG

WSRC0630	WSRC0636				
----------	----------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 6"
Height: 30", 36"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Single pull-out door
- Three maple storage shelves on full-extension, soft-close guides
- Door fronts are slab with edge profile matching that specified on order (except Mitered)
- Mitered door fronts are reverse-raised to match drawer fronts of door style specified on order

NOTES: • Storage capacity (each shelf): 4"W x 10"D.

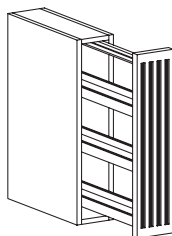


STOP

ALERT

- If sides exposed, ends must be factory finished.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 24"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- When cabinet is increased in Depth (MUID), the pull-out section can only increase in 3" increments. For example; if the cabinet is increased with an MUID +2", the pull-out section will not increase. If the cabinet is increased with an MUID +3", the pull-out section will increase by 3". If the cabinet is increased with an MUID +3 1/4", the pull-out section will increase by 3".

WSRCFF 30" & 36"H Wall Pull-out Spice Rack, Fluted



CATALOG

WSRCFF0630	WSRCFF0636				
------------	------------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 6"
Height: 30", 36"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Single pull-out fluted front
- 5 7/8"W face: four 3/4"W flutes, 1 1/2" reveal top & bottom
- Three maple storage shelves

NOTES: • Storage capacity (each shelf): 4"W x 10"D.



STOP

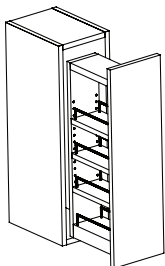
ALERT

- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.
- If sides exposed, ends must be factory finished.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 24"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- When cabinet is increased in Depth (MUID), the pull-out section can only increase in 3" increments. For example; if the cabinet is increased with an MUID +2", the pull-out section will not increase. If the cabinet is increased with an MUID +3", the pull-out section will increase by 3". If the cabinet is increased with an MUID +3 1/4", the pull-out section will increase by 3".



FRAMELESS - WALL CONVENIENCE CABINETS

WPO 30", 36", 39" & 42"H Wall Pull-out Organizer Cabinet



CATALOG

WPO0930	WPO0936	WPO0939	WPO0942		
WPO1230	WPO1236	WPO1239	WPO1242		

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 9", 12"
 Height: 30", 36", 39", 42"
 Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Single pull-out door with 26 1/4"H shelf unit attached
- One fixed bottom shelf; three adjustable shelves
- Shelves are maple with chrome rails
- Full-extension

NOTES: • Chrome rail attached to top shelf provides top shelf storage on 36"H - 42"H cabinets.



• Finished interior (MFIC) not available.

• If sides exposed, ends must be factory finished.



• No dimensional modifications (MUDD, MUID, MUDW, MUDH or MUIH).

• Height of pull-out shelf unit does NOT change, regardless of cabinet height specified.



FRAMELESS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #
STANDARD BASE CABINETS					
B	Base Cabinet	B1			
B21DD	Base Cabinet, Single Door w/ Docking Drawer	B3			
BROS	Base Roll-Out Cabinet	B2			
BROT	Base Roll-out Tray Divider	B3			
BT	Base Tray Cabinet	B2			
BW	Base Wide Cabinet	B1			
BWROS	Base Wide Roll-Out Cabinet	B3			
BASE HIGH CABINETS					
BH	Base High Cabinet	B4			
BHRD	Base High Reduced Depth Cabinet	B7			
BHROS	Base High Roll-Out Cabinet	B5			
BHROSD	Base High Deep Roll-Out Cabinet	B5 to B6			
BHROT	Base High Roll-out Tray Divider	B6			
BHT	Base High Tray Cabinet	B4			
BASE DRAWER CABINETS					
B2D	Base 2-Drawer Cabinet	B8			
B2DRO	Base 2-Drawer w/ Top Roll-Out	B8			
B3D	Base 3-Drawer Cabinet	B9			
B4D	Base 4-Drawer Cabinet, Top Drawers Split	B9			
BD	Base 4-Drawer Cabinet	B10			
BDDD	Base Drawer Stacked Cabinet, Lg. Bottom Dwr.	B10			
BDS	Base Drawer Stack Cabinet	B11			
BASE SINK CABINETS					
BFAS	Base Farmers Apron Sink Cabinet	B15			
BHS	Base High Sink Cabinet	B13			
BHSADA	Base High Sink Convertible ADA	B13			
BHSCA42	Base High Sink Corner Angle Cabinet	B15			
BS	Base Sink Cabinet	B12			
BSADA	Base Sink Convertible ADA	B12			
BSLD	Base Sink Lower Drawer Cabinet	B14			
BASE CORNER CABINETS					
INFO	Base Blind Cabinet Information Page	B22			
B3DFC36	Base 3-Drawer Full Corner Cabinet	B19			
B4DFC36	Base 4-Drawer Full Corner Cabinet	B19			
BBC	Base Blind Corner Cabinet	B23			
BBC_SO	Base Blind Corner Cabinet Polymer Swing Out	B23			
BBC_WSO	Base Blind Corner Cabinet Wood Swing Out	B23			
BHBC	Base High Blind Corner Cabinet	B24			
BHBC_SO	Base High Blind Corner Cabinet Poly. Swing Out	B24			
BHBC_WSO	Base High Blind Corner Cabinet Wood Swing Out	B24			
BHBCMC48	Base High Blind Corner w/ Conv. Corner Pull-Out	B25			
BHCA	Base High Corner Angle Cabinet	B20			
BHCA_LS	Base High Corner Angle Polymer Susan	B20			
BHCC	Base High Corner Corner Cabinet	B16			
BHCC_LS	Base High Corner Corner Polymer Susan	B16			
BHFA	Base High Full Corner Angle Cabinet	B21			
BHFA_LS	Base High Full Corner Angle Polymer Susan	B21			
BHFA_SS	Base High Full Corner Angle Wood Susan	B21			
BHFAC	Base High Full Corner Asymmetrical Cabinet	B18			
BHFAC_LS	Base High Full Corner Asymmetrical Poly. Susan	B18			
BHFAC_SS	Base High Full Corner Asymmetrical Wood Susan	B18			
BHFC	Base High Full Corner Cabinet	B17			
BHFC_LS	Base High Full Corner Polymer Susan	B17			
BHFC_SS	Base High Full Corner Wood Susan	B17			
BHFC_SSD	Base High Full Corner Deep Wood Susan	B17			
BASE PENINSULA CABINETS					
BHP	Base High Peninsula Cabinet	B28			
BHPFT24	Base High 20" Deep Peninsula Starter Cabinet	B26			
BHPFT27	Base High 24" Deep Peninsula Starter Cabinet	B26			
BHBCP	Base High Blind Corner Peninsula	B29			
BP	Base Peninsula Cabinet	B27			
BBCP	Base Blind Corner Peninsula	B29			
BWP	Base Wide Peninsula Cabinet	B28			
BASE END OF RUN / TRANSITION CABINETS					
BAC24	Base Angle Corner Cabinet	B31			
BAE24	Base Angle End Cabinet	B31			
BHAE	Base High Angle End Cabinet	B30			
BASE APPLIANCE CABINETS					
B3DCT	3-Drawer Cooktop Cabinet	B34			
BCT	Base Cooktop Cabinet	B32			
BCT3D	Base Cooktop 3-Drawer Downdraft Cabinet	B34			
BCTD	Base Cooktop Downdraft Cabinet	B33			
BCTOS	Base Cooktop Open Cabinet	B32			
BCTR	Base Cooktop Reduced Height Cabinet	B35			
BCTR2D	Base Cooktop Reduced Height 2-Drawer Cabinet	B35			
BCTRO	Base Cooktop Reduced Height Open Cabinet	B35			
BDCT	Base Cooktop 2-Drawer Cabinet	B33			
BHCTS	Base Cooktop Split Doors w/ Shelf Cabinet	B33			
BMW	Base Microwave 1-Drawer Cabinet	B36			
B0	Base Oven Cabinet	B36			

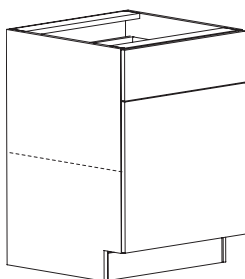
FRAMELESS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #
BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS		
BADF06	Base Apothecary Drawers Cabinet	B41
BADU06	Base Apothecary Drawers Cabinet	B41
BA0	Base Apothecary Open Cabinet	B41
BDQW24	Base Drawer Quarter Wine Cabinet	B40
BHSD	Base High Sliding Door Cabinet	B38
BLWRF	Base Lattice Wine Rack Cabinet	B40
BOF	Base Open Finished Cabinet	B39
BSQW18	Base Stemware Display Quarter Wine	B39
BWCF	Base Wine Cubby Cabinet	B40
IDDB	Independent Double Drawer, Large	B38
IDDS	Independent Double Drawer	B38
ISDL	Independent Single Drawer Large	B37
ISDS	Independent Single Drawer	B37
BASE CONVENIENCE CABINETS		
B3DRC21	3-Drawer Front Pull-Out Recycling Center	B44
B_RCT24	Base Floor-Mount Recycling Center	B44
BFP	Base Plain Filler Pull-Out	B45
BFPF	Base Fluted Filler Pull-Out	B45
BFPFR03	Base Fluted w/ Rosettes Filler Pull-Out	B45
BHM	Base High Mixer Cabinet	B42
BHSP	Base High Storage Pantry Cabinet	B42
BHTPO	Base High Trash Pull-Out Cabinet	B43
BIB	Base Ironing Board Cabinet	B42
BP009	Base Pull-Out Organizer Cabinet	B48
BPOCR	Base Pull-Out Can Rack Cabinet	B48
BSRC06	Base Plain Pull-Out Spice Rack Cabinet	B47
BSRCFF06	Base Fluted Pull-Out Spice Rack Cabinet	B47
BSSF	Base Plain Stainless Steel Filler Pull-Out	B46
BSSFF	Base Fluted Stainless Steel Filler Pull-Out	B46
BSSFR03	Base Fluted S.Steel Filler Pull-Out, w/ Rosettes	B46
BTPO	Base Trash Pull-Out Cabinet	B43

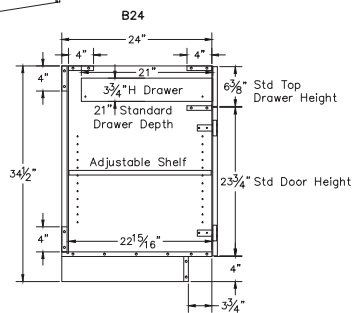
- NOTES:**
- Cabinets over 39"W will have 3"W center mullion behind split doors (with exception of roll-out cabinets).
 - 24" wide cabinets available single door & split doors.
Example: Base 24" wide
B24 = single door
B24SP = split doors
 - The "SP" designation in a 24"W cabinet Catalog # indicates that "split doors" are standard for this product.
 - Cabinets **without** drawers, roll-outs, organizational accessories or toe-kicks cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D; Cabinets **without** drawers, roll-outs or organizational accessories, and **with** toe-kicks cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 9 1/2"D; Cabinets **with** drawers cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D; Cabinets **with** roll-outs cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.

FRAMELESS - STANDARD BASE CABINETS

B Base Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS



Side View

CATALOG

B09	B12	B15	B18	B21	B24
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 9", 12", 15", 18",
21", 24"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

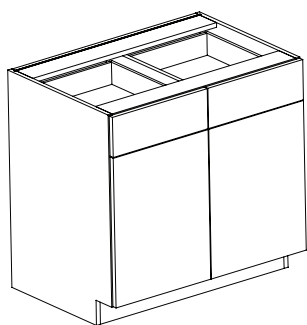
FEATURES

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf
- One full width top drawer



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer.

B Base Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

B24SP	B27	B30	B33	B36	B39
B42	B45	B48			

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42", 45",
48"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

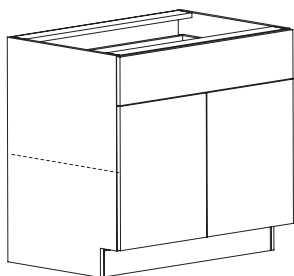
FEATURES

- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf
- Two equal width top drawers
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

BW Base Wide Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BW24SP	BW27	BW30	BW33	BW36	BW39
BW42					

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

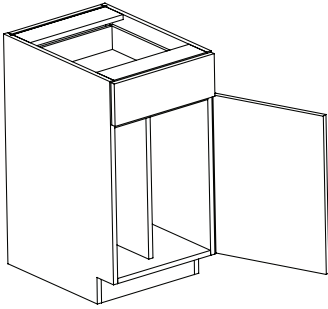
- Split Doors (24"W to 39"W)
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf
- One full width top drawer
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer.

FRAMELESS - STANDARD BASE CABINETS

BT Base Tray Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BT09	BT12	BT15	BT18		
------	------	------	------	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 9", 12", 15", 18"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

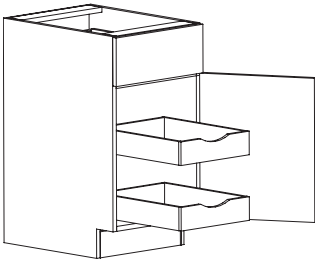
FEATURES

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- 9"W to 15"W; one wood tray divider centered in cabinet
- 18"W; two wood tray dividers equally spaced in cabinet
- One full width top drawer



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer.

BROS Base Cabinet w/ Roll-outs, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BROS12	BROS15	BROS18	BROS21	BROS24	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

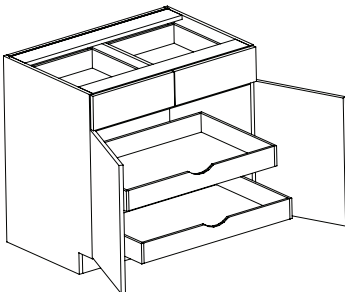
FEATURES

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- One full width top drawer
- Two 3 3/4"H full width roll-outs
- Zero protrusion hinges



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged; increasing Height (MUIH) will not add roll-outs.
- Decreasing Height (MUDH) will eliminate one roll-out per 3" of reduction.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer or roll-outs.

BROS Base Cabinet w/ Roll-outs, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BROS27	BROS30	BROS33	BROS36	BROS39	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

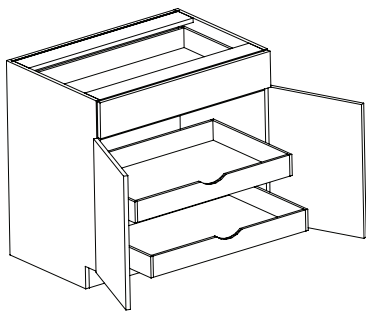
- Split doors
- Two equal width top drawers
- Two 3 3/4"H full width roll-outs
- Zero protrusion hinges



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged; increasing Height (MUIH) will not add roll-outs.
- Decreasing Height (MUDH) will eliminate one roll-out per 3" of reduction.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers or roll-outs.

FRAMELESS - STANDARD BASE CABINETS

BWROS Base Wide w/ Roll-outs, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BWROS27	BWROS30	BWROS33	BWROS36	BWROS39	BWROS42
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39", 42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

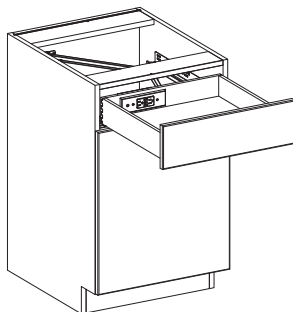
- Split doors
- One full width top drawer
- Two 3 3/4"H full width roll-outs
- Zero protrusion hinges



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged; increasing Height (MUIH) will not add roll-outs.
- Decreasing Height (MUDH) will eliminate one roll-out per 3" of reduction.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer or roll-outs.

B21DD Base Cabinet, Single Door w/ Docking Drawer



CATALOG

B21DD

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 21"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

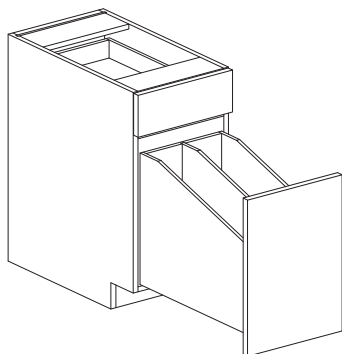
- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- One 3/4"T adjustable shelf
- One full-width top drawer with charging dock (two USB ports and two 110v outlets)
- Requires electrical connection: NEMA 5-15P
- Hardware is ETL listed to UL962a and CSA-22.2
- Max current: USA 4.2 amps @ 5 VDC
- Interlocking safety features: circuit breaker



ALERT

- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Electrical components are not Canadian compliant.

BROT Base Roll-out Tray Divider



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BROT15 BROT18

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 15", 18"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Single pull-out door
- Wood roll-out tray divider attached to door; 15"W has single tray divider (centered in roll-out), 18"W has two tray dividers (equally spaced in roll-out); operates on floor-mounted full-extension, soft-close guides
- Single full width top drawer

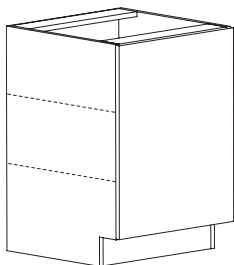


ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door pull-out section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer or roll-out tray divider.

FRAMELESS - STANDARD BASE HIGH CABINETS

BH Base High Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BH06	BH09	BH12	BH15	BH18	BH21
BH24					

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 6", 9", 12", 15",
18", 21", 24"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

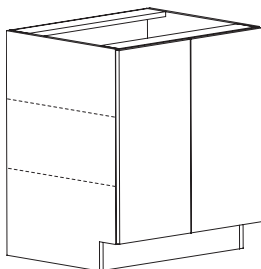
- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 9 1/2"D.

BH Base High Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BH24SP	BH27	BH30	BH33	BH36	BH39
BH42	BH45	BH48			

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42", 45",
48"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

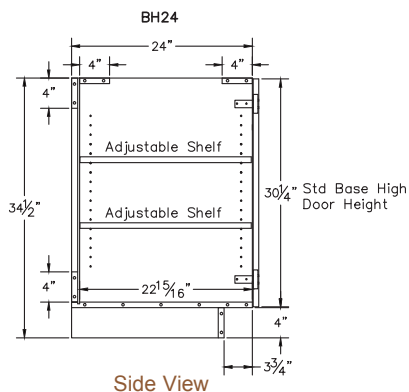
FEATURES

- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 48"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"

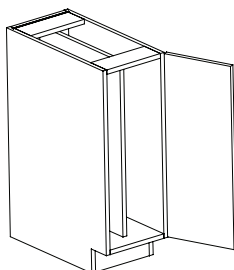


ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 9 1/2"D.



BHT Base High Tray Cabinet, Single Door



CATALOG

BHT06	BHT09	BHT12	BHT15	BHT18	
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 6", 9", 12", 15",
18"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- 3/4" thick divider matches interior
- 6"W to 15"W: One wood tray divider centered in cabinet
- 18"W: Two wood tray dividers equally spaced in cabinet

NOTES: • Dividers centered in cabinet, unless otherwise specified.

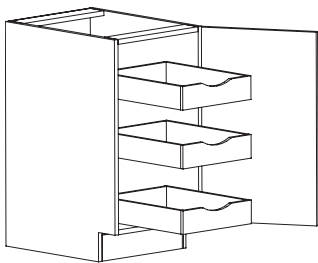


ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 9 1/2"D.

FRAMELESS - STANDARD BASE HIGH CABINETS

BHROS Base High Cabinet w/ Roll-outs, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BHROS12	BHROS15	BHROS18	BHROS21	BHROS24	
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

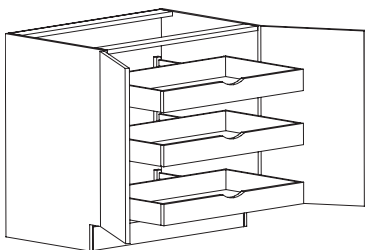
- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- Three 3 3/4"H full width roll-outs
- Zero protrusion hinges



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Decreasing Height (MUDH) will eliminate one roll-out per 3" of reduction.
- Increasing Height (MUIH) will not add roll-outs.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of roll-outs.

BHROS Base High Cabinet w/ Roll-outs, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BHROS27	BHROS30	BHROS33	BHROS36	BHROS39	BHROS42
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

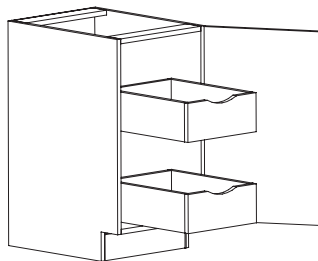
- Split doors
- Three 3 3/4"H full width roll-outs
- Zero protrusion hinges



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Decreasing Height (MUDH) will eliminate one roll-out per 3" of reduction.
- Increasing Height (MUIH) will not add roll-outs.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of roll-outs.

BHROSD Base High Cabinet w/ Deep Roll-outs, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BHROSD12	BHROSD15	BHROSD18	BHROSD21	BHROSD24	
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- Two 6 1/4" H, full width roll-outs
- Zero protrusion hinges

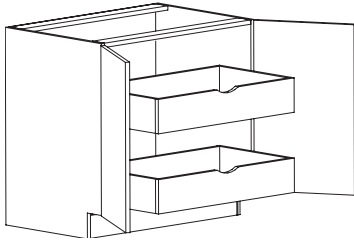


ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Decreasing Height (MUDH) will eliminate one roll-out per 3" of reduction.
- Increasing Height (MUIH) will not add roll-outs.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of roll-outs.

FRAMELESS - STANDARD BASE HIGH CABINETS

BHROSD Base High Cabinet w/ Deep Roll-outs, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BHROSD27	BHROSD30	BHROSD33	BHROSD36	BHROSD39	BHROSD42
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39", 42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

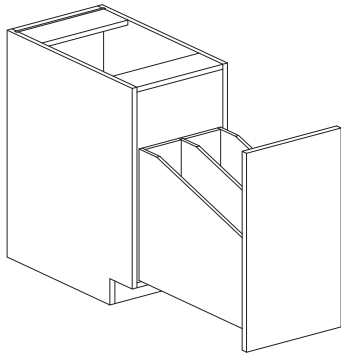
- Split doors
- Two 6 1/4" H, full width roll-outs
- Zero protrusion hinges



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Decreasing Height (MUDH) will eliminate one roll-out per 3" of reduction.
- Increasing Height (MUIH) will not add roll-outs.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of roll-outs.
- Remove center mullion (MRM) modification automatically applied to cabinets over 39"W.

BHROT Base High Roll-out Tray Divider



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BHROT15	BHROT18				
---------	---------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 15", 18"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Single pull-out door
- Wood roll-out tray divider attached to door; 15"W has single tray divider (centered in roll-out); 18"W has two tray dividers (equally spaced in roll-out); operates on floor-mounted full-extension, soft-close guides

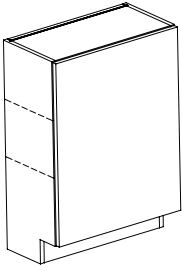


ALERT

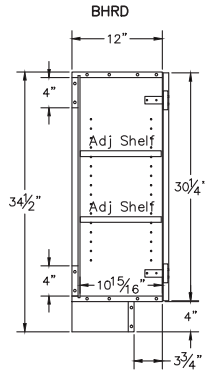
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 22"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of roll-out tray divider.

FRAMELESS - STANDARD BASE HIGH CABINETS

BHRD Base High Cabinet, Reduced Depth, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS



CATALOG

BHRD09	BHRD12	BHRD15	BHRD18	BHRD21	BHRD24
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 9", 12", 15", 18",
21", 24"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 12"

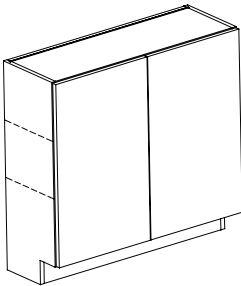
FEATURES

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Full top



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

BHRD Base High Cabinet, Reduced Depth, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BHRD24SP	BHRD27	BHRD30	BHRD33	BHRD36	BHRD39
BHRD42	BHRD45	BHRD48			

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42", 45",
48"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

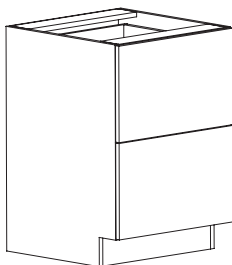
- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"
- Full top



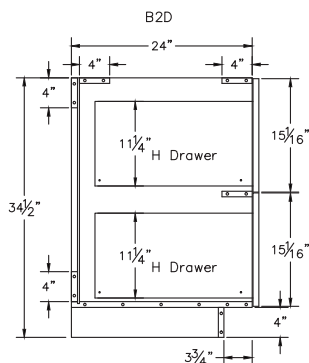
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

FRAMELESS - BASE DRAWER CABINETS

B2D Base 2-Drawer Cabinet



1 INCH
INCREMENTS



CATALOG #					
B2D12	B2D15	B2D18	B2D21	B2D24	B2D27
B2D30	B2D33	B2D36			

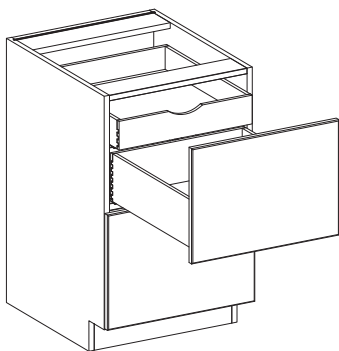
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two equal height, full width drawers



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will be split to affect both drawers equally.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

B2DRO Base 2-Drawer w/ Top Roll-Out



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
B2DR012	B2DR015	B2DR018	B2DR021	B2DR024	B2DR027
B2DR030	B2DR033	B2DR036			

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two equal height drawer fronts Full-width top drawer consists of one 6 1/4"H drawer box (attached to top drawer front) with an independent 3 3/4"H roll-out located immediately above it Full-width bottom drawer matches standard B2D bottom drawer (11 1/4"H)

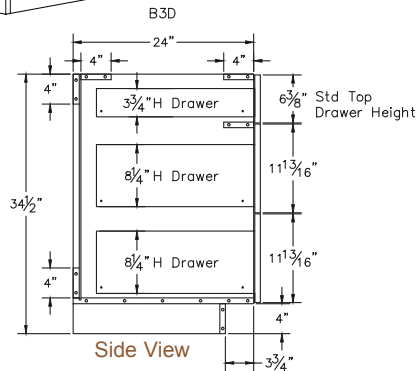
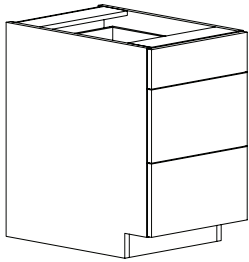


ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will be split to affect both sections equally (though height decreases may result in the elimination of the top drawer's roll-out).
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers or roll-out.

FRAMELESS - BASE DRAWER CABINETS

B3D Base 3-Drawer Cabinet



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

B3D12	B3D15	B3D18	B3D21	B3D24	B3D27
B3D30	B3D33	B3D36	B3D39	B3D42	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

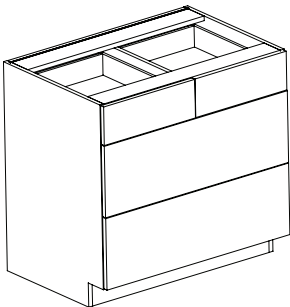
FEATURES

- One full width standard height top drawer
- Two full width equal lower drawers



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will be split to affect the lower two drawers equally; top drawer will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

B4D Base 4-Drawer Cabinet, Split



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

B4D30	B4D33	B4D36	B4D39	B4D42	
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 30", 33", 36", 39",
42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

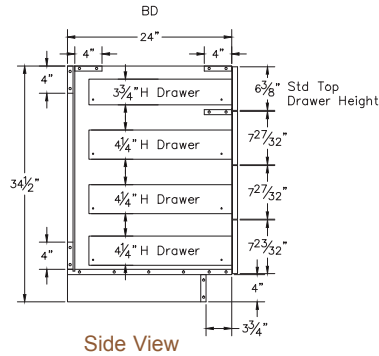
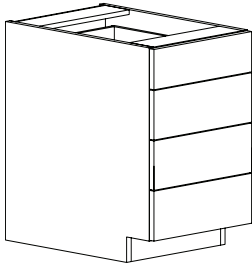
- Two equal width, standard height top drawers
- Two full width lower drawers, equal height



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will be split to affect the lower two drawers equally; top drawers will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

FRAMELESS - BASE DRAWER CABINETS

BD Base Drawer Cabinet



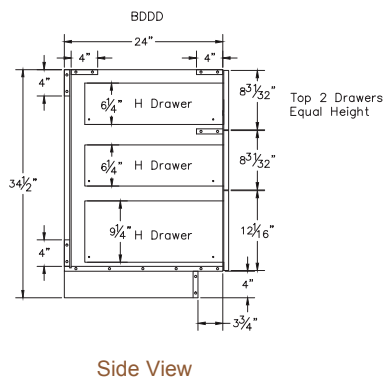
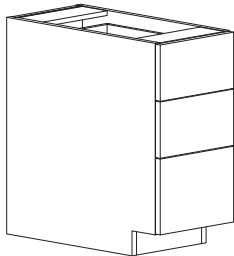
CATALOG #					
BD12	BD15	BD18	BD21	BD24	BD27
BD30	BD33	BD36	BD39	BD42	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top drawer, full width, standard height • Three full width, lower drawers, equal height
Height: 34 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will be split to affect the lower three drawers; top drawer will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

BDDD Base Drawer Stacked Cabinet w/ Large Bottom Drawer



CATALOG #					
BDDD12	BDDD15	BDDD18	BDDD21	BDDD24	BDDD27
BDDD30	BDDD33	BDDD36			

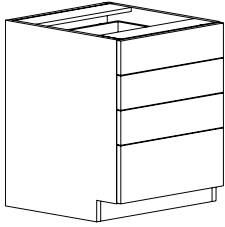
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two stacked equal-height drawers • One large bottom drawer (9 1/4"H drawer box)
Height: 34 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the bottom drawer; the middle and top drawers remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

FRAMELESS - BASE DRAWER CABINETS

BDS Base Drawer Stacked Cabinet



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BDS12	BDS15	BDS18	BDS21	BDS24	BDS27
BDS30	BDS33	BDS36	BDS39	BDS42	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

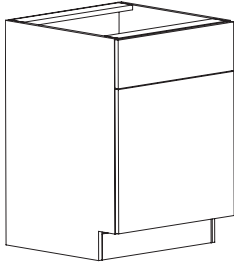
- Three full width, upper drawers, equal height
- One standard height drawer, bottom



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will affect bottom drawer; three drawers above it remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.
- Drawers do not align with fronts on adjacent cabinets.

FRAMELESS - BASE SINK CABINETS

BS Base Sink Cabinet, Single Door



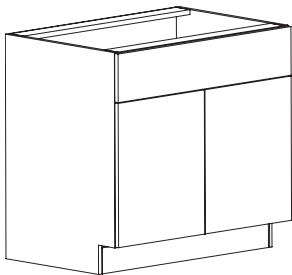
1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
BS18	BS21	BS24			

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 18", 21", 24" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging • One full width top false front

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 12"W.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; false front will remain unchanged.

BS Base Sink Cabinet, Split Doors



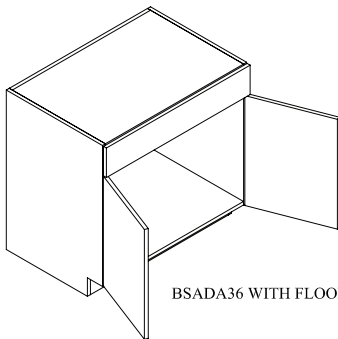
1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
BS24SP	BS27	BS30	BS33	BS36	BS39
BS42					

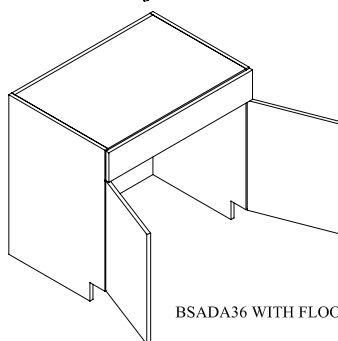
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors (24"W to 39"W) • One full width top false front • Cabinets over 39" wide will receive a 3" center mullion behind doors

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; false front will remain unchanged.

BSADA Base Sink Convertible ADA



BSADA36 WITH FLOOR IN PLACE



BSADA36 WITH FLOOR REMOVED

1 INCH INCREMENTS

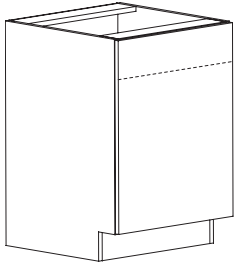
CATALOG #					
BSADA24SP	BSADA27	BSADA30	BSADA33	BSADA36	BSADA39

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors • One full-width false front • 3/4"T back • 3/4"T full top • Floor and toekick assembly are removable for conversion to ADA accessible application

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will be split to affect the door section; false front section will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

FRAMELESS - BASE SINK CABINETS

BHS Base High Sink Cabinet, Single Door



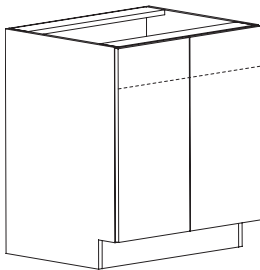
1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
BHS18	BHS21	BHS24			

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 18", 21", 24" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single full height door; specify left or right hinging • 5 3/4"H apron behind cabinet door

STOP ALERT • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.

BHS Base High Sink Cabinet, Split Doors



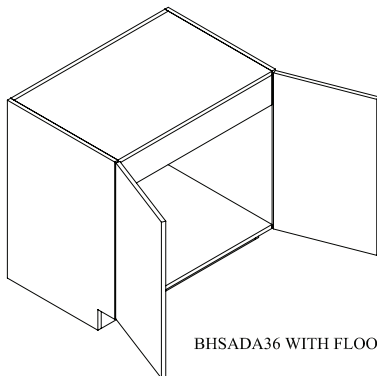
1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
BHS24SP	BHS27	BHS30	BHS33	BHS36	BHS39
BHS42					

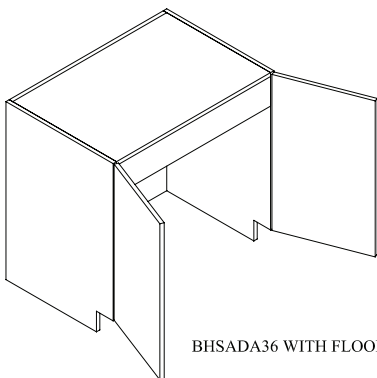
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split full height doors • 5 3/4"H apron behind cabinet door

STOP ALERT • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.

BHSADA Base High Sink Convertible ADA



BHSADA36 WITH FLOOR IN PLACE



BHSADA36 WITH FLOOR REMOVED

1 INCH INCREMENTS

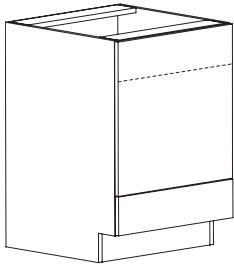
CATALOG #					
BHSADA24SP	BHSADA27	BHSADA30	BHSADA33	BHSADA36	BHSADA39

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors • 3/4"T back • 3/4"T full top • 5 3/4"H apron behind cabinet door • Floor and toekick assembly are removable for conversion to ADA accessible application

STOP ALERT • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
• Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) do not affect height of sink apron behind doors.
• Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

FRAMELESS - BASE SINK CABINETS

BSLD Base Sink Lower Drawer Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BSLD18

BSLD21

BSLD24

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 18", 21", 24"

Height: 34 1/2"

Depth: 24"

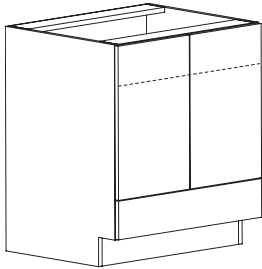
FEATURES

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- 5 3/4"H apron behind cabinet door
- One full-width bottom drawer, 5 7/16"H opening with 6 3/8"H drawer front



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 12"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer.

BSLD Base Sink Lower Drawer Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BSLD27

BSLD30

BSLD33

BSLD36

BSLD39

BSLD42

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39", 42"

Height: 34 1/2"

Depth: 24"

FEATURES

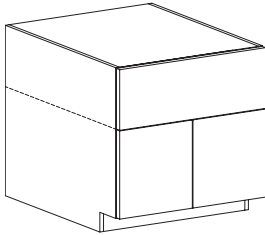
- Split doors (27"W to 39"W)
- 5 3/4"H apron behind cabinet door
- One full-width bottom drawer, 5 7/16"H opening with 6 3/8"H drawer front
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer.

FRAMELESS - BASE SINK CABINETS

BFAS Base Farmers Apron Sink Cabinet, Split Doors

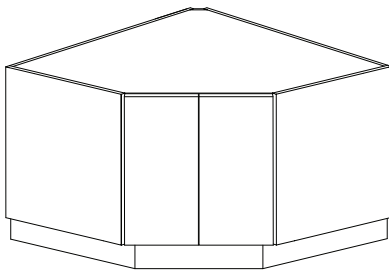


1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
BFAS30	BFAS33	BFAS36	BFAS39	BFAS42	
SPECIFICATIONS			FEATURES		
Width:	30", 33", 36", 39", 42"		• Split doors (30"W to 39"W)		
Height:	34 1/2"		• Full top		
Depth:	24"		• Specify height of apron when placing order; apron front applied to front of cabinet with Keku clips to flush the face of the apron with doors below.		
			• Cabinets over 39" wide will receive a 3" center mullion behind doors		

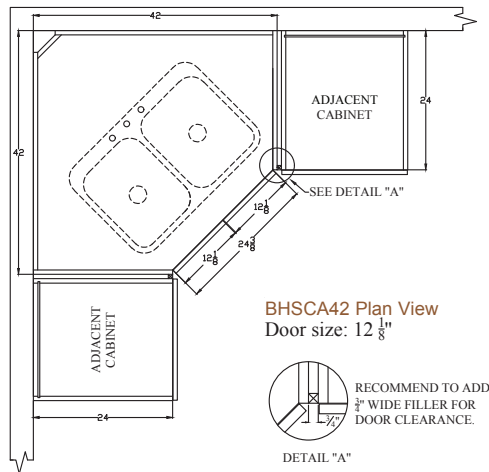
- STOP** • Sink cut-out to be cut in the field. Maximum height and width of cut-out is figured as width of apron less 2" and height of apron less 1".
- ALERT** • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 27"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; apron section will remain unchanged; bottom opening cannot be decreased below 9"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

BHSCA42 Base High Sink Corner Angle Cabinet, Split Doors



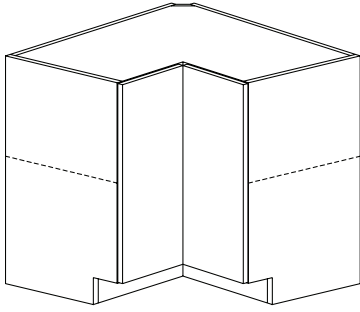
CATALOG #					
BHSCA42					
SPECIFICATIONS			FEATURES		
Width:	42"		• Full height split doors		
Height:	34 1/2"		• 5 1/2"H apron behind cabinet door		
Depth:	24"				

- NOTES:** • Toekick ships unassembled.
- STOP** • Full top; sink cut-out to be cut in field.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- ALERT** • Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).



FRAMELESS - BASE CORNER CABINETS

BHCC_LS Base High Corner Corner Cabinet

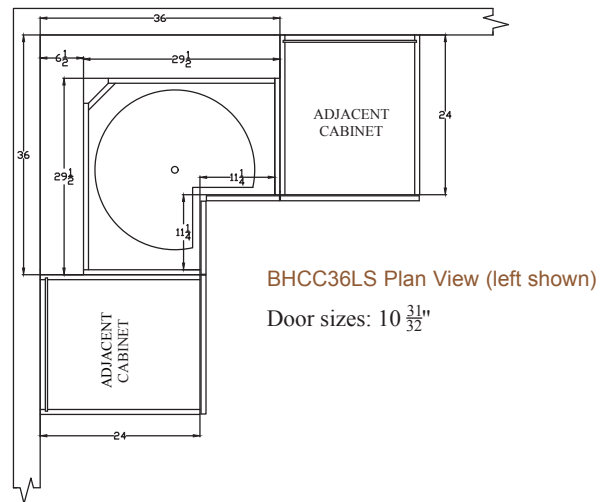
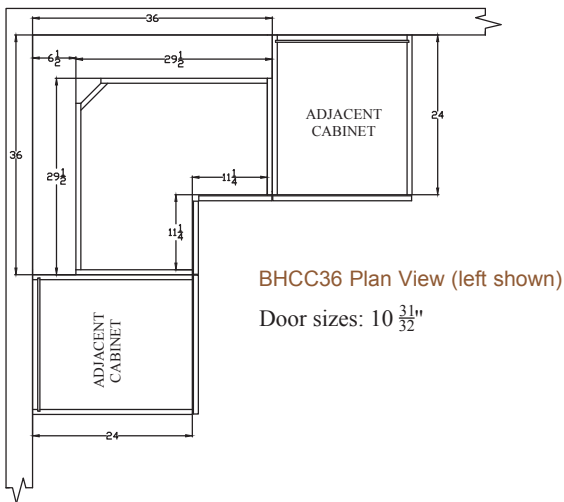
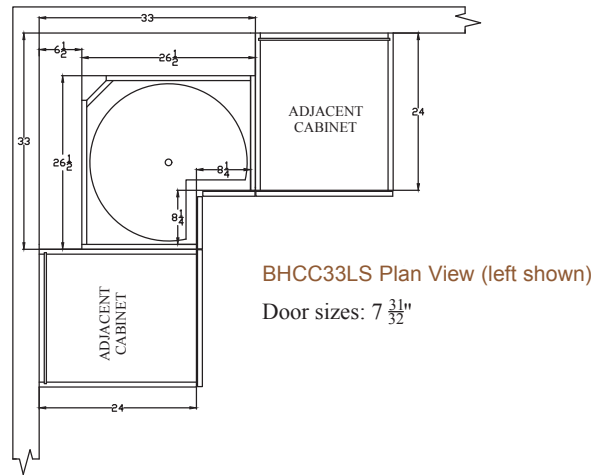
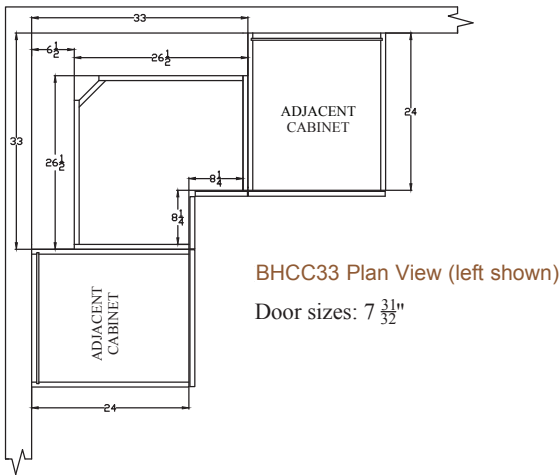


CATALOG #					
BHCC33	BHCC33LS				
BHCC36	BHCC36LS				

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 33", 36"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two doors hinged together to create single door operation; specify left or right hinging One 3/4" T adjustable shelf or two pole-mounted polymer Susans (LS) 170° hinge opening
Height: 34 1/2"	
Depth: 17 1/2"	

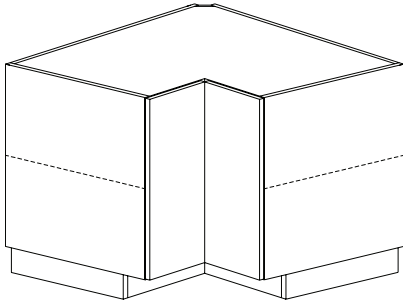
NOTES: • 6 1/2" D void between back of cabinet and wall.

- STOP ALERT**
- Requires 33" or 36" each way from corner.
 - Decreases in Height (MUDH) may result in the loss of adjustable shelf.
 - Cabinets with Lazy Susans cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).



FRAMELESS - BASE CORNER CABINETS

BHFC_LS/SS/SSD Base High Full Corner Cabinet

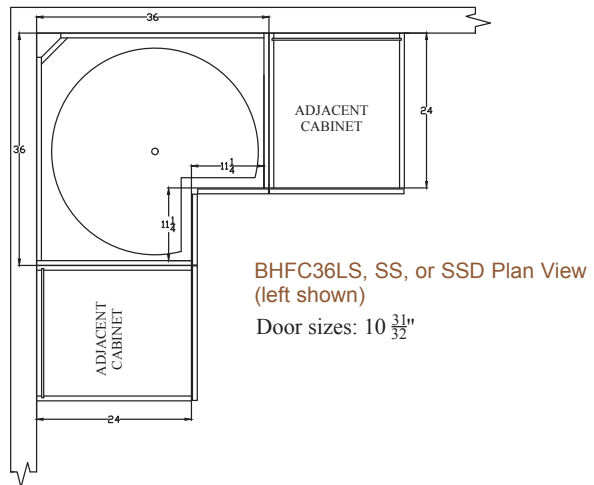
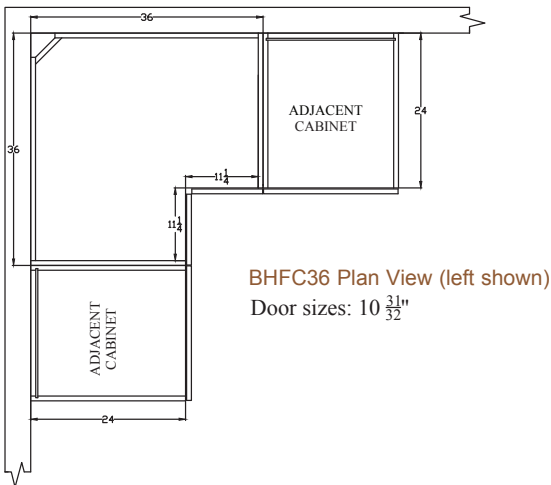
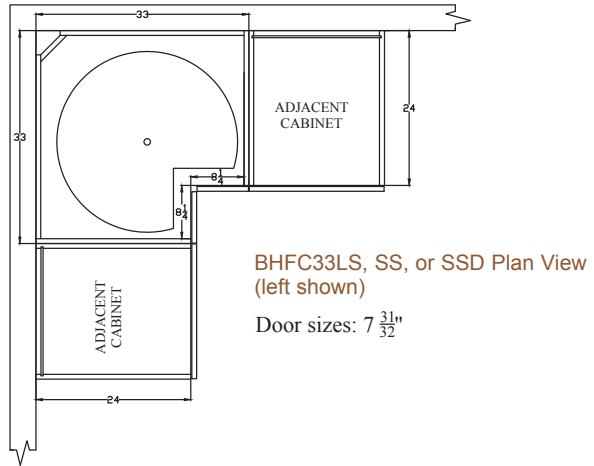
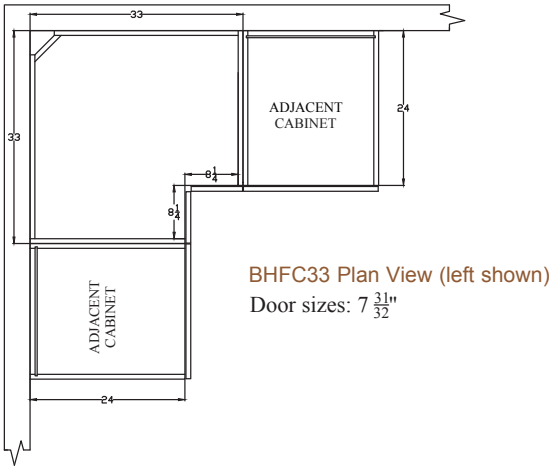


CATALOG #					
BHFC33	BHFC33LS	BHFC33SS	BHFC33SSD		
BHFC36	BHFC36LS	BHFC36SS	BHFC36SSD		

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 33", 36"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two doors hinged together to create single door operation; specify left or right hinging One 3/4" adjustable shelf or two-tier Susans (LS = Polymer, SS = Wood, SSD = 6 1/4" Deep Wood) 170° hinge opening
Height: 34 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	

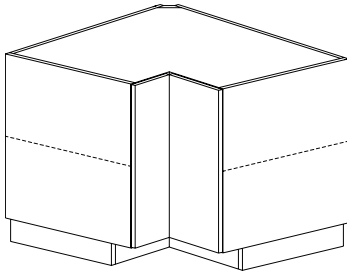
NOTES: • Toekick ships unassembled.

- STOP** • Requires 33" or 36" each way from corner.
 • Decreases in Height (MUDH) may result in the loss of adjustable shelf.
ALERT • Cabinets with Lazy Susans cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
 • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 • Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).



FRAMELESS - BASE CORNER CABINETS

BHFAC_LS/SS Base High Full Corner Asymmetrical Cabinet

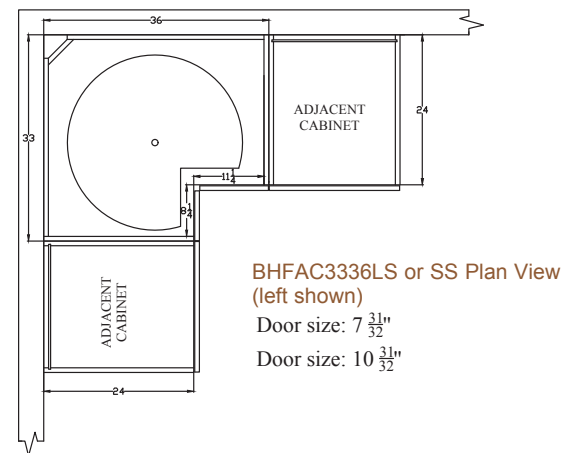
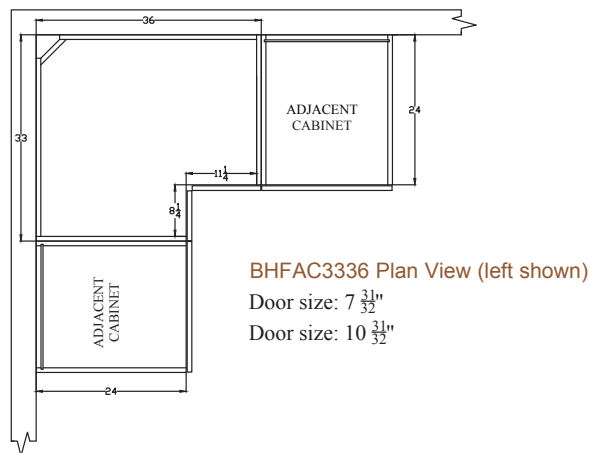
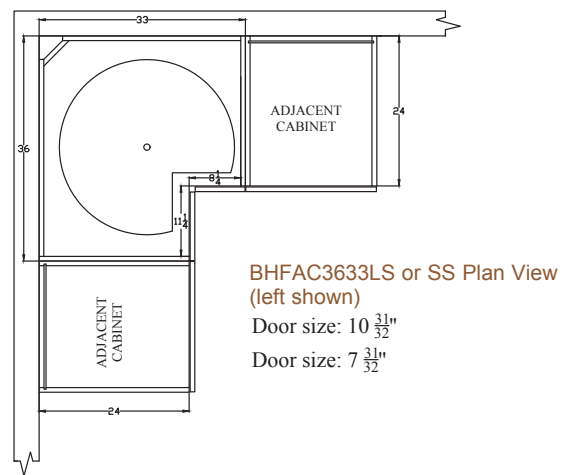
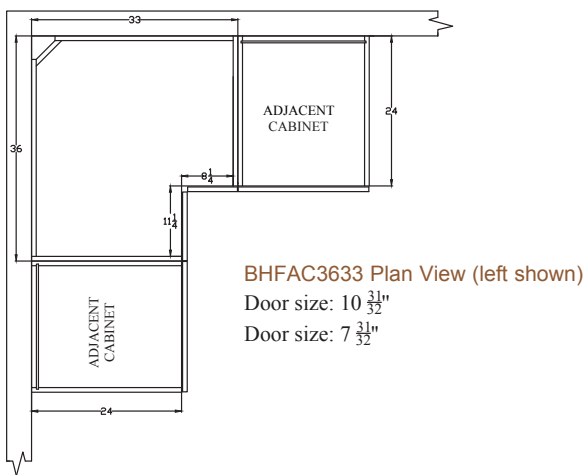


CATALOG #					
BHFAC3336	BHFAC3336LS	BHFAC3336SS	BHFAC3633	BHFAC3633LS	BHFAC3633SS

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 33", 36" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two doors hinged together to create single door operation; specify left or right hinging One 3/4" T adjustable shelf, two tier pole-mounted Polymer Susan (LS), two shelf mounted Wood Susans (SS) 170° hinge opening

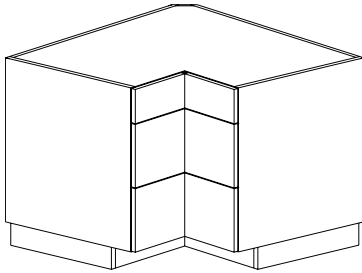
- NOTES:**
- One leg is 33"; opposite leg is 36"W. When specifying cabinet, the left leg's width is identified as the first numbers in the Catalog #. For example, to order a BHFAC cabinet with a 33" left leg, specify BHFAC3336.
 - Toekick ships unassembled.

- STOP ALERT**
- Requires 33" from one corner and 36" from the other.
 - Decreases in Height (MUDH) may result in the loss of adjustable shelf.
 - Cabinets with Lazy Susans cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).

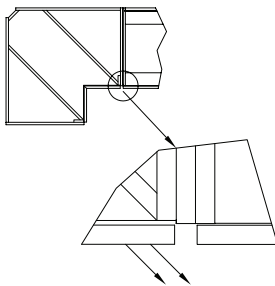


FRAMELESS - BASE CORNER CABINETS

B3DFC36 Base 3-Drawer Full Corner Cabinet



Standard dovetail drawer box with standard guides



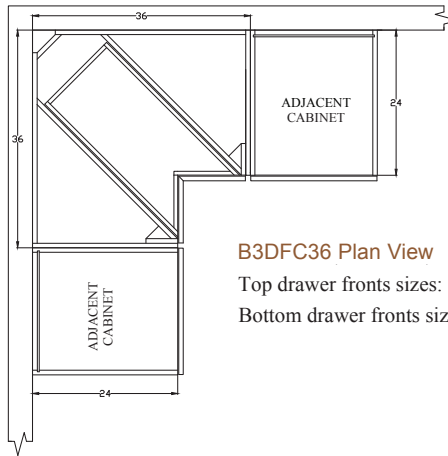
To clear drawer front or door on adjacent cabinet, drawer fronts have been moved inward 3/4" and an interior filler has been added.

CATALOG #	
B3DFC36	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 36"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One full width standard height top drawer • Two full width lower drawers, equal height • Drawer alignment matches B3D cabinet
Height: 34 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	

NOTES: • Toekick ships unassembled.

- STOP** • Requires 36" each way from corner.
ALERT • No dimensional modifications (MUDD, MUID, MUDW, MUDH or MUIH).
 • Not available with Metrobox drawers.

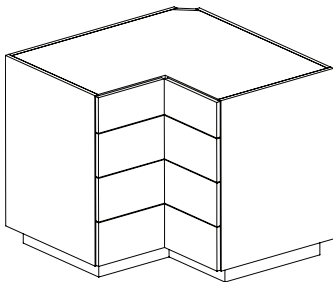


B3DFC36 Plan View

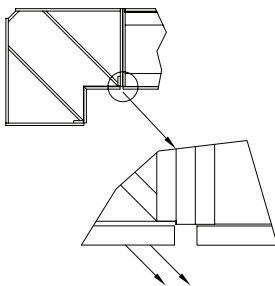
Top drawer fronts sizes: $6 \frac{3}{8}" \times 11 \frac{1}{32}"$

Bottom drawer fronts sizes: $11 \frac{13}{16}" \times 11 \frac{1}{32}"$

B4DFC36 Base 4-Drawer Full Corner Cabinet



Standard dovetail drawer box with standard guides



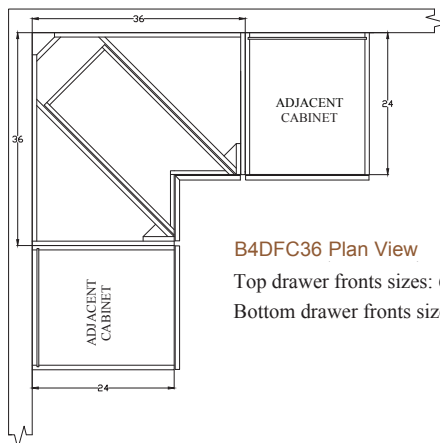
To clear drawer front or door on adjacent cabinet, drawer fronts have been moved inward 3/4" and an interior filler has been added.

CATALOG #	
B4DFC36	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 36"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top drawer, full width, standard height • Three full width, lower drawers, equal height • Drawer front alignment matches BD cabinet
Height: 34 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	

NOTES: • Toekick ships unassembled.

- STOP** • Requires 36" each way from corner.
ALERT • No dimensional modifications (MUDD, MUID, MUDW, MUDH or MUIH).
 • Not available with Metrobox drawers.



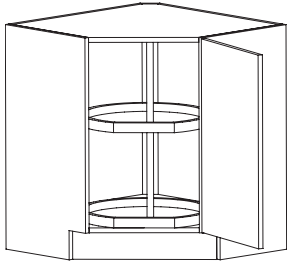
B4DFC36 Plan View

Top drawer fronts sizes: $6 \frac{3}{8}" \times 11 \frac{1}{32}"$

Bottom drawer fronts sizes: $7 \frac{27}{32}" \times 11 \frac{1}{32}"$

FRAMELESS - BASE CORNER CABINETS

BHCA_LS Base High Corner Angle Cabinet, Reduced Depth

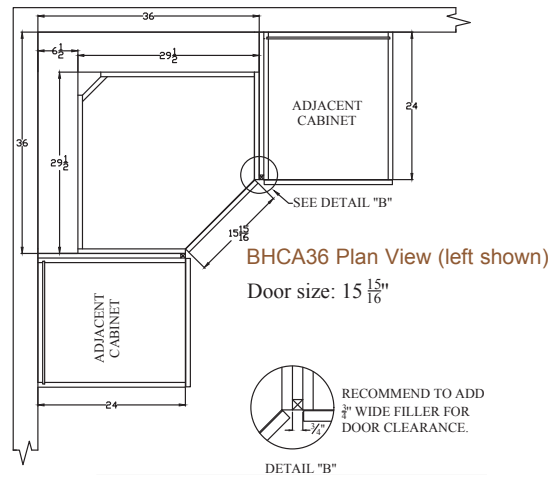
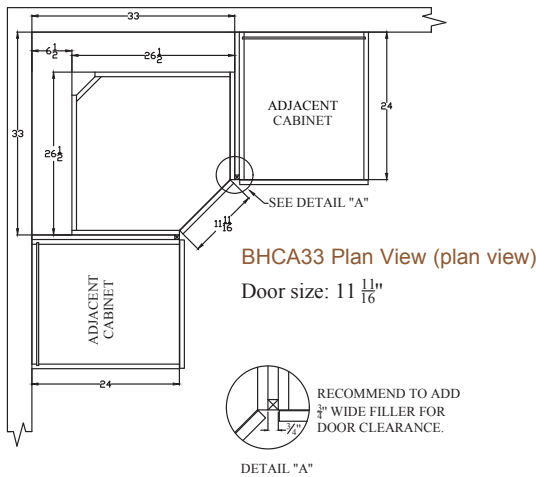


CATALOG #					
BHCA33	BHCA33LS				
BHCA36	BHCA36LS				

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 33", 36"	• Single full height door; specify left or right hinging
Height: 34 1/2"	• One 3/4" adjustable shelf or two pole-mounted Susans (LS = Polymer)
Depth: 17 1/2"	

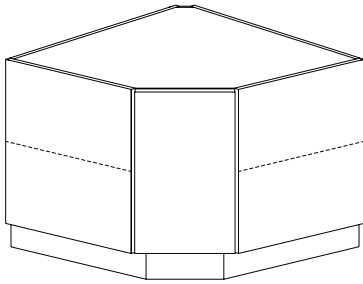
NOTES: • 6 1/2"D void between back of cabinet and wall.

- STOP** • Requires 33" or 36" each way from corner.
- Decreases in Height (MUDH) may result in the loss of adjustable shelf or susan.
- ALERT** • Cabinets with Lazy Susans cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).



FRAMELESS - BASE CORNER CABINETS

BHFA_LS/SS Base High Full Angle Cabinet

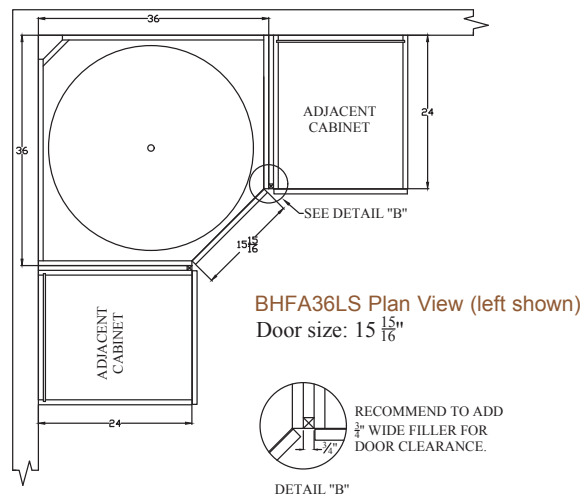
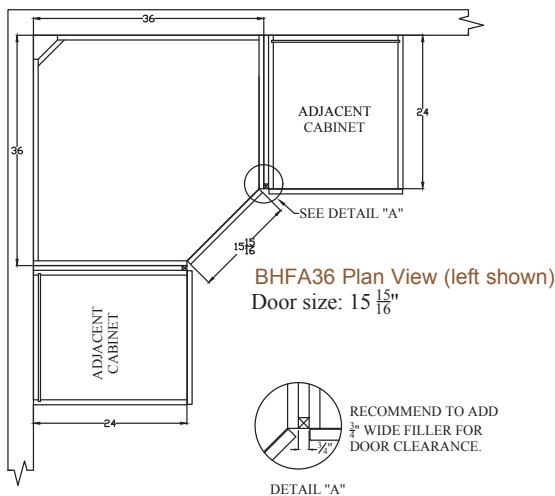
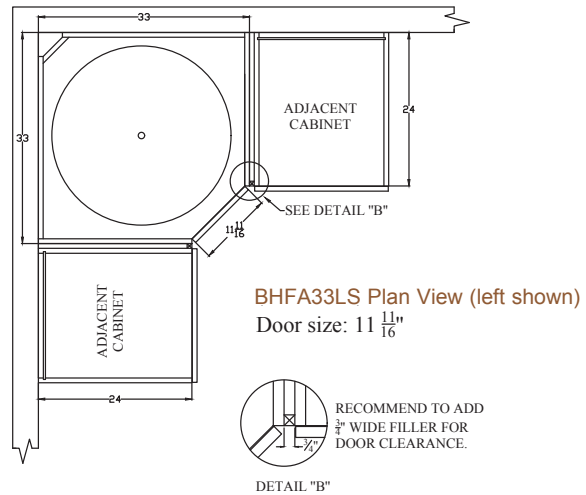
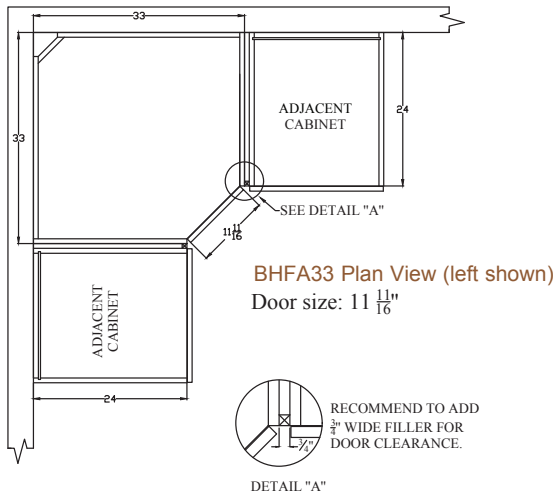


CATALOG #					
BHFA33	BHFA33LS	BHFA33SS			
BHFA36	BHFA36LS	BHFA36SS			

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 33", 36"	• Single full height door; specify left or right hinging
Height: 34 1/2"	• One 3/4" T adjustable shelf, or two-tier Susans
Depth: 24"	• (LS = Polymer, SS = Wood)

NOTES: • Toekick ships unassembled.

- STOP ALERT**
- Requires 33" or 36" each way from corner.
 - Decreases in Height (MUDH) may result in the loss of adjustable shelf or susan.
 - Cabinets with Lazy Susans cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).



FRAMELESS - BASE BLIND CORNER CABINETS

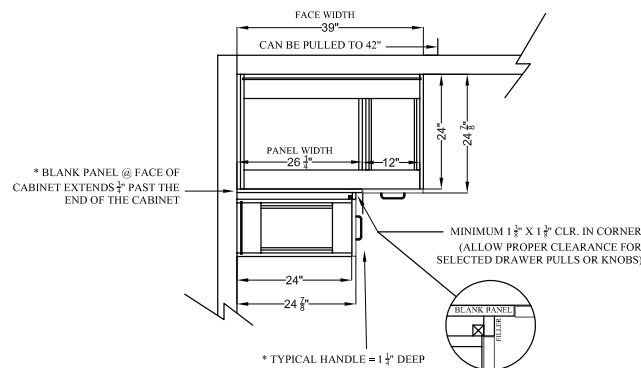
Planning Corners with Base Blind Corner Cabinets

Base Blind Corner Cabinets are designed to fit a variety of dimensional needs. Consult chart below for pull dimensions and minimum wall space requirements.

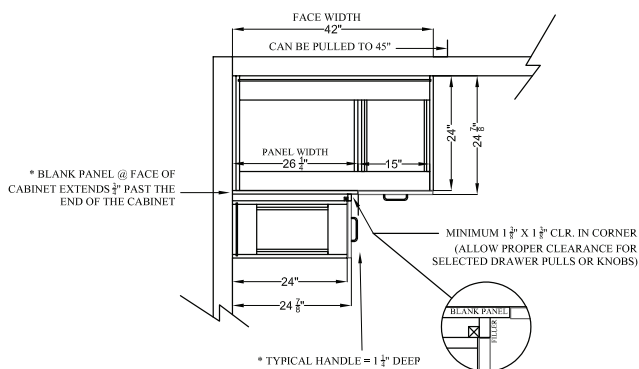
- NOTES:**
- R or L indicates the blind portion of the cabinet as you face it. The illustrations are LEFT blind cabinets.
 - Door hinged on same side as blind.
 - An OF (Overlay Filler) should be ordered when exposed mullion exceeds door style. Overlay ordered.
 - BHBC (full height doors, no drawer).
 - Cabinets are NOT reversible.
- STOP ALERT**
- A filler needs to be ordered and used adjacent to the BBC cabinet to allow for proper door operation.
 - Decreases in Width (MUDW) affect Door section; Blind section remains unchanged.
 - BBC42 can be decreased in Width a maximum of 2 3/4".
 - BBC39 cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - BBC cabinets with functional hardware cannot be dimensionally modified.

CATALOG #	DOOR SIZE
BBC39	12 5/8"
BBC42	15 5/8"
BHBCMC48	21 5/8"

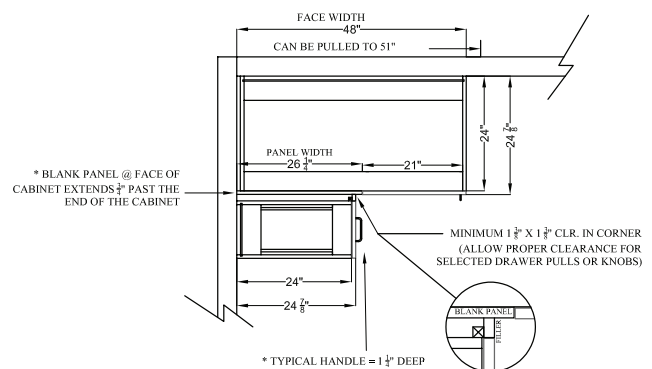
BBC39 & BHBC39 - PLAN VIEW



BBC42 & BHBC42 - PLAN VIEW

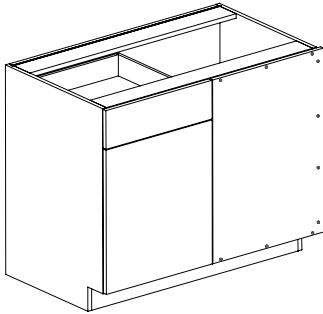


BHBCMC48 - PLAN VIEW



FRAMELESS - BASE BLIND CORNER CABINETS

BBC Base Blind Corner Cabinet, Single Door



CATALOG

BBC39	BBC42				
-------	-------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 39", 42"
 Height: 34 1/2"
 Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Single door
- Specify left or right; determined by blind panel location (right shown)
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf
- One top drawer
- 3/4" T panel applied in blind section

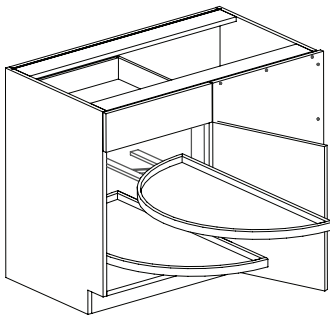
NOTES: • See pg. B-22 for planning information.



ALERT

- Minimum 1 1/2" filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinets to allow for proper clearance. Filler size may need to be significantly larger than 1 1/2" depending upon decorative hardware selection. Order filler separately.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer.

BBC_SO/WSO Base Blind Corner Cabinet w/ Swing-outs, Single Door



CATALOG

BBC42SO	BBC42WSO				
---------	----------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 42"
 Height: 34 1/2"
 Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Single door
- Specify left or right; determined by blind panel location (right shown)
- Two pole-mounted polymer (SO) or two pole-mounted wood (WSO) swing-outs
- One top drawer
- 3/4" T panel applied in blind section

NOTES: • See pg. B-22 for planning information.

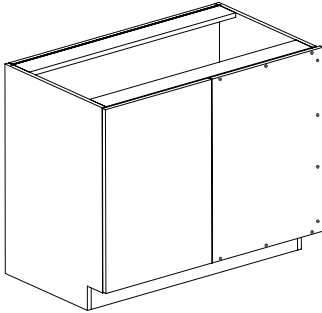


ALERT

- Minimum 1 1/2" filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinets to allow for proper clearance. Filler size may need to be significantly larger than 1 1/2" depending upon decorative hardware selection. Order filler separately.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Finished Interior (MFIC) will not affect swing-outs.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).

FRAMELESS - BASE BLIND CORNER CABINETS

BHBC Base High Blind Corner Cabinet, Single Door



CATALOG

BHBC39	BHBC42				
--------	--------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 39", 42"
 Height: 34 1/2"
 Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Single full height door
- Specify left or right; determined by blind panel location (right shown)
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf
- 3/4" T panel applied in blind section

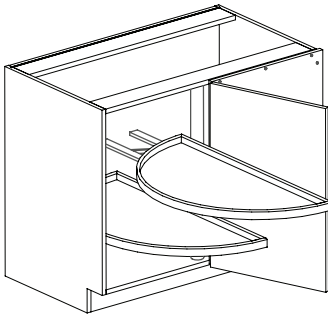
NOTES: • See pg. B-22 for planning information.



ALERT

- Minimum 1 1/2" filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinets to allow for proper clearance. Filler size may need to be significantly larger than 1 1/2" depending upon decorative hardware selection. Order filler separately.
- Decreases in Width (MUDW) affect the door section; blind section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.

BHBC_SO/WSO Base High Blind Corner Cabinet w/ Swing-outs, Single Door



CATALOG

BHBC42SO	BHBC42WSO				
----------	-----------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 42"
 Height: 34 1/2"
 Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Single full height door
- Specify left or right; determined by blind panel location (right shown)
- Two pole-mounted polymer (SO) or two pole-mounted wood (WSO) swing-outs
- 3/4" T panel applied in blind section

NOTES: • See pg. B-22 for planning information.

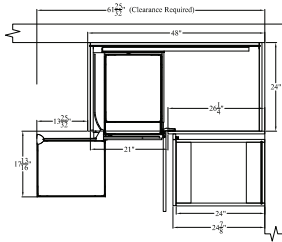
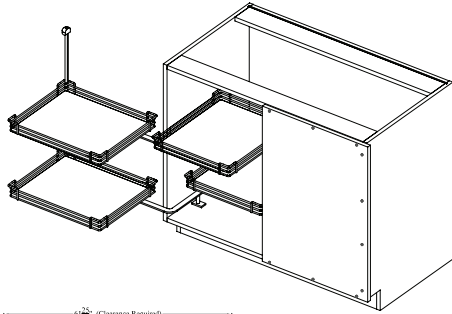


ALERT

- Minimum 1 1/2" filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinets to allow for proper clearance. Filler size may need to be significantly larger than 1 1/2" depending upon decorative hardware selection. Order filler separately.
- Finished interior (MFIC) will not affect swing-outs.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).

FRAMELESS - BASE BLIND CORNER CABINETS

BHBCMC48 Base High Blind Corner w/ Convenience Corner Pull-Out



BHBCMC48 Plan View

CATALOG

BHBCMC48

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 48"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Single full height door
- Specify left or right; determined by blind panel location (right shown)
- Convenience corner pull-out hardware; 4 wire trays with white Melamine floors that pull out and swing out opposite of blind location
- 3/4" T panel applied to blind section



● Filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet to allow for proper clearance; order separately.



● Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).

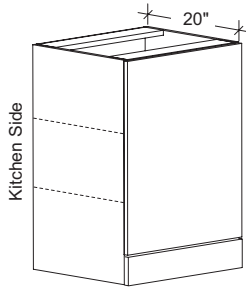
● Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).

● Increases in Height (MUIH) will not affect Convenience Corner Pull-Out and will not add trays.

● Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH).

FRAMELESS - BASE PENINSULA CABINETS

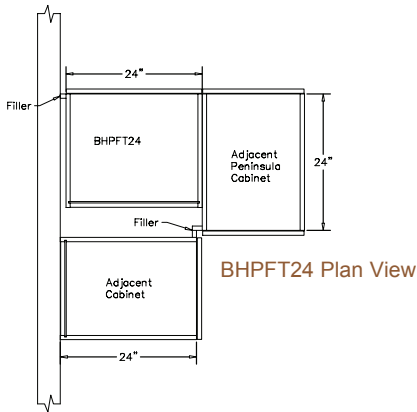
BHPFT24 20"D Base High Peninsula Starter Cabinet, Single Door



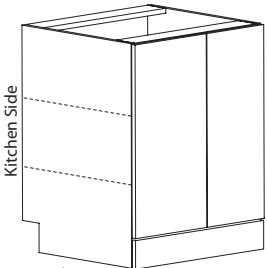
CATALOG #					
BHPFT24					

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 20"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single full height door; specify left or right hinging based off of peninsula side (right shown) • Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves • Flush toekick on peninsula side of cabinet

- STOP** ● Filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet to allow for proper clearance. Order separately.
- ALERT** ● Filler required between cabinet and wall to allow for proper clearance. Order separately.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 9 1/2"D.



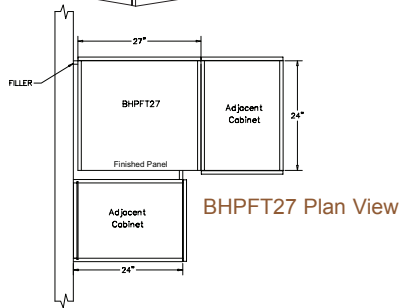
BHPFT27 24"D Base High Peninsula Starter Cabinet, Split Doors



CATALOG #					
BHPFT27					

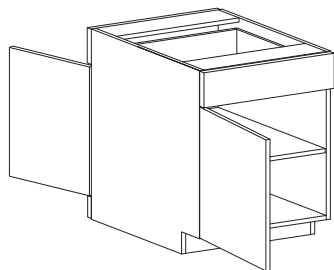
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 27" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full height split doors; peninsula side • Kitchen side has finished panel • Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves • Flush toekick on peninsula side of cabinet

- STOP** ● Filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinet to allow for proper clearance. Order separately.
- ALERT** ● Filler required between cabinet and wall to allow for proper clearance. Order separately.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 9 1/2"D.



FRAMELESS - BASE PENINSULA CABINETS

BP Base Peninsula Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BP09	BP12	BP15	BP18	BP21	BP24
------	------	------	------	------	------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 9", 12", 15", 18",
21", 24"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

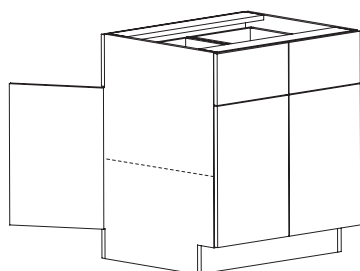
- Single door front & back; specify left or right hinging for front door (kitchen side); rear door will be hinged opposite of front door; cabinet shown illustrates a left-hinging for the kitchen side of cabinet
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf
- One full width top drawer, front
- One false front, back
- Flush toekick on peninsula side of cabinet

STOP

ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer.

BP Base Peninsula Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BP27	BP30	BP33	BP36	BP39	BP42
------	------	------	------	------	------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39", 42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Split doors (27"W to 39"W)
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf
- Two equal width top drawers; front
- One false front, back
- Flush toekick on peninsula side of cabinet
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 1 1/2"

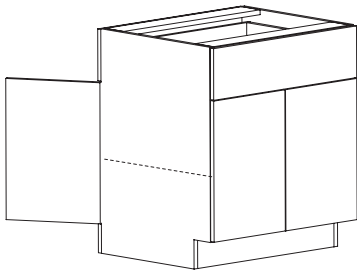
STOP

ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

FRAMELESS - BASE PENINSULA CABINETS

BWP Base Wide Peninsula Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BWP27	BWP30	BWP33	BWP36	BWP39	BWP42
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39", 42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

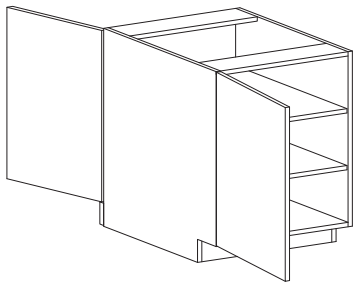
FEATURES

- Split doors (27"W to 39"W)
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf
- One full width top drawer; front
- One full width false front; back
- Flush toekick on peninsula side of cabinet
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 1 1/2"



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer.

BHP Base High Peninsula Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BHP09	BHP12	BHP15	BHP18	BHP21	BHP24
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 9", 12", 15", 18",
21", 24"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

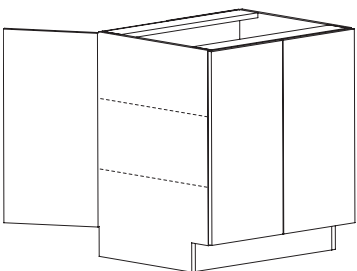
FEATURES

- Single full height door; specify left or right hinging based off of rear door swing (left shown)
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Flush toekick on peninsula side of cabinet



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.

BHP Base High Peninsula Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BHP27	BHP30	BHP33	BHP36	BHP39	BHP42
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39", 42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

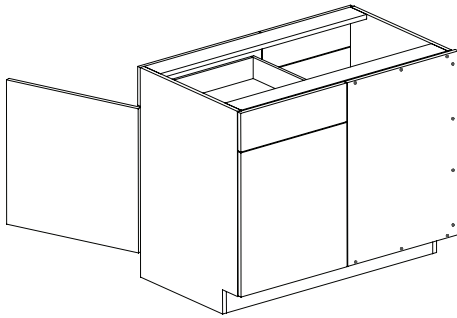
- Full height split doors (27"W to 39"W)
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Flush toekick on peninsula side of cabinet
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 1 1/2"



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 9 1/2"D.

FRAMELESS - BASE PENINSULA CABINETS

BBCP Base Blind Corner Peninsula Cabinet



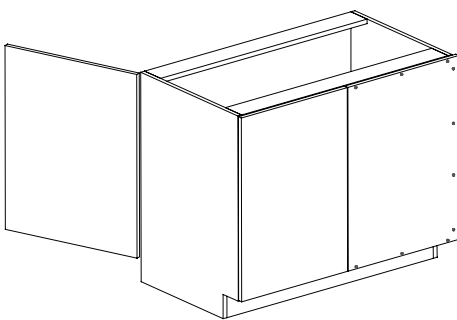
CATALOG #					
BBCP39	BBCP42				

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 39", 42" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door (front); split doors (rear) • Specify left or right; determined by blind panel location (right shown) • One 3/4" T adjustable shelf • One full width top drawer; front • One full width false front; back • 3/4" T panel applied in blind section • Flush toekick on peninsula side of cabinet • Split doors w/ mullion on peninsula side - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"

NOTES: • See pg. B-22 for planning information.

- STOP ALERT**
- Minimum 1 1/2" filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinets to allow for proper clearance. Filler size may need to be significantly larger than 1 1/2" depending upon decorative hardware selection. Order filler separately.
 - Filler required between cabinet and wall to allow for proper clearance. Order separately.
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
 - Decreases in Width (MUDW) affect door section; blind section will remain unchanged.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
 - Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer.

BHBCP Base High Blind Corner Peninsula



CATALOG #					
BHBCP39	BHBCP42				

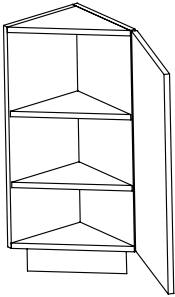
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 39", 42" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single full height door (front); full height split doors (rear) • Specify left or right; determined by blind panel location (right shown) • One 3/4" T adjustable shelf • 3/4" T panel applied in blind section • Flush toekick on peninsula side of cabinet • Split doors w/ mullion on peninsula side - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"

NOTES: • See pg. B-22 for planning information.

- STOP ALERT**
- Minimum 1 1/2" filler required between cabinet and adjacent cabinets to allow for proper clearance. Filler size may need to be significantly larger than 1 1/2" depending upon decorative hardware selection. Order filler separately.
 - Filler required between cabinet and wall to allow for proper clearance. Order separately.
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 9 1/2"D.

FRAMELESS - BASE END OF RUN / TRANSITION CABINETS

BHAE12 Base High Angle End Cabinet, Single Door

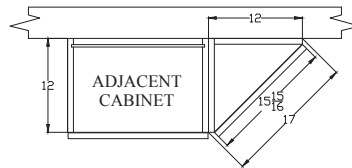


CATALOG #					
BHAE12					

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single full height door; specify left or right hinging • Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves • Finished interior (MFIC) standard
Height: 34 1/2"	
Depth: 12"	

NOTES: • Requires 12" each way from corner.

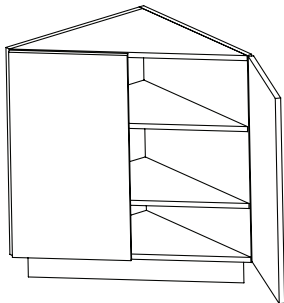
- STOP ALERT**
- Applied finished ends not available.
 - Depth modifications (MUDD or MUID) will affect the width of the cabinet. *For example, applying an MUID +3" to the cabinet will require 15" each way from corner.*
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).



BHAE12 Plan View

Door size: 15 ¹⁵/₁₆"

BHAE24 Base High Angle End Cabinet, Split Doors

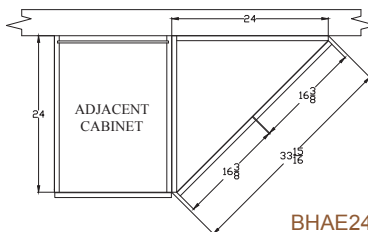


CATALOG #					
BHAE24					

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full height Split doors • Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves • Finished interior (MFIC) standard
Height: 34 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	

NOTES: • Requires 24" each way from corner.

- STOP ALERT**
- Applied finished ends not available.
 - Depth modifications (MUDD or MUID) will affect the width of the cabinet. *For example, applying an MUID +3" to the cabinet will require 27" each way from corner.*
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).

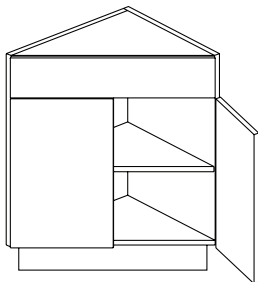


BHAE24 Plan View

Door size: 16 ³/₈"

FRAMELESS - BASE END OF RUN / TRANSITION CABINETS

BAE24 Base Angle End Cabinet, Split Doors

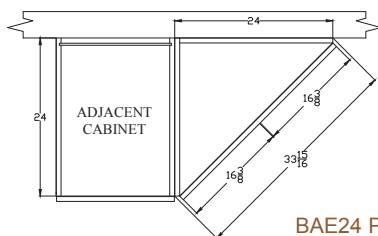


CATALOG #				
BAE24				

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors • One 3/4" adjustable shelf • One full width top false front • Finished interior (MFIC) standard

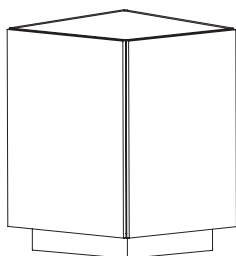
NOTES: • Requires 24" each way from corner.

- STOP ALERT**
- Applied finished ends not available.
 - Depth modifications (MUDD or MUID) will affect the width of the cabinet. *For example, applying an MUID +3" to the cabinet will require 27" each way from corner.*
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).



BAE24 Plan View
Door size: 16 3/8"

BAC24 Base Angle Corner Cabinet

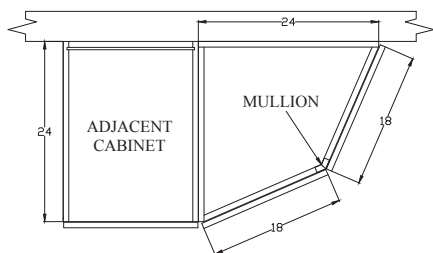


CATALOG #				
BAC24				

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 24" See plan views	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full height double doors • Two 3/4" adjustable shelves • Finished interior (MFIC) standard

Extended Lead Time

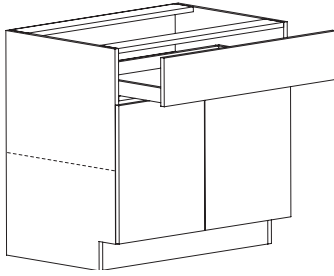
- STOP ALERT**
- Requires 24" each way from corner.
 - Mullion behind doors for stability.
 - Depth modifications (MUDD or MUID) will affect the width of the cabinet. *For example, applying an MUID +6" to a BAC24 will require 30" each way from corner.*
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cabinet engineered to accommodate required 1" space between wall and cabinet for door clearance. See plan view below.
 - If wall extends beyond the cabinet depth when door in open position, be aware depth of installed knob may interfere with door opening fully.



BAC24 Plan View
Door size: 18"

FRAMELESS - BASE APPLIANCE CABINETS

BCT Base Cooktop Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BCT30	BCT33	BCT36	BCT39	BCT42	
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 30", 33", 36", 39",
42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

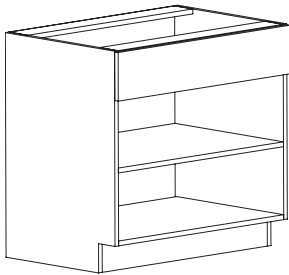
- Split doors (30"W to 39"W)
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf
- One full width top drawer; 2 1/4"H drawer box
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer.

BCTOS Base Cooktop Cabinet, Open



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

BCTOS30	BCTOS33	BCTOS36	BCTOS39	BCTOS42	
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 30", 33", 36", 39",
42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- No doors
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf
- One full width top drawer; 2 1/4"H drawer box
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard
- Cabinets over 39"W get a 3"W center mullion - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"

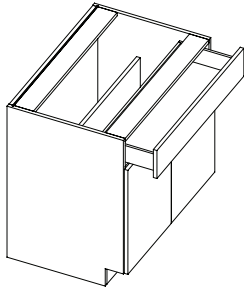


ALERT

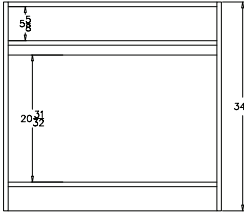
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect lower section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer.

FRAMELESS - BASE APPLIANCE CABINETS

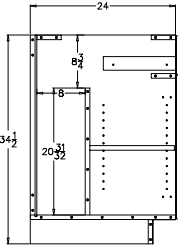
BCTD Base Cooktop, Downdraft, Split Doors



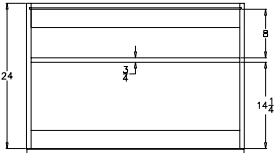
1 INCH INCREMENTS



Elevation View



Side View



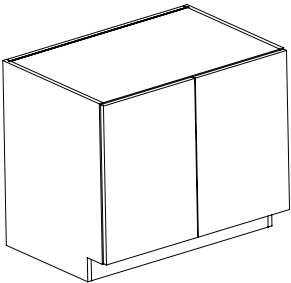
BCTD36 Plan View

CATALOG #					
BCTD30	BCTD33	BCTD36	BCTD39	BCTD42	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors (30"W to 39"W) • One 3/4" adjustable shelf; 14"D to accommodate downdraft chase • One full width top drawer; 2 1/4"H drawer box • 8"D chase for downdraft application • Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"
Height: 34 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
 - Increases in Depth (MUID) affect shelf section; downdraft section will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).

BHCTS 30 1/2"H Base Cooktop, Split Doors w/ Shelf



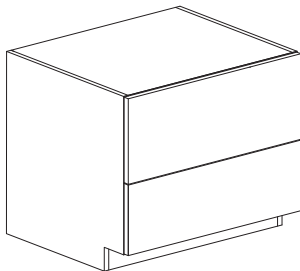
1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
BHCTS30	BHCTS33	BHCTS36	BHCTS39		
BHCTS42	BHCTS45	BHCTS48			

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full height split doors (30"W to 39"W) • Full height split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 48"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4" • One 3/4" adjustable shelf • One 3/4" full top
Height: 30 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D"

BDCT 30 1/2"H Base Cooktop, 2-Drawer



1 INCH INCREMENTS

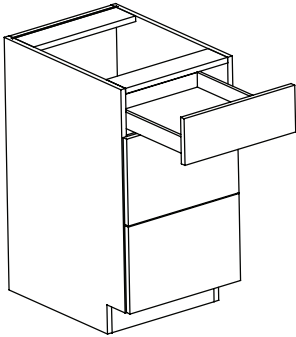
CATALOG #					
BDCT30	BDCT33	BDCT36	BDCT39	BDCT42	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One large, full width, top drawer • One full width bottom drawer (height matches B3D bottom drawer) • One 3/4" full top
Height: 30 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	

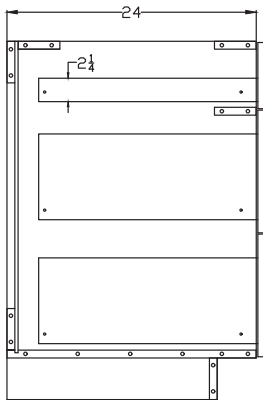
- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 12"W.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will be split and applied to both drawers equally.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
 - Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

FRAMELESS - BASE APPLIANCE CABINETS

B3DCT 3-Drawer Cooktop Cabinet



1 INCH INCREMENTS



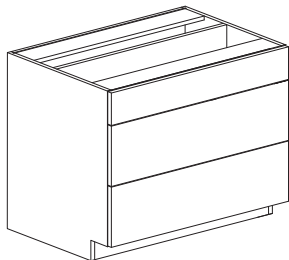
Side View

CATALOG #					
B3DCT30	B3DCT33	B3DCT36	B3DCT39	B3DCT42	

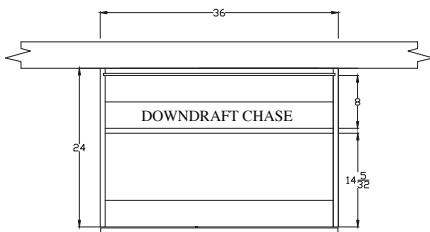
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One full width top drawer, 2 1/4"H drawer box • Two full width, equal height lower drawers

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will be split to affect the lower two drawers equally; top drawer will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
 - Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

BCT3D Base Cooktop, 3-Drawer, Downdraft



1 INCH INCREMENTS



BCT3D36 Plan View

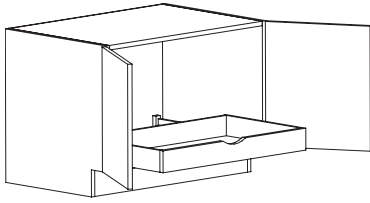
CATALOG #					
BCT3D30	BCT3D33	BCT3D36	BCT3D39	BCT3D42	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One full width standard height top drawer • Two equal height, full width lower drawers • Drawers are 12" D • 8"D chase for downdraft application

- STOP ALERT**
- Divider panel for downdraft to be cut in field to accommodate cooktop depth.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).

FRAMELESS - BASE APPLIANCE CABINETS

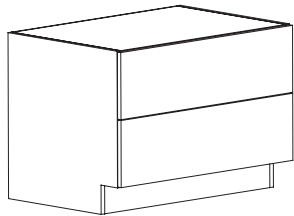
BCTR 25 1/2"H Base Cooktop, Reduced Height, Split Doors



1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
BCTR30	BCTR33	BCTR36	BCTR39	BCTR42	
SPECIFICATIONS			FEATURES		
Width:	30", 33", 36", 39", 42"		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full height split doors • One full width roll-out • Designed for 10"H range top • One 3/4"T full top 		
Height:	25 1/2"				
Depth:	24"				

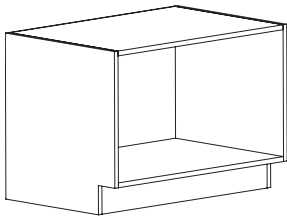
BCTR2D 25 1/2"H Base Cooktop, Reduced Height, 2-Drawer



1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
BCTR2D30	BCTR2D33	BCTR2D36	BCTR2D39	BCTR2D42	
SPECIFICATIONS			FEATURES		
Width:	30", 33", 36", 39", 42"		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two equal height, full width drawers • Designed for 10"H range top • One 3/4"T full top 		
Height:	25 1/2"				
Depth:	24"				

BCTRO 25 1/2"H Base Cooktop, Reduced Height, Open



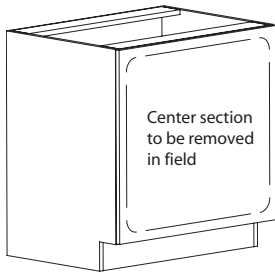
1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
BCTRO30	BCTRO33	BCTRO36	BCTRO39	BCTRO42	
SPECIFICATIONS			FEATURES		
Width:	30", 33", 36", 39", 42"		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No doors • Finished interior (MFIC) standard • Designed for 10 1/2"D range top • 4 5/8" deep toekick area • One 3/4"T full top 		
Height:	25 1/2"				
Depth:	24 7/8"				

STOP • Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
ALERT

FRAMELESS - BASE APPLIANCE CABINETS

BO Base Oven Cabinet



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

B027	B030	B033	B036		
------	------	------	------	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- 3/4" thick appliance frame, attached to cabinet with Keku clips



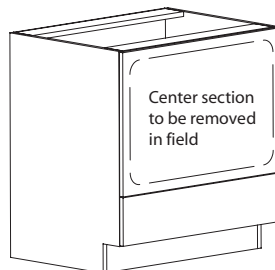
STOP
ALERT

- MUST include appliance cut-out dimensions at time of order.
- Appliance frame is secured to cabinet so face is flush with face of cabinet doors. Final appliance cut-out to be completed in field.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 21"W.

Oven Cut-out Information

Catalog	Minimum W	Maximum W	Minimum H	Maximum H
BO27	12"	23"	18"	27 1/2"
BO30	15"	26"	18"	27 1/2"
BO33	18"	29"	18"	27 1/2"
BO36	21"	32"	18"	27 1/2"

BMW Base Microwave Cabinet



CATALOG

BMW24	BMW27	BMW30	BMW33		
-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- 3/4" thick appliance frame, attached to cabinet with Keku clips
- One full width lower drawer
- Floor above drawer provides support for microwave

NOTES: • Drawer aligns with lower drawer on BD cabinets.



STOP
ALERT

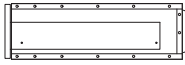
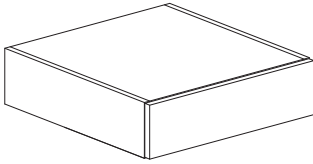
- MUST include appliance cut-out dimensions at time of order.
- Appliance frame is secured to cabinet so face is flush with face of cabinet doors. Final appliance cut-out to be completed in field.
- Drawer height will increase to accommodate appliance cut-out
- Decreases in Height (MUDH) are applied to the drawer section (Minimum height for the drawer front is 6 3/8"); additional decreases in height will be applied to the appliance section.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer.

Microwave Cut-out Information

Catalog	Minimum W	Maximum W	Minimum H	Maximum H
BMW24	12"	20"	13 3/4"	19"
BMW27	15"	23"	13 3/4"	19"
BMW30	18"	26"	13 3/4"	19"
BMW33	21"	29"	13 3/4"	19"

FRAMELESS - BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS

ISDS Independent Single Drawer Small



POCKET SCREW
BACK PANEL TO
TOP AND
BOTTOM.

1INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

ISDS12	ISDS15	ISDS18	ISDS21	ISDS24	ISDS27
ISDS30	ISDS33	ISDS36	ISDS39	ISDS42	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 7 3/4"
Depth: 24"

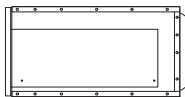
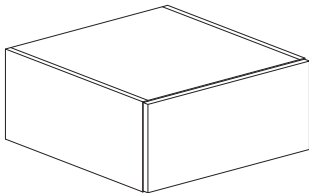
FEATURES

- One full-width top drawer, 3 3/4" high
- MVBSA back construction standard
- Full top and bottom standard (unfinished)
- 1/4" reveal between bottom drawer front and bottom of cabinet



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID).
- Cabinet construction is not designed to exceed weight loads beyond 610lbs.
- Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).

ISDL Independent Single Drawer Large



POCKET SCREW
BACK PANEL TO
TOP AND
BOTTOM.

1INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

ISDL12	ISDL15	ISDL18	ISDL21	ISDL24	ISDL27
ISDL30	ISDL33	ISDL36	ISDL39	ISDL42	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 12 7/8"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

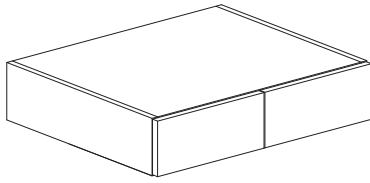
- One full-width top drawer, 8 1/4" high
- MVBSA back construction standard
- Full top and bottom standard (unfinished)
- 1/4" reveal between bottom drawer front and bottom of cabinet



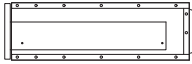
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID).
- Cabinet construction is not designed to exceed weight loads beyond 610lbs.
- Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).

FRAMELESS - BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS

IDDS Independent Double Drawer Small



1 INCH
INCREMENTS



POCKET SCREW
BACK PANEL TO
TOP AND
BOTTOM.

CATALOG

IDDS27	IDDS30	IDDS33	IDDS36	IDDS39	IDDS42
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39", 42"
Height: 7 3/4"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

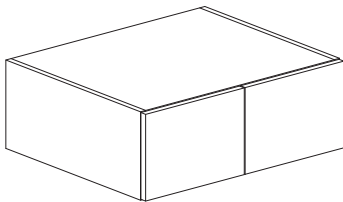
- Two equal width top drawers, 3 3/4" high
- MVBSA back construction standard
- Full top and bottom standard (unfinished)
- 1/4" reveal between bottom drawer fronts and bottom of cabinet



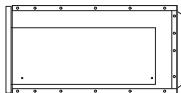
ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID).
- Cabinet construction is not designed to exceed weight loads beyond 610lbs.
- Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).

IDDB Independent Double Drawer Large



1 INCH
INCREMENTS



POCKET SCREW
BACK PANEL TO
TOP AND
BOTTOM.

CATALOG

IDDB27	IDDB30	IDDB33	IDDB36	IDDB39	IDDB42
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39", 42"
Height: 12 7/8"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

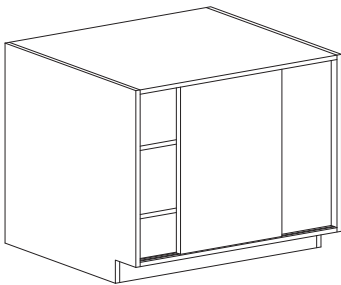
- Two equal width top drawers, 8 1/4" high
- MVBSA back construction standard
- Full top and bottom standard (unfinished)
- 1/4" reveal between bottom drawer fronts and bottom of cabinet



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID).
- Cabinet construction is not designed to exceed weight loads beyond 610lbs.
- Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).

BHSD Base High Sliding Door Cabinet



CATALOG

BHSD36	BHSD39	BHSD42	BHSD45	BHSD48	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 36", 39", 42", 45",
48"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Inset, full-height sliding doors operate on a low-profile black-colored track
- 3/4" T full top
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard

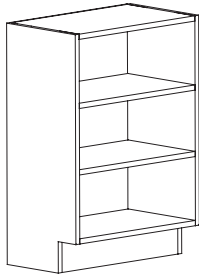


ALERT

- Not applicable on Savona, Versailles, Monaco, Albany, Cottage Grove, Tuscany, Carlisle, Cambridge and New Castle door styles.
- #77, #78 and #79 edge profiles only.

FRAMELESS - BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS

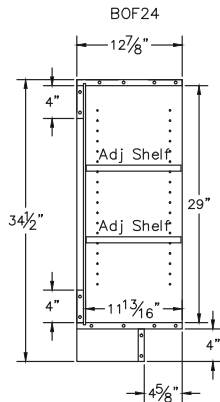
BOF Base Open Finished



1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
BOF12	BOF15	BOF18	BOF21	BOF24	BOF27
BOF30	BOF33	BOF36	BOF39	BOF42	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 12 7/8"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves • Finished interior (MFIC) standard • Cabinets over 39"W get a 3"W center mullion - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4" • 4 5/8" deep toekick area

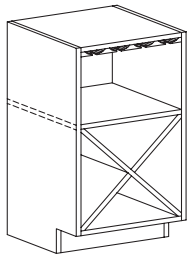


Side View

STOP
ALERT

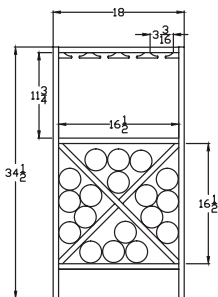
- Shelves over 30"W may sag.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 6"W.
- Increases in Height (MUIH) will not add shelves.
- Decreases in Height (MUDH) may result in loss of shelves.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

BSQW18 Base Stemware Display Quarter Wine Cabinet



CATALOG #					
BSQW18					

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 18" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 12 7/8"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood stemware holders installed in upper opening • Quartered wine compartment in lower opening • Bottle capacity: 18 • Finished interior (MFIC) standard • 4 5/8" deep toekick area



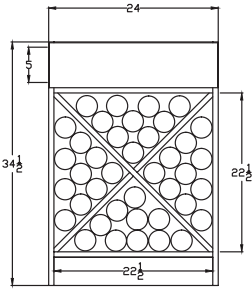
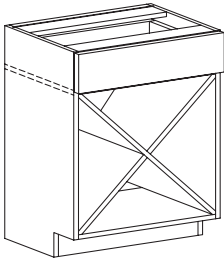
BSQW18 Front View

STOP
ALERT

- NOTES:**
- Stemware holder designed to fit 3 1/2" diameter stemware.
 - Bottle capacity is approximate based on 3" diameter bottles.
 - Interior dividers (diagonal) are offset (in depth) from exterior components and each other.
- STOP**
ALERT
- Due to potential weight capacity, securing cabinet to wall recommended.
 - If ends exposed, must add modification to finish ends at time of order.
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect upper opening; lower opening will remain unchanged.
 - Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS

BDQW24 Base Drawer Quarter Wine Cabinet



BDQW24 Front View

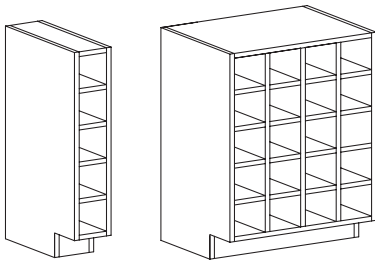
CATALOG #				
BDQW24				

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 12"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One full width top drawer • Quartered wine compartment in lower opening • Bottle capacity: 40 • Finished interior (MFIC) standard

- NOTES:**
- Bottle capacity is approximate based on 3" diameter bottles.
 - Interior dividers (diagonal) are offset (in depth) from exterior components and each other.

- STOP**
- Due to potential weight capacity, securing cabinet to wall recommended.
 - If ends exposed, must add modification to finish ends at time of order.
- ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect upper opening; lower opening will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.

BWCF Base Wine Cubby Cabinet



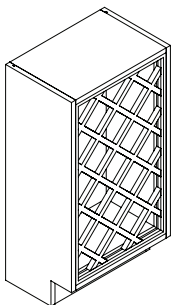
CATALOG #				
BWCF06	BWCF12	BWCF18	BWCF24	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 6", 12", 18", 24" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 12 7/8"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bottle capacity: BWCF06 = 5 BWCF12 = 10 BWCF18 = 15 BWCF24 = 20 • Finished interior (MFIC) standard • 4 5/8" deep toekick area

- NOTES:**
- Bottle capacity is approximate based on 3" diameter bottles.
 - Interior dividers (vertical and horizontal) are offset (in depth) from exterior components and each other.

- STOP**
- Due to potential weight capacity, securing cabinet to wall recommended.
 - If ends exposed, must add modification to finish ends at time of order.
- ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).

BLWRF Base Lattice Wine Rack



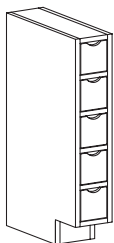
CATALOG #				
BLWRF18	BLWRF24			

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 18", 24" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 12 7/8"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Finished interior (MFIC) standard • Bottle capacity: 18"W = 13 24"W = 24 • 4 5/8" deep toekick

- STOP**
- If ends exposed, must add modification to finish ends at time of order.
 - No dimensional modifications (MUDD, MUID, MUDW, MUDH or MUIH).
- ALERT**
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.

FRAMELESS - BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS

BADU06 Base Apothecary Drawers



CATALOG

BADU06

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 6"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 12 7/8"

FEATURES

- Five friction-fit wood drawers, stacked
- Drawers are finished natural
- Drawer fronts are slab w/ finger pull design
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard
- 4 5/8" deep toe kick area

NOTES: • Stops are installed to prevent drawers from being pulled completely out of cabinet.



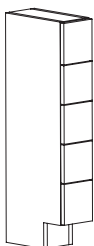
• If ends exposed, must add modification to finish ends at time of order.

ALERT

• Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).

• Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).

BADF06 Base Apothecary Drawers



CATALOG

BADF06

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 6"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

- Five friction-fit wood drawers, stacked
- Drawers are finished natural
- Drawer fronts are slab w/ edge profile matching that specified on order

NOTES: • Stops are installed to prevent drawers from being pulled completely out of cabinet.



• 5-pc drawer front modification (MDRP) not available.

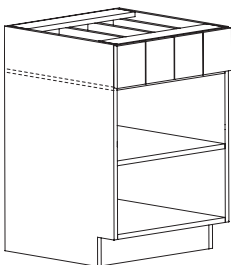
ALERT

• If ends exposed, must add modification to finish ends at time of order.

• Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).

• Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).

BAO Base Apothecary Open Cabinet



CATALOG

BAO24

BAO30

BAO36

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 30", 36"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Four friction-fit apothecary drawers on 24"W cabinets (top)
- Five friction-fit apothecary drawers on 30"W cabinets (top)
- Six friction-fit apothecary drawers on 36"W cabinets (top)
- Drawers are finished natural
- Drawer fronts are slab w/ edge profile matching that specified on order
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard, drawers are finished natural

NOTES: • Stops are installed to prevent drawers from being pulled completely out of cabinet.



• 5-pc drawer front modification (MDRP) not available.

ALERT

• Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.

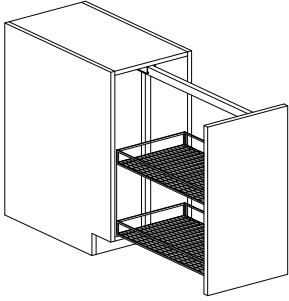
• Increasing Height (MUIH) affects open section, but will not add additional shelf; decreases in Height (MUDH) affects bottom section, top section remains unchanged.

• Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.

• Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

FRAMELESS - BASE CONVENIENCE CABINETS

BHSP Base High Storage Pantry Cabinet



CATALOG

BHSP12	BHSP15	BHSP18	BHSP21	BHSP24	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

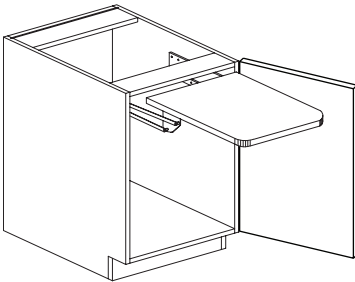
FEATURES

- Single full height pull-out door
- Single 2-basket, chrome wire full-extension pull-out pantry
- 3/4" T full top



- No dimensional modifications (MUDD, MUID, MUDW, MUDH or MUIH).
- Finished interior (MFIC) not available.

BHM Base High Mixer, Single Door



CATALOG

BHM15	BHM18	BHM21			
-------	-------	-------	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 15", 18", 21"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

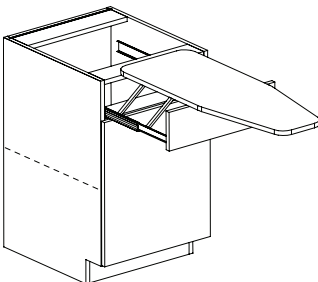
FEATURES

- Single full height doors; specify left or right hinging
- Swing-up mixer platform matches cabinet interior and supports mixers up to 15" tall and weighing 35lbs.; 15"W cabinet receives 8 3/4"W x 20"D platform; 18"W cabinet receives 11 3/4"W x 20"D platform, 21"W cabinet receives 14 3/4"W x 20"D platform



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
- When increased in Depth (MUID), mixer platform will not be increased in depth.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH).

BIB Base Ironing Board, Single Door



CATALOG

BIB18	BIB21				
-------	-------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 18", 21"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

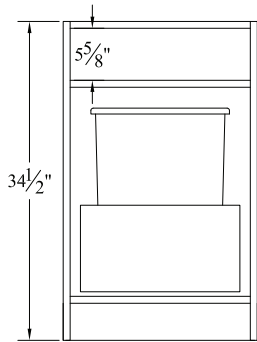
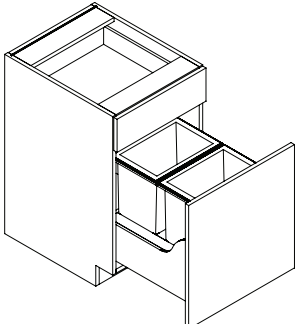
- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- Ironing board attached to top drawer pull-out
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf



- Ironing board operates on full-extension, soft-close guides.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section, top section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD); increases in depth (MUID) will not increase the size of the ironing board pull-out.

FRAMELESS - BASE CONVENIENCE CABINETS

BTPO Base Trash Pull-out Cabinet



(FRONT VIEW)

CATALOG

BTPO18

BTPO21

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 18", 21"

Height: 34 1/2"

Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Single pull-out door
- One full width top drawer
- Two trash pull-out bins attached to door; operates on floor-mounted full-extension, soft-close guides

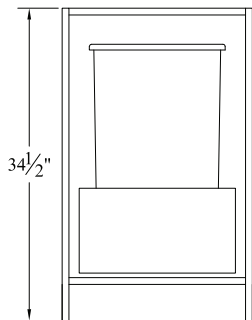
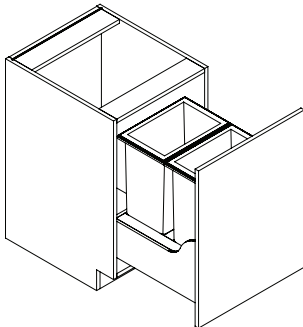
NOTES: • 18"W: two 35qt. bins.



• No dimensional modifications (MUDD, MUID, MUDW, MUDH or MUIH).

ALERT

BHTPO Base High Trash, Pull-out



(FRONT VIEW)

CATALOG

BHTPO21

BHTPO24

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 21", 24"

Height: 34 1/2"

Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Single pull-out door
- Two trash pull-out bins attached to door; operates on floor-mounted full-extension, soft-close guides

NOTES: • 21"W: two 50qt. bins.

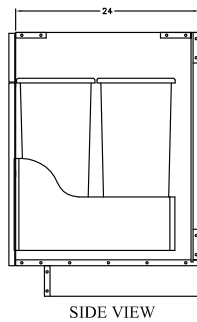
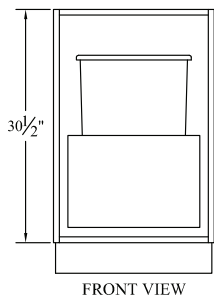
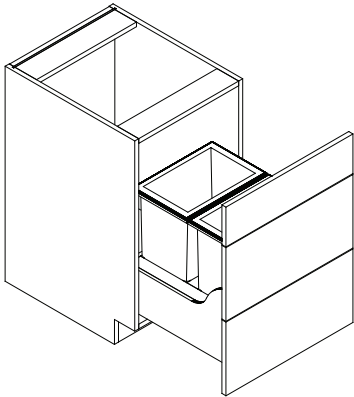


• No dimensional modifications (MUDD, MUID, MUDW, MUDH or MUIH).

ALERT

FRAMELESS - BASE CONVENIENCE CABINETS

B3DRC21 3-Drawer Front Pull-Out Recycling Center



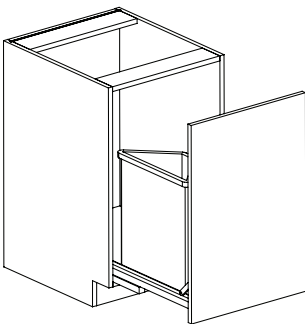
CATALOG #					
B3DRC21					

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 21" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One full width top false front and two full width equal height lower false fronts mounted to a sub-front • Two recycling pull-out bins attached to sub-front / false fronts assembly; operates on full extension, soft-close guides

NOTES: • Two 50qt. bins.

STOP ALERT • No dimensional modifications (MUDD, MUID, MUDW, MUDH or MUIH).

BRCT24 & BHRCT24 Base & Base High Floor-mount Recycling Center



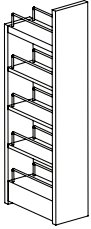
CATALOG #					
BRCT24	BHRCT24				

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24" Height: 34 1/2" Depth: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single pull-out door • BRCT: one full width top drawer located above floor-mounted recycling center • BHRCT: single, full-height door (shown) • Three tri-colored 25qt. containers for glass, plastic, and metal; one canvas bag for paper products • Recycling center attached to door and operates on floor-mounted full-extension, soft-close guides

STOP ALERT • No dimensional modifications (MUDD, MUID, MUDW, MUDH or MUIH).

FRAMELESS - BASE CONVENIENCE CABINETS

BFP Base Filler Pull-out



CATALOG

BFP03	BFP06				
-------	-------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 3", 6"
Height: 30 1/4"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

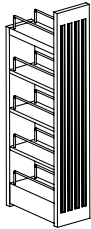
- Plain filler attached to face of pull-out
- One fixed bottom shelf; three adjustable shelves
- Shelves are finished, natural maple with wire rails

NOTES: • Designed to be used where 3"W or 6"W filler would be used.



- No modifications.
- Unit **MUST** be installed between two cabinets or surfaces at least height of pull-out unit.
- When filler unit is in open position, side of adjacent cabinet will be visible.
- 3"W not available for Thermofoil.

BFPF Base Filler Pull-out, Fluted



CATALOG

BFPF03	BFPF06				
--------	--------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 3", 6"
Height: 30 1/4"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

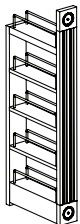
- Fluted filler attached to face of pull-out
- 3"W filler face: two 3/4"W flutes, 2 1/4" reveal top & bottom
- 6"W filler face: three 3/4"W flutes, 2 1/4" reveal top & bottom
- One fixed bottom shelf; three adjustable shelves
- Shelves are finished, natural maple with wire rails

NOTES: • Designed to be used where 3"W or 6"W filler would be used.



- No modifications.
- Unit **MUST** be installed between two cabinets or surfaces at least height of pull-out unit.
- When filler unit is in open position, side of adjacent cabinet will be visible.
- Not available for Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

BFPFR03 Base Filler Pull-out, Fluted w/ Rosette



CATALOG

BFPFR03					
---------	--	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 3"
Height: 30 1/4"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Fluted filler w/ rosette attached to face of pull-out
- Filler face: two 3/4"W flutes w/ rosette top & bottom
- One fixed bottom shelf; three adjustable shelves
- Shelves are finished, natural maple with wire rails

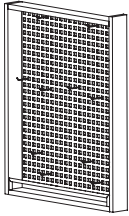
NOTES: • Designed to be used where 3"W filler would be used.



- No modifications.
- Unit **MUST** be installed between two cabinets or surfaces at least height of pull-out unit.
- When filler unit is in open position, side of adjacent cabinet will be visible.
- Not available for Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - BASE CONVENIENCE CABINETS

BSSF Base Stainless Steel Filler Pull-out



CATALOG

BSSF03	BSSF06				
--------	--------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 3", 6"
Height: 30 1/4"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Plain filler attached to face of pull-out
- Pull-out is perforated stainless steel.
- Includes non-slip black hooks and pegs for storage

NOTES: • Designed to be used where 3"W or 6"W filler would be used.

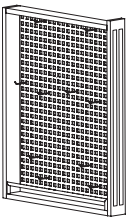


STOP

ALERT

- No modifications.
- Unit **MUST** be installed between two cabinets or surfaces at least height of pull-out unit.
- When filler unit is in open position, side of adjacent cabinet will be visible.
- 3"W not available for Thermofoil.

BSSFF Base Stainless Steel Fluted Filler Pull-out



CATALOG

BSSFF03	BSSFF06				
---------	---------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 3", 6"
Height: 30 1/4"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Fluted filler attached to face of pull-out
- Filler face: two 3/4"W flutes, 2 1/4" reveal top & bottom
- Pull-out is perforated stainless steel
- Includes non-slip black hooks and pegs for storage

NOTES: • Designed to be used where 3"W or 6"W filler would be used.

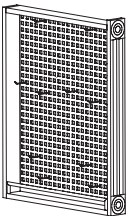


STOP

ALERT

- No modifications.
- Unit **MUST** be installed between two cabinets or surfaces at least height of pull-out unit.
- When filler unit is in open position, side of adjacent cabinet will be visible.
- Not available for Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

BSSFR03 Base Stainless Steel Fluted Filler Pull-out, w/ Rosette



CATALOG

BSSFR03					
---------	--	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 3"
Height: 30 1/4"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Fluted filler w/ rosette attached to face of pull-out
- Filler face: two 3/4"W flutes w/ rosette top & bottom
- Pull-out is perforated stainless steel
- Includes non-slip black hooks and pegs for storage

NOTES: • Designed to be used where 3"W filler would be used.



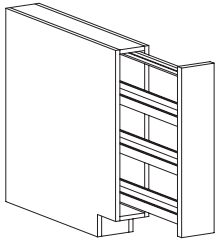
STOP

ALERT

- No modifications.
- Unit **MUST** be installed between two cabinets or surfaces at least height of pull-out unit.
- When filler unit is in open position, side of adjacent cabinet will be visible.
- Not available for Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - BASE CONVENIENCE CABINETS

BSRC06 Base Pull-out Spice Rack, Plain



CATALOG

BSRC06

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 6"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Single full height pull-out door
- Three maple storage shelves (fixed) on full-extension, soft-close guides
- Door fronts are slab with edge profile matching that specified on order (except mitered)
- Mitered door fronts are reverse-raised to match drawer fronts of door style specified on order

NOTES: • Storage capacity (each shelf): 4"W x 20" D.



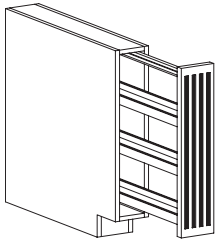
• If ends exposed, must apply modification to finish end at time of order.

• Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).



• Stiles and rails DO NOT Align with adjacent fronts.

BSRCFF06 Base Pull-out Spice Rack, Fluted



CATALOG

BSRCFF06

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 6"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Single pull-out fluted front
- 5 7/8"W face: four 3/4" wide flutes, 1 1/2" reveal top & bottom
- Three maple storage shelves on full-extension, soft-close guides

NOTES: • Storage capacity (each shelf): 4"W x 20" D.



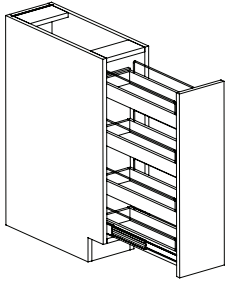
• Not available for Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

• Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).



FRAMELESS - BASE CONVENIENCE CABINETS

BPO09 Base Pull-out Organizer Cabinet



CATALOG

BPO09

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 9"
 Height: 34 1/2"
 Depth: 24"

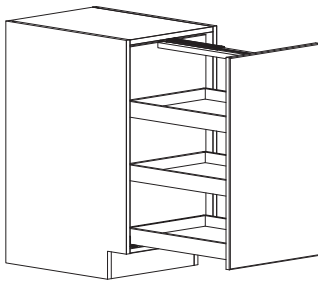
FEATURES

- Single full height pull-out door
- Door-mounted shelves are maple with wire rails on full-extension, soft-close guides
- One fixed bottom shelf; three adjustable shelves



- No dimensional modifications (MUDD, MUID, MUDW, MUDH or MUIH).
- If ends exposed, must apply modification to finish end at time of order.

BPOCR Base Pull-out Can Rack



CATALOG

BPOCR09

BPOCR12

BPOCR15

BPOCR18

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 9", 12", 15", 18"
 Height: 34 1/2"
 Depth: 24"

FEATURES

- Single full height pull-out door
- 3/4" T full top
- Three door-mounted, fixed maple shelves on full-extension/soft-close guides



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.

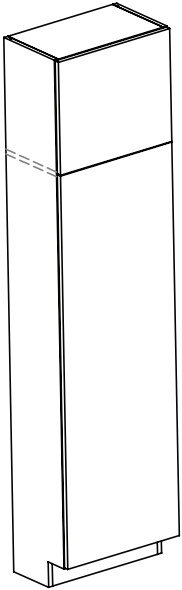
FRAMELESS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #
BROOM CABINETS		
BC_x12	Broom 12"D Cabinet	T1 to T3
BC_x24	Broom 24"D Cabinet	T4 to T6
TROS	Tall Roll-Out Cabinet	T7 to T9
PANTRY CABINETS		
P2D	Pantry 2-Drawer Cabinet	T17
P3D	Pantry 3-Drawer Cabinet	T18 to T19
PBROS	Pantry Base Roll-Out Cabinet	T16
PC_x12	Pantry 12"D Cabinet	T10 to T11
PC_x24	Pantry 24"D Cabinet	T12 to T13
PCB	Pantry Base Cabinet	T19 to T20
PCBROS	Pantry Base Cabinets w/ Roll-Outs	T20 to T21
PCC36	Pantry, Corner Corner Cabinet	T15
PCROS	Pantry Roll-Out Cabinet	T14
TALL STORAGE CABINETS		
TPPO	Tall Pantry Pull-out	T22
TALL END OF RUN / TRANSITION CABINETS		
TAE	Tall Angle End Cabinet	T23 to T24
TALL APPLIANCE CABINETS		
OCC	Combination Oven Series	T28
OCDL	Large Double Oven Series	T27
OCU	Tall Universal Oven 3-Drawer Cabinet	T25
OMC	Oven Microwave Cabinet	T26
TUM	Tall Universal Microwave Series	T29
TUM3D	Tall 3-Drawer Universal Microwave Series	T31
TUMH	Tall Universal Microwave, Base High Series	T30
TALL SPECIALTY CABINETS		
TOF	Tall Open Finished Cabinet	T32



- NOTES:**
- Cabinets over 39"W will have 3"W center mullion behind split doors (with exception of roll-out cabinets).
 - The "SP" designation in a 24"W cabinet Catalog number indicates that "split doors" are standard for this product.
 - Cabinets **without** drawers, roll-outs, organizational accessories or toekicks cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D; Cabinets **without** drawers, roll-outs or organizational accessories, and **with** toekicks cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 9 1/2"D; Cabinets **with** drawers cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D; Cabinets **with** roll-outs cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.

FRAMELESS - BROOM CABINETS

BC_x12 84"H x 12"D Broom Cabinet, Single Door

1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG #

BC1284x12

BC1584x12

BC1884x12

BC2184x12

BC2484x12

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24"
Height: 84"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES
Upper Section

- Single door
- 16 13/16" opening height
- No shelf
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

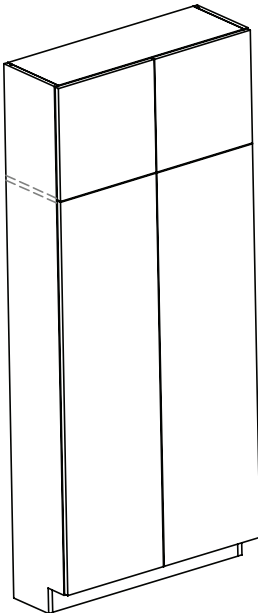
- Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors)
- Sides drilled for adjustable shelves
- 60 15/16" opening height
- No shelves



- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the lower door will be split into two equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

BC_x12 84"H x 12"D Broom Cabinet, Split Doors

1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG #

BC2484x12SP

BC2784x12

BC3084x12

BC3384x12

BC3684x12

BC3984x12

BC4284x12

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 84"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES
Upper Section

- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W)
- 16 13/16" opening height
- No shelf
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W)
- Sides drilled for adjustable shelves
- 60 15/16" opening height
- No shelves

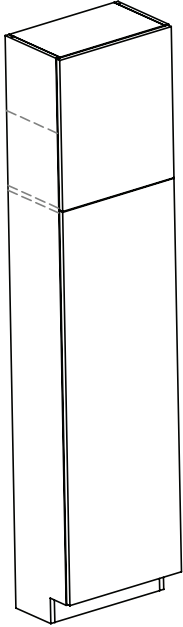


- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the two lower doors will be split into two pairs of equal height doors; each pair pinned together to operate as a single door.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

FRAMELESS - BROOM CABINETS

BC_x12 90", 93" & 96"H x 12"D Broom Cabinet, Single Door

1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG #

BC1290x12	BC1590x12	BC1890x12	BC2190x12	BC2490x12	
BC1293x12	BC1593x12	BC1893x12	BC2193x12	BC2493x12	
BC1296x12	BC1596x12	BC1896x12	BC2196x12	BC2496x12	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"
 Height: 90", 93", 96"
 Depth: 12"

FEATURES
Upper Section

- Single door
- 90"H: 22 13/16" opening height
- 93"H: 25 13/16" opening height
- 96"H: 28 13/16" opening height
- 90", 93"H: One 3/4"T adjustable shelf
- 96"H: Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors)
- Sides drilled for adjustable shelves
- 60 15/16" opening height
- No shelves

NOTES: • Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

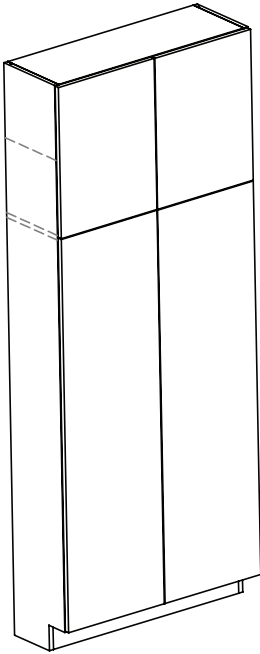


- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the lower door will be split into two equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.

ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

FRAMELESS - BROOM CABINETS

BC_x12 90", 93" & 96"H x 12"D Broom Cabinet, Split Doors

1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG #				
BC2490x12SP	BC2790x12	BC3090x12	BC3390x12	BC3690x12
BC3990x12	BC4290x12			
BC2493x12SP	BC2793x12	BC3093x12	BC3393x12	BC3693x12
BC3993x12	BC4293x12			
BC2496x12SP	BC2796x12	BC3096x12	BC3396x12	BC3696x12
BC3996x12	BC4296x12			

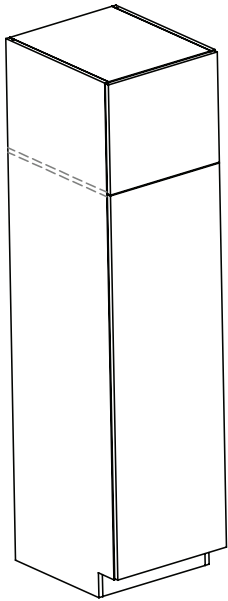
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" Height: 90", 93", 96" Depth: 12"	<u>Upper Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Split doors (24"W to 39"W) Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4" 90"H: 22 13/16" opening height 93"H: 25 13/16" opening height 96"H: 28 13/16" opening height 90", 93"H: One 3/4"T adjustable shelf 96"H: Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <u>Lower Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Split doors (24"W to 39"W) Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) Sides drilled for adjustable shelves 60 15/16" opening height No shelves

NOTES: • Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

- STOP** • On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the two lower doors will be split into two pairs of equal height doors; each pair pinned together to operate as a single door.
- ALERT** • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

FRAMELESS - BROOM CABINETS

BC_x24 84"H x 24"D Broom Cabinet, Single Door

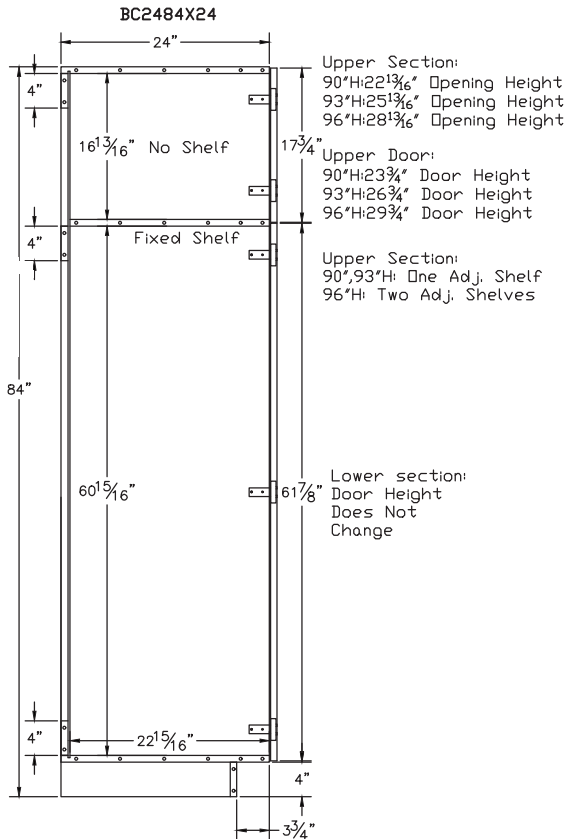


1 INCH INCREMENTS

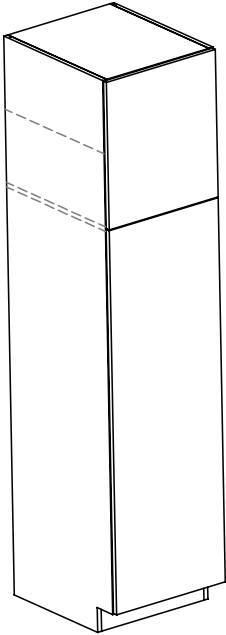
CATALOG #					
BC1284x24	BC1584x24	BC1884x24	BC2184x24	BC2484x24	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"	<u>Upper Section</u>
Height: 84"	• Single door
Depth: 24"	• 16 13/16" opening height
	• No shelf
	• Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections
	<u>Lower Section</u>
	• Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors)
	• Sides drilled for adjustable shelves
	• 60 15/16" opening height
	• No shelves

- STOP ALERT**
- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the lower door will be split into two equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.



FRAMELESS - BROOM CABINETS

BC_x24 90", 93" & 96"H x 24"D Broom Cabinet, Single Door

1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG #

BC1290x24	BC1590x24	BC1890x24	BC2190x24	BC2490x24	
BC1293x24	BC1593x24	BC1893x24	BC2193x24	BC2493x24	
BC1296x24	BC1596x24	BC1896x24	BC2196x24	BC2496x24	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"
 Height: 90", 93", 96"
 Depth: 24"

FEATURES
Upper Section

- Single door
- 90"H: 22 13/16" opening height
- 93"H: 25 13/16" opening height
- 96"H: 28 13/16" opening height
- 90", 93"H: One 3/4" T adjustable shelf
- 96"H: Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors)
- Sides drilled for adjustable shelves
- 60 15/16" opening height
- No shelves

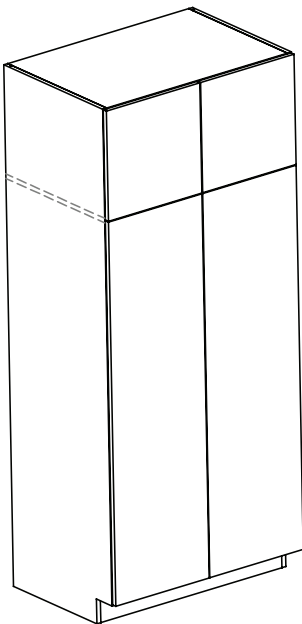
NOTES: • Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).



- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the lower door will be split into two equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

BC_x24 84"H x 24"D Broom Cabinet, Split Doors

1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG #

BC2484x24SP	BC2784x24	BC3084x24	BC3384x24	BC3684x24
BC3984x24	BC4284x24			

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"
 Height: 84"
 Depth: 24"

FEATURES
Upper Section

- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W)
- 16 13/16" opening height
- No shelf
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W)
- Sides drilled for adjustable shelves
- 60 15/16" opening height
- No shelves

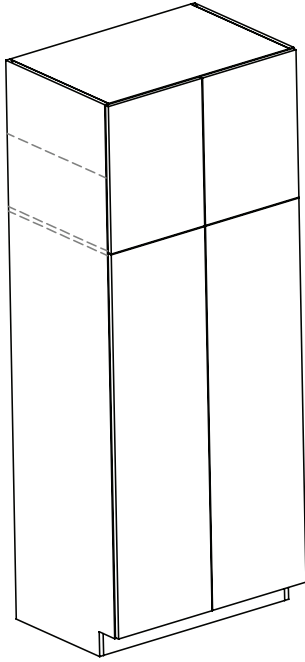


- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the two lower doors will be split into two pairs of equal height doors; each pair pinned together to operate as a single door.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

FRAMELESS - BROOM CABINETS

BC_x24 90", 93" & 96"H x 24"D Broom Cabinet, Split Doors

1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG #				
BC2490x24SP	BC2790x24	BC3090x24	BC3390x24	BC3690x24
BC3990x24	BC4290x24			
BC2493x24SP	BC2793x24	BC3093x24	BC3393x24	BC3693x24
BC3993x24	BC4293x24			
BC2496x24SP	BC2796x24	BC3096x24	BC3396x24	BC3696x24
BC3996x24	BC4296x24			

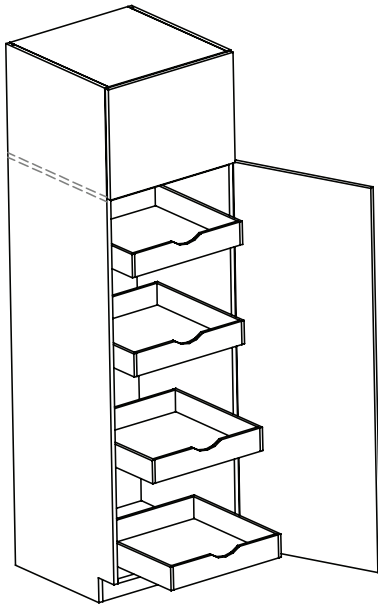
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" Height: 90", 93", 96" Depth: 24"	<u>Upper Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Split doors (24"W to 39"W) Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4" 90"H: 22 13/16" opening height 93"H: 25 13/16" opening height 96"H: 28 13/16" opening height 90", 93"H: One 3/4"T adjustable shelf 96"H: Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <u>Lower Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Split doors (24"W to 39"W) Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) Sides drilled for adjustable shelves 60 15/16" opening height No shelves

NOTES: • Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

- STOP** • On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the two lower doors will be split into two pairs of equal height doors; each pair pinned together to operate as a single door.
- ALERT** • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

FRAMELESS - BROOM CABINETS

TROS 84"H Tall Roll-out Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

TROS1284	TROS1584	TROS1884	TROS2184	TROS2484
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24"
Height: 84"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Single door
- 16 13/16" opening height
- No shelf
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors)
- 60 15/16" opening height
- Four 3 3/4"H full width natural wood roll-outs
- Zero protrusion hinges

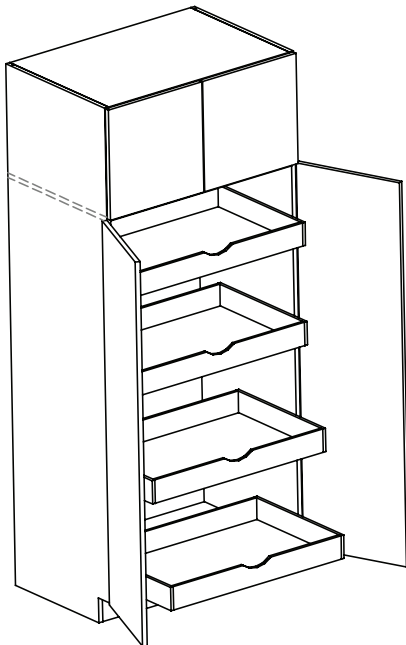


- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the lower door will be split into two equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of roll-outs.

TROS 84"H Tall Roll-out Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

TROS2784	TROS3084	TROS3384	TROS3684	TROS3984
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39"
Height: 84"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Split doors
- 16 13/16" opening height
- No shelf
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Split doors
- 60 15/16" opening height
- Four 3 3/4"H full width natural wood roll-outs
- Zero protrusion hinges



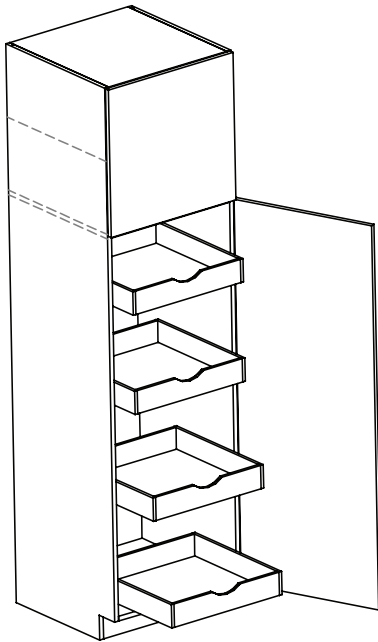
- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the two lower doors will be split into two pairs of equal height doors; each pair pinned together to operate as a single door.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of roll-outs.

FRAMELESS - BROOM CABINETS

TROS 90", 93" & 96"H Tall Roll-out Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
TROS1290	TROS1590	TROS1890	TROS2190	TROS2490	
TROS1293	TROS1593	TROS1893	TROS2193	TROS2493	
TROS1296	TROS1596	TROS1896	TROS2196	TROS2496	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<p>Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"</p> <p>Height: 90", 93", 96"</p> <p>Depth: 24"</p>	<p><u>Upper Section</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door • 90"H: 22 13/16" opening height • 93"H: 25 13/16" opening height • 96"H: 28 13/16" opening height • 90", 93"H: One 3/4"T adjustable shelf • 96"H: Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <p><u>Lower Section</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors) • 60 15/16" opening height • Four 3 3/4"H full width natural wood roll-outs • Zero protrusion hinges

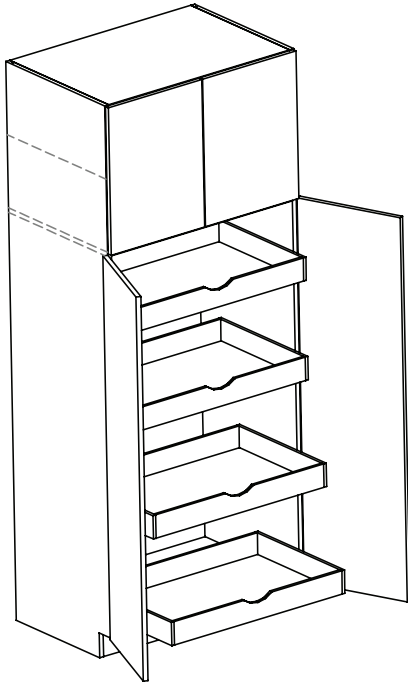
NOTES: • Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).



ALERT

- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the lower door will be split into two equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of roll-outs.

FRAMELESS - BROOM CABINETS

TROS 90", 93" & 96"H Tall Roll-out Cabinet, Split Doors

1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
TROS2790	TROS3090	TROS3390	TROS3690	TROS3990	
TROS2793	TROS3093	TROS3393	TROS3693	TROS3993	
TROS2796	TROS3096	TROS3396	TROS3696	TROS3996	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39" Height: 90", 93", 96" Depth: 24"	<u>Upper Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Split doors 90"H: 22 13/16" opening height 93"H: 25 13/16" opening height 96"H: 28 13/16" opening height 90", 93"H: One 3/4"T adjustable shelf 96"H: Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <u>Lower Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Split doors 60 15/16" opening height Four 3 3/4"H full width natural wood roll-outs Zero protrusion hinges

NOTES: • Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

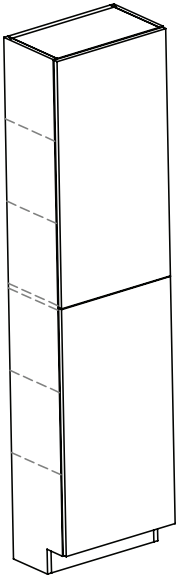


- STOP** • On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the two lower doors will be split into two pairs of equal height doors; each pair pinned together to operate as a single door.
- ALERT** • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of roll-outs.



FRAMELESS - BROOM CABINETS

PC_x12 12"D Pantry Cabinet, Single Door

1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

PC1284x12	PC1584x12	PC1884x12	PC2184x12	PC2484x12	
PC1290x12	PC1590x12	PC1890x12	PC2190x12	PC2490x12	
PC1293x12	PC1593x12	PC1893x12	PC2193x12	PC2493x12	
PC1296x12	PC1596x12	PC1896x12	PC2196x12	PC2496x12	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 12"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Single door
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors)
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves

NOTES: • Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

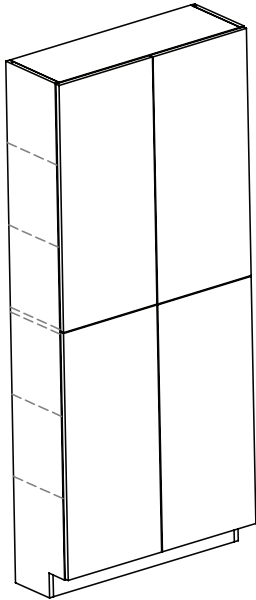
**ALERT**

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will be split to affect upper and lower sections equally.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.



FRAMELESS - PANTRY CABINETS

PC_x12 12"D Pantry Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH INCREMENTS

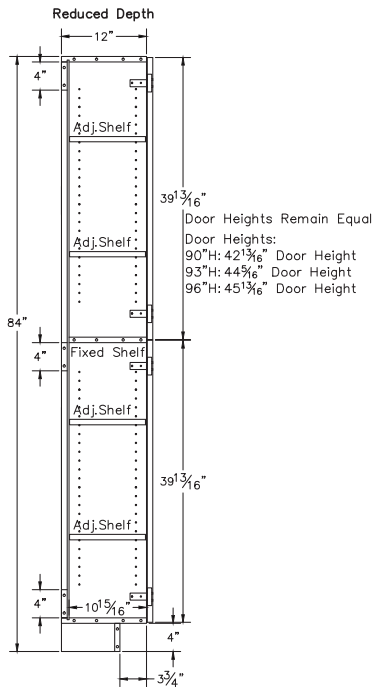
CATALOG #				
PC2484x12SP	PC2784x12	PC3084x12	PC3384x12	PC3684x12
PC3984x12	PC4284x12			
PC2490x12SP	PC2790x12	PC3090x12	PC3390x12	PC3690x12
PC3990x12	PC4290x12			
PC2493x12SP	PC2793x12	PC3093x12	PC3393x12	PC3693x12
PC3993x12	PC4293x12			
PC2496x12SP	PC2796x12	PC3096x12	PC3396x12	PC3696x12
PC3996x12	PC4296x12			

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<p>Width: 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"</p> <p>Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"</p> <p>Depth: 12"</p>	<p>Upper Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Split doors (24"W to 39"W) Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4" Two 3/4" adjustable shelves Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <p>Lower Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Split doors (24"W to 39"W) Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4" Two 3/4" adjustable shelves

NOTES: • Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

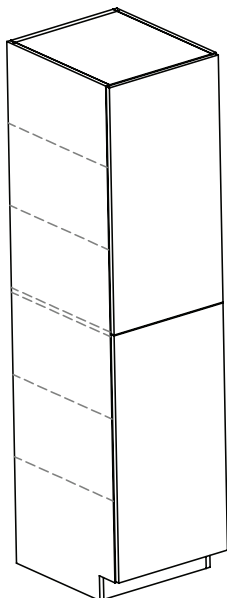


- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will be split to affect upper and lower sections equally.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.



FRAMELESS - PANTRY CABINETS

PC_x24 24"D Pantry Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH INCREMENTS

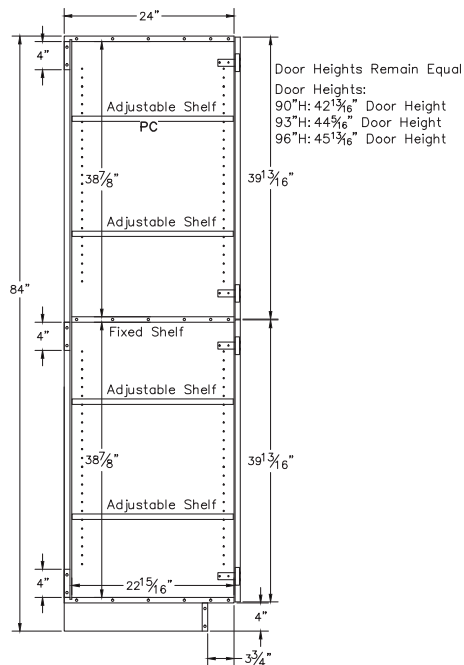
CATALOG #					
PC1284x24	PC1584x24	PC1884x24	PC2184x24	PC2484x24	
PC1290x24	PC1590x24	PC1890x24	PC2190x24	PC2490x24	
PC1293x24	PC1593x24	PC1893x24	PC2193x24	PC2493x24	
PC1296x24	PC1596x24	PC1896x24	PC2196x24	PC2496x24	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24" Height: 84", 90", 93", 96" Depth: 24"	Upper Section <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door • Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections Lower Section <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors) • Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves

NOTES:

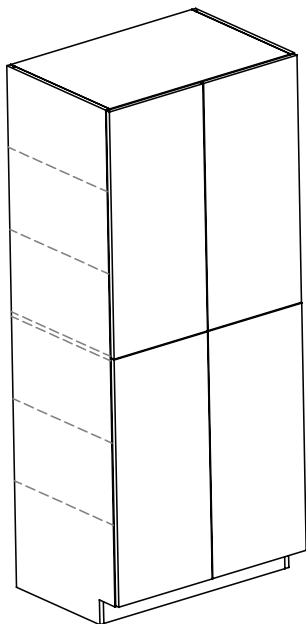
- Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will be split to affect upper and lower sections equally.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.



FRAMELESS - PANTRY CABINETS

PC_x24 24"D Pantry Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG

PC2484x24SP	PC2784x24	PC3084x24	PC3384x24	PC3684x24
PC3984x24	PC4284x24			
PC2490x24SP	PC2790x24	PC3090x24	PC3390x24	PC3690x24
PC3990x24	PC4290x24			
PC2493x24SP	PC2793x24	PC3093x24	PC3393x24	PC3693x24
PC3993x24	PC4293x24			
PC2496x24SP	PC2796x24	PC3096x24	PC3396x24	PC3696x24
PC3996x24	PC4296x24			

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"
 Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
 Depth: 24"

FEATURES

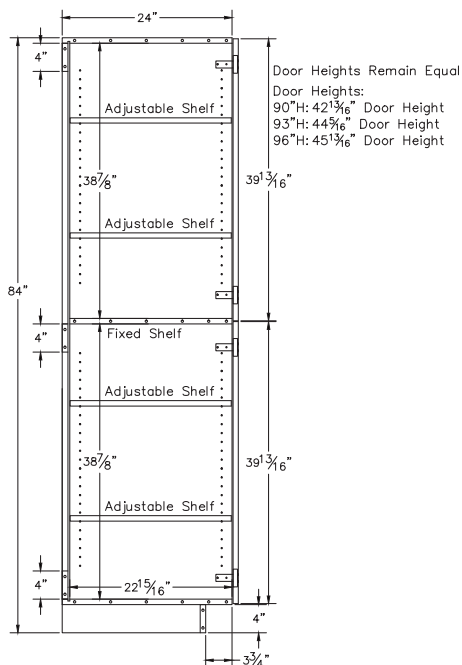
- Upper Section
- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
 - Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"
 - Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves
 - Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections
- Lower Section
- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
 - Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"
 - Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves

NOTES:

- Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

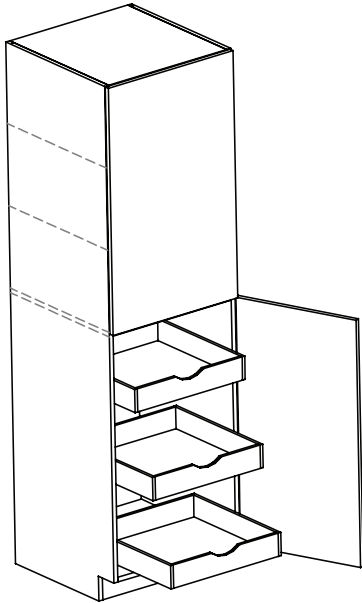


- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will be split to affect upper and lower sections equally.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.



FRAMELESS - PANTRY CABINETS

PCROS Pantry Roll-out Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

PCROS1284	PCROS1584	PCROS1884	PCROS2184	PCROS2484	
PCROS1290	PCROS1590	PCROS1890	PCROS2190	PCROS2490	
PCROS1293	PCROS1593	PCROS1893	PCROS2193	PCROS2493	
PCROS1296	PCROS1596	PCROS1896	PCROS2196	PCROS2496	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Single door
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors)
- Three 3 3/4" H full width natural wood roll-outs
- Zero protrusion hinges

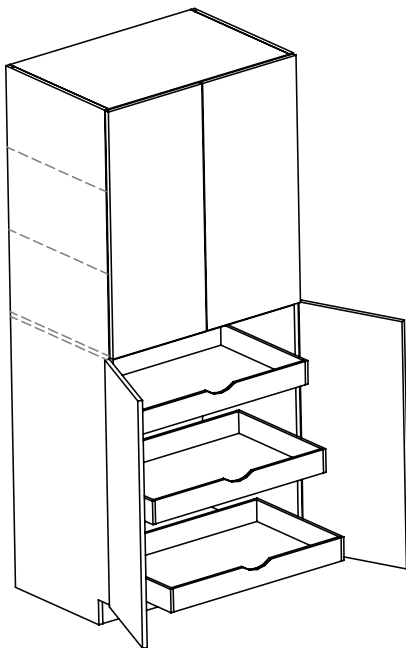
NOTES:

- Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of roll-outs.

PCROS Pantry Roll-out Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

PCROS2784	PCROS3084	PCROS3384	PCROS3684	PCROS3984	PCROS4284
PCROS2790	PCROS3090	PCROS3390	PCROS3690	PCROS3990	PCROS4290
PCROS2793	PCROS3093	PCROS3393	PCROS3693	PCROS3993	PCROS4293
PCROS2796	PCROS3096	PCROS3396	PCROS3696	PCROS3996	PCROS4296

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Split doors (27"W to 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"

- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Split doors (27"W to 42"W)
- Three 3 3/4" H full width natural wood roll-outs
- Zero protrusion hinges

NOTES:

- Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

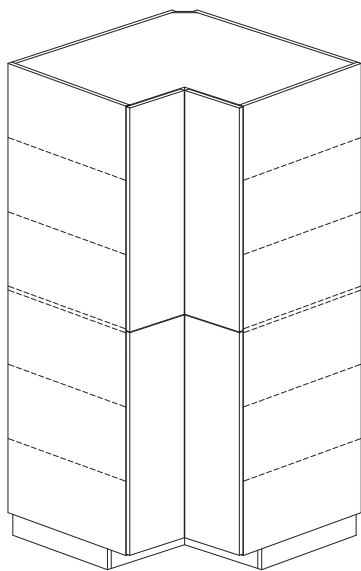


- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of roll-outs.



FRAMELESS - PANTRY CABINETS

PCC36 Pantry, Corner Corner Cabinet

**NEW!**

CATALOG

PCC3684

PCC3690

PCC3693

PCC3696

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 36"

Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"

Depth: 24"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Single door created by two doors hinged together; hinging matches callout for Lower Section
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

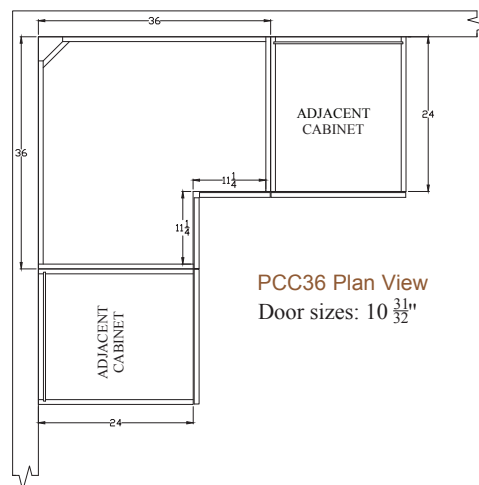
Lower Section

- Single door created by two doors hinged together; specify left or right hinging
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves

- NOTES:**
- Unassembled toe-kick is packaged and shipped unassembled for all cabinet heights.
 - Requires 36" each way from corner.

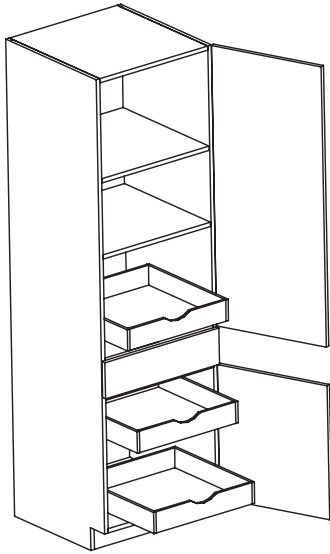


- Cannot be reduced in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be reduced in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D; cannot be increased in Depth (MUID).
- Decreases in Height (MUDH) may result in the loss of adjustable shelf.



FRAMELESS - PANTRY CABINETS

PBROS Pantry Base Roll-out Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH INCREMENTS

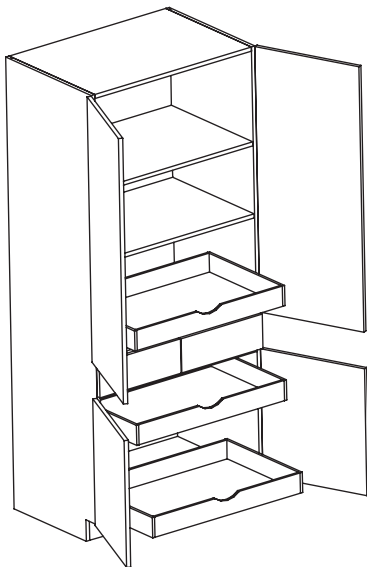
CATALOG #					
PBROS1284	PBROS1584	PBROS1884	PBROS2184	PBROS2484	
PBROS1290	PBROS1590	PBROS1890	PBROS2190	PBROS2490	
PBROS1293	PBROS1593	PBROS1893	PBROS2193	PBROS2493	
PBROS1296	PBROS1596	PBROS1896	PBROS2196	PBROS2496	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<p>Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"</p> <p>Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"</p> <p>Depth: 24"</p>	<p><u>Upper Section</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door • Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves • One 3 3/4" H, full width roll-out with finger pull design • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <p><u>Lower Section</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors) • One full width top drawer • Fronts align with fronts on adjacent standard base cabinets • Two 3 3/4" H, full width roll-outs with finger pull design

NOTES: • Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

- STOP** • On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the upper door will be split into two equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.
- ALERT** • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of roll-outs or drawers.

PBROS Pantry Base Roll-out Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
PBROS2784	PBROS3084	PBROS3384	PBROS3684	PBROS3984	
PBROS2790	PBROS3090	PBROS3390	PBROS3690	PBROS3990	
PBROS2793	PBROS3093	PBROS3393	PBROS3693	PBROS3993	
PBROS2796	PBROS3096	PBROS3396	PBROS3696	PBROS3996	

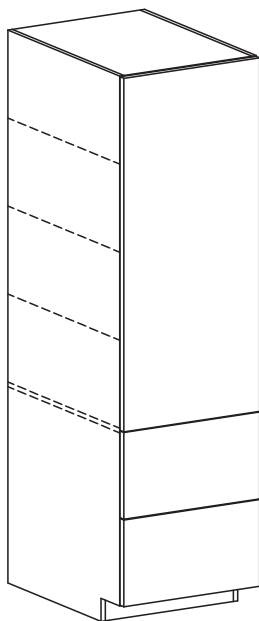
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<p>Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39"</p> <p>Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"</p> <p>Depth: 24"</p>	<p><u>Upper Section</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors • Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves • One 3 3/4" H, full width roll-out with finger pull design • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <p><u>Lower Section</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors • Two equal width top drawers • Fronts align with fronts on adjacent standard base cabinets • Two 3 3/4" H, full width roll-outs with finger pull design

NOTES: • Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

- STOP** • On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the two upper doors will be split into two pairs of equal height doors; each pair pinned together to operate as a single door.
- ALERT** • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of roll-outs or drawers.

FRAMELESS - PANTRY CABINETS

P2D Pantry 2-Drawer Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
P2D1284	P2D1584	P2D1884	P2D2184	P2D2484	
P2D1290	P2D1590	P2D1890	P2D2190	P2D2490	
P2D1293	P2D1593	P2D1893	P2D2193	P2D2493	
P2D1296	P2D1596	P2D1896	P2D2196	P2D2496	

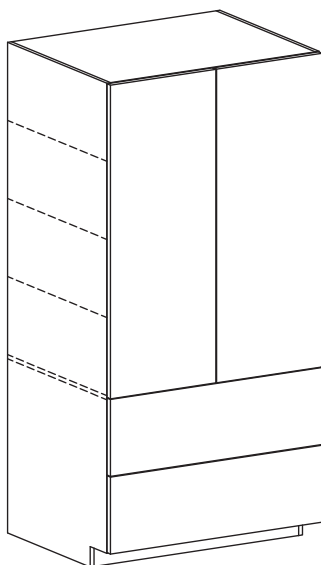
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24" Height: 84", 90", 93", 96" Depth: 24"	<u>Upper Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door: specify left or right hinging • Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <u>Lower Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two equal height, full width drawers • Height of lower section aligns with B2D base cabinet

NOTES:

- Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

- STOP**
- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the upper door will be split into two equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.
- ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D; increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

P2D Pantry 2-Drawer Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
P2D2784	P2D3084	P2D3384	P2D3684	P2D3984	P2D4284
P2D2790	P2D3090	P2D3390	P2D3690	P2D3990	P2D4290
P2D2793	P2D3093	P2D3393	P2D3693	P2D3993	P2D4293
P2D2796	P2D3096	P2D3396	P2D3696	P2D3996	P2D4296

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" Height: 84", 90", 93", 96" Depth: 24"	<u>Upper Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors (27"W to 39"W) • Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4" • Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <u>Lower Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two equal height, full width drawers • Height of lower section aligns with B2D base cabinet

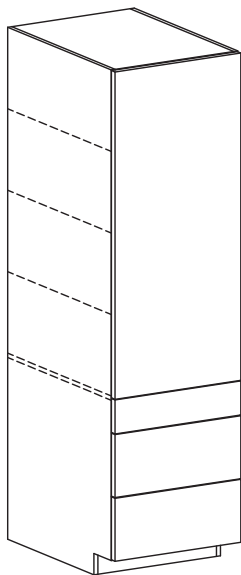
NOTES:

- Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

- STOP**
- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the two upper doors will be split into two pairs of equal height doors; each pair pinned together to operate as a single door.
- ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D; increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

FRAMELESS - PANTRY CABINETS

P3D Pantry 3-Drawer Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH INCREMENTS

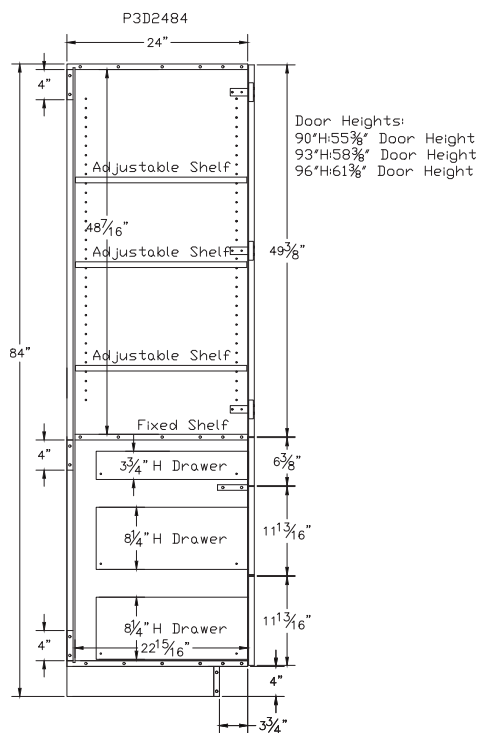
CATALOG #					
P3D1284	P3D1584	P3D1884	P3D2184	P3D2484	
P3D1290	P3D1590	P3D1890	P3D2190	P3D2490	
P3D1293	P3D1593	P3D1893	P3D2193	P3D2493	
P3D1296	P3D1596	P3D1896	P3D2196	P3D2496	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"	<u>Upper Section</u>
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"	• Single door: specify left or right hinging
Depth: 24"	• Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves
	• Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections
	<u>Lower Section</u>
	• One small, full width top drawer
	• Two full width equal lower drawers
	• Height of lower section aligns with B3D base cabinet

NOTES:

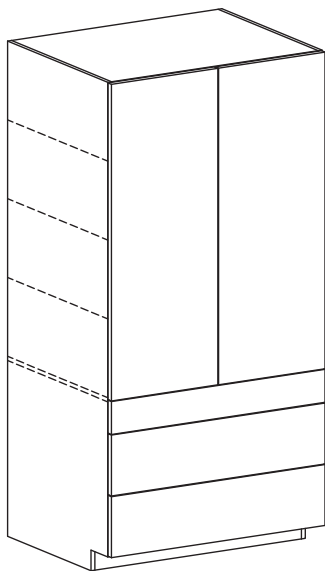
- Unassembled toe-kick packaged and shipped with 96" H cabinets (excluding flush toe-kick application).

- STOP**
- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the upper door will be split into two equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.
- ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
 - Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.



FRAMELESS - PANTRY CABINETS

P3D Pantry 3-drawer Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

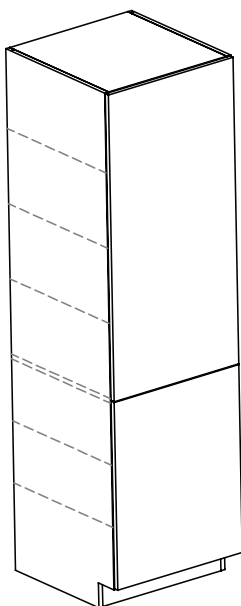
CATALOG #					
P3D2784	P3D3084	P3D3384	P3D3684	P3D3984	P3D4284
P3D2790	P3D3090	P3D3390	P3D3690	P3D3990	P3D4290
P3D2793	P3D3093	P3D3393	P3D3693	P3D3993	P3D4293
P3D2796	P3D3096	P3D3396	P3D3696	P3D3996	P3D4296

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" Height: 84", 90", 93", 96" Depth: 24"	<u>Upper Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors (27"W to 39"W) • Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4" • Three 3/4"T adjustable shelves • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <u>Lower Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One small, full width top drawer • Two full width equal lower drawers • Height of lower section aligns with B3D base cabinet

NOTES: • Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

- STOP** • On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the two upper doors will be split into two pairs of equal height doors; each pair pinned together to operate as a single door.
- ALERT** • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

PCB Pantry Base Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
PCB1284	PCB1584	PCB1884	PCB2184	PCB2484	
PCB1290	PCB1590	PCB1890	PCB2190	PCB2490	
PCB1293	PCB1593	PCB1893	PCB2193	PCB2493	
PCB1296	PCB1596	PCB1896	PCB2196	PCB2496	

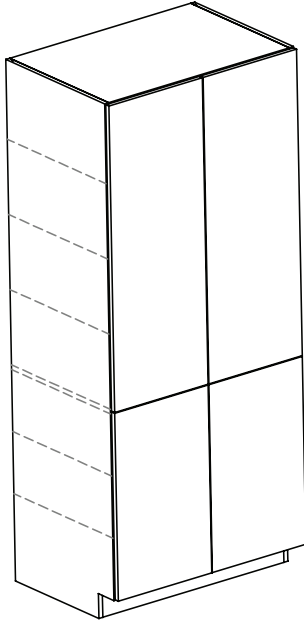
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24" Height: 84", 90", 93", 96" Depth: 24"	<u>Upper Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door • Three 3/4"T adjustable shelves • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <u>Lower Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors) • Door height aligns with adjacent base high cabinets • Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves

NOTES: • Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

- STOP** • On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the upper door will be split into two equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.
- ALERT** • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

FRAMELESS - PANTRY CABINETS

PCB Pantry Base Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

PCB2784	PCB3084	PCB3384	PCB3684	PCB3984	PCB4284
PCB2790	PCB3090	PCB3390	PCB3690	PCB3990	PCB4290
PCB2793	PCB3093	PCB3393	PCB3693	PCB3993	PCB4293
PCB2796	PCB3096	PCB3396	PCB3696	PCB3996	PCB4296

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39", 42"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Split doors (27"W to 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"
- Three 3/4"T adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Split doors (27"W to 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"
- Door height aligns with adjacent base high cabinets
- Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves

NOTES:

- Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

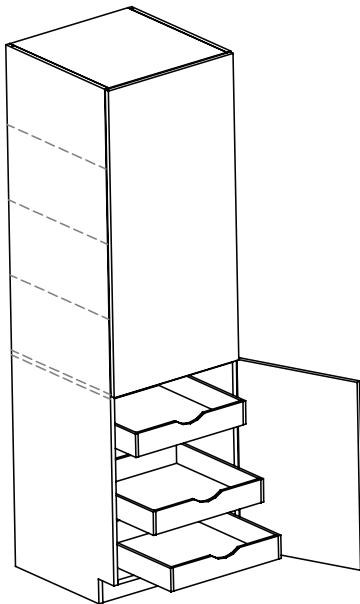


- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the two upper doors will be split into two pairs of equal height doors; each pair pinned together to operate as a single door.

ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

PCBROS Pantry Base Cabinet w/ Roll-out, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

PCBROS1284	PCBROS1584	PCBROS1884	PCBROS2184	PCBROS2484	
PCBROS1290	PCBROS1590	PCBROS1890	PCBROS2190	PCBROS2490	
PCBROS1293	PCBROS1593	PCBROS1893	PCBROS2193	PCBROS2493	
PCBROS1296	PCBROS1596	PCBROS1896	PCBROS2196	PCBROS2496	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Single door
- Three 3/4"T adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors)
- Door height aligns with adjacent base high cabinets
- Three 3 3/4"H full width natural wood roll-outs
- Zero protrusion hinges

NOTES:

- Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).



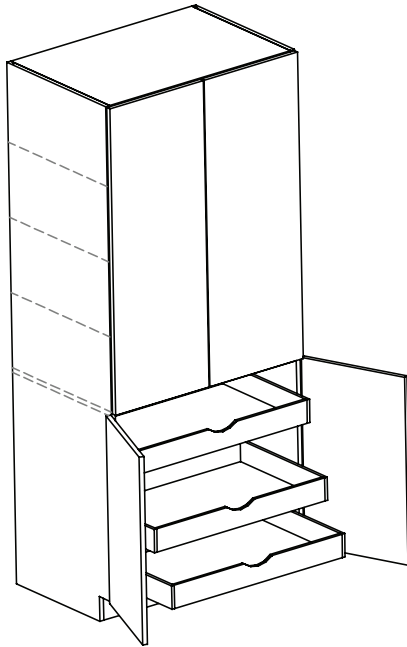
- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the upper door will be split into two equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.

ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of roll-outs.

FRAMELESS - PANTRY CABINETS

PCBROS Pantry Base Cabinet w/ Roll-out, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

PCBROS2784	PCBROS3084	PCBROS3384	PCBROS3684	PCBROS3984	PCBROS4284
PCBROS2790	PCBROS3090	PCBROS3390	PCBROS3690	PCBROS3990	PCBROS4290
PCBROS2793	PCBROS3093	PCBROS3393	PCBROS3693	PCBROS3993	PCBROS4293
PCBROS2796	PCBROS3096	PCBROS3396	PCBROS3696	PCBROS3996	PCBROS4296

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39", 42"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Split doors (27"W to 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) -shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"
- Three 3/4"T adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Split doors (27"W to 42"W)
- Door height aligns with adjacent base high cabinets
- Three 3 3/4"H full width natural wood roll-outs
- Zero protrusion hinges

NOTES: • Unassembled toe-kick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toe-kick application).



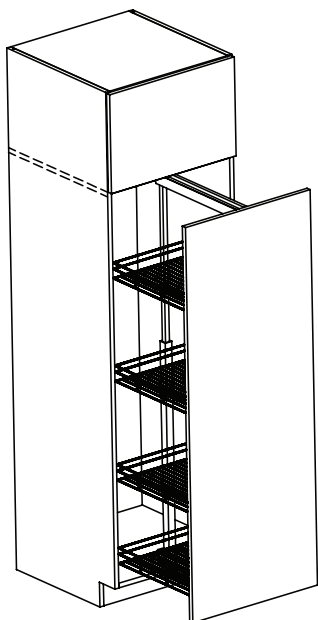
- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the two upper doors will be split into two pairs of equal height doors; each pair pinned together to operate as a single door.

ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of roll-outs.

FRAMELESS - TALL STORAGE CABINETS

TPPO Tall Pantry Pull-out Cabinet



CATALOG #					
TPPO1284	TPPO1584	TPPO1884	TPPO2184	TPPO2484	
TPPO1290	TPPO1590	TPPO1890	TPPO2190	TPPO2490	
TPPO1293	TPPO1593	TPPO1893	TPPO2193	TPPO2493	
TPPO1296	TPPO1596	TPPO1896	TPPO2196	TPPO2496	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24" Height: 84", 90", 93", 96" Depth: 24"	<u>Upper Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging • 84"H: 16 13/16" opening height • 90"H: 22 13/16" opening height • 93"H: 25 13/16" opening height • 96"H: 28 13/16" opening height • 84"H: No shelf • 90", 93"H: One 3/4"T adjustable shelf • 96"H: Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <u>Lower Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single pull-out door • Wire pull-out unit with four baskets attached to door • Standard with full-extension/soft-close guides • 60 15/16" opening height

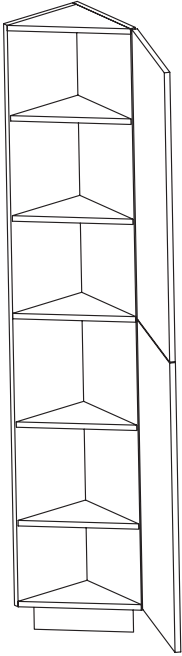
- NOTES:**
- Adjustable shelves feature wire rails and basket.
 - Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).



ALERT

- 250 lb. capacity.
- Maximum static load capacity is 75 lbs.
- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the lower door will be split into two equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH).
- Increases in Height (MUIH or MUIHO) affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.

FRAMELESS - TALL END OF RUN / TRANSITION CABINETS

TAE 12"D Tall Angle End Cabinet, Single Door

CATALOG #

TAE1284	TAE1290	TAE1293	TAE1296		
---------	---------	---------	---------	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12"
 Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
 Depth: 12"

FEATURES
Upper Section

- Single door
- Two 3/4" adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections
- Finished Interior (MFIC) standard

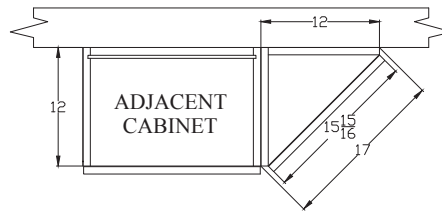
Lower Section

- Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors)
- Two 3/4" adjustable shelves
- Finished Interior (MFIC) standard

- NOTES:**
- Requires 12" each way from corner.
 - Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).


ALERT

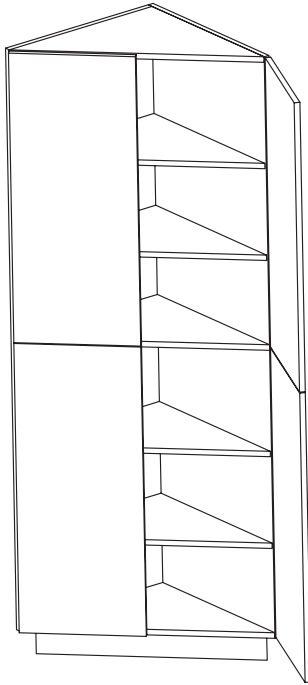
- Applied finished ends not available.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will be split to affect the upper and lower sections equally.
- Changes in Depth (MUDD or MUID) will affect the width of the cabinet. *For example, applying an MUID +3" to the cabinet will require 15" each way from corner.*
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).



TAE12 Plan View

 Door size: 15 $\frac{15}{16}$ "

FRAMELESS - TALL END OF RUN / TRANSITION CABINETS

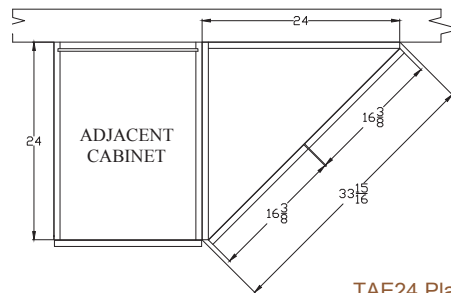
TAE 24"D Tall Angle End Cabinet, Split Doors


CATALOG #					
TAE84	TAE90	TAE93	TAE96		
SPECIFICATIONS			FEATURES		
Width:	24"		<u>Upper Section</u>		
Height:	84", 90", 93", 96"		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors • Two 3/4" adjustable shelves • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections • Finished Interior (MFIC) standard 		
Depth:	24"		<u>Lower Section</u>		
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors • Two 3/4" adjustable shelves • Finished Interior (MFIC) standard 		

- NOTES:**
- Requires 24" each way from corner.
 - Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).



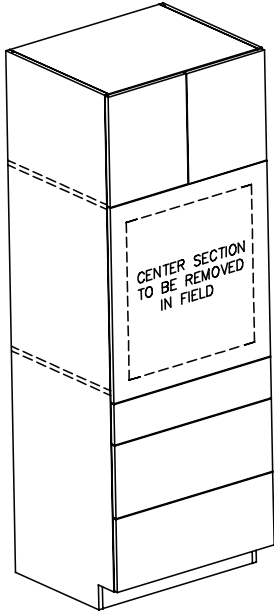
- ALERT**
- Applied finished ends not available.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will be split to affect the upper and lower sections equally.
 - Changes in Depth (MUDD or MUID) will affect the width of the cabinet. **For example, applying an MUID +6" to the cabinet will require 30" each way from corner.**
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).



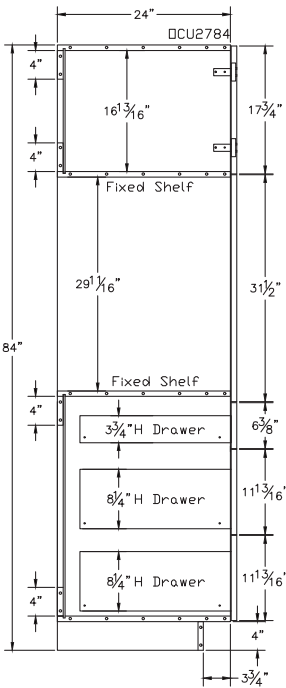
TAE24 Plan View
Door size: 16 ³/₈"

FRAMELESS - TALL APPLIANCE CABINETS

OCU Tall Universal Oven 3-Drawer Cabinet



1 INCH INCREMENTS



CATALOG #					
OCU2784	OCU3084	OCU3384	OCU3684		
OCU2790	OCU3090	OCU3390	OCU3690		
OCU2793	OCU3093	OCU3393	OCU3693		
OCU2796	OCU3096	OCU3396	OCU3696		

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 27", 30", 33", 36" Height: 84", 90", 93", 96" Depth: 24"	Upper Section <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Split doors 84"H: 16 13/16" opening height, 17 3/4"H door 90"H: 22 13/16" opening height, 23 3/4"H door 93"H: 25 13/16" opening height, 26 3/4"H door 96"H: 28 13/16" opening height, 29 3/4"H door 84"H: No shelf 90", 93"H: One 3/4"T adjustable shelf 96"H: Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves Fixed shelves divide the upper and drawer sections from the appliance section Lower Section <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3/4" thick appliance panel attached to cabinet with Keku clips for appliance opening One full width standard height top drawer Two full width equal lower drawers Height of lower section aligns with B3D base cabinet

NOTES:

- Unassembled toe-kick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toe-kick application).



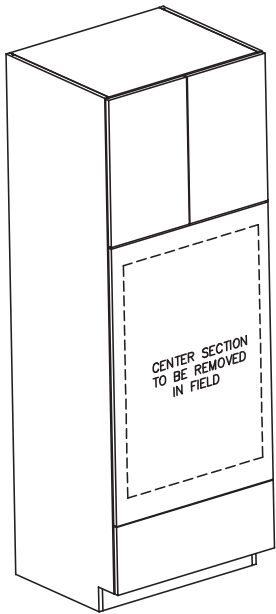
- Standard cut-out supplied will be the minimum cut-out size shown in the chart below. Cut-out size can be increased by calling a different size via the Oven Cut-out Form (located in the Forms Section of this catalog). The maximum cut-out width is calculated as overall cabinet width less 4". When increasing the height of the oven cut-out, the height of the upper door section will be adjusted accordingly (though the opening of the upper section cannot be less than 9"H). If horizontal cut-out reveals are not specified with the oven cut-out at the time of order, the reveals provided will be 3"; the cut-out will be sized per the form submitted and the upper section of the cabinet will be adjusted if necessary. Cut-out reveals cannot be less than 2"H.
- MUST include appliance cut-out dimensions at time of order. See chart below.
- Appliance panel is secured to cabinet so face is flush with face of doors. Final appliance cut-out to be removed in field.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase the depth of drawers.

CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS

Cabinet Width	Minimum Cut-out
27"W	17"W x 16 3/4"H
30"W	20"W x 16 3/4"H
33"W	23"W x 16 3/4"H
36"W	26"W x 16 3/4"H

FRAMELESS - TALL APPLIANCE CABINETS

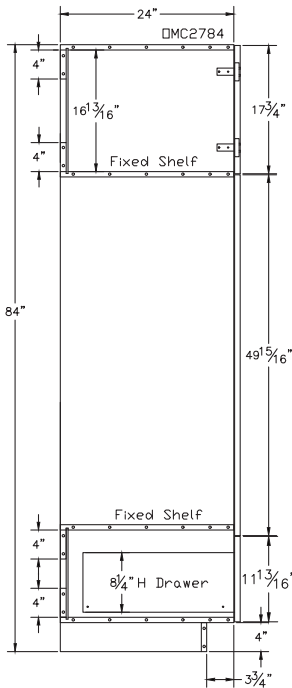
OMC Oven Microwave Cabinet



1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
OMC2784	OMC3084	OMC3384	OMC3684		
OMC2790	OMC3090	OMC3390	OMC3690		
OMC2793	OMC3093	OMC3393	OMC3693		
OMC2796	OMC3096	OMC3396	OMC3696		

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 27", 30", 33", 36" Height: 84", 90", 93", 96" Depth: 24"	<u>Upper Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Split doors 84"H: 16 13/16" opening height, 17 3/4"H door 90 H: 22 13/16" opening height, 23 3/4"H door 93 H: 25 13/16" opening height, 26 3/4"H door 96 H: 28 13/16" opening height, 29 3/4"H door 84"H: No shelf 90", 93"H: One 3/4"T adjustable shelf 96"H: Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves Fixed shelves divide the upper and drawer sections from the appliance section <u>Lower Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single combination appliance opening One full width drawer



NOTES: • Unassembled toe kick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toe kick application).



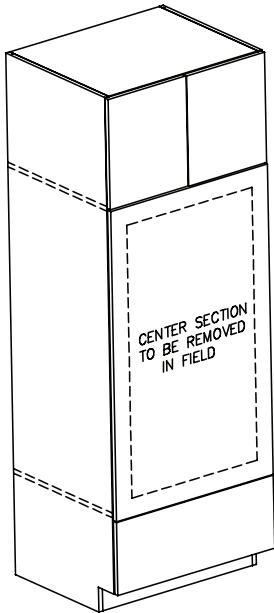
- Standard cut-out supplied will be the minimum cut-out size shown in the chart below. Cut-out size can be increased by calling out a different size via the Oven Cut-out Form (located in the Forms Section of this catalog). The maximum cut-out width is calculated as overall cabinet width less 4". When increasing the height of the oven cut-out, the height of the upper door section will be adjusted accordingly (though the opening of the upper section cannot be less than 9"H). If horizontal cut-out reveals are not specified with the oven cut-out at the time of order, the reveals provided will be 3"; the cut-out will be sized per the form submitted and the upper section of the cabinet will be adjusted if necessary. Cut-out reveals cannot be less than 2"H.
- Cabinet built with specified openings, appliance cut-out dimensions must be supplied with Cut-out Form (see Forms Section) at the time of order; see chart below.
- Appliance panel is secured to cabinet so face is flush with face of doors. Final appliance cut-out to be removed in field.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUJH or MUIHO) will affect the upper section above the microwave.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase the depth of drawer.

CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS

Cabinet Width	Minimum Cut-out
27"W	17"W x 35"H
30"W	20"W x 35"H
33"W	23"W x 35"H
36"W	26"W x 35"H

FRAMELESS - TALL APPLIANCE CABINETS

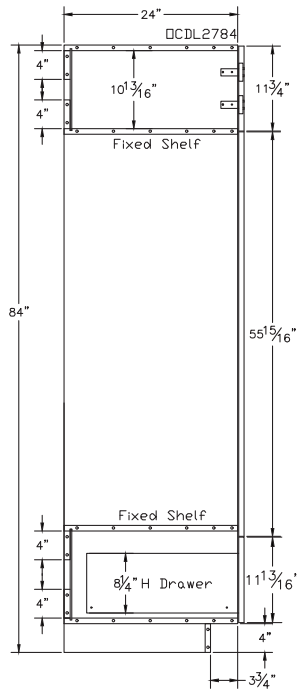
OCDL Large Double Oven Cabinet



1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
OCDL2784	OCDL3084	OCDL3384	OCDL3684		
OCDL2790	OCDL3090	OCDL3390	OCDL3690		
OCDL2793	OCDL3093	OCDL3393	OCDL3693		
OCDL2796	OCDL3096	OCDL3396	OCDL3696		

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 27", 30", 33", 36" Height: 84", 90", 93", 96" Depth: 24"	Upper Section <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Split doors 84"H: 10 13/16" opening height, 11 3/4"H door 90"H: 16 13/16" opening height, 17 3/4"H door 93"H: 19 13/16" opening height, 20 3/4"H door 96"H: 22 13/16" opening height, 23 3/4"H door 84", 90", 93"H: No shelf 96"H: One 3/4"T adjustable shelf Fixed shelves divide the upper and drawer sections from the appliance section Lower Section <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3/4" thick appliance panel attached to cabinet with Keku clips for appliance opening One full width drawer, matches bottom drawer of B3D base cabinet



NOTES: • Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).



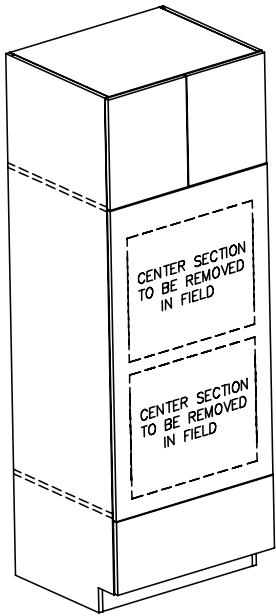
- Standard cut-out supplied will be the minimum cut-out size shown in the chart below. Cut-out size can be increased by calling out a different size via the Oven Cut-Out Form (located in the Forms Section of this Catalog). The maximum cut-out width is calculated as overall cabinet width less 4". When increasing the height of the oven cut-out, the height of the upper door section will be adjusted accordingly (though the opening of the upper section cannot be less than 9"H). If horizontal cut-out reveals are not specified with the oven cut-out at the time of order, the reveals provided will be 3"; the cut-out will be sized per the form submitted and the upper section of the cabinet will be adjusted if necessary. Cut-out reveals cannot be less than 2"H.
- MUST include appliance cut-out dimensions at time of order. See chart below.
- Appliance panel is secured to cabinet so face is flush with face of doors. Final appliance cut-out to be removed in field.
- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the oven panel will have vertical grain direction.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase the depth of drawer.

CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS

Cabinet Width	Minimum Cut-out
27"W	17"W x 41"H
30"W	20"W x 41"H
33"W	23"W x 41"H
36"W	26"W x 41"H

FRAMELESS - TALL APPLIANCE CABINETS

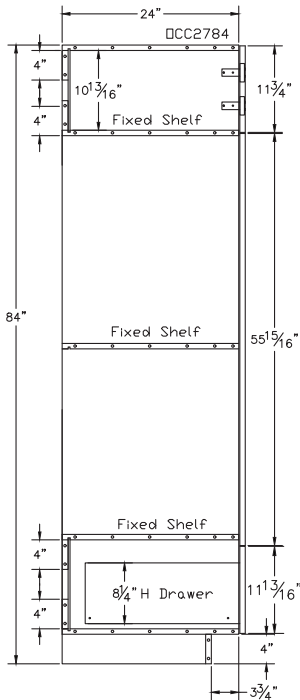
OCC Combination Oven Cabinet



1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
OCC2784	OCC3084	OCC3384	OCC3684		
OCC2790	OCC3090	OCC3390	OCC3690		
OCC2793	OCC3093	OCC3393	OCC3693		
OCC2796	OCC3096	OCC3396	OCC3696		

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 27", 30", 33", 36" Height: 84", 90", 93", 96" Depth: 24"	Upper Section <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Split doors 84"H: 10 13/16" opening height, 11 3/4"H door 90"H: 16 13/16" opening height, 17 3/4"H door 93"H: 19 13/16" opening height, 20 3/4"H door 96"H: 22 13/16" opening height, 23 3/4"H door 84", 90", 93"H: No shelf 96"H: One 3/4"T adjustable shelf Fixed shelves divide the upper and drawer sections from the appliance section Lower Section <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3/4" thick appliance panel attached to cabinet with Keku clips for appliance opening One full width drawer, matches bottom drawer of B3D base cabinet



NOTES: • Unassembled toe-kick packaged and shipped with 96" H cabinets (excluding flush toe-kick application).



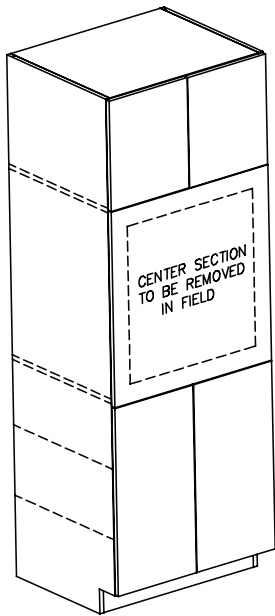
- Standard cut-out supplied will be the minimum cut-out size shown in the chart below. Cut-out size can be increased by calling out a different size via the Oven Cut-Out Form (located in the Forms Section of this catalog). The maximum cut-out width is calculated as overall cabinet width less 4". When increasing the height of the oven cut-out, the height of the upper door section will be adjusted accordingly (though the opening of the upper section cannot be less than 9"H). Spacing between the upper and lower appliance cut-outs cannot be less than 2"H. If horizontal cut-out reveals are not specified with the oven cut-out at the time of order, the reveals provided will be 3"; the cut-out will be sized per the form submitted and the upper section of the cabinet will be adjusted if necessary. Cut-out reveals cannot be less than 2"H.
- MUST include appliance cut-out dimensions at time of order. See chart below.
- Appliance panel is secured to cabinet so face is flush with face of doors. Final appliance cut-out to be removed in field.
- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the oven panel will have vertical grain direction.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase the depth of drawer.

CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS

UPPER OPENING		LOWER OPENING	
Cabinet Width	Minimum Cut-out	Cabinet Width	Minimum Cut-out
27"W	17"W x 12"H	27"W	17"W x 21 1/2"H
30"W	20"W x 12"H	30"W	20"W x 21 1/2"H
33"W	23"W x 12"H	33"W	23"W x 21 1/2"H
36"W	26"W x 12"H	36"W	26"W x 21 1/2"H

FRAMELESS - TALL APPLIANCE CABINETS

TUMH Tall Universal Microwave Cabinet, Base High



1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG

TUMH2784	TUMH3084	TUMH3384	TUMH3684		
TUMH2790	TUMH3090	TUMH3390	TUMH3690		
TUMH2793	TUMH3093	TUMH3393	TUMH3693		
TUMH2796	TUMH3096	TUMH3396	TUMH3696		

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36"
 Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
 Depth: 24"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Split doors
- 84"H: 22 13/16" opening height, 23 3/4"H door
- 90"H: 28 13/16" opening height, 29 3/4"H door
- 93"H: 31 13/16" opening height, 32 3/4"H door
- 96"H: 34 13/16" opening height, 35 3/4"H door
- 84"H: One 3/4"T adjustable shelf
- 90", 93", 96"H: Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelves divide the upper and lower sections from the appliance section

Lower Section

- 3/4" thick appliance panel attached to cabinet with Keku clips for appliance opening
- Full height split doors
- Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves
- Height of lower section aligns with BH base cabinet

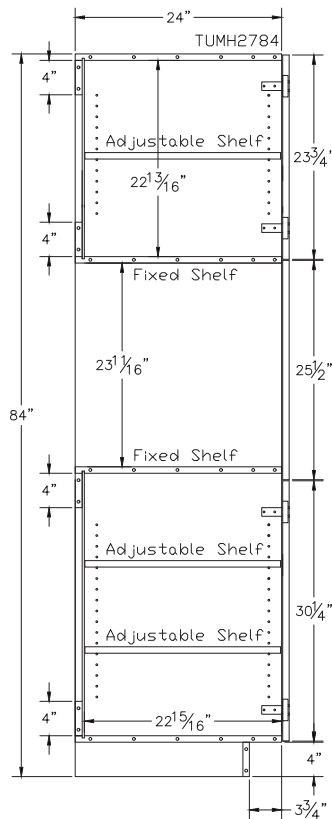
NOTES: • Unassembled toe-kick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toe-kick application).



• **MUST** include appliance cut-out dimensions at time of order. See chart below. Cut-out reveals cannot be less than 2"H.



- Appliance panel is secured to cabinet so face is flush with face of doors. Final appliance cut-out to be removed in field.
- Maximum cut-out Width is overall cabinet width less 4".
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect the upper section above the microwave; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.

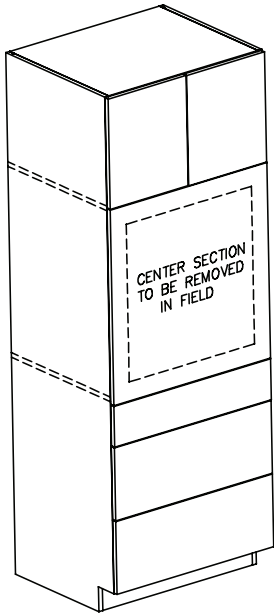


CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS

Cabinet Width	Minimum Cut-out
27"W	15"W x 13 3/4"H
30"W	18"W x 13 3/4"H
33"W	21"W x 13 3/4"H
36"W	24"W x 13 3/4"H

FRAMELESS - TALL APPLIANCE CABINETS

TUM3D Tall 3-Drawer Universal Microwave Oven Cabinet



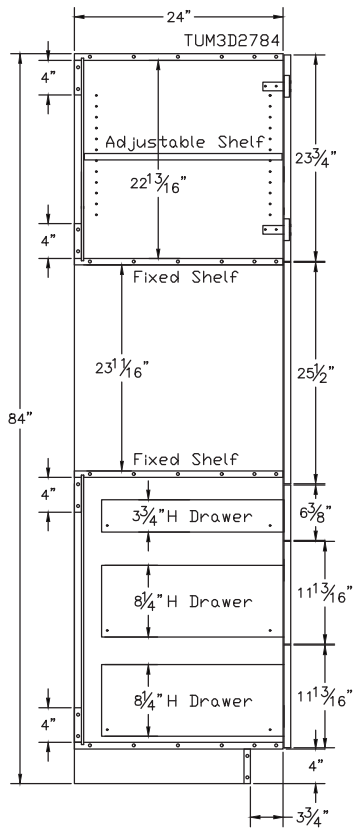
1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
TUM3D2784	TUM3D3084	TUM3D3384	TUM3D3684		
TUM3D2790	TUM3D3090	TUM3D3390	TUM3D3690		
TUM3D2793	TUM3D3093	TUM3D3393	TUM3D3693		
TUM3D2796	TUM3D3096	TUM3D3396	TUM3D3696		

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 27", 30", 33", 36" Height: 84", 90", 93", 96" Depth: 24"	Upper Section <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Split doors 84"H: 22 13/16" opening height, 23 3/4"H door 90"H: 28 13/16" opening height, 29 3/4"H door 93"H: 31 13/16" opening height, 32 3/4"H door 96"H: 34 13/16" opening height, 35 3/4"H door 84"H: One 3/4"T adjustable shelf 90", 93", 96"H: Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves Fixed shelves divide the upper and drawer sections from the appliance section Lower Section <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3/4" thick appliance panel attached to cabinet with Keku clips for appliance opening One full width standard size drawer Two full width equal lower drawers Height of lower section aligns with B3D base cabinet

NOTES: • Unassembled toe-kick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toe-kick application).

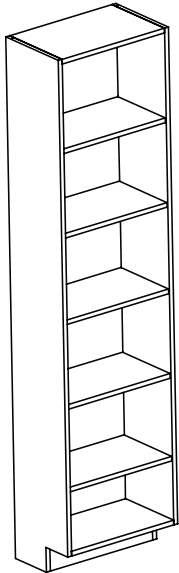
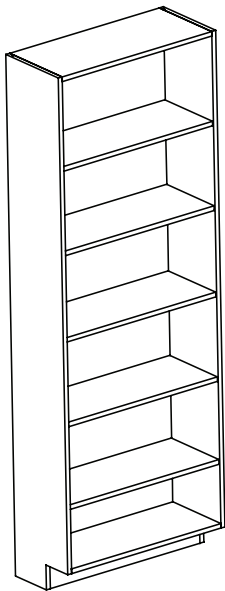
- STOP** • MUST include appliance cut-out dimensions at time of order. See chart below. Cut-out reveals cannot be less than 2"H.
- ALERT** • Appliance panel is secured to cabinet so face is flush with face of doors. Final appliance cut-out to be removed in field.
- Maximum cut-out Width is overall cabinet width less 4".
 - Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect the upper section above the microwave; lower section will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
 - Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase the depth of drawers.



CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS

Cabinet Width	Minimum Cut-out
27"W	15"W x 13 3/4"H
30"W	18"W x 13 3/4"H
33"W	21"W x 13 3/4"H
36"W	24"W x 13 3/4"H

FRAMELESS - TALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

TOF Tall Open Finished

1 INCH
INCREMENTS


CATALOG #					
TOF1284	TOF1584	TOF1884	TOF2184	TOF2484	TOF2784
TOF3084	TOF3384	TOF3684	TOF3984	TOF4284	
TOF1290	TOF1590	TOF1890	TOF2190	TOF2490	TOF2790
TOF3090	TOF3390	TOF3690	TOF3990	TOF4290	
TOF1293	TOF1593	TOF1893	TOF2193	TOF2493	TOF2793
TOF3093	TOF3393	TOF3693	TOF3993	TOF4293	
TOF1296	TOF1596	TOF1896	TOF2196	TOF2496	TOF2796
TOF3096	TOF3396	TOF3696	TOF3996	TOF4296	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" Height: 84", 90", 93", 96" Depth: 12 7/8"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four 3/4" T adjustable shelves (two in lower section, two in upper section) • Finished Interior (MFIC) standard • Fixed shelf centered in cabinet opening • 4 5/8" deep toe kick area

NOTES:

- Unassembled toe kick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinet (excluding flush toe kick application).



- Shelves over 30"W may sag.
- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the grain direction on the inside of the jambs will be vertical.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Decreases in Height (MUDH) may result in loss of shelves.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

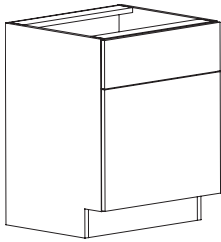
FRAMELESS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #
VANITY SINK CABINETS					
VHSBH	Vanity High Sink Cabinet	V2			
VSBH	Vanity Sink Cabinet	V1			
VSLDBH	Vanity Sink Lower Drawer Cabinet	V1			
VSLDWBH	Vanity Sink Lower Drawer	V2			
STANDARD VANITY CABINETS					
VBH	Vanity Cabinet	V3			
VROSBH	Vanity Roll-Out Cabinet	V4			
VWBH	Vanity Wide Cabinet	V3			
VWROSBH	Vanity Wide Roll-Out Cabinet	V4			
VANITY HIGH CABINETS					
VHBH	Vanity High Cabinet	V5			
VHROSBH	Vanity High Roll-Out Cabinet	V6			
VANITY DRAWER CABINETS					
V2DBH	Vanity 2-Drawer Cabinet	V7			
V4DBH	Vanity 4-Drawer Cabinet	V8			
VDBH	Vanity 3-Drawer Cabinet	V7			
VPOSSBH21	Vanity Pull-out Styling Station	V8			
VANITY COMBO DRAWER CABINETS					
VCD4BH	Vanity Combo 4-Drawer Cabinet	V10			
VCDBH	Vanity Combo Drawer Cabinet	V9			
VCDD4BH	Vanity Double 4-Drawer Combination Cabinet	V11			
VCDDBH	Vanity Combo Double Drawer Cabinet	V11			
VCSBH	Vanity Combo Sink Cabinet	V12			
VDS4BH	Vanity Double Sink 4-Drawer Cabinet	V13			
VDSBH	Vanity Double Sink Cabinet	V12			
VSC4BH	Vanity Sink 4-Front Combination	V15			
VSCBH	Vanity Sink Combination Cabinet	V14			
VSCldbH	Vanity Sink Lower Drawer Combo Cabinet	V16			
VSDBH	Vanity Sink Drawer Cabinet	V13			
VANITY CORNER CABINETS					
VHFCBH	Vanity High Full Corner Cabinet	V17			
VHFCBH_LS	Vanity High Full Corner Poly Susan Cabinet	V17			
VHFCBH_SS	Vanity High Full Corner Wood Susan Cabinet	V17			
VANITY END OF RUN / TRANSITION CABINETS					
VHAEBH	Vanity High Angle End Cabinet	V18			
VANITY SPECIALTY / CONVENIENCE CABINETS					
VDK	Vanity Knee Drawer	V21			
VMC	Vanity Wall Cabinet	V21			
WVC	Vanity Wall Cabinet	V20			
WWLO	Vanity Wall Lower Opening Cabinet	V19			
WVTC	Vanity Wall Cabinet w/ Towel Bar	V20			
WVUO	Vanity Wall Upper Opening Cabinet	V19			
VANITY LINEN CABINETS					
PCVBH	Pantry Vanity Cabinet	V23 to V24			
VL2DBH	Vanity Linen 2-Drawer Cabinet	V25			
VL4DBH	Vanity Linen 4-Drawer Cabinet	V27			
VLC	Vanity Linen Cabinet	V22 to V23			
VLDBH	Vanity Linen 3-Drawer Cabinet	V26			

- NOTES:**
- Cabinets over 39"W will have 3"W center mullion behind split doors (with exception of roll-out cabinets).
 - The "SP" designation in a 24"W cabinet Catalog number indicates that "split doors" are standard for this product.
 - Cabinets without drawers, roll-outs, organizational accessories or toekicks cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D; Cabinets without drawers, roll-outs or organizational accessories, and with toekicks cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 9 1/2"D; Cabinets with drawers cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D; Cabinets with roll-outs cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.

FRAMELESS - VANITY SINK CABINETS

VSBH Vanity Sink Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

VSBH18	VSBH21	VSBH24			
--------	--------	--------	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 18", 21", 24"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

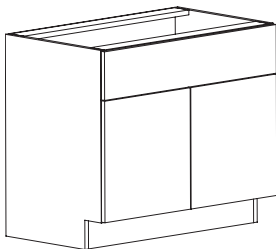
FEATURES

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- One full width top false front
- No shelf



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 12"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; false front section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 9 1/2"D

VSBH Vanity Sink Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

VSBH24SP	VSBH27	VSBH30	VSBH33	VSBH36	
VSBH39	VSBH42				

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

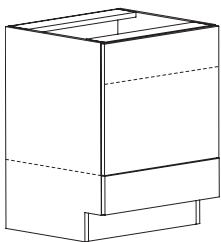
FEATURES

- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W)
- One full width top false front
- No shelf



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; false front section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 9 1/2"D

VSLDBH Vanity Sink Lower Drawer, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

VSLDBH18	VSLDBH21	VSLDBH24			
----------	----------	----------	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 18", 21", 24"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

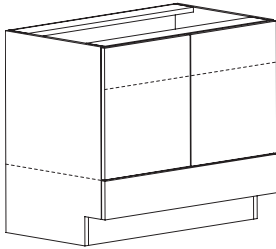
- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- 5 3/4"H apron behind cabinet door
- One fixed shelf above drawer
- One full width bottom drawer; 5 7/16"H opening, 6 3/8"H drawer front



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increase in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer.

FRAMELESS - VANITY SINK CABINETS

VSLDWBH Vanity Sink Lower Drawer, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

VSLDWBH27	VSLDWBH30	VSLDWBH33	VSLDWBH36	VSLDWBH39	VSLDWBH42
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39", 42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

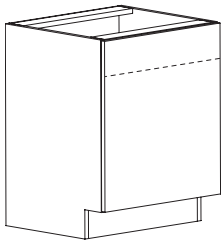
- Split doors
- 5 3/4"H apron behind cabinet door
- One fixed shelf above drawer
- One full width bottom drawer; 5 7/16"H opening, 6 3/8"H drawer front



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increase in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer.

VHSBH Vanity High Sink Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

VHSBH18	VHSBH21	VHSBH24			
---------	---------	---------	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 18", 21", 24"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

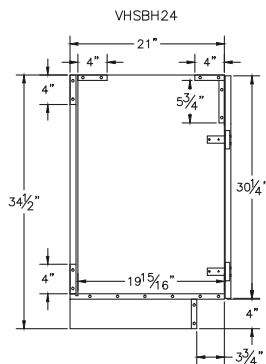
FEATURES

- Single full height door; specify left or right hinging
- 5 3/4"H apron behind cabinet door
- No shelf

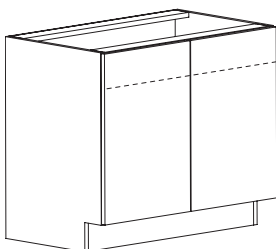


ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 9 1/2"D



VHSBH Vanity High Sink Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

VHSBH24SP	VHSBH27	VHSBH30	VHSBH33	VHSBH36	
VHSBH39	VHSBH42				

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

- Split full height doors
- 5 3/4"H apron behind cabinet door
- No shelf

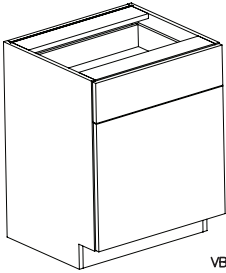


ALERT

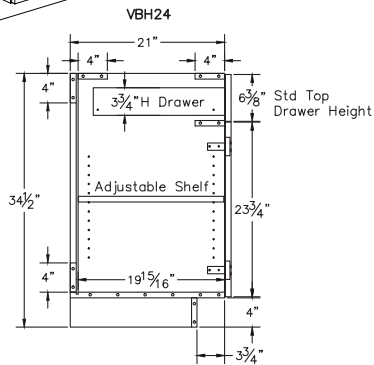
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 9 1/2"D

FRAMELESS - VANITY CABINETS

VBH Vanity Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS



CATALOG

VBH09	VBH12	VBH15	VBH18	VBH21	VBH24
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 9", 12", 15", 18",
21", 24"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

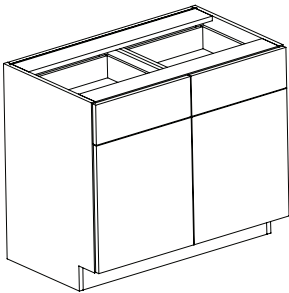
FEATURES

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- One 3/4" adjustable shelf
- One full width top drawer



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increase in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer.

VBH Vanity Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

VBH24SP	VBH27	VBH30	VBH33	VBH36	
VBH39	VBH42				

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

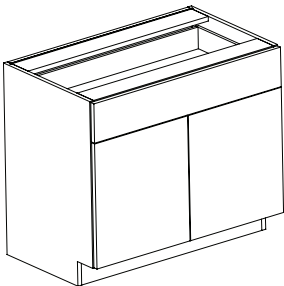
FEATURES

- Split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"
- One 3/4" adjustable shelf
- Two equal width top drawers



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increase in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

VWBH Vanity Wide Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

VWBH27	VWBH30	VWBH33	VWBH36	VWBH39	VWBH42
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39", 42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

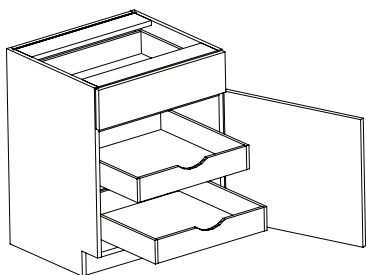
- Split doors (27"W to 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"
- One 3/4" adjustable shelf
- One full width top drawer



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increase in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer.

FRAMELESS - VANITY CABINETS

VROSBH Vanity Cabinet w/ Roll-outs, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

VROSBH12	VROSBH15	VROSBH18	VROSBH21	VROSBH24	
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

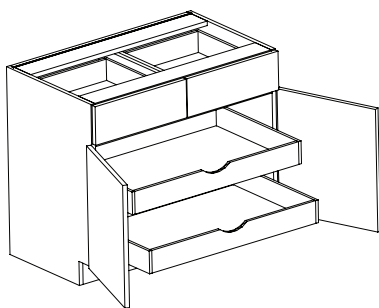
- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- One full width top drawer
- Two 3 3/4"H full width roll-outs
- Zero protrusion hinges



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Decreasing Height (MUDH) will eliminate one roll-out per 3" of reduction.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increase in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer or roll-outs.

VROSBH Vanity Cabinet w/ Roll-outs, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

VROSBH27	VROSBH30	VROSBH33	VROSBH36	VROSBH39	
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

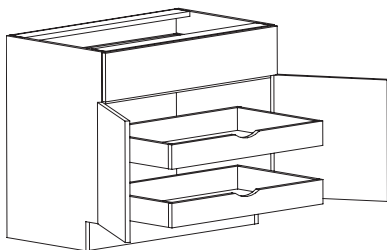
- Split doors
- Two equal width top drawers
- Two 3 3/4"H full width roll-outs
- Zero protrusion hinges



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"D.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Decreasing Height (MUDH) will eliminate one roll-out per 3" of reduction.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increase in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers or roll-outs.

VWROSBH Vanity Wide Cabinet w/ Roll-outs, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

VWROSBH27	VWROSBH30	VWROSBH33	VWROSBH36	VWROSBH39	
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

- Split doors
- One full width top drawer
- Two 3 3/4"H full width roll-outs
- Zero protrusion hinges

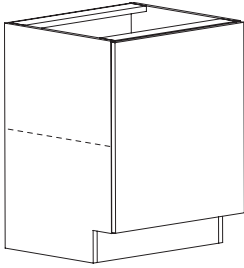


ALERT

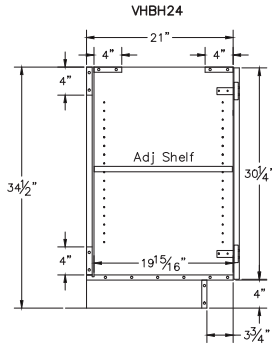
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Decreasing Height (MUDH) will eliminate one roll-out per 3" of reduction.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increase in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer or roll-outs.

FRAMELESS - VANITY HIGH CABINETS

VHBH Vanity High Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS



CATALOG

VHBH09	VHBH12	VHBH15	VHBH18	VHBH21	VHBH24
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 9", 12", 15", 18",
21", 24"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

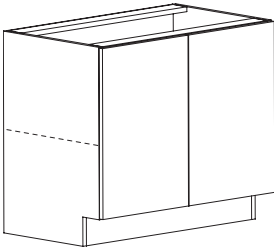
FEATURES

- Single full height door; specify left or right hinging
- One 3/4" adjustable shelf



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 9 1/2"D.

VHBH Vanity High Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

VHBH24SP	VHBH27	VHBH30	VHBH33	VHBH36	
VHBH39	VHBH42				

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

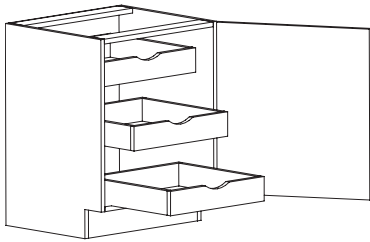
- Full height split doors (24"W to 39"W)
- One 3/4" adjustable shelf
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 9 1/2"D.

FRAMELESS - VANITY HIGH CABINETS

VHROSBH Vanity High Cabinet w/ Roll-outs, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

VHROSBH12	VHROSBH15	VHROSBH18	VHROSBH21	VHROSBH24	
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

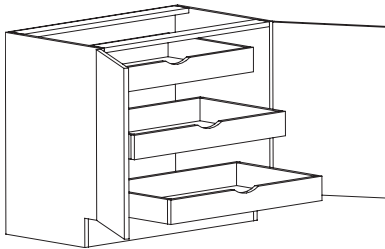
- Single full height door; specify left or right hinging
- Three 3 3/4"H full width roll-outs
- Zero protrusion hinges



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Decreasing Height (MUDH) will eliminate one roll-out per 3" of reduction.
- Increasing Height (MUIH) will not add roll-outs.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increase in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of roll-outs.

VHROSBH Vanity High Cabinet w/ Roll-outs, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

VHROSBH27	VHROSBH30	VHROSBH33	VHROSBH36	VHROSBH39	VHROSBH42
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39", 42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

- Full height split doors
- Three 3 3/4"H full width roll-outs
- Zero protrusion hinges

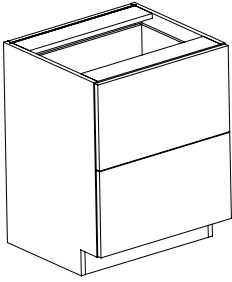


ALERT

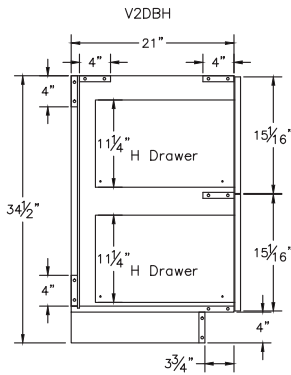
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Decreasing Height (MUDH) will eliminate one roll-out per 3" of reduction.
- Increasing Height (MUIH) will not add roll-outs.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increase in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of roll-outs.
- Remove center mullion (MRM) modification automatically applied to cabinets over 39"W.

FRAMELESS - VANITY DRAWER CABINETS

V2DBH Vanity 2-Drawer Cabinet



1 INCH
INCREMENTS



CATALOG

V2DBH12	V2DBH15	V2DBH18	V2DBH21	V2DBH24	V2DBH27
V2DBH30	V2DBH33	V2DBH36	V2DBH39	V2DBH42	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24", 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

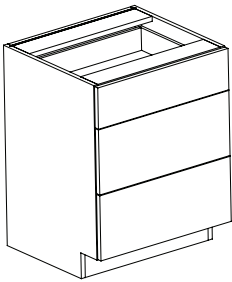
FEATURES

- Two equal height, full width drawers

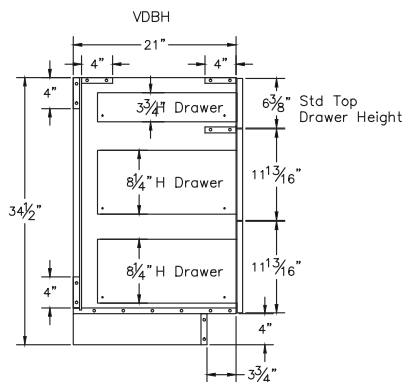


- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will affect both drawers equally.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increase in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

VDBH Vanity 3-Drawer Cabinet



1 INCH
INCREMENTS



CATALOG

VDBH09	VDBH12	VDBH15	VDBH18	VDBH21	VDBH24
VDBH27	VDBH30	VDBH33	VDBH36	VDBH39	VDBH42

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 9", 12", 15", 18",
21", 24", 27", 30",
33", 36", 39", 42"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

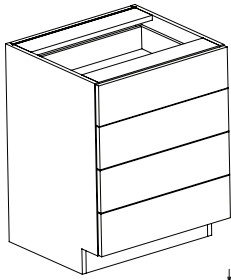
- One small, full width top drawer
- Two large drawers, equal height



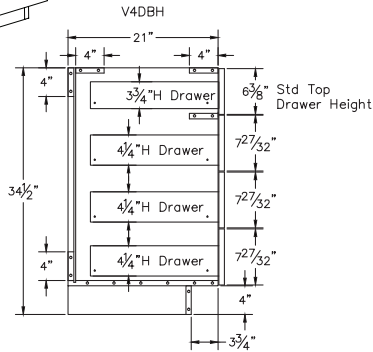
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will affect bottom two drawers equally; top drawer will remain unchanged.
- Decrease in Height (MUDH) may result in elimination of drawers.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increase in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

FRAMELESS - VANITY DRAWER CABINETS

V4DBH Vanity 4-Drawer Cabinet



1 INCH INCREMENTS

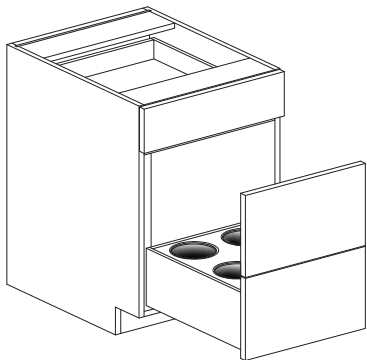


CATALOG #					
V4DBH09	V4DBH12	V4DBH15	V4DBH18	V4DBH21	V4DBH24
V4DBH27	V4DBH30	V4DBH33	V4DBH36	V4DBH39	V4DBH42

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 9", 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One small, full width top drawer • Three lower drawers, equal height
Height: 34 1/2"	
Depth: 21"	

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will affect bottom three drawers equally; top drawer will remain unchanged.
 - Decrease in Height (MUDH) may result in elimination of drawers.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
 - Increase in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

VPOSSBH21 Vanity Pull-out Styling Station



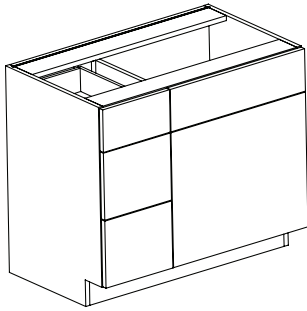
CATALOG #					
VPOSSBH21					

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 21"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One full width top drawer • Two equal-height drawer fronts mounted to a wood pull-out with 4 metal styling bins
Height: 34 1/2"	
Depth: 21"	

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
 - Increases in Depth (MUID) must occur in 3" increments up to a maximum depth of 30" (will not change depth of drawer box).
 - Cannot be reduced in Height (MUDH).
 - Increases in Height (MUIH) will affect the pull-out section's fronts; top drawer section will remain unchanged; height of styling bins and pull-out will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).

FRAMELESS - VANITY COMBO DRAWER CABINETS

VCDBH Vanity Combo Drawer Cabinet, Single Door

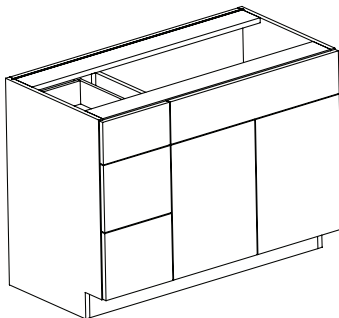


CATALOG #					
VCDBH33	VCDBH36	VCDBH39			
SPECIFICATIONS			FEATURES		
Width:	33", 36", 39"		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; door automatically hinges opposite of drawer bank • One false front • One small top drawer • Two equal height, large lower drawers 		
Height:	34 1/2"				
Depth:	21"				
DRAWER -VS- SINK		CABINET		CONFIGURATION	
		VCDBH33		VDBH09 + VSBH24	
		VCDBH36		VDBH12 + VSBH24	
		VCDBH39		VDBH15 + VSBH24	


ALERT

- Specify left or right for drawer bank location by modifying the Catalog # to call out "L" or "R" for placement of the drawer bank. For example, a VCDBHL36 has the drawer bank located on the left side of the cabinet, whereas a VCDBHR36 has the drawer bank located on the right side of the cabinet; left shown.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed; decreases in Width (MUDW) will affect drawer section; sink section will remain unchanged.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section and will be split to affect the bottom two drawers of the drawer section equally; top drawer and false front will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

VCDBH Vanity Combo Drawer Cabinet, Split Doors



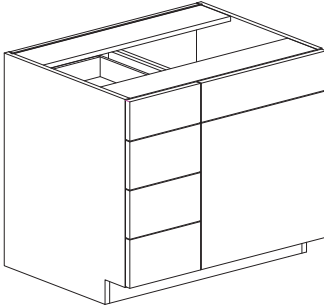
CATALOG #					
VCDBH42	VCDBH45	VCDBH48			
SPECIFICATIONS			FEATURES		
Width:	42", 45", 48"		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors • One false front • One small top drawer • Two equal height, large lower drawers 		
Height:	34 1/2"				
Depth:	21"				
DRAWER -VS- SINK		CABINET		CONFIGURATION	
		VCDBH42		VDBH15 + VSBH27	
		VCDBH45		VDBH15 + VSBH30	
		VCDBH48		VDBH15 + VSBH33	


ALERT

- Specify left or right for drawer bank location by modifying the Catalog # to call out "L" or "R" for placement of the drawer bank. For example, a VCDBHL48 has the drawer bank located on the left side of the cabinet, whereas a VCDBHR48 has the drawer bank located on the right side of the cabinet; left shown.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed; decreases in Width (MUDW) will affect drawer section; sink section will remain unchanged.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section and will be split to affect the bottom two drawers of the drawer section equally; top drawer and false front will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

FRAMELESS - VANITY COMBO DRAWER CABINETS

VCD4BH Vanity Combo 4-Drawer Cabinet, Single Door



CATALOG #			
VCD4BH33	VCD4BH36	VCD4BH39	
SPECIFICATIONS		FEATURES	
Width:	33", 36", 39"	<u>Sink Section</u>	• Single door; door automatically hinges opposite of drawer bank
Height:	34 1/2"		• No shelf
Depth:	21"		• One false front
		<u>Drawer Section</u>	• One standard top drawer, three equal height lower drawers
DRAWER -VS- SINK	CABINET	CONFIGURATION	
	VCD4BH33	V4DBH9 + VSBH24	
	VCD4BH36	V4DBH12 + VSBH24	
	VCD4BH39	V4DBH15 + VSBH24	

NOTES:

- Left or right is determined by drawer bank location. For example, a VCD4BHL36 has the drawer bank located on the left side of the cabinet, whereas a VCD4BHR36 has the drawer bank located on the right side of the cabinet; left shown.

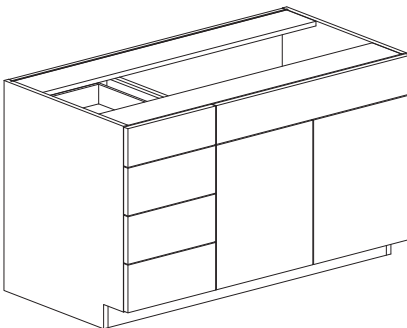
STOP • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed; decreases in Width (MUDW) will affect drawer section; sink section will remain unchanged.

ALERT • Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section and will be split to affect the bottom three drawers of the drawer section equally; top drawer and false front will remain unchanged.

- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.

- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

VCD4BH Vanity Combo 4-Drawer Cabinet, Split Doors



CATALOG #			
VCD4BH42	VCD4BH45	VCD4BH48	
SPECIFICATIONS		FEATURES	
Width:	42", 45", 48"	<u>Sink Section</u>	• Split doors
Height:	34 1/2"		• No shelf
Depth:	21"		• One false front
		<u>Drawer Section</u>	• One standard top drawer, three equal height lower drawers
DRAWER -VS- SINK	CABINET	CONFIGURATION	
	VCD4BH42	V4DBH15 + VSBH27	
	VCD4BH45	V4DBH15 + VSBH30	
	VCD4BH48	V4DBH15 + VSBH33	

NOTES:

- Left or right is determined by drawer bank location. For example, a VCD4BHL42 has the drawer bank located on the left side of the cabinet, whereas a VCD4BHR42 has the drawer bank located on the right side of the cabinet; left shown.

STOP • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed; decreases in Width (MUDW) will affect drawer section; sink section will remain unchanged.

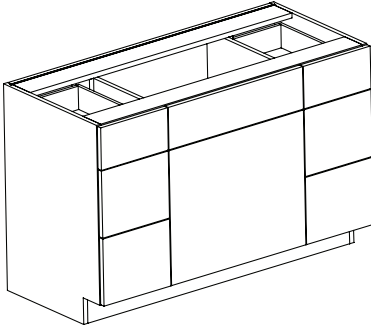
ALERT • Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section and will be split to affect the bottom three drawers of the drawer section equally; top drawer and false front will remain unchanged.

- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.

- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

FRAMELESS - VANITY COMBO DRAWER CABINETS

VCDDBH Vanity Double Drawer Combo Cabinet, Single Door

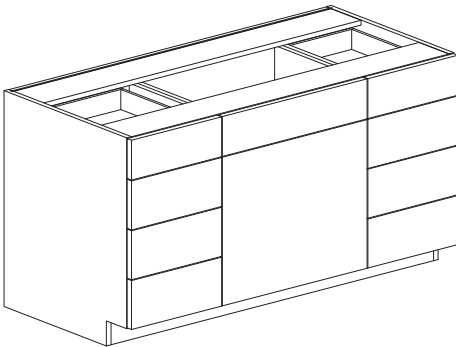


CATALOG #					
VCDDBH45	VCDDBH48	VCDDBH51	VCDDBH54	VCDDBH57	VCDDBH60
SPECIFICATIONS		FEATURES			
Width:	45", 48", 51", 54", 57", 60"	<u>Sink Section</u>			
Height:	34 1/2"	• Single door; specify left or right hinging			
Depth:	21"	• One false front			
		<u>Drawer Section</u>			
		• Two small top drawers			
		• Four equal height, large lower drawers			
DRAWER -VS- SINK	CABINET	CONFIGURATION			
	VCDDBH45	VDBH12 + VSBH21 + VDBH12			
	VCDDBH48	VDBH12 + VSBH24 + VDBH12			
	VCDDBH51	VDBH15 + VSBH21 + VDBH15			
	VCDDBH54	VDBH15 + VSBH24 + VDBH15			
	VCDDBH57	VDBH18 + VSBH21 + VDBH18			
	VCDDBH60	VDBH18 + VSBH24 + VDBH18			



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed; decreases in Width (MUDW) will be split to affect drawer sections equally; sink section will remain unchanged.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section and the lower drawers; height adjustments will be split to affect the bottom two drawers of each drawer section equally; top drawers and false front will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

VCDD4BH Vanity Double 4-Drawer Combo Cabinet, Single Door



CATALOG #					
VCDD4BH45	VCDD4BH48	VCDD4BH51	VCDD4BH54	VCDD4BH57	VCDD4BH60
SPECIFICATIONS		FEATURES			
Width:	45", 48", 51", 54", 57", 60"	<u>Sink Section</u>			
Height:	34 1/2"	• Single door; specify left or right hinging			
Depth:	21"	• No shelf			
		• One false front (center)			
		<u>Drawer Sections</u>			
		• One standard top drawer, three equal height lower drawers			
DRAWER -VS- SINK	CABINET	CONFIGURATION			
	VCDD4BH45	VD4BH12 + VSBH21 + VD4BH12			
	VCDD4BH48	VD4BH12 + VSBH24 + VD4BH12			
	VCDD4BH51	VD4BH15 + VSBH21 + VD4BH15			
	VCDD4BH54	VD4BH15 + VSBH24 + VD4BH15			
	VCDD4BH57	VD4BH18 + VSBH21 + VD4BH18			
	VCDD4BH60	VD4BH18 + VSBH24 + VD4BH18			

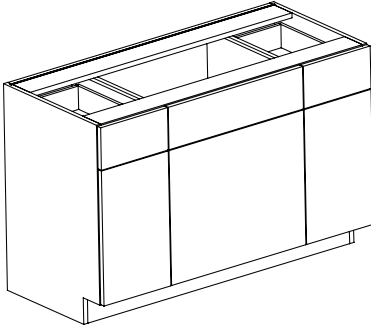


- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed; decreases in Width (MUDW) will be split to affect drawer sections equally; sink section will remain unchanged.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section and the lower drawers; height adjustments will be split to affect the bottom three drawers of each drawer section equally; top drawers and false front will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.



FRAMELESS - VANITY COMBO DRAWER CABINETS

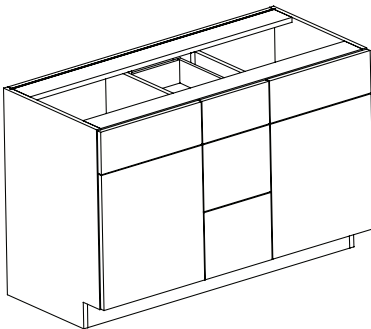
VCSBH Vanity Center Sink Cabinet



CATALOG #					
VCSBH48	VCSBH51	VCSBH54	VCSBH57	VCSBH60	
SPECIFICATIONS		FEATURES			
Width:	48", 51", 54", 57", 60"	<u>Sink Section</u>			
Height:	34 1/2"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging • No shelf 			
Depth:	21"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One false front (center) 			
DRAWER -VS- SINK		CABINET		CONFIGURATION	
		VCSBH48		VBH12 + VSBH24 + VBH12	
		VCSBH51		VBH13.5 + VSBH24 + VBH13.5	
		VCSBH54		VBH15 + VSBH24 + VBH15	
		VCSBH57		VBH16.5 + VSBH24 + VBH16.5	
		VCSBH60		VBH18 + VSBH24 + VBH18	

- STOP** ● Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed; decreases in Width (MUDW) will affect drawer section; sink section will remain unchanged.
- ALERT** ● Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; top drawers and false front will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

VDSBH Vanity Double Sink Cabinet



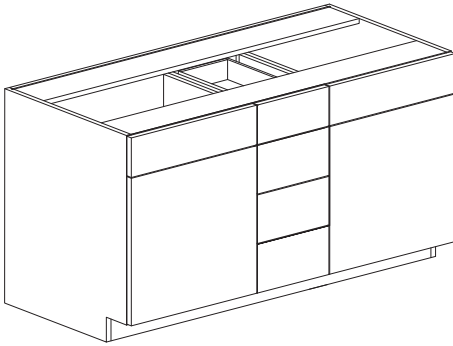
CATALOG #					
VDSBH54	VDSBH57	VDSBH60			
SPECIFICATIONS		FEATURES			
Width:	54", 57", 60"	<u>End Sections</u>			
Height:	34 1/2"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging • One false front (each side) • No shelf 			
Depth:	21"	<u>Center Drawer Section</u>			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One full width top drawer • Two full width lower drawers 			
DRAWER -VS- SINK		CABINET		CONFIGURATION	
		VDSBH54		VSBH21 + VDBH12 + VSBH21	
		VDSBH57		VSBH21 + VDBH15 + VSBH21	
		VDSBH60		VSBH21 + VDBH18 + VSBH21	

- STOP** ● Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed; decreases in Width (MUDW) will affect drawer section; sink section will remain unchanged.
- ALERT** ● Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door sections and bottom two drawers equally of the center drawer section; top drawer and false fronts will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.



FRAMELESS - VANITY COMBO DRAWER CABINETS

VDS4BH Vanity Double Sink 4-Drawer



CATALOG

VDS4BH54	VDS4BH57	VDS4BH60			
----------	----------	----------	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 54", 57", 60"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

End Sections

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- One false front

Center Drawer Section

- One full width top drawer, three equal height lower drawers

DRAWER -VS- SINK

CABINET

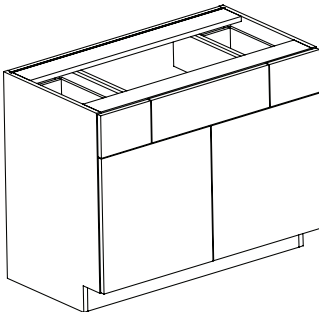
CONFIGURATION

VDS4BH54	VSBH21 + VD4BH12 + VSBH21
VDS4BH57	VSBH21 + VD4BH15 + VSBH21
VDS4BH60	VSBH21 + VD4BH18 + VSBH21



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed; decreases in Width (MUDW) will affect drawer section; sink section will remain unchanged.
- ALERT**
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door sections and lower three drawers equally; top drawer and false fronts will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
 - Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

VSDBH Vanity Sink Cabinet, Split Doors



CATALOG

VSDBH39	VSDBH42	VSDBH45	VSDBH48		
---------	---------	---------	---------	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 39", 42", 45", 48"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Two standard top drawers (one each side)
- False front (center)

Lower Section

- Split doors (33"W - 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W - 48"W)
- No shelf

DRAWER -VS- SINK

CABINET

CONFIGURATION

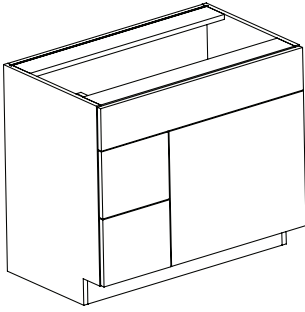
VSDBH39	Sink opening = VSBH21
42" Wide and over	Sink opening = VSBH24



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed; decreases in Width (MUDW) will affect outer drawers equally; sink section will remain unchanged.
- ALERT**
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door section; drawer and false front sections will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
 - Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

FRAMELESS - VANITY COMBO DRAWER CABINETS

VSCBH Vanity Sink Combination Cabinet



CATALOG

VSCBH27	VSCBH30	VSCBH33	VSCBH36	VSCBH39	VSCBH42
VSCBH45	VSCBH48				

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42",
45", 48"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

Sink Section

- Single door; door automatically hinges opposite of drawer bank

- Split doors (over 39"W to 48"W)

Drawer Section

- One full width top false front

- Two equal height, large lower drawers

DRAWER -VS- SINK

CABINET

CONFIGURATION

	VSCBH27	9" Drawer + 18" Sink
	VSCBH30	9" Drawer + 21" Sink
	VSCBH33	9" Drawer + 24" Sink
	VSCBH36	12" Drawer + 24" Sink
	VSCBH39	15" Drawer + 24" Sink
	VSCBH42	15" Drawer + 27" Sink
	VSCBH45	15" Drawer + 30" Sink
	VSCBH48	15" Drawer + 33" Sink

NOTES:

- Specify left or right for drawer bank location by modifying the Catalog # to call out "L" or "R" for placement of the drawer bank. For example, a VSCBHL36 has the drawer bank located on the left side of the cabinet, whereas a VSCBHR36 has the drawer bank located on the right side of the cabinet; left shown.



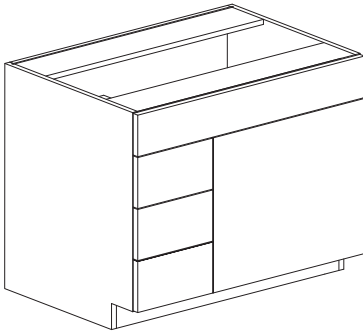
ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed; decreases in Width (MUDW) will affect drawer section; sink section will remain unchanged.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the Door section and will be split to affect the drawers equally; false front will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.



FRAMELESS - VANITY COMBO DRAWER CABINETS

VSC4BH Vanity Sink 4-Front Combination, Single Door



CATALOG

VSC4BH27	VSC4BH30	VSC4BH33	VSC4BH36	VSC4BH39	VSC4BH42
VSC4BH45	VSC4BH48				

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33",
36", 39", 42",
45", 48"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

- One full width false front
- Sink Section
- Single door; door automatically hinges opposite of drawer bank
- No shelf
- Drawer Section
- Three equal height lower drawers

DRAWER -VS- SINK

CABINET

CONFIGURATION

DRAWER -VS- SINK	CABINET	CONFIGURATION
	VSC4BH27	9" Drawer + 18" Sink
	VSC4BH30	9" Drawer + 21" Sink
	VSC4BH33	9" Drawer + 24" Sink
	VSC4BH36	12" Drawer + 24" Sink
	VSC4BH39	15" Drawer + 24" Sink
	VSC4BH42	15" Drawer + 27" Sink
	VSC4BH45	15" Drawer + 30" Sink
	VSC4BH48	15" Drawer + 33" Sink

NOTES: • Left or right is determined by drawer bank location. For example, a VSC4BHL36 has the drawer bank located on the left side of the cabinet, whereas a VSC4BHR36 has the drawer bank located on the right side of the cabinet; left shown.



• Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed; decreases in Width (MUDW) will affect drawer section; sink section will remain unchanged.



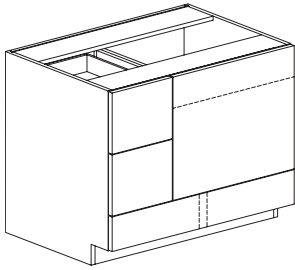
• Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect the door and bottom drawers equally; false front will remain unchanged.

• Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.

• Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.



FRAMELESS - VANITY COMBO DRAWER CABINETS

VSCldbH Vanity Sink, Lower Drawer Combination Cabinet

CATALOG #

VSCldbH33	VSCldbH36	VSCldbH39	VSCldbH42	VSCldbH45	VSCldbH48
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 33", 36", 39",
42", 45", 48"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES
Sink Section

- Single door; door automatically hinges opposite of drawer bank
- 5 3/4"H apron behind cabinet door
- No shelf
- Fixed horizontal shelf divides sink & lower drawer sections

Drawer Section

- Two equal width & height drawers in lower section with one wide drawer front 6 3/8"H
- Two 5 7/16"H dividers in lower section for support

DRAWER -VS- SINK
CABINET
CONFIGURATION

VSCldbH33	9" Drawer + 24" Sink
VSCldbH36	12" Drawer + 24" Sink
VSCldbH39	15" Drawer + 24" Sink
VSCldbH42	15" Drawer + 27" Sink
VSCldbH45	15" Drawer + 30" Sink
VSCldbH48	15" Drawer + 33" Sink

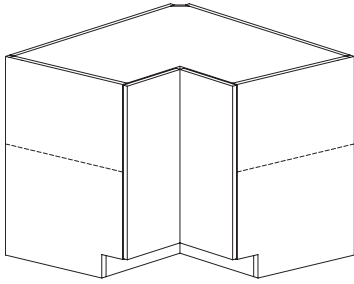
NOTES: • Specify left or right (determined by drawer bank location; left shown).


ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed; decreases in Width (MUDW) will affect drawer section; sink section will remain unchanged.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will affect the door section and will be split to affect the upper two drawers of the drawer section equally; bottom drawer will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

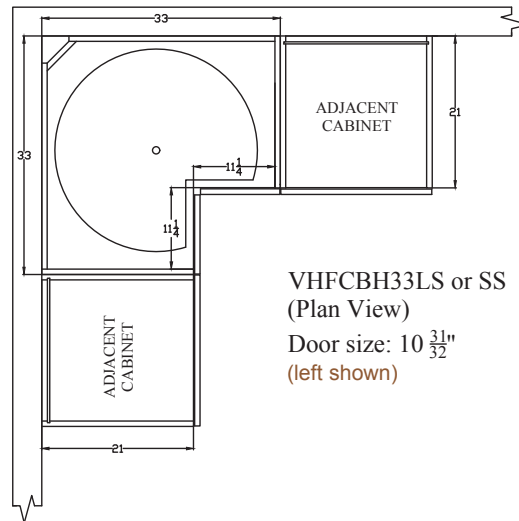
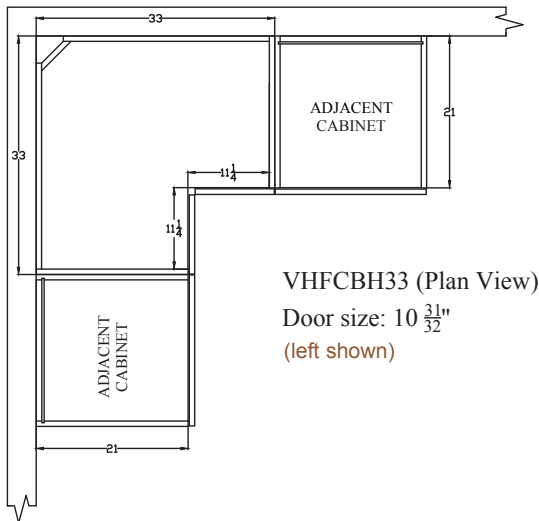
FRAMELESS - VANITY CORNER CABINETS

VHFCBH Vanity High Full Corner Cabinet



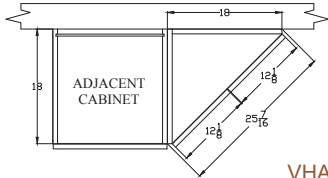
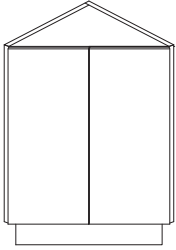
CATALOG #					
VHFCBH33	VHFCBH33LS	VHFCBH33SS			
SPECIFICATIONS			FEATURES		
Width:	33"		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two doors hinged together to create single door operation; specify left or right hinging. • One adjustable shelf, two-tier polymer Susan (LS), or two shelf mounted wood Susans (SS). • 170° Hinge opening 		
Height:	34 1/2"				
Depth:	21"				

- STOP ALERT**
- Requires 33" each way from corner.
 - Decreases in Height (MUDH) may result in the loss of adjustable shelf.
 - Cabinets with Lazy Susans cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).



FRAMELESS - VANITY END OF RUN / TRANSITION CABINETS

VHAEBH18 Vanity High Angle End Cabinet, Split Doors



VHAEBH18 Plan View
Door size: 12 ¹/₈"

CATALOG

VHAEBH18

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 18"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 18"

FEATURES

- Full height split doors
- One 3/4" adjustable shelf
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard

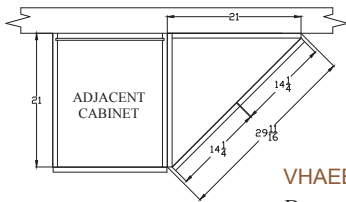
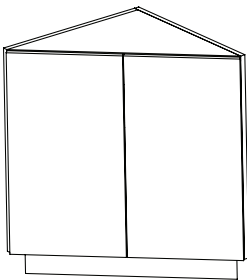
NOTES: • Requires 18" each way from corner.



ALERT

- Applied finished ends not available.
- Depth modifications (MUDD or MUID) affect the width of the cabinet. *For example, applying a MUID +3" to the cabinet will require 21" each way from corner.*
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).

VHAEBH21 Vanity High Angle End Cabinet, Split Doors



VHAEBH21 Plan View
Door size: 14 ¹/₄"

CATALOG

VHAEBH21

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 21"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

- Full height split doors
- One 3/4" adjustable shelf
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard

NOTES: • Requires 21" each way from corner.



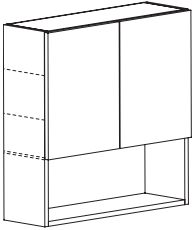
ALERT

- Applied finished ends not available.
- Depth modifications (MUDD or MUID) affect the width of the cabinet. *For example, applying a MUID +3" to the cabinet will require 24" each way from corner.*
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).



FRAMELESS - VANITY SPECIALTY / CONVENIENCE CABINETS

WWLO Vanity Wall, Lower Opening Cabinet, Split Doors



CATALOG

WWLO2430	WWLO3030				
----------	----------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 30"
Height: 30"
Depth: 9"

FEATURES

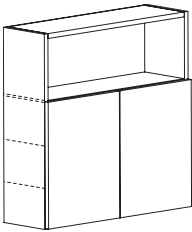
- Split doors (top)
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves (top)
- 10 1/4" H open section (lower)
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 24" H.
- Increases in Height (MUIH) will not add shelves.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6" D.

WVUO Vanity Wall, Upper Opening Cabinet, Split Doors



CATALOG

WVUO2430	WVUO3030				
----------	----------	--	--	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 30"
Height: 30"
Depth: 9"

FEATURES

- Split doors (lower)
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves (lower)
- 10 1/4" H open section (top)
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard



ALERT

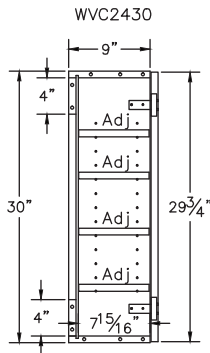
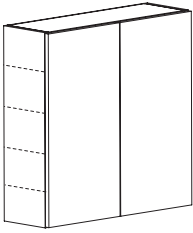
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; upper section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 24" H.
- Increases in Height (MUIH) will not add shelves.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6" D.





FRAMELESS - VANITY SPECIALTY / CONVENIENCE CABINETS

WVC Vanity Wall Cabinet, Split Doors



CATALOG

WVC2430

WVC3030

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 30"

Height: 30"

Depth: 9"

FEATURES

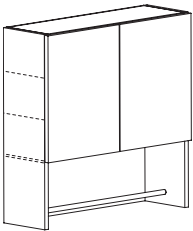
- Split doors
- Four 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 24"H.
- Increases in Height (MUIH) will not add shelves.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

WVTC Vanity Wall w/ Towel Bar, Split Doors



CATALOG

WVTC2430

WVTC3030

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 30"

Height: 30"

Depth: 9"

FEATURES

- Split doors (top)
- Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves (top)
- 11"H open section (lower)
- 3/4" dia wooden towel bar (lower) on wood cabinet; chrome bar on Acrylic, Laminate, Melamine and Thermofoil cabinet
- Finished interior (MFIC) standard



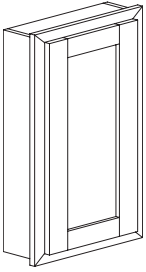
ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 24"H.
- Increases in Height (MUIH) will not add shelves.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.



FRAMELESS - VANITY SPECIALTY / CONVENIENCE CABINETS

VMC1424 Vanity Wall Cabinet, Single Door



CATALOG

VMC1424

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 14"
 Height: 24"
 Depth: 4 1/2"
 Frame: 16 1/2" x 26 1/2"H
 Interior Depth: 3 1/4"

FEATURES

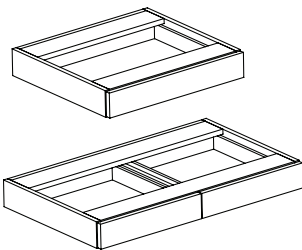
- Single door, specify left or right hinging
- Four 3/4"T adjustable shelves
- 2" Frame surface mounted to case body front edge



ALERT

- Hinges include Restrictor Clips that limit maximum door opening to 86-degrees. Clips can be removed in the field should the individual application facilitate a standard hinge opening.
- Not available in Alto, Avanti, Athos, Cielo, Echo, Galassia, Luna, Napoli, Tempo or Skyline door styles.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 12"W.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH).
- Increases in Height (MUIH) will not add shelves.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).

VDK Vanity Knee Drawer



CATALOG

VDK24

VDK27

VDK30

VDK33

VDK36

VDK39

VDK42

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 24", 27", 30", 33",
 36", 39", 42"
 Height: 4"
 Depth: 21"

FEATURES

- One full width drawer (24"W)
- Two equal width drawers (27"W to 42"W)
- 2 1/4"H drawer box

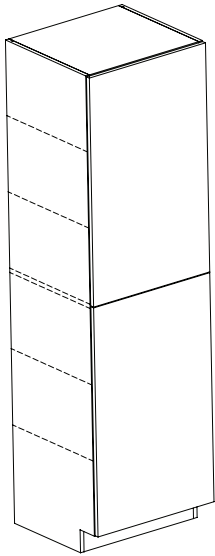


ALERT

- Incompatible with most 5-pc drawer front configurations; see Door Specifications Section to determine minimum height available by respective door style.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH).
- Increases in Height (MUIH) will not increase drawer height.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

FRAMELESS - VANITY LINEN CABINETS

VLC 84", 90", 93" & 96"H Vanity Linen Cabinets, Single Door



1 INCH INCREMENTS

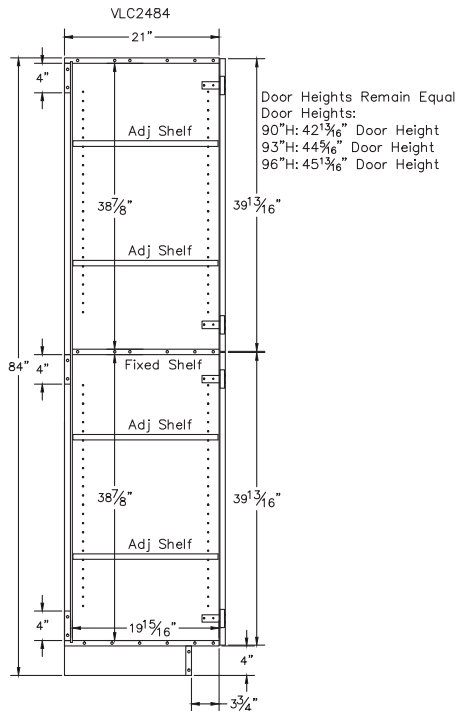
CATALOG #					
VLC1284	VLC1584	VLC1884	VLC2184	VLC2484	
VLC1290	VLC1590	VLC1890	VLC2190	VLC2490	
VLC1293	VLC1593	VLC1893	VLC2193	VLC2493	
VLC1296	VLC1596	VLC1896	VLC2196	VLC2496	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"	<u>Upper Section</u>
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"	• Single door
Depth: 21"	• Two 3/4" adjustable shelves
	• Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections
	<u>Lower Section</u>
	• Single door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors)
	• Two 3/4" adjustable shelves

NOTES:

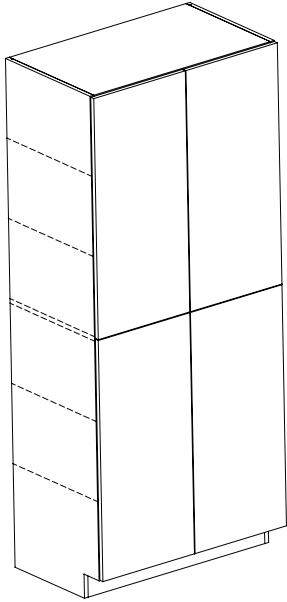
- Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will be split to affect the upper and lower sections equally.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.



FRAMELESS - VANITY LINEN CABINETS

VLC 84", 90", 93" & 96"H Vanity Linen Cabinets, Split Doors



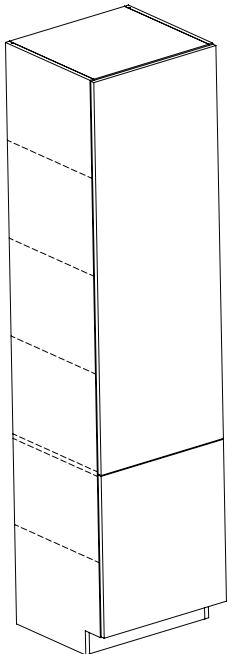
1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
VLC2784	VLC3084	VLC3384	VLC3684	VLC3984	VLC4284
VLC2790	VLC3090	VLC3390	VLC3690	VLC3990	VLC4290
VLC2793	VLC3093	VLC3393	VLC3693	VLC3993	VLC4293
VLC2796	VLC3096	VLC3396	VLC3696	VLC3996	VLC4296

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<p>Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"</p> <p>Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"</p> <p>Depth: 21"</p>	<p>Upper Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Split doors (27"W to 39"W) Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4" Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <p>Lower Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Split doors (27"W to 39"W) Two 3/4"T adjustable shelves Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"

- NOTES:**
- Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).
- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will be split to affect the upper and lower sections equally.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

PCVBH 84", 90", 93" & 96"H Pantry Vanity Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH INCREMENTS

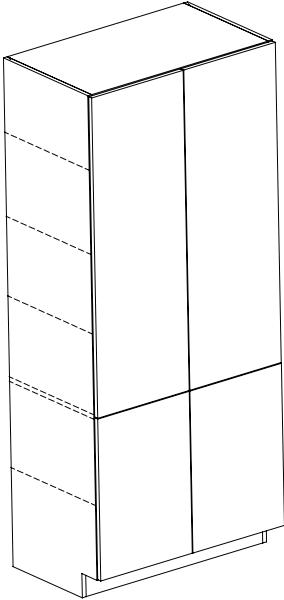
CATALOG #					
PCVBH1284	PCVBH1584	PCVBH1884	PCVBH2184	PCVBH2484	
PCVBH1290	PCVBH1590	PCVBH1890	PCVBH2190	PCVBH2490	
PCVBH1293	PCVBH1593	PCVBH1893	PCVBH2193	PCVBH2493	
PCVBH1296	PCVBH1596	PCVBH1896	PCVBH2196	PCVBH2496	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<p>Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"</p> <p>Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"</p> <p>Depth: 21"</p>	<p>Upper Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single door Three 3/4"T adjustable shelves Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <p>Lower Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single full height door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors) Door height aligns with adjacent vanity high cabinets One 3/4"T adjustable shelf

- NOTES:**
- Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).
- STOP ALERT**
- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the upper door will be split into two equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

FRAMELESS - VANITY LINEN CABINETS

PCVBH 84", 90", 93 & 96"H Pantry Vanity Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

PCVBH2784	PCVBH3084	PCVBH3384	PCVBH3684	PCVBH3984	PCVBH4284
PCVBH2790	PCVBH3090	PCVBH3390	PCVBH3690	PCVBH3990	PCVBH4290
PCVBH2793	PCVBH3093	PCVBH3393	PCVBH3693	PCVBH3993	PCVBH4293
PCVBH2796	PCVBH3096	PCVBH3396	PCVBH3696	PCVBH3996	PCVBH4296

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39", 42"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Split doors (27"W to 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"
- Three 3/4"T adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Full height split doors (27"W to 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"
- One 3/4"T adjustable shelf
- Door height aligns with adjacent vanity high cabinets

NOTES: • Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).



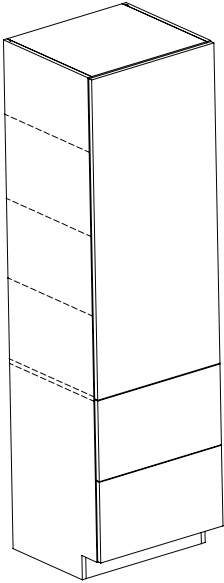
• On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the two upper doors will be split into two pairs of equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.

ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

FRAMELESS - VANITY LINEN CABINETS

VL2DBH 84", 90", 93" & 96"H Vanity Linen 2-Drawer Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

VL2DBH1284	VL2DBH1584	VL2DBH1884	VL2DBH2184	VL2DBH2484	
VL2DBH1290	VL2DBH1590	VL2DBH1890	VL2DBH2190	VL2DBH2490	
VL2DBH1293	VL2DBH1593	VL2DBH1893	VL2DBH2193	VL2DBH2493	
VL2DBH1296	VL2DBH1596	VL2DBH1896	VL2DBH2196	VL2DBH2496	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Two equal height, full width drawers
- Drawers align with adjacent V2DBH cabinets

NOTES:

- Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

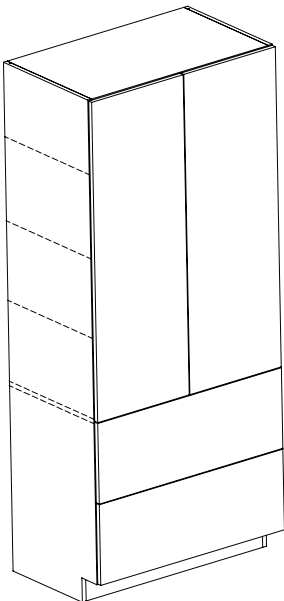


- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the upper door will be split into two equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.

ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D; increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

VL2DBH 84", 90", 93" & 96"H Vanity Linen 2-Drawer Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

VL2DBH2784	VL2DBH3084	VL2DBH3384	VL2DBH3684	VL2DBH3984	VL2DBH4284
VL2DBH2790	VL2DBH3090	VL2DBH3390	VL2DBH3690	VL2DBH3990	VL2DBH4290
VL2DBH2793	VL2DBH3093	VL2DBH3393	VL2DBH3693	VL2DBH3993	VL2DBH4293
VL2DBH2796	VL2DBH3096	VL2DBH3396	VL2DBH3696	VL2DBH3996	VL2DBH4296

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36",
39", 42"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 21"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Split doors (27"W to 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"
- Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Two equal height, full width drawers
- Drawers align with adjacent V2DBH vanity cabinets

NOTES:

- Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).



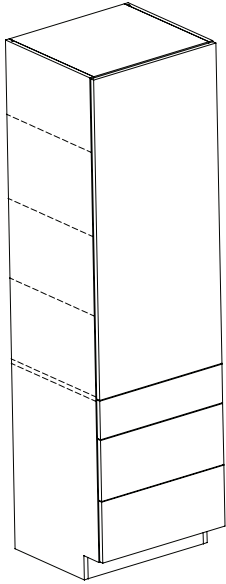
- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the two upper doors will be split into two pairs of equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.

ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D; increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

FRAMELESS - VANITY LINEN CABINETS

VLDBH 84", 90", 93" & 96"H Vanity Linen 3-Drawer Cabinet, Single Door



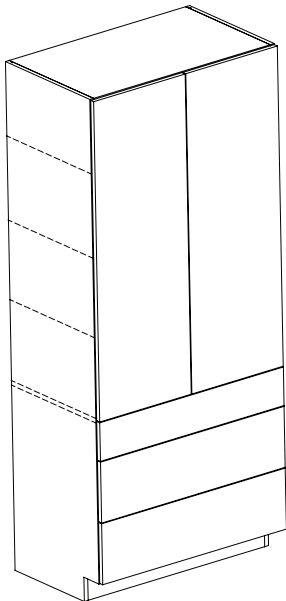
1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
VLDBH1284	VLDBH1584	VLDBH1884	VLDBH2184	VLDBH2484	
VLDBH1290	VLDBH1590	VLDBH1890	VLDBH2190	VLDBH2490	
VLDBH1293	VLDBH1593	VLDBH1893	VLDBH2193	VLDBH2493	
VLDBH1296	VLDBH1596	VLDBH1896	VLDBH2196	VLDBH2496	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<p>Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"</p> <p>Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"</p> <p>Depth: 21"</p>	<p>Upper Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging • Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <p>Lower Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One small, full width top drawer • Two large, equal height full width lower drawers • Drawers align with adjacent VDBH vanity cabinets

- NOTES:**
- Unassembled toe-kick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toe-kick application).
- STOP**
- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the upper door will be split into two equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.
- ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D; increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

VLDBH 84", 90", 93", & 96"H Vanity Linen 3-Drawer Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH INCREMENTS

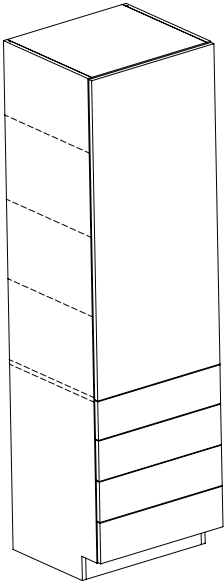
CATALOG #					
VLDBH2784	VLDBH3084	VLDBH3384	VLDBH3684	VLDBH3984	VLDBH4284
VLDBH2790	VLDBH3090	VLDBH3390	VLDBH3690	VLDBH3990	VLDBH4290
VLDBH2793	VLDBH3093	VLDBH3393	VLDBH3693	VLDBH3993	VLDBH4293
VLDBH2796	VLDBH3096	VLDBH3396	VLDBH3696	VLDBH3996	VLDBH4296

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<p>Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"</p> <p>Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"</p> <p>Depth: 21"</p>	<p>Upper Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors (27"W to 39"W) • Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4" • Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <p>Lower Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One small, full width top drawer • Two large, equal height full width lower drawers • Drawers align with adjacent VDBH vanity cabinets

- NOTES:**
- Unassembled toe-kick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toe-kick application).
- STOP**
- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the two upper doors will be split into two pairs of equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.
- ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D; increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

FRAMELESS - VANITY LINEN CABINETS

VL4DBH 84", 90", 93", 96"H Vanity Linen 4-Drawer Cabinet, Single Door

1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

VL4DBH1284	VL4DBH1584	VL4DBH1884	VL4DBH2184	VL4DBH2484	
VL4DBH1290	VL4DBH1590	VL4DBH1890	VL4DBH2190	VL4DBH2490	
VL4DBH1293	VL4DBH1593	VL4DBH1893	VL4DBH2193	VL4DBH2493	
VL4DBH1296	VL4DBH1596	VL4DBH1896	VL4DBH2196	VL4DBH2496	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"
 Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
 Depth: 21"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Single door; specify left or right hinging
- Three 3/4" adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- One standard height drawer (top)
- Three equal height drawers (bottom)
- Drawers align with adjacent V4DBH vanity cabinets

NOTES: • Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

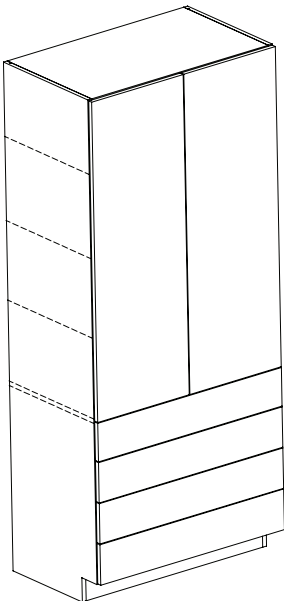


- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the upper door will be split into two equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.

ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D; increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

VL4DBH 84", 90", 93", 96"H Vanity Linen 4-Drawer Cabinet, Split Doors

1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

VL4DBH2784	VL4DBH3084	VL4DBH3384	VL4DBH3684	VL4DBH3984	VL4DBH4284
VL4DBH2790	VL4DBH3090	VL4DBH3390	VL4DBH3690	VL4DBH3990	VL4DBH4290
VL4DBH2793	VL4DBH3093	VL4DBH3393	VL4DBH3693	VL4DBH3993	VL4DBH4293
VL4DBH2796	VL4DBH3096	VL4DBH3396	VL4DBH3696	VL4DBH3996	VL4DBH4296

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"
 Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
 Depth: 21"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Split doors (27"W to 39"W)
- Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"
- Three 3/4" adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- One standard height drawer (top)
- Three equal height drawers (bottom)
- Drawers align with adjacent V4DBH vanity cabinets

NOTES: • Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).



- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the two upper doors will be split into two pairs of equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.

ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect the upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D; increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

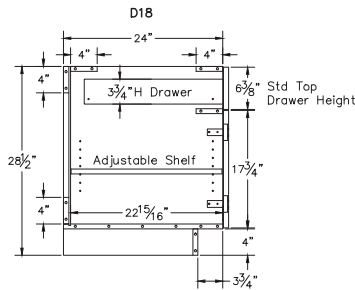
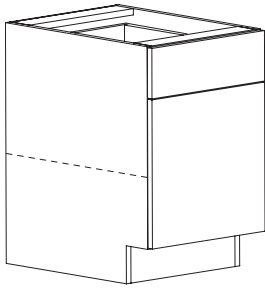
FRAMELESS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION	PG. #
CATALOG # DESK CABINETS	
D Desk Cabinet	F1
D21DD Desk Cabinet, Single Door w/ Docking Drawer	F3
DR0S Desk Roll-Out Cabinet	F2
DW Desk Wide Cabinet	F1
DWROS Desk Wide Roll-Out Cabinet	F2
DESK HIGH CABINETS	
DH Desk High Cabinet	F4
DHROS Desk High Roll-Out Cabinet	F5
DESK DRAWER CABINETS	
DD Desk Drawer Cabinet	F6
DDK Desk Knee Drawer	F7
DFF Desk File Cabinet	F6
DESK CORNER CABINETS	
DHFC Desk High Full Corner Cabinet	F8
DHFC_LS Desk High Full Corner Polymer Susan Cabinet	F8
DHFC_SS Desk High Full Corner Super Susan Cabinet	F8
DESK SPECIALTY CABINETS	
DOF Desk Open Finished Cabinet	F9
DESK TOWER CABINETS	
PCD Pantry Desk Cabinet	F10 to F11
BOOKCASE CABINETS	
BCD Bookcase Unit	F13
CBSU Bookcase Shelf Cabinet	F12
FURNITURE SPECIALTY CABINETS	
BWS Base Window Seat	F14
TOFSS Tall Open Finished Shoe Shelf	F14

- NOTES:**
- Cabinets over 39"W will have 3"W center mullion behind split doors (with exception of roll-out cabinets).
 - The "SP" designation in a 24"W cabinet Catalog # indicates that "split doors" are standard for this product.
 - Cabinets **without** drawers, roll-outs, organizational accessories or toe-kicks cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D; Cabinets **without** drawers, roll-outs or organizational accessories, and **with** toe-kicks cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 9 1/2"D; Cabinets **with** drawers cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D; Cabinets **with** roll-outs cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.

FRAMELESS - DESK CABINETS

D Desk Cabinet, Single Door



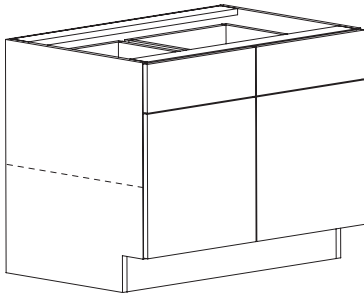
CATALOG #					
D12	D15	D18	D21	D24	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging • One 3/4" T adjustable shelf • One full width top drawer
Height: 28 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer.

D Desk Cabinet, Split Doors



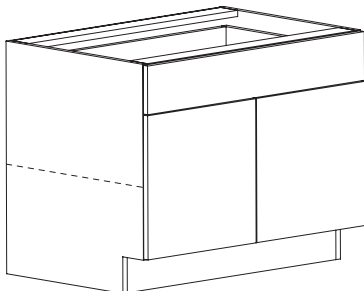
CATALOG #					
D24SP	D27	D30	D33	D36	D39
D42	D45	D48			

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors • One 3/4" T adjustable shelf • Two equal width top drawers • Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W - 48"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"
Height: 28 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

DW Desk Wide Cabinet, Split Doors



CATALOG #					
DW27	DW30	DW33	DW36	DW39	DW42

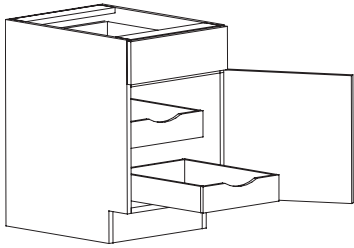
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors • One 3/4" T adjustable shelf • One full width top drawer • Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4"
Height: 28 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

FRAMELESS - DESK CABINETS

DROS Desk Cabinet w/ Roll-outs, Single Door



1 INCH INCREMENTS

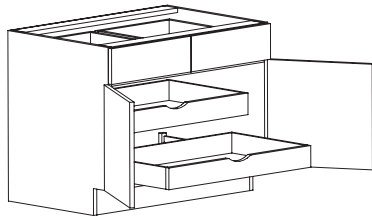
CATALOG #					
DROS12	DROS15	DROS18	DROS21	DROS24	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single door; specify left or right hinging • One full width top drawer • Two 3 3/4"H full width roll-outs • Zero protrusion hinges
Height: 28 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below smallest size listed.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged, increasing height will not add roll-outs.
- Decreasing Height (MUDH) will eliminate one roll-out per 3" of reduction.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer or roll-outs.

DROS Desk Cabinet w/ Roll-outs, Split Doors



1 INCH INCREMENTS

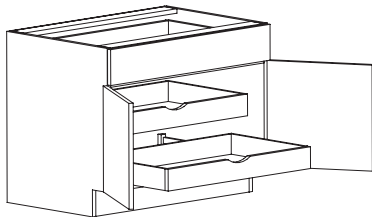
CATALOG #					
DROS27	DROS30	DROS33	DROS36	DROS39	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors • Two equal width top drawers • Two 3 3/4"H full width roll-outs • Zero protrusion hinges
Height: 28 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged, increasing height will not add roll-outs.
- Decreasing Height (MUDH) will eliminate one roll-out per 3" of reduction.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers or roll-outs.

DWROS Desk Wide Cabinet w/ Roll-outs, Split Doors



1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
DWROS27	DWROS30	DWROS33	DWROS36	DWROS39	DWROS42

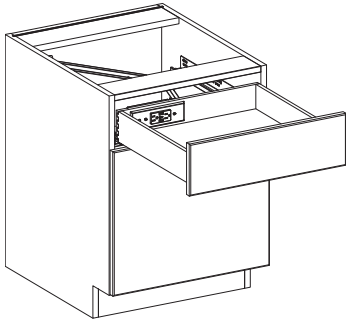
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Split doors • One full width top drawer • Two 3 3/4"H full width roll-outs • Zero protrusion hinges
Height: 28 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged, increasing height will not add roll-outs.
- Decreasing Height (MUDH) will eliminate one roll-out per 3" of reduction.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer or roll-outs.
- Remove center mullion (MRM) modification automatically applied to cabinets over 39"W.

FRAMELESS - DESK CABINETS

D21DD Desk Cabinet, Single Door w/ Docking Drawer



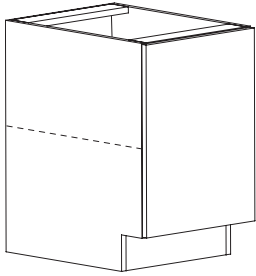
CATALOG #					
D21DD					

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 21"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single full height door; specify left or right hinging • One 3/4" adjustable shelf • One full-width top drawer with charging dock (two USB ports and two 110v outlets) • Requires electrical connection: NEMA 5-15P • Hardware is ETL listed to UL962a and CSA-22.2 • Max current: USA 4.2 amps @ 5 VDC • Interlocking safety features: circuit breaker
Height: 28 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) affect door section; drawer section will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be reduced in Width (MUDW).
 - Not Canadian compliant.

FRAMELESS - DESK HIGH CABINETS

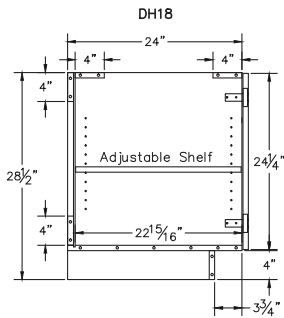
DH Desk High Cabinet, Single Door



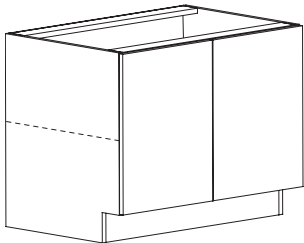
1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
DH12	DH15	DH18	DH21	DH24	
SPECIFICATIONS			FEATURES		
Width:	12", 15", 18", 21", 24"		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single full height door; specify left or right hinging • One 3/4" T adjustable shelf 		
Height:	28 1/2"				
Depth:	24"				

STOP ALERT • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 6"W.



DH Desk High Cabinet, Split Doors



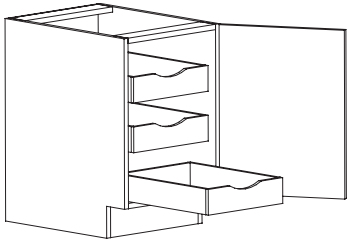
1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
DH24SP	DH27	DH30	DH33	DH36	DH39
DH42	DH45	DH48			
SPECIFICATIONS			FEATURES		
Width:	24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48"		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full height split doors • One 3/4" T adjustable shelf • Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 48"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4" 		
Height:	28 1/2"				
Depth:	24"				

STOP ALERT • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.

FRAMELESS - DESK HIGH CABINETS

DHROS Desk High Cabinet w/ Roll-outs, Single Door



1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
DHROS12	DHROS15	DHROS18	DHROS21	DHROS24	

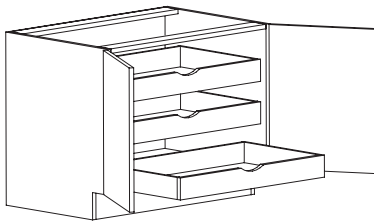
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single full height door; specify left or right hinging • Three 3 3/4"H full width roll-outs • Zero protrusion hinges
Height: 28 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Decreasing Height (MUDH) will eliminate one roll-out per 3" of reduction.
- Increasing Height (MUIH) will not add roll-outs.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of roll-outs.

DHROS Desk High Cabinet w/ Roll-outs, Split Doors



1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
DHROS27	DHROS30	DHROS33	DHROS36	DHROS39	DHROS42

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single full height door; specify left or right hinging • Three 3 3/4"H full width roll-outs • Zero protrusion hinges
Height: 28 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	

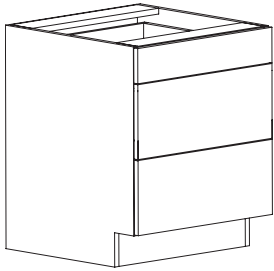


ALERT

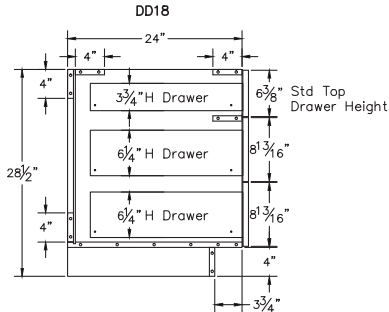
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Decreasing Height (MUDH) will eliminate one roll-out per 3" of reduction.
- Increasing Height (MUIH) will not add roll-outs.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of roll-outs.
- Remove center mullion (MRM) modification automatically applied to cabinets over 39"W.

FRAMELESS - DESK DRAWER CABINETS

DD Desk Drawer Cabinet



1 INCH INCREMENTS

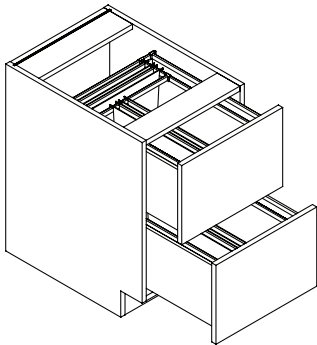


CATALOG #					
DD12	DD15	DD18	DD21	DD24	DD27
DD30	DD33	DD36	DD39	DD42	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One small, full width top drawer • Two equal height, full width lower drawers
Height: 28 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
 - Changes in Height (MUDH or MUIH) will be split to affect the lower two drawers equally; top drawer will remain unchanged.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
 - Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.

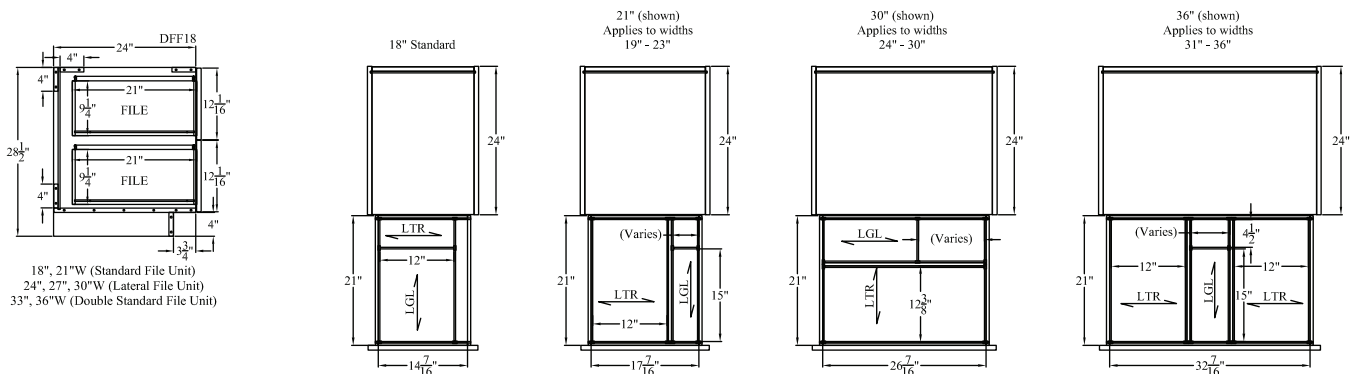
DFF Desk File Cabinet



CATALOG #					
DFF18	DFF21	DFF24	DFF27	DFF30	DFF33
DFF36					

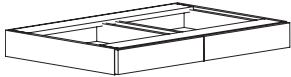
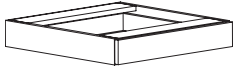
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two equal height, full width file drawers
Height: 28 1/2"	
Depth: 24"	

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
 - Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH).
 - Increases in Height (MUIH) will be split to affect both drawers equally.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 15"D, depending upon width of cabinet, file storage orientation may change. All decreases in Depth will reduce file storage capacity.
 - Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawers.
 - Standard side-mounted guides do not feature soft-close action.
 - File drawers are not compatible with MDXG, MDXGHD or MDSSM modifications.



FRAMELESS - DESK DRAWER CABINETS

DDK Desk Knee Drawer



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
DDK24					
DDK27	DDK30	DDK33	DDK36	DDK39	DDK42

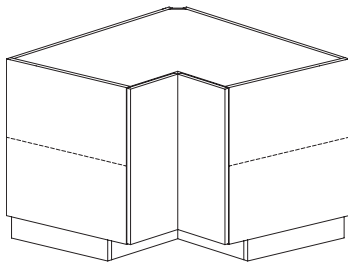
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One full-width top drawer (24"W) • Two equal-width top drawers (27"W to 42"W) • 2 1/4"H drawer box
Height: 4"	
Depth: 24"	



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below the smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH).
- Increases in Height (MUIH) will not increase drawer height.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer(s).

FRAMELESS - DESK CORNER CABINETS

DHFC_LS/SS Desk High Full Corner

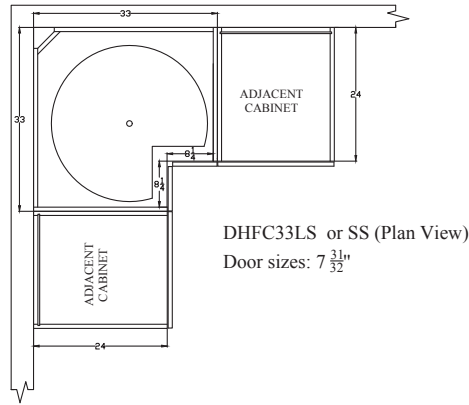
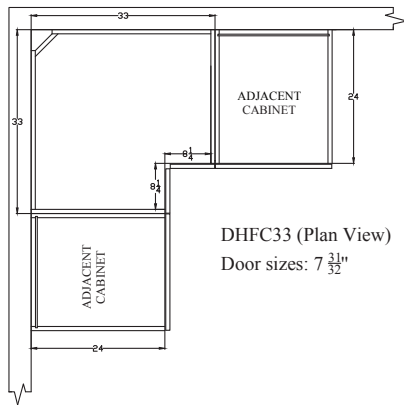


CATALOG #					
DHFC33	DHFC33LS	DHFC33SS			

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 33" Height: 28 1/2" Depth: 24"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two doors hinged together to create single door operation; specify left or right hinging One 3/4" adjustable shelf, or two-tier polymer Susan (LS), or two shelf mounted wood Susans (SS). 170° Hinge opening

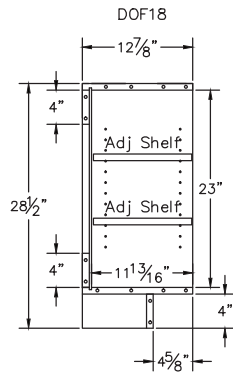
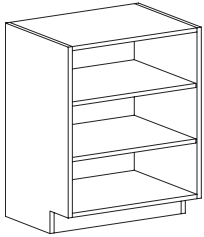
NOTES: • Toekick ships unassembled.

- STOP** • Requires 33" each way from corner.
- ALERT** • Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Decreases in Height (MUDH) may result in the loss of shelf.
- Cabinets with Lazy Susan cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).



FRAMELESS - DESK SPECIALTY CABINETS

DOF Desk Open Finished Cabinet



1 INCH INCREMENTS

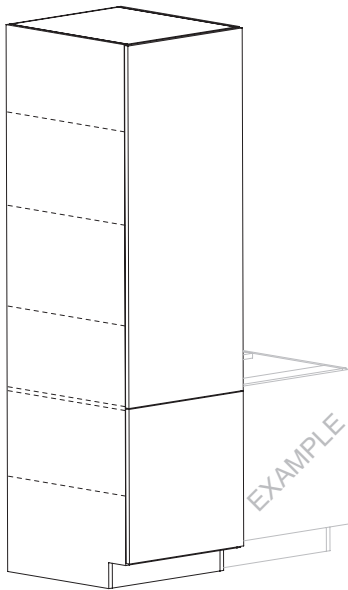
CATALOG #					
DOF12	DOF15	DOF18	DOF21	DOF24	DOF27
DOF30	DOF33	DOF36	DOF39		
DOF42	DOF45	DOF48			

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48" Height: 28 1/2" Depth: 12 7/8"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two 3/4" T adjustable shelves • Finished interior (MFIC) standard • Cabinets over 39"W will receive 3" center mullion - shelf depth decreased by 3/4" • 4 5/8" deep toekick area

- STOP** ● Shelves over 30"W may sag.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 6"W.
- ALERT** ● Increases in Height (MUIH) will not add shelves; decreases in Height (MUDH) may result in the loss of shelves.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

FRAMELESS - DESK TOWER CABINETS

PCD Pantry Desk Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH
INCREMENTS

CATALOG

PCD1284	PCD1584	PCD1884	PCD2184	PCD2484	
PCD1290	PCD1590	PCD1890	PCD2190	PCD2490	
PCD1293	PCD1593	PCD1893	PCD2193	PCD2493	
PCD1296	PCD1596	PCD1896	PCD2196	PCD2496	

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
24"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 24"

FEATURES

Upper Section

- Single door
- 84" H: 54 7/16 opening height
- 90" H: 60 7/16 opening height
- 93" H: 63 7/16 opening height
- 96" H: 66 7/16 opening height
- Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections

Lower Section

- Single full height door; specify left or right hinging (callout determines hinging for both doors)
- 23 5/16 opening height
- Door height aligns with adjacent desk high cabinets
- One 3/4" T adjustable shelf

NOTES: • Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).



• On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the upper door will be split into two equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.

ALERT

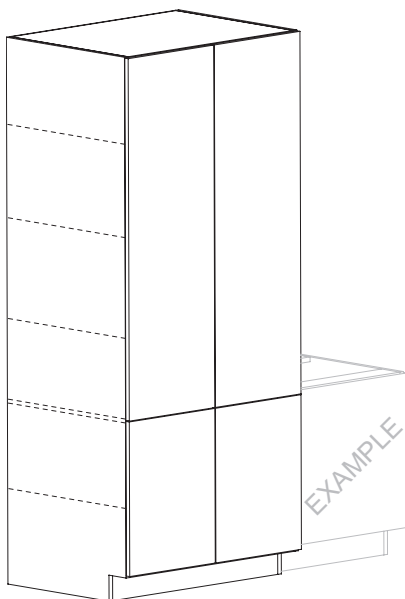
• Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.

• Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.

• Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

FRAMELESS - DESK TOWER CABINETS

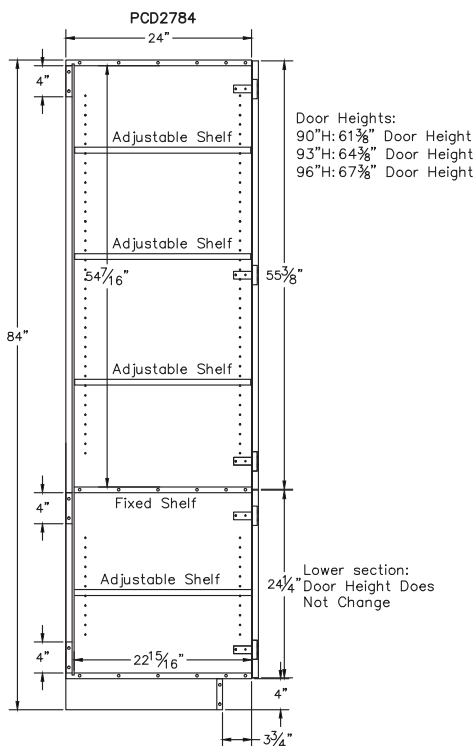
PCD Pantry Desk Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
PCD2784	PCD3084	PCD3384	PCD3684	PCD3984	PCD4284
PCD2790	PCD3090	PCD3390	PCD3690	PCD3990	PCD4290
PCD2793	PCD3093	PCD3393	PCD3693	PCD3993	PCD4293
PCD2796	PCD3096	PCD3396	PCD3696	PCD3996	PCD4296

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<p>Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"</p> <p>Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"</p> <p>Depth: 24"</p>	<p>Upper Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Split doors (27"W to 39"W) Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4" 84" H: 54 7/16 opening height 90" H: 60 7/16 opening height 93" H: 63 7/16 opening height 96" H: 66 7/16 opening height Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections <p>Lower Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full height split doors (27"W to 39"W) Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4" 23 5/16 opening height Door height aligns with adjacent desk high cabinets One 3/4" T adjustable shelf



NOTES:

- Unassembled toekick packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toekick application).

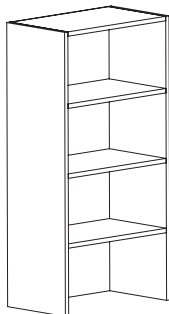


ALERT

- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, upper doors will be split into two pairs of equal height doors, pinned together to operate as a single door.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 24"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

FRAMELESS - BOOKCASE BASE CABINETS

CBSU Bookcase Shelf Cabinet



CATALOG #					
CBSU1848	CBSU2148	CBSU2448	CBSU2748	CBSU3048	CBSU3348
CBSU3648	CBSU3948				
CBSU1854	CBSU2154	CBSU2454	CBSU2754	CBSU3054	CBSU3354
CBSU3654	CBSU3954				
CBSU1857	CBSU2157	CBSU2457	CBSU2757	CBSU3057	CBSU3357
CBSU3657	CBSU3957				

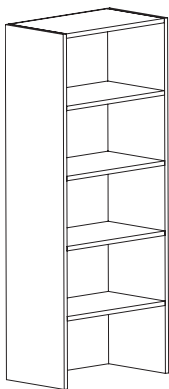
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39" Height: 48", 54", 57" Depth: 12 7/8"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three 3/4" T adjustable shelves • Finished interior (MFIC) standard

NOTES: • No bottom (shipping brace is attached for stabilization; remove prior to installation).



- Shelves over 30"W may sag.
- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the grain direction on the inside of the jambs and back will be vertical.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

CBSU Bookcase Shelf Cabinet



CATALOG #					
CBSU1860	CBSU2160	CBSU2460	CBSU2760	CBSU3060	CBSU3360
CBSU3660	CBSU3960				
CBSU1866	CBSU2166	CBSU2466	CBSU2766	CBSU3066	CBSU3366
CBSU3666	CBSU3966				

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39" Height: 60", 66" Depth: 12 7/8"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four 3/4" T adjustable shelves • Finished interior (MFIC) standard

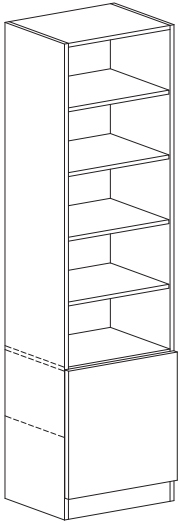
NOTES: • No bottom (shipping brace is attached for stabilization; remove prior to installation).



- Shelves over 30"W may sag.
- On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the grain direction on the inside of the jambs and back will be vertical.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

FRAMELESS - BOOKCASE BASE CABINETS

BCD Bookcase Cabinet, Single Door



1 INCH INCREMENTS

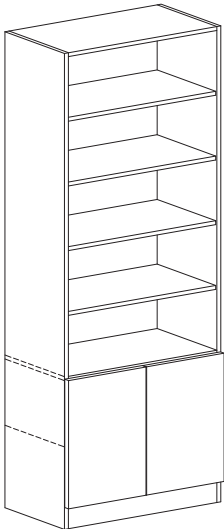
CATALOG #					
BCD1884	BCD2184	BCD2484			
BCD1890	BCD2190	BCD2490			
BCD1893	BCD2193	BCD2493			
BCD1896	BCD2196	BCD2496			

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 18", 21", 24" Height: 84", 90", 93", 96" Depth: 12"	<u>Upper Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four 3/4" T adjustable shelves • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections • Finished interior (MFIC) standard <u>Lower Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single full height door; specify left or right hinging • One 3/4" T adjustable shelf • Finished interior (MFIC) standard • Flush toekick (MUFT) standard

NOTES: • Doors align with fronts on DH cabinets.

- STOP** • On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the grain direction on the inside of the jambs and back will be vertical.
- ALERT** • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Shelves over 30"W may sag.

BCD Bookcase Cabinet, Split Doors



1 INCH INCREMENTS

CATALOG #					
BCD2784	BCD3084	BCD3384	BCD3684	BCD3984	BCD4284
BCD2790	BCD3090	BCD3390	BCD3690	BCD3990	BCD4290
BCD2793	BCD3093	BCD3393	BCD3693	BCD3993	BCD4293
BCD2796	BCD3096	BCD3396	BCD3696	BCD3996	BCD4296

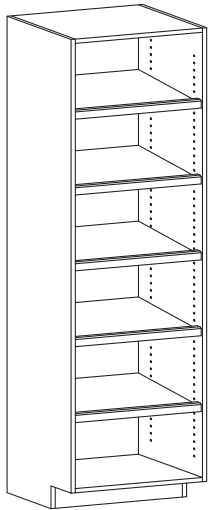
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" Height: 84", 90", 93", 96" Depth: 12"	<u>Upper Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four 3/4" T adjustable shelves • Fixed shelf divides upper and lower sections • Finished interior (MFIC) standard <u>Lower Section</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full height split doors (27"W to 39"W) • Split doors w/ mullion (over 39"W to 42"W) - shelf decreased in depth by 3/4" • One 3/4" T adjustable shelf • Finished interior (MFIC) standard • Flush toekick (MUFT) standard

NOTES: • Doors align with fronts on DH cabinets.

- STOP** • On Avanti, Echo and Cielo, the grain direction on the inside of the jambs and back will be vertical.
- ALERT** • Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
- Changes in Height (MUDH, MUIH or MUIHO) will affect upper section; lower section will remain unchanged.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Shelves over 30"W may sag.

FRAMELESS - FURNITURE SPECIALTY CABINETS

TOFSS Tall Open Finished Shoe Shelf



CATALOG #						
TOFSS2484	TOFSS2784	TOFSS3084	TOFSS3384	TOFSS3684	TOFSS3984	TOFSS4284
TOFSS2490	TOFSS2790	TOFSS3090	TOFSS3390	TOFSS3690	TOFSS3990	TOFSS4290
TOFSS2493	TOFSS2793	TOFSS3093	TOFSS3393	TOFSS3693	TOFSS3993	TOFSS4293
TOFSS2496	TOFSS2796	TOFSS3096	TOFSS3396	TOFSS3696	TOFSS3996	TOFSS4296

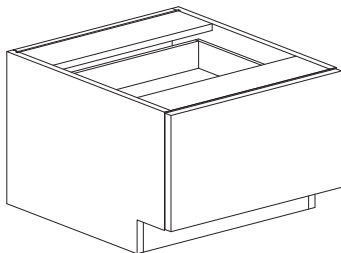


SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Finished interior (MFIC) standard Five 3/4" T adjustable shelves with 1 1/2" front edge 4 5/8"D toe kick area
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"	
Depth: 15"	

NOTES: • Unassembled toe kick is packaged and shipped with 96"H cabinets (excluding flush toe kick application).

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below 15"W.
 - Decreases in Height (MUDH) may result in the loss of shelves and may impede proper shoe storage.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD).
 - Increases in Depth (MUID) will change angle of shoe shelf and may result in less of an angled shelf position.

BWS Base Window Seat

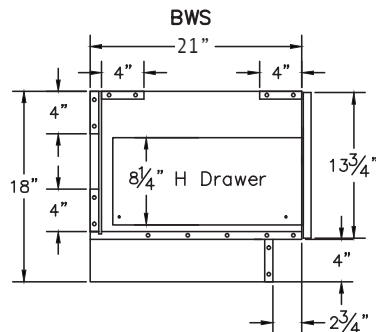


CATALOG #					
BWS18	BWS21	BWS24	BWS27	BWS30	BWS33
BWS36					

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Width: 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One deep drawer
Height: 18"	
Depth: 21"	

NOTES: • Toe kick reveal: 4"H x 2 3/4"D.

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be reduced in Width (MUDW) below 9"W.
 - Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H; increases in Height (MUIH) will not add drawers or increase the height of existing drawer.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D; increases in Depth (MUID) will not increase depth of drawer.





FRAMELESS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #
AF_	4 1/4"W Plain Angled Filler	A1-10 to A1-11		Spindle Pilaster Plan Views	A1-31
BCF_3	3" Plain Base Corner Filler w/ Toekick	A1-1	PRS_	5" Spindle Pilaster	A1-31 to A1-32
BF_3	3" Plain Base Filler w/ Toekick	A1-1	PRS_FT	5" Spindle Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick	A1-32 to A1-33
BF_6	6" Plain Base Filler w/ Toekick	A1-4	RTFPP_T	6" Plain Pilaster	A1-20
F_	2", 3" or 4" Plain Filler	A1-1	TF_	2", 3" or 4" Plain Tall Filler	A1-3
F_	5" or 6" Plain Filler	A1-3 to A1-4	TF_	5" or 6" Plain Tall Filler	A1-4
FB3	3" Beaded Filler	A1-9			
FF_3	3" Fluted Filler	A1-6			
FF_6	6" Fluted Filler	A1-7			
FF_R3	3" Fluted Filler w/ Rosettes	A1-8			
FFA_	4 1/4" Fluted Angle Filler	A1-12			
FFAT	4 1/4" Fluted Angle Filler Talls	A1-12			
	Fluted Pilaster Plan Views	A1-22			
FP_	3" Fluted Pilaster	A1-23 to A1-24			
FP_FT	3" Fluted Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick	A1-24 to A1-25			
FPTFTT_	6" Fluted Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick	A1-27			
FP_T	6" Fluted Pilaster	A1-25 to A1-26			
FP_TTFT	6" Fluted Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick	A1-27			
FPBP	3" or 6" Fluted Peninsula Base Pilasters	A1-35 to A1-36			
FPBPD	3" or 6" Fluted Deep Peninsula Base Pilasters	A1-36			
FPR_	3" Fluted Pilaster w/ Rosettes	A1-29			
FPR_A	3" Fluted Angled Pilaster	A1-28			
FPR_FT	3" Fluted Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick	A1-30			
FPRBP	3" Fluted Peninsula Base Pilasters w/ Rosettes	A1-36			
FPRBPD	3" Fluted Deep Pen. Base Pilasters w/ Rosettes	A1-37			
LFIL	L-shaped Fillers	A1-2			
OF_3 or 6	3" or 6" Overlay Filler	A1-5			
	Plain Pilaster Plan Views	A1-13			
PP_	3" Plain Pilaster	A1-16 to A1-17			
PP_T	6" Plain Pilaster	A1-19			
PP_FT	1 1/2" Plain Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick	A1-15			
PP_S	1 1/2" Plain Pilaster	A1-14			
PP_A	3" Plain Angled Pilaster	A1-21			
	Peninsula Pilaster Plan Views	A1-34			
PPBP	3" or 6" Plain Peninsula Base Pilasters	A1-34			
PPBPD	3" or 6" Plain Deep Peninsula Base Pilasters	A1-35			
PPS_	1 1/2" Plain Pilaster	A1-14 to A1-15			
PPSTFT_	1 1/2" Plain Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick	A1-16			
PP_FT_	3" Plain Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick	A1-18			

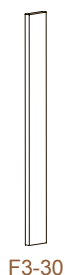


- Not ALL accessories are available in all material types. See individual product specifications for availability.
- Huntwood reserves the right to substitute another wood species when necessary.
- Black Walnut and Rift-cut White Oak are available in a maximum length (height) of 96"; Alder, European Beech, Hickory, Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory are available in a maximum length (height) of 120" for solid wood components and 119" for veneered components.



FRAMELESS - FILLERS

F, RTFF 2", 3" and 4" Plain Wall Fillers



F3-30

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
F2-30	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 2" W x 30" H	Wood
F3-30	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 3" W x 30" H	Wood
F4-30	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 4" W x 30" H	Wood
F2-36	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 2" W x 36" H	Wood
F3-36	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 3" W x 36" H	Wood
F4-36	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 4" W x 36" H	Wood
F2-39	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 2" W x 39" H	Wood
F3-39	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 3" W x 39" H	Wood
F4-39	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 4" W x 39" H	Wood
F2-42	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 2" W x 42" H	Wood
F3-42	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 3" W x 42" H	Wood
F4-42	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 4" W x 42" H	Wood
FL3-30	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 3" W x 30" H	Laminate
FL4-30	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 4" W x 30" H	Laminate
FL3-36	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 3" W x 36" H	Laminate
FL4-36	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 4" W x 36" H	Laminate
FL3-39	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 3" W x 39" H	Laminate
FL4-39	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 4" W x 39" H	Laminate
FL3-42	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 3" W x 42" H	Laminate
FL4-42	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 4" W x 42" H	Laminate
RTFF3-30	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 3" W x 30" H	Thermofoil
RTFF4-30	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 4" W x 30" H	Thermofoil
RTFF3-36	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 3" W x 36" H	Thermofoil
RTFF4-36	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 4" W x 36" H	Thermofoil
RTFF3-39	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 3" W x 39" H	Thermofoil
RTFF4-39	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 4" W x 39" H	Thermofoil
RTFF3-42	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 3" W x 42" H	Thermofoil
RTFF4-42	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 4" W x 42" H	Thermofoil

Width: 2", 3" or 4"

Height: See specific filler

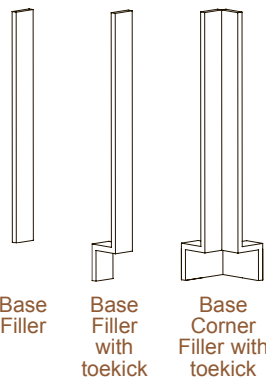
Thickness: 3/4"

- NOTES:**
- Face & two long edges finished (Laminate, Melamine & Thermofoil will have edges banded with PVC).
 - When ordered in Engineered Wood species, fillers will be veneer over a composite core and will have edges banded.
 - 2"W fillers not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

**ALERT**

- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.

F, BF3, BCF3, FL, BFL3, BCFL3, RTFF, RTFBF3, RTFBCF3 2", 3" and 4" Plain Base Fillers



Base Filler

Base Filler with toekick

Base Corner Filler with toekick

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
F2-31	Base Filler: 3/4" T x 2" W x 30 1/2" H	Wood
F3-31	Base Filler: 3/4" T x 3" W x 30 1/2" H	Wood
F4-31	Base Filler: 3/4" T x 4" W x 30 1/2" H	Wood
BF3	Base Filler w/ toekick: 34 1/2" H	Wood
BCF3	Base Corner Filler w/ toekick: 34 1/2" H	Wood
FL3-31	Base Filler: 3/4" T x 3" W x 30 1/2" H	Laminate
FL4-31	Base Filler: 3/4" T x 4" W x 30 1/2" H	Laminate
BFL3	Base Filler w/ toekick: 34 1/2" H	Laminate
BCFL3	Base Corner Filler w/ toekick: 34 1/2" H	Laminate
RTFF3-31	Base Filler: 3/4" T x 3" W x 30 1/2" H	Thermofoil
RTFF4-31	Base Filler: 3/4" T x 4" W x 30 1/2" H	Thermofoil
RTFBF3	Base Filler w/ toekick: 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil
RTFBCF3	Base Corner Filler w/ toekick: 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil

Width: 2", 3" or 4"

Height: See specific filler

Thickness: 3/4"

- NOTES:**
- Face & two long edges finished (Laminate, Melamine & Thermofoil will have edges banded with PVC).
 - When ordered in Engineered Wood species, fillers will be veneer over a composite core and will have edges banded.
 - 2"W fillers not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

**ALERT**

- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).

FRAMELESS - FILLERS

LFIL L-shaped Fillers



LFIL2-30

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
LFIL2-30	L-shaped Filler: 2 3/4"W x 2 3/4"D x 30"H; 2 3/4"x2 3/4" exposed face
LFIL2-36	L-shaped Filler: 2 3/4"W x 2 3/4"D x 36"H; 2 3/4"x2 3/4" exposed face
LFIL2-39	L-shaped Filler: 2 3/4"W x 2 3/4"D x 39"H; 2 3/4"x2 3/4" exposed face
LFIL2-42	L-shaped Filler: 2 3/4"W x 2 3/4"D x 42"H; 2 3/4"x2 3/4" exposed face
LFIL3-30	L-shaped Filler: 3 3/4"W x 3 3/4"D x 30"H; 3 3/4"x3 3/4" exposed face
LFIL3-36	L-shaped Filler: 3 3/4"W x 3 3/4"D x 36"H; 3 3/4"x3 3/4" exposed face
LFIL3-39	L-shaped Filler: 3 3/4"W x 3 3/4"D x 39"H; 3 3/4"x3 3/4" exposed face
LFIL3-42	L-shaped Filler: 3 3/4"W x 3 3/4"D x 42"H; 3 3/4"x3 3/4" exposed face
LFIL4-30	L-shaped Filler: 4 3/4"W x 4 3/4"D x 30"H; 4 3/4"x4 3/4" exposed face
LFIL4-36	L-shaped Filler: 4 3/4"W x 4 3/4"D x 36"H; 4 3/4"x4 3/4" exposed face
LFIL4-39	L-shaped Filler: 4 3/4"W x 4 3/4"D x 39"H; 4 3/4"x4 3/4" exposed face
LFIL4-42	L-shaped Filler: 4 3/4"W x 4 3/4"D x 42"H; 4 3/4"x4 3/4" exposed face
LFIL5-30	L-shaped Filler: 5 3/4"W x 5 3/4"D x 30"H; 5 3/4"x5 3/4" exposed face
LFIL5-36	L-shaped Filler: 5 3/4"W x 5 3/4"D x 36"H; 5 3/4"x5 3/4" exposed face
LFIL5-39	L-shaped Filler: 5 3/4"W x 5 3/4"D x 39"H; 5 3/4"x5 3/4" exposed face
LFIL5-42	L-shaped Filler: 5 3/4"W x 5 3/4"D x 42"H; 5 3/4"x5 3/4" exposed face
LFIL6-30	L-shaped Filler: 6 3/4"W x 6 3/4"D x 30"H; 6 3/4"x6 3/4" exposed face
LFIL6-36	L-shaped Filler: 6 3/4"W x 6 3/4"D x 36"H; 6 3/4"x6 3/4" exposed face
LFIL6-39	L-shaped Filler: 6 3/4"W x 6 3/4"D x 39"H; 6 3/4"x6 3/4" exposed face
LFIL6-42	L-shaped Filler: 6 3/4"W x 6 3/4"D x 42"H; 6 3/4"x6 3/4" exposed face

Width: 2 3/4" x 2 3/4",
3 3/4" x 3 3/4",
4 3/4" x 4 3/4",
5 3/4" x 5 3/4",
6 3/4" x 6 3/4"
(see plan view below)

Height: 30", 36", 39", 42"
Thickness: 3/4" (see plan view below)

- NOTES:**
- Face, two long edges, top and bottom edges finished.
 - Face & two long edges finished (Laminate, Melamine & Thermofoil will have edges banded with PVC).
- STOP**
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
 - Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
 - When ordered in Engineered Wood species, fillers will be veneer over a composite core and will have edges banded.

LFIL Tall L-shaped Fillers



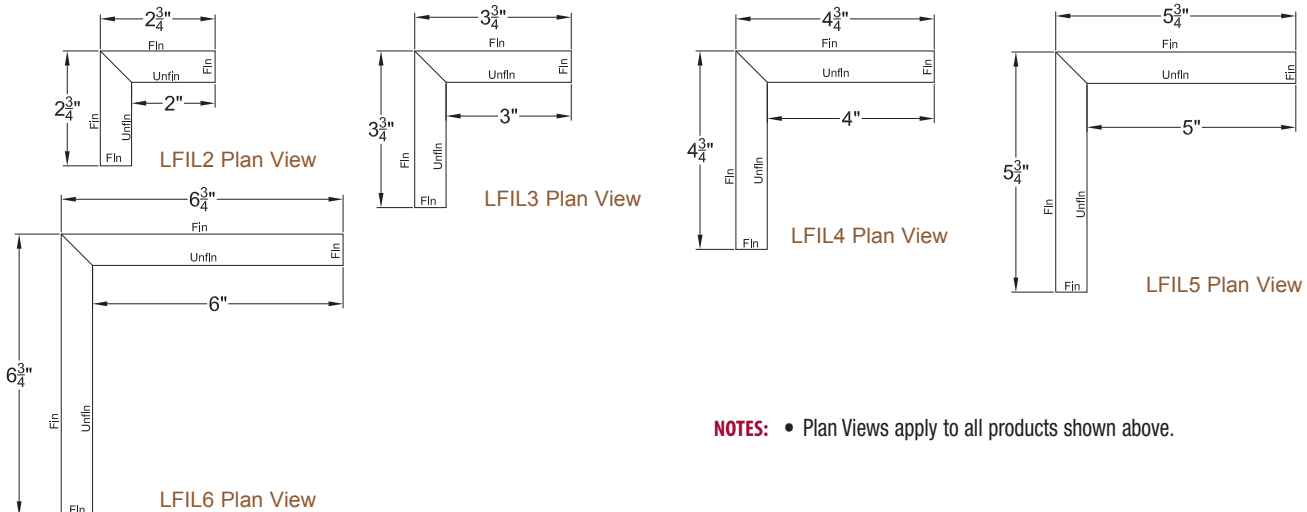
LFIL2-96

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
LFIL2-96	L-shaped Filler: 2 3/4"W x 2 3/4"D x 96"H; 2"x2" exposed face
LFIL3-96	L-shaped Filler: 3 3/4"W x 3 3/4"D x 96"H; 3"x3" exposed face
LFIL4-96	L-shaped Filler: 4 3/4"W x 4 3/4"D x 96"H; 4"x4" exposed face
LFIL5-96	L-shaped Filler: 5 3/4"W x 5 3/4"D x 96"H; 5"x5" exposed face
LFIL6-96	L-shaped Filler: 6 3/4"W x 6 3/4"D x 96"H; 6"x6" exposed face

Width: 2 3/4" x 2 3/4", 3 3/4" x 3 3/4", 4 3/4" x 4 3/4", 5 3/4" x 5 3/4", 6 3/4" x 6 3/4" (see plan view)

Height: 96"
Thickness: 3/4" (see plan view)

- NOTES:**
- Face & two long edges finished (Laminate, Melamine & Thermofoil will have edges banded with PVC).
- STOP**
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- ALERT**
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) beyond 10'H; Increases in Height (MUIHO) are subject to material limitations; It cannot be used with Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Melamine, Laminate, Thermofoil, or Acrylic.
 - When ordered in Engineered Wood species, fillers will be veneer over a composite core and will have edges banded.



NOTES: • Plan Views apply to all products shown above.

FRAMELESS - FILLERS

TF, TFL, RTFTF 2", 3" and 4" Plain Tall Fillers



TF3-96

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
TF2-96	Tall Filler: 3/4" T x 2" W x 96" H	Wood
TF3-96	Tall Filler: 3/4" T x 3" W x 96" H	Wood
TF4-96	Tall Filler: 3/4" T x 4" W x 96" H	Wood
TF3-120	Tall Filler: 3/4" T x 3" W x 120" H	Wood
TFL3-96	Tall Filler: 3/4" T x 3" W x 96" H	Laminate
TFL4-96	Tall Filler: 3/4" T x 4" W x 96" H	Laminate
RTFTF3-96	Tall Filler: 3/4" T x 3" W x 96" H	Thermofoil
RTFTF4-96	Tall Filler: 3/4" T x 4" W x 96" H	Thermofoil

Width: 2", 3" or 4"
Height: 96"
Thickness: 3/4"



- When Avanti, Echo and Cielo door styles are specified, tall fillers will have vertical grain direction.
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) beyond 119"; wood species limitations apply.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) for Laminate or Thermofoil.
- Black Walnut and Rift-cut White Oak are available in a maximum length (height) of 96".

- NOTES:**
- Face & two long edges finished (Laminate, Melamine & Thermofoil will have edges banded with PVC).
 - When ordered in Engineered Wood species, fillers will be veneer over a composite core and will have edges banded.
 - 2"W fillers not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

F, FL, RTFF 5" and 6" Plain Wall Fillers



F6-30

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
F5-30	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 5" W x 30" H	Wood
F6-30	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 6" W x 30" H	Wood
F5-36	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 5" W x 36" H	Wood
F6-36	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 6" W x 36" H	Wood
F5-39	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 5" W x 39" H	Wood
F6-39	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 6" W x 39" H	Wood
F5-42	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 5" W x 42" H	Wood
F6-42	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 6" W x 42" H	Wood
FL5-30	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 5" W x 30" H	Laminate
FL6-30	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 6" W x 30" H	Laminate
FL5-36	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 5" W x 36" H	Laminate
FL6-36	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 6" W x 36" H	Laminate
FL5-39	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 5" W x 39" H	Laminate
FL6-39	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 6" W x 39" H	Laminate
FL5-42	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 5" W x 42" H	Laminate
FL6-42	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 6" W x 42" H	Laminate
RTFF5-30	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 5" W x 30" H	Thermofoil
RTFF6-30	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 6" W x 30" H	Thermofoil
RTFF5-36	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 5" W x 36" H	Thermofoil
RTFF6-36	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 6" W x 36" H	Thermofoil
RTFF5-39	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 5" W x 39" H	Thermofoil
RTFF6-39	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 6" W x 39" H	Thermofoil
RTFF5-42	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 5" W x 42" H	Thermofoil
RTFF6-42	Wall Filler: 3/4" T x 6" W x 42" H	Thermofoil

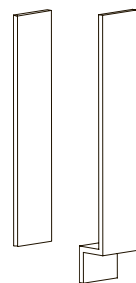
Width: 5" or 6"
Height: See specific filler
Thickness: 3/4"



- NOTES:**
- Face & two long edges finished (Laminate, Melamine & Thermofoil will have edges banded with PVC).
 - When ordered in Engineered Wood species, fillers will be veneer over a composite core and will have edges banded.
 - Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
 - Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.

FRAMELESS - FILLERS

F, BF6, FL, BFL6, RTFF, RTFBF6 5" and 6" Plain Base Fillers



Base Filler
Base Filler with toekick

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
F5-31	Base Filler: 3/4" T x 5" W x 30 1/2" H	Wood
F6-31	Base Filler: 3/4" T x 6" W x 30 1/2" H	Wood
BF6	Base Filler w/ toekick: 34 1/2" H	Wood
FL5-31	Base Filler: 3/4" T x 5" W x 30 1/2" H	Laminate
FL6-31	Base Filler: 3/4" T x 6" W x 30 1/2" H	Laminate
BFL6	Base Filler w/ toekick: 34 1/2" H	Laminate
RTFF5-31	Base Filler: 3/4" T x 5" W x 30 1/2" H	Thermofoil
RTFF6-31	Base Filler: 3/4" T x 6" W x 30 1/2" H	Thermofoil
RTFBF6	Base Filler w/ toekick: 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil

Width: 5" or 6"
Height: See specific filler
Thickness: 3/4"

- NOTES:**
- Face & two long edges finished (Laminate, Melamine & Thermofoil will have edges banded with PVC).
 - When ordered in Engineered Wood species, fillers will be veneer over a composite core and will have edges banded.



- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.

TF, TFL, RTTF 5" and 6" Plain Tall Fillers



TF5-96

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
TF5-96	Tall Filler: 3/4" T x 5" W x 96" H	Wood
TF6-96	Tall Filler: 3/4" T x 6" W x 96" H	Wood
TFL5-96	Tall Filler: 3/4" T x 5" W x 96" H	Laminate
TFL6-96	Tall Filler: 3/4" T x 6" W x 96" H	Laminate
RTTF5-96	Tall Filler: 3/4" T x 5" W x 96" H	Thermofoil
RTTF6-96	Tall Filler: 3/4" T x 6" W x 96" H	Thermofoil

Width: 5" or 6"
Height: 96"
Thickness: 3/4"

- NOTES:**
- Face & two long edges finished (Laminate, Melamine & Thermofoil will have edges banded with PVC).
 - When ordered in Engineered Wood species, fillers will be veneer over a composite core and will have edges banded.



- When Avanti, Echo and Cielo door styles are specified, tall fillers will have vertical grain direction.
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) beyond 119"H; wood species limitations apply.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) for Laminate or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - OVERLAY FILLERS

General Description

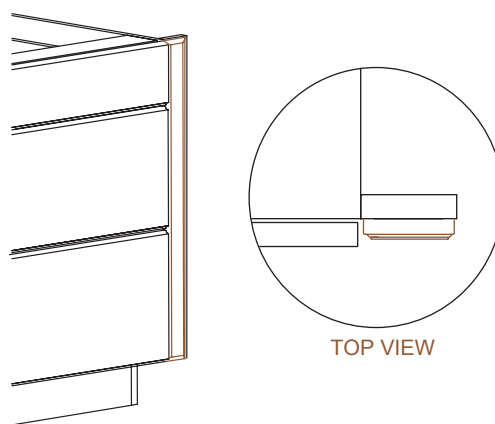
Fascia that has an edge profile matching the door styles selected on the order. They are designed to be applied to basic fillers and/or extended stiles (3" W and 6" W) to align flush with the cabinet doors.

NOTES:

- All 4 edges profiled to match door style on order. When mitered door styles are selected, overlay filler will be slab with #81 edge profile.



- Fillers must be ordered separately.



OF, RTFOF 3" Overlay Fillers (2-7/8" Actual Width)

Width: 2 7/8"

Height:

Wall Filler = Ht. less 1/4" Desk Filler = 24 1/4"
 Base Filler = 30 1/4" Tall Filler = Ht. less 4 1/4"
 Vanity Filler = 30 1/4"

Thickness: 3/4"

- NOTES:**
- Face & two long edges finished (Laminate, Melamine & Thermofoil will have edges banded with PVC).
 - When ordered in Engineered Wood species, fillers will be veneer over a composite core and will have edges banded.



- When Avanti, Echo and Cielo door styles are specified, tall fillers will have vertical grain direction.
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest size listed.
- MUIH may be applied to Overlay Fillers with heights less than 96". It cannot be used to increase the Height of an Overlay Filler beyond 96"H. (RTF)OFW, (RTF)OFB and (RTF)OFD Overlay Fillers cannot be increased in Height beyond 72".
- MUIHO may only be applied to the (RTF)OFT3-96 and cannot be used to increase Height beyond 119". It cannot be used with Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Melamine, Laminate, Thermofoil, or Acrylic.

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
OFW3-12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27 or 30	Wall Overlay Filler	Wood
OFW3-36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57 or 60	Wall Overlay Filler	Wood
OFB3	Base Overlay Filler	Wood
OFV3	Vanity Overlay Filler	Wood
OFD3	Desk Overlay Filler	Wood
OFT3-84, 90, 93 or 96	Tall Overlay Filler	Wood
OFWL3-12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27 or 30	Wall Overlay Filler	Laminate
OFWL3-36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57 or 60	Wall Overlay Filler	Laminate
OFLB3	Base Overlay Filler	Laminate
OFLV3	Vanity Overlay Filler	Laminate
OFLD3	Desk Overlay Filler	Laminate
OFLT3-84, 90, 93 or 96	Tall Overlay Filler	Laminate
RTFOFW3-12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27 or 30	Wall Overlay Filler	Thermofoil
RTFOFW3-36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57 or 60	Wall Overlay Filler	Thermofoil
RTFOFB3	Base Overlay Filler	Thermofoil
RTFOFV3	Vanity Overlay Filler	Thermofoil
RTFOFD3	Desk Overlay Filler	Thermofoil
RTFOFT3-84, 90, 93 or 96	Tall Overlay Filler	Thermofoil

OF, RTFOF 6" Overlay Fillers (5-7/8" Actual Width)

Width: 5 7/8"

Height:

Wall Filler = Ht. less 1/4" Desk Filler = 24 1/4"
 Base Filler = 30 1/4" Tall Filler = Ht. less 4 1/4"
 Vanity Filler = 30 1/4"

Thickness: 3/4"

- NOTES:**
- Face & two long edges finished (Laminate, Melamine & Thermofoil will have edges banded with PVC).
 - When ordered in Engineered Wood species, fillers will be veneer over a composite core and will have edges banded.



- When Avanti, Echo and Cielo door styles are specified, tall fillers will have vertical grain direction.
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest size listed.
- MUIH may be applied to Overlay Fillers with heights less than 96". It cannot be used to increase the Height of an Overlay Filler beyond 96"H. (RTF)OFW, (RTF)OFB and (RTF)OFD Overlay Fillers cannot be increased in Height beyond 72".
- MUIHO may only be applied to the (RTF)OFT3-96 and cannot be used to increase Height beyond 119". It cannot be used with Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Melamine, Laminate, Thermofoil, or Acrylic.

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
OFW6-12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27 or 30	Wall Overlay Filler	Wood
OFW6-36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57 or 60	Wall Overlay Filler	Wood
OFB6	Base Overlay Filler	Wood
OFV6	Vanity Overlay Filler	Wood
OFD6	Desk Overlay Filler	Wood
OFT6-84, 90, 93 or 96	Tall Overlay Filler	Wood
OFWL6-12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27 or 30	Wall Overlay Filler	Laminate
OFWL6-36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57 or 60	Wall Overlay Filler	Laminate
OFLB6	Base Overlay Filler	Laminate
OFLV6	Vanity Overlay Filler	Laminate
OFLD6	Desk Overlay Filler	Laminate
OFLT6-84, 90, 93 or 96	Tall Overlay Filler	Laminate
RTFOFW6-12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27 or 30	Wall Overlay Filler	Thermofoil
RTFOFW6-36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57 or 60	Wall Overlay Filler	Thermofoil
RTFOFB6	Base Overlay Filler	Thermofoil
RTFOFV6	Vanity Overlay Filler	Thermofoil
RTFOFD6	Desk Overlay Filler	Thermofoil
RTFOFT6-84, 90, 93 or 96	Tall Overlay Filler	Thermofoil

FRAMELESS - FLUTED FILLERS

FFW3, RTFFF3 3" Fluted Wall Fillers



FFW3-30

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FFW3-12, 15, 18, 21, 24 or 30	Fluted Wall Filler	12, 15, 18, 21, 24 or 30" H	Wood
FFW3-36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57 or 60	Fluted Wall Filler	36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57 or 60" H	Wood
RTFFF3-12, 15, 18, 21, 24 or 30	Fluted Wall Filler	12, 15, 18, 21, 24 or 30" H	Thermofoil
RTFFF3-36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57 or 60	Fluted Wall Filler	36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57 or 60" H	Thermofoil

Width: 3"
Height: See specific filler
Thickness: 3/4"
 Two 3/4" W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"

NOTES: • Face & two long edges finished on wood fillers.

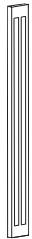


• Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic, or Tempo door styles.

ALERT

- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.

FF, RTFFF 3" Fluted Base, Vanity and Desk Fillers



FFB3

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FFB3	Fluted Base Filler	30 1/2" H	Wood
FFV3	Fluted Vanity Filler	30 1/2" H	Wood
FFD3	Fluted Desk Filler	24 1/2" H	Wood
RTFFFB3	Fluted Base Filler	30 1/2" H	Thermofoil
RTFFFV3	Fluted Vanity Filler	30 1/2" H	Thermofoil
RTFFFD3	Fluted Desk Filler	24 1/2" H	Thermofoil

Width: 3"
Height: See specific filler
Thickness: 3/4"
 Two 3/4" W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"

NOTES:

- Face & two long edges finished on wood fillers.



• Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.

ALERT

- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.

FFT3, RTFFFT3 3" Fluted Tall Fillers



FFT3-80

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FFT3-80, 86, 89 or 92	Fluted Tall Filler	80, 86, 89 or 92" H	Wood
RTFFFT3-80, 86, 89 or 92	Fluted Tall Filler	80, 86, 89 or 92" H	Thermofoil

Width: 3"
Height: See specific filler
Thickness: 3/4"
 Two 3/4" W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"

NOTES: • Face & two long edges finished on wood fillers.



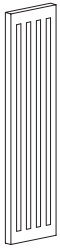
• Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.

ALERT

- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 72"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 119"H.
- MUIH may be used to increase the Height of the (RTF)FFT3-80, (RTF)FT3-86, (RTF)FFT3-89 and (RTF)FFT3-92 up to a maximum Height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase Height beyond 96".
- MUIH may only be applied to the (RTF)FFT3-92 and cannot be used to increase Height beyond 119". It cannot be used with Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Melamine, Laminate, Thermofoil, or Acrylic.

FRAMELESS - FLUTED FILLERS

FFW6, RTFFF6 6" Fluted Wall Fillers



FFW6-30

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	MATERIAL
FFW6-12, 14, 15, 18, 21 or 24	Fluted Wall Filler	12, 14, 15, 18, 21 or 24" H	Wood
FFW6-30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60	Fluted Wall Filler	30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60" H	Wood
RTFFF6-12, 14, 15, 18, 21 or 24	Fluted Wall Filler	12, 14, 15, 18, 21 or 24" H	Thermofoil
RTFFF6-30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60	Fluted Wall Filler	30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60" H	Thermofoil

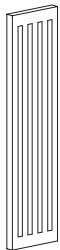
Width: 6"
Height: See specific filler
Thickness: 3/4"
 Four 3/4" W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"

NOTES: • Face & two long edges finished on wood fillers.

**ALERT**

- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.

FF, RTFFF 6" Fluted Base, Vanity and Desk Fillers



FFB6

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	MATERIAL
FFB6	Fluted Base Filler	30 1/2" H	Wood
FFV6	Fluted Vanity Filler	30 1/2" H	Wood
FFD6	Fluted Desk Filler	24 1/2" H	Wood
RTFFF6	Fluted Base Filler	30 1/2" H	Thermofoil
RTFFFV6	Fluted Vanity Filler	30 1/2" H	Thermofoil
RTFFFD6	Fluted Desk Filler	24 1/2" H	Thermofoil

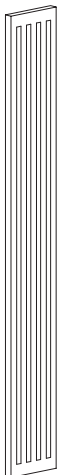
Width: 6"
Height: See specific filler
Thickness: 3/4"
 Four 3/4" W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"

NOTES: • Face & two long edges finished on wood fillers.

**ALERT**

- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.

FFT6, RTFFFT6 6" Fluted Tall Fillers



FFT6-80

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	MATERIAL
FFT6-80, 86, 89 or 92	Fluted Tall Filler	80, 86, 89 or 92" H	Wood
RTFFFT6-80, 86, 89 or 92	Fluted Tall Filler	80, 86, 89 or 92" H	Thermofoil

Width: 6"
Height: See specific filler
Thickness: 3/4"
 Four 3/4" W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"

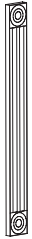
NOTES: • Face & two long edges finished on wood fillers.

**ALERT**

- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 72"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) beyond 119"H.
- MUIH may be used to increase the Height of the (RTF)FFFT6-80, (RTF)FFFT6-86, (RTF)FFFT6-89 and (RTF)FFFT6-92 up to a maximum Height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase Height beyond 96".
- MUIHO may only be applied to the (RTF)FFFT6-92 and cannot be used to increase Height beyond 119". It cannot be used with Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Melamine, Laminate, Gloss Thermofoil, or Acrylic.

FRAMELESS - FLUTED FILLERS W/ ROSETTES

FFWR3 3" Fluted Wall Fillers w/ Rosettes



FFWR3-30

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FFWR3-12, 14, 15, 18, 21 or 24	Fluted Wall Filler w/ Rosettes	12, 14, 15, 18, 21 or 24" H	Wood
FFWR3-30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54 or 60	Fluted Wall Filler w/ Rosettes	30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54 or 60" H	Wood

Width: 3"
Height: See specific filler
Thickness: 3/4"
 Two 3/4" W flutes
 3" dia. rosette top & bottom

NOTES: • Face & two long edges finished on wood fillers.



ALERT

- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.

FFBR3, FFVR3, FFDR3 3" Fluted Base, Vanity and Desk Fillers w/ Rosettes



FFBR3

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FFBR3	Fluted Base Filler w/ Rosettes	30 1/2" H	Wood
FFVR3	Fluted Vanity Filler w/ Rosettes	30 1/2" H	Wood
FFDR3	Fluted Desk Filler w/ Rosettes	24 1/2" H	Wood

Width: 3"
Height: See specific filler
Thickness: 3/4"
 Two 3/4" W flutes
 3" dia. rosette top & bottom

NOTES: • Face & two long edges finished on wood fillers.



ALERT

- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.

FFTR3 3" Fluted Tall Fillers w/ Rosettes



FFTR3-80

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FFTR3-80, 86, 89 or 92	Fluted Tall Filler w/ Rosettes	80, 86, 89 or 92" H	Wood

Width: 3"
Height: See specific filler
Thickness: 3/4"
 Two 3/4" W flutes
 3" dia. rosette top & bottom

NOTES: • Face & two long edges finished on wood fillers.



ALERT

- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) beyond 119"H.
- MUIH may be used to increase the Height of the FFTR3-80, FFTR3-86, FFTR3-89 and FFTR3-92 up to a maximum height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase Height beyond 96".
- MUIHO may only be applied to the FFTR3-92 and cannot be used to increase Height beyond 119". It cannot be used with Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Melamine, Laminate, Thermofoil, or Acrylic.

FRAMELESS - BEADED FILLERS

FB3 3" Beaded Fillers



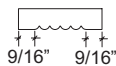
FB3-30

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FB3-12, 14, 15 or 18	Beaded Filler	12, 14, 15 or 18" H	Wood
FB3-21, 24 or 27	Beaded Filler	21, 24 or 27" H	Wood
FB3-30, 33, 36 or 39	Beaded Filler	30, 33, 36 or 39" H	Wood
FB3-42	Beaded Filler	42" H	Wood
FB3-48, 54 or 60	Beaded Filler	48, 54 or 60" H	Wood

Width: 3"

Height: See specific filler

Thickness: 3/4"



TOP VIEW

NOTES: • Face & two long edges finished on wood fillers.



• Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.

ALERT

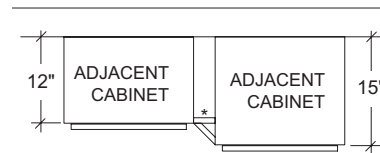
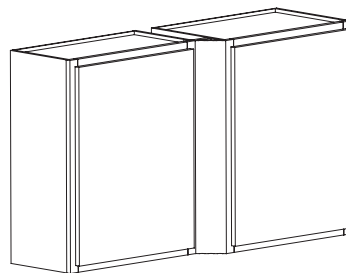
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUJH).

FRAMELESS - PLAIN ANGLED FILLERS

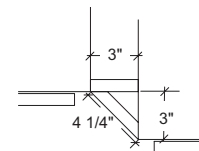
General Description

Angled Fillers are decorative applications that are fitted on an angle. They are used to complete a 45° diagonal created by two adjacent cabinets of different depths. A 12"D and an adjacent 15"D cabinet are shown as an example.

NOTES: • Completes diagonal to 3" x 3" offset corner.



TOP VIEW



CLOSE UP

AFW 4 1/4"W Plain Angled Wall Filler



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
AFW-12, 14, 15, 18, 21 or 24	Plain Angled Wall Filler 12, 14, 15, 18, 21 or 24"H	Wood
AFW-30, 33, 36, 39 or 42	Plain Angled Wall Filler 30, 33, 36, 39 or 42"H	Wood
AFW-48, 54, 57 or 60	Plain Angled Wall Filler 48, 54, 57 or 60"H	Wood

Width: 4 1/4"
Height: See specific filler
Thickness: 3/4"



- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH).
- Not available in Acrylic, Melamine, Thermofoil, Laminate or Engineered Woods.

AFB, AFD 4 1/4"W Plain Angled Base or Desk Filler



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
AFB	Plain Angled Desk Filler 30 1/2"H	Wood
AFD	Plain Angled Desk Filler 24 1/2"H	Wood

Width: 4 1/4"
Height: See specific filler
Thickness: 3/4"

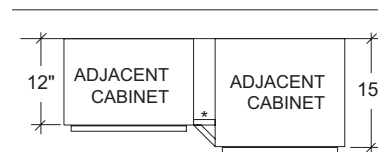
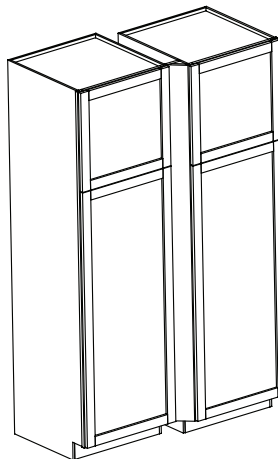


- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Not available in Acrylic, Melamine, Thermofoil, Laminate or Engineered Woods.

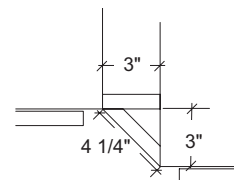
FRAMELESS - PLAIN TALL ANGLED FILLERS**General Description**

Angled Fillers are decorative applications that are fitted on an angle. They are used to complete a 45° diagonal created by two adjacent cabinets of different depths. A 12"D and an adjacent 15"D cabinet are shown as an example.

NOTES: • Completes diagonal to 3" x 3" offset corner.



*Extended stile (MES) or blocking recommended.

TOP VIEW**CLOSE UP****AFT 4 1/4"W Plain Angled Tall Filler**

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
AFT80	Plain Angled Tall Filler	80"H	Wood
AFT90	Plain Angled Tall Filler	90"H	Wood
AFT93	Plain Angled Tall Filler	93"H	Wood
AFT96	Plain Angled Tall Filler	96"H	Wood

Width: 4 1/4"

Height: See specific filler

Thickness: 3/4"

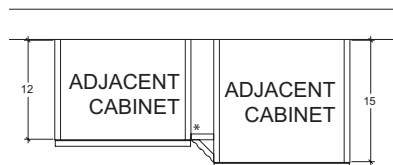
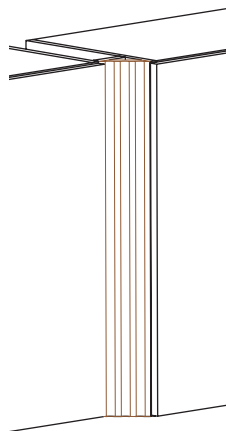


- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH or MUIHO) beyond 120"H; species limitations apply.
- Not available in Acrylic, Melamine, Thermofoil, Laminate or Engineered Woods.

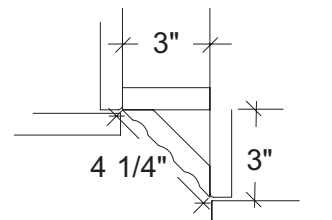
FRAMELESS - FLUTED ANGLED FILLERS

General Description

Fluted angled fillers are decorative applications that are fitted on an angle. They are used to complete a 45-degree diagonal created by two adjacent cabinets of different depths (a 12" deep cabinet and an adjacent 15" deep cabinet are shown to the right).



TOP VIEW



CLOSE UP

FFAW Fluted Angled Wall Fillers



FFAW30

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FFAW12, 14, 15, 18, 21 or 24	Fluted Angled Wall Filler	12, 14, 15, 18, 21 or 24" H	Wood
FFAW30, 36, 39 or 42	Fluted Angled Wall Filler	30, 36, 39 or 42" H	Wood
FFAW48, 54 or 60	Fluted Angled Wall Filler	48, 54 or 60" H	Wood

Width: 4 1/4" (see plan view)
Height: See specific filler
Thickness: 3/4"
 45° Back bevel (both edges)
 Three 3/4" W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"

- NOTES:**
- Face & two long edges finished on wood fillers.
- STOP**
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.
- ALERT**
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
 - Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH).

FFA Fluted Angled Base, Vanity and Desk Fillers



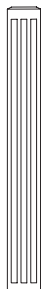
FFAB

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FFAB	Fluted Angled Base Filler	30 1/2" H	Wood
FFAV	Fluted Angled Vanity Filler	30 1/2" H	Wood
FFAD	Fluted Angled Desk Filler	24 1/2" H	Wood

Width: 4 1/4" (see plan view)
Height: See specific filler
Thickness: 3/4"
 45° Back bevel (both edges)
 Three 3/4" W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"

- NOTES:**
- Face & two long edges finished on wood fillers.
- STOP**
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.
- ALERT**
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
 - Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.

FFAT Fluted Angled Tall Fillers



FFAT

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FFAT80, 86, 89 or 92	Fluted Angled Tall Filler	80, 86, 89 or 92" H	Wood

Width: 4 1/4" (see plan view)
Height: See specific filler
Thickness: 3/4"
 45° Back bevel (both edges)
 Three 3/4" W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"

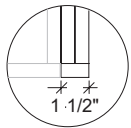
- NOTES:**
- Face & two long edges finished on wood fillers.
- STOP**
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Moderna, Norte, Olympic, Pleasanton, Royale, Sierra or Tempo door styles.
- ALERT**
- Cannot be modified in Depth (MUDD or MUID).
 - Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
 - Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
 - Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 119"H; wood species limitations apply.
 - Black Walnut and Rift-cut White Oak are available in a maximum length (height) of 96".

FRAMELESS - PLAIN PILASTERS

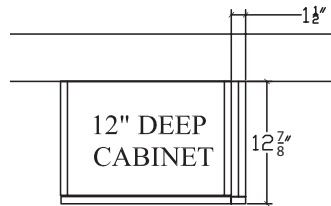
PP, RTFPP 1 1/2" Plain Pilaster Plan Views

Pilaster Style: P01
Catalog #'s: PPSW, PPBS, PPVS, PPDS, PPST, PPSLW, PPLBS, PPLVS, PPLDS, PPLST, PPLBSFT, PPLVSFT, PPLDSFT, PPLSTFT, PPBSFT, PPSVFT, PPSDFT, PPSTFT, RTFPPSW, RTFPPBS, RTFPPVS, RTFPPDS, RTFPPST, RTFPPBSFT, RTFPPSVFT, RTFPPSDFT, RTFPPSTFT

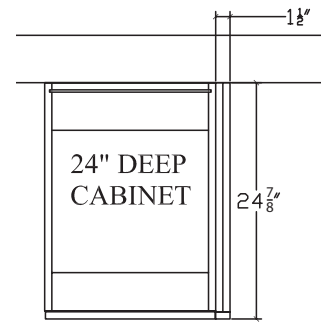
Page: A1-14 to A1-16



CLOSE UP



WALL TOP VIEW

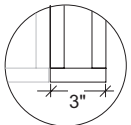


BASE TOP VIEW

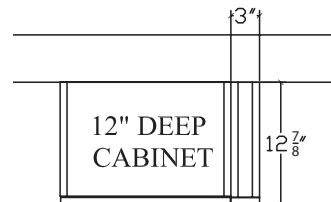
PP, RTFPP 3" Plain Pilaster Plan Views

Pilaster Style: P02
Catalog #'s: PPW, PPB, PPV, PPD, PPT, PPLW, PPLB, PPLV, PPLD, PPLT, RTFPPW, RTFPPB, RTFPPV, RTFPPD, RTFPPT, PPBFT, PPVFT, PPDFT, PPTFT, PPLBFT, PPLVFT, PPLDFT, PPLTFT, RTFPPBFT, RTFPPVFT, RTFPPDFT, RTFPPTFT

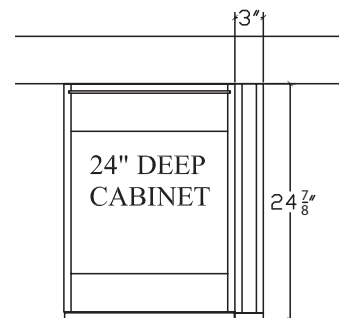
Page: A1-16 to A1-18



CLOSE UP



WALL TOP VIEW



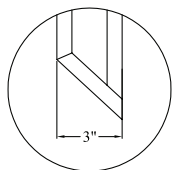
BASE TOP VIEW

PP_A Plain Angled Pilaster Plan Views

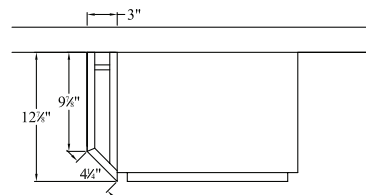
Pilaster Style: P03
Catalog #'s: PPWA, PPBA, PPVA, PPDA, PPTA
Page: A1-21

Available in wood only

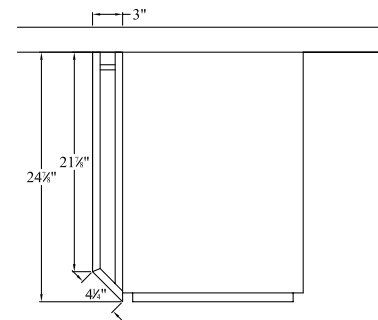
NOTES: • Must specify left or right (right shown).



CLOSE UP



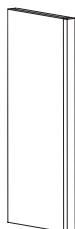
WALL TOP VIEW



BASE TOP VIEW

FRAMELESS - PLAIN PILASTERS

PPSW, PPSLW, RTFPPSW 1 1/2" W Plain Wall Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
PPSW12, 15, 18, 21 or 24	Plain Wall Pilaster, 1 1/2" W 12 7/8" D	Wood
PPSW30, 36, 39, 42, 54, 57 or 60	Plain Wall Pilaster, 1 1/2" W 12 7/8" D	Wood
PPSLW12, 15, 18, 21 or 24	Plain Wall Pilaster, 1 1/2" W 12 7/8" D	Laminate
PPSLW30, 36, 39, 42, 54, 57 or 60	Plain Wall Pilaster, 1 1/2" W 12 7/8" D	Laminate
RTFPPSW12, 15, 18, 21 or 24	Plain Wall Pilaster, 1 1/2" W 12 7/8" D	Thermofoil
RTFPPSW30, 36, 39, 42, 54, 57 or 60	Plain Wall Pilaster, 1 1/2" W 12 7/8" D	Thermofoil

Width: 1 1/2"
Height: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 30",
 36", 39", 42", 54", 57", 60"
Depth: 12 7/8"

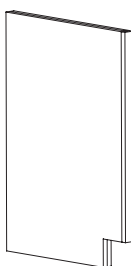
NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.



ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUH).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUD) beyond 27"D.
- When Avanti, Cielo or Echo door styles are selected, Pilasters over 47"H will have vertical grain direction.

PP_S, PPL_S, RTFPP_S 1 1/2" W Plain Base, Vanity and Desk Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
PPBS	Plain Base Pilaster, 1 1/2" W 24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
PPVS	Plain Vanity Pilaster, 1 1/2" W 21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
PPDS	Plain Desk Pilaster, 1 1/2" W 24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Wood
PPLBS	Plain Base Pilaster, 1 1/2" W 24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Laminate
PPLVS	Plain Vanity Pilaster, 1 1/2" W 21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Laminate
PPLDS	Plain Desk Pilaster, 1 1/2" W 24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Laminate
RTFPPBS	Plain Base Pilaster, 1 1/2" W 24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil
RTFPPVS	Plain Vanity Pilaster, 1 1/2" W 21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil
RTFPPDS	Plain Desk Pilaster, 1 1/2" W 24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Thermofoil

Width: 1 1/2"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
 34 1/2" Vanity
 28 1/2" Desk
Depth: 24 7/8" Base & Desk
 21 7/8" Vanity
Standard toekick

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.

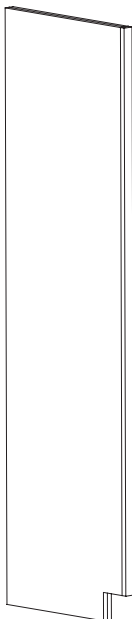


ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUD) beyond 48"D.

FRAMELESS - PLAIN PILASTERS

PPST, PPLST, RTFPPST 1 1/2" W Plain Tall Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PPST12...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster, 1 1/2" W	12 7/8" D	Wood
PPST21...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster, 1 1/2" W	21 7/8" D	Wood
PPST24...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster, 1 1/2" W	24 7/8" D	Wood
PPLST12...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster, 1 1/2" W	12 7/8" D	Laminate
PPLST21...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster, 1 1/2" W	21 7/8" D	Laminate
PPLST24...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster, 1 1/2" W	24 7/8" D	Laminate
RTFPPST12...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster, 1 1/2" W	12 7/8" D	Thermofoil
RTFPPST21...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster, 1 1/2" W	21 7/8" D	Thermofoil
RTFPPST24...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster, 1 1/2" W	24 7/8" D	Thermofoil

Width: 1 1/2"

Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"

Depth: 12 7/8", 21 7/8", 24 7/8"

Standard toe-kick

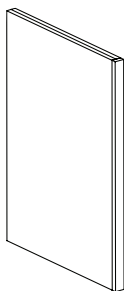
NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- When Avanti, Cielo or Echo door styles are selected, tall pilasters will have vertical grain direction.
- MUIH may be used to increase the Height of Pilasters with a Height less than 96", up to a maximum Height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase Height beyond 96".
- MUIHO may only be applied to Pilasters with a height of 96", and cannot be used to increase Height beyond 119". It cannot be used with Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Engineered Wood Species, Melamine, Laminate, Thermofoil, or Acrylic.

PP_FT, PPL_FT, RTFPP_FT 1 1/2" W Plain Base, Vanity and Desk Pilasters w/ Flush Toekick



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PPBSFT	Plain Base Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 1 1/2" W	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
PPSVFT	Plain Vanity Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 1 1/2" W	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
PPSDFT	Plain Desk Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 1 1/2" W	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Wood
PPLBSFT	Plain Base Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 1 1/2" W	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Laminate
PPLVSFT	Plain Vanity Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 1 1/2" W	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Laminate
PPLDSFT	Plain Desk Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 1 1/2" W	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Laminate
RTFPPBSFT	Plain Base Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 1 1/2" W	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil
RTFPPSVFT	Plain Vanity Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 1 1/2" W	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil
RTFPPSDFT	Plain Desk Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 1 1/2" W	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Thermofoil

Width: 1 1/2"

Height: 34 1/2" Base

34 1/2" Vanity

28 1/2" Desk

Depth: 24 7/8" Base & Desk

21 7/8" Vanity

Flush toe-kick

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.



ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.

FRAMELESS - PLAIN PILASTERS

PPSTFT, PPLSTFT, RTFPPSTFT 1 1/2" W Plain Tall Pilasters w/ Flush Toekick



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
PPSTFT12...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 1 1/2" W 12 7/8" D	Wood
PPSTFT21...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 1 1/2" W 21 7/8" D	Wood
PPSTFT24...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 1 1/2" W 24 7/8" D	Wood
PPLSTFT12...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 1 1/2" W 12 7/8" D	Laminate
PPLSTFT21...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 1 1/2" W 21 7/8" D	Laminate
PPLSTFT24...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 1 1/2" W 24 7/8" D	Laminate
RTFPPSTFT12...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 1 1/2" W 12 7/8" D	Thermofoil
RTFPPSTFT21...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 1 1/2" W 21 7/8" D	Thermofoil
RTFPPSTFT24...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 1 1/2" W 24 7/8" D	Thermofoil

Width: 1 1/2"

Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"

Depth: 12 7/8", 21 7/8", 24 7/8"

Flush toekick

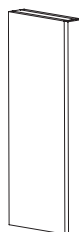
NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- When Avanti, Cielo or Echo door styles are selected, tall pilasters will have vertical grain direction.
- MUIH may be used to increase the Height of Pilasters with a Height less than 96", up to a maximum Height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase Height beyond 96".
- MUIH0 may only be applied to Pilasters with a height of 96", and cannot be used to increase Height beyond 119". It cannot be used with Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Engineered Wood Species, Melamine, Laminate, Thermofoil, or Acrylic.

PPW, PPLW, RTFPPW 3"W Plain Wall Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
PPW12, 15, 18, 21 or 24	Plain Wall Pilaster, 3" W 12 7/8" D	Wood
PPW30, 36, 39, 42, 54, 57 or 60	Plain Wall Pilaster, 3" W 12 7/8" D	Wood
PPLW12, 15, 18, 21 or 24	Plain Wall Pilaster, 3" W 12 7/8" D	Laminate
PPLW30, 36, 39, 42, 54, 57 or 60	Plain Wall Pilaster, 3" W 12 7/8" D	Laminate
RTFPPW12, 15, 18, 21 or 24	Plain Wall Pilaster, 3" W 12 7/8" D	Thermofoil
RTFPPW30, 36, 39, 42, 54, 57 or 60	Plain Wall Pilaster, 3" W 12 7/8" D	Thermofoil

Width: 3"

Height: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24",
30", 36", 39", 42", 54", 57", 60"

Depth: 12 7/8"

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.

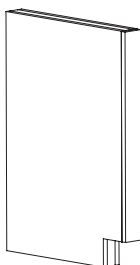


ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- When Avanti, Cielo or Echo door styles are selected, tall pilasters will have vertical grain direction.

FRAMELESS - PLAIN PILASTERS

PP, PPL, RTFPP 3"W Plain Base, Vanity and Desk Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PPB	Plain Base Pilaster, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
PPV	Plain Vanity Pilaster, 3" W	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
PPD	Plain Desk Pilaster, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Wood
PPLB	Plain Base Pilaster, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Laminate
PPLV	Plain Vanity Pilaster, 3" W	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Laminate
PPLD	Plain Desk Pilaster, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Laminate
RTFPPB	Plain Base Pilaster, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil
RTFPPV	Plain Vanity Pilaster, 3" W	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil
RTFPPD	Plain Desk Pilaster, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Thermofoil

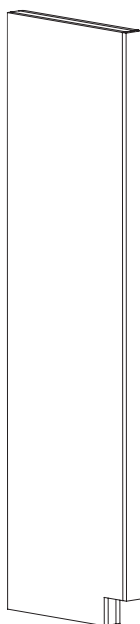
Width: 3"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
 34 1/2" Vanity
 28 1/2" Desk
Depth: 24 7/8" Base & Desk
 21 7/8" Vanity
Standard toekick

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.



- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.

PPT, PPLT, RTFPPT 3"W Plain Tall Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PPT12...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster, 3" W	12 7/8" D	Wood
PPT21...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster, 3" W	21 7/8" D	Wood
PPT24...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster, 3" W	24 7/8" D	Wood
PPLT12...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster, 3" W	12 7/8" D	Laminate
PPLT21...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster, 3" W	21 7/8" D	Laminate
PPLT24...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster, 3" W	24 7/8" D	Laminate
RTFPPT12...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster, 3" W	12 7/8" D	Thermofoil
RTFPPT21...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster, 3" W	21 7/8" D	Thermofoil
RTFPPT24...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster, 3" W	24 7/8" D	Thermofoil

Width: 3"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 12 7/8", 21 7/8", 24 7/8"
Standard toekick

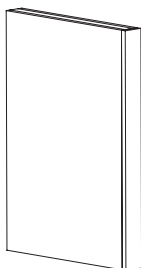
NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.



- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- When Avanti, Cielo or Echo door styles are selected, tall pilasters will have vertical grain direction.
- MUIH may be used to increase the Height of Pilasters with a Height less than 96", up to a maximum Height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase Height beyond 96".
- MUIHO may only be applied to Pilasters with a height of 96", and cannot be used to increase Height beyond 119". It cannot be used with Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Engineered Wood Species, Melamine, Laminate, Thermofoil, or Acrylic.

FRAMELESS - PLAIN PILASTERS W/ FLUSH TOEKICK

PP_FT, PPL_FT, RTFPP_FT 3"W Plain Base, Vanity and Desk Pilasters w/ Flush Toekick



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PPBFT	Plain Base Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	24 7/8"D x 34 1/2"H	Wood
PPVFT	Plain Vanity Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	21 7/8"D x 34 1/2"H	Wood
PPDFT	Plain Desk Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	24 7/8"D x 28 1/2"H	Wood
PPLBFT	Plain Base Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	24 7/8"D x 34 1/2"H	Laminate
PPLVFT	Plain Vanity Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	21 7/8"D x 34 1/2"H	Laminate
PPLDFT	Plain Desk Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	24 7/8"D x 28 1/2"H	Laminate
RTFPPBFT	Plain Base Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	24 7/8"D x 34 1/2"H	Thermofoil
RTFPPVFT	Plain Vanity Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	21 7/8"D x 34 1/2"H	Thermofoil
RTFPPDFT	Plain Desk Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	24 7/8"D x 28 1/2"H	Thermofoil

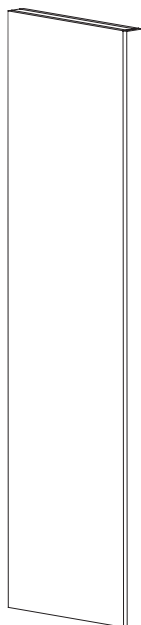
Width: 3"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
 34 1/2" Vanity
 28 1/2" Desk
Depth: 24 7/8" Base & Desk
 21 7/8" Vanity
Flush toekick

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.



- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.

PPTFT, PPLTFT, RTFPPTFT 3"W Plain Tall Pilasters w/ Flush Toekick



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PPTFT12...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	12 7/8" D	Wood
PPTFT21...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	21 7/8" D	Wood
PPTFT24...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	24 7/8" D	Wood
PPLTFT12...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	12 7/8" D	Laminate
PPLTFT21...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	21 7/8" D	Laminate
PPLTFT24...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	24 7/8" D	Laminate
RTFPPTFT12...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	12 7/8" D	Thermofoil
RTFPPTFT21...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	21 7/8" D	Thermofoil
RTFPPTFT24...84, 90, 93, 96	Plain Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	24 7/8" D	Thermofoil

Width: 3"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 12 7/8", 21 7/8", 24 7/8"
Flush toekick

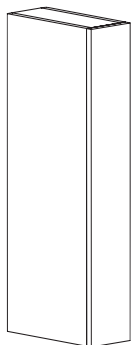
NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.



- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- When Avanti, Cielo or Echo door styles are selected, tall pilasters will have vertical grain direction.
- MUIH may be used to increase the Height of Pilasters with a Height less than 96", up to a maximum Height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase Height beyond 96".
- MUIHO may only be applied to Pilasters with a height of 96", and cannot be used to increase Height beyond 119". It cannot be used with Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Engineered Wood Species, Melamine, Laminate, Thermofoil, or Acrylic.

FRAMELESS - PLAIN PILASTERS

PPWT 6"W Plain Wall Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
PPWT12	Plain Wall Pilaster 12"H	Wood
PPWT15	Plain Wall Pilaster 15"H	Wood
PPWT18	Plain Wall Pilaster 18"H	Wood
PPWT21	Plain Wall Pilaster 21"H	Wood
PPWT24	Plain Wall Pilaster 24"H	Wood
PPWT27	Plain Wall Pilaster 27"H	Wood
PPWT30	Plain Wall Pilaster 30"H	Wood
PPWT36	Plain Wall Pilaster 36"H	Wood
PPWT39	Plain Wall Pilaster 39"H	Wood
PPWT42	Plain Wall Pilaster 42"H	Wood
PPWT54	Plain Wall Pilaster 54"H	Wood
PPWT57	Plain Wall Pilaster 57"H	Wood
PPWT60	Plain Wall Pilaster 60"H	Wood

Width: 6"
Height: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27",
 30", 36", 39", 42", 54", 57", 60"
Depth: 12 7/8"

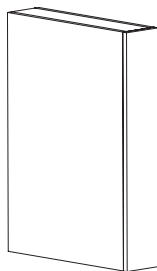
NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished ends standard.



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.

PP_T 6"W Plain Base, Vanity and Desk Pilasters w/ Flush Toekick



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
PPBT	Plain Base Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick	Wood
PPVT	Plain Vanity Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick	Wood
PPDT	Plain Desk Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick	Wood

Width: 6"
Height: Base 34 1/2"
 Vanity 34 1/2"
 Desk 28 1/2"
Depth: Base & Desk 24 7/8"
 Vanity 21 7/8"
Flush toekick

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished ends standard.

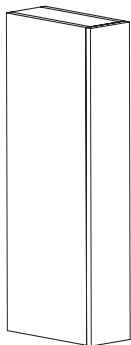


ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12".
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.

FRAMELESS - PLAIN PILASTERS

RTFPPWT 6"W Plain Wall Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
RTFPPWT12	Plain Wall Pilaster 12"H	Thermofoil
RTFPPWT15	Plain Wall Pilaster 15"H	Thermofoil
RTFPPWT18	Plain Wall Pilaster 18"H	Thermofoil
RTFPPWT21	Plain Wall Pilaster 21"H	Thermofoil
RTFPPWT24	Plain Wall Pilaster 24"H	Thermofoil
RTFPPWT27	Plain Wall Pilaster 27"H	Thermofoil
RTFPPWT30	Plain Wall Pilaster 30"H	Thermofoil
RTFPPWT36	Plain Wall Pilaster 36"H	Thermofoil
RTFPPWT39	Plain Wall Pilaster 39"H	Thermofoil
RTFPPWT42	Plain Wall Pilaster 42"H	Thermofoil
RTFPPWT54	Plain Wall Pilaster 54"H	Thermofoil
RTFPPWT57	Plain Wall Pilaster 57"H	Thermofoil
RTFPPWT60	Plain Wall Pilaster 60"H	Thermofoil

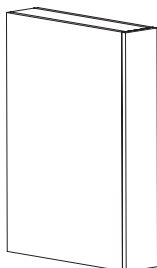
Width: 6"
Height: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27",
 30", 36", 39", 42", 54", 57", 60"
Depth: 12 7/8"

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished ends standard.



- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- When Avanti or Cielo door styles are selected, tall pilasters will have vertical grain direction.

RTFPP_T 6"W Plain Base, Vanity and Desk Pilasters w/ Flush Toekick



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
RTFPPBT	Plain Base Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick	Thermofoil
RTFPPVT	Plain Vanity Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick	Thermofoil
RTFPPDT	Plain Desk Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick	Thermofoil

Width: 6"
Height: Base 34 1/2"
 Vanity 34 1/2"
 Desk 28 1/2"
Depth: Base & Desk 24 7/8"
 Vanity 21 7/8"
Flush toekick

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished ends standard.



- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- When Avanti or Cielo door styles are selected, pilasters over 47"H will have vertical grain direction.

FRAMELESS - PLAIN ANGLED PILASTERS

PPWA Plain Angled Wall Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
PPWA12...24, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57 or 60	Plain Angled Wall Pilaster, 3" W 12 7/8" D	Wood

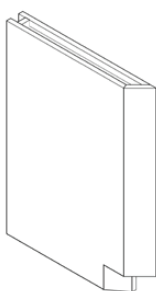
Width: 3"
Height: 24", 30", 36", 39", 42", 48", 54", 57", 60"
Depth: 12 7/8"

- NOTES:**
- 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.
 - Must specify left or right (left shown).



- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- When Avanti, Cielo or Echo door style is selected, pilasters over 47"H will have vertical grain direction.

PP_A Plain Angled Base, Vanity and Desk Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
PPBA	Plain Angled Base Pilaster, 3" W 24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
PPVA	Plain Angled Vanity Pilaster, 3" W 21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
PPDA	Plain Angled Desk Pilaster, 3" W 24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Wood

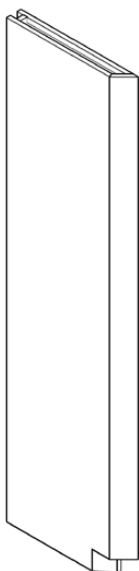
Width: 3"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
 34 1/2" Vanity
 28 1/2" Desk
Depth: 24 7/8" Base & Desk
 21 7/8" Vanity
Standard toekick

- NOTES:**
- 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.
 - Must specify left or right (left shown).



- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- When Avanti, Cielo or Echo door styles are selected, pilasters over 47"H will have vertical grain direction.

PPTA Plain Angled Tall Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
PPTA12...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Angled Tall Pilaster, 3" W 12 7/8" D	Wood
PPTA21...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Angled Tall Pilaster, 3" W 21 7/8" D	Wood
PPTA24...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Angled Tall Pilaster, 3" W 24 7/8" D	Wood

Width: 3
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 12 7/8", 21 7/8", 24 7/8"
Standard toekick

- NOTES:**
- 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.
 - Must specify left or right (left shown).



- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- When Avanti, Cielo or Echo door style is selected, pilasters over 47"H will have vertical grain direction.
- MUIH may be used to increase the Height of Pilasters with a Height less than 96", up to a maximum Height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase Height beyond 96".
- MUIHO may only be applied to Pilasters with a height of 96", and cannot be used to increase Height beyond 119". It cannot be used with Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Engineered Wood Species, Melamine, Laminate, Thermofoil, or Acrylic.

FRAMELESS - FLUTED PILASTERS

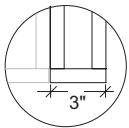
FP, RTFFP, FP_FT, RTFF_FT, FP_T, FP_TTFT 3"W & 6"W Fluted Pilaster Plan Views

Pilaster Style: P04

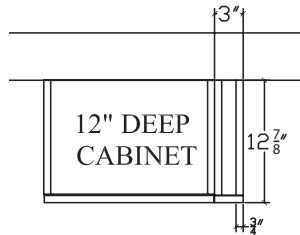
Catalog #'s: FPW, FPB, FPV, FPD, FPT, RTFFPW, RTFFPB, RTFFPV, RTFFPD, RTFFPT, FPBFT, FPVFT, FPDFT, FPTFT, RTFFPBFT, RTFFVFT, RTFFDFT, RTFFPTFT, FPWT, FPBT, FPVT, FPD, FPTT, FPBTFT, FPVTFT, FPDFTT, FPTFTT

Page: A1-23 to A1-27

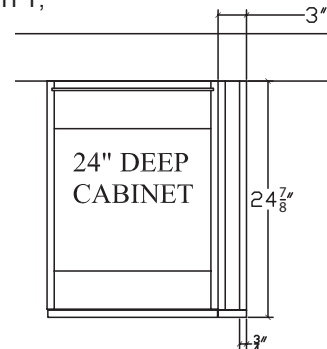
Available in Wood and RTF only



CLOSE UP



WALL TOP VIEW



BASE TOP VIEW

FPR_A Fluted Angled Pilaster Plan Views

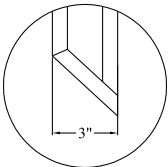
Pilaster Style: P05

Catalog #'s: FPRWA, FPRBA, FPRVA, FPRDA, FPRTA

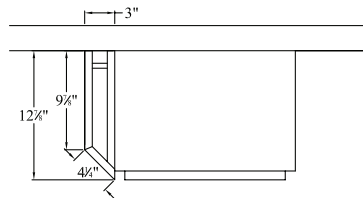
Page: A1-28

Available in Wood only

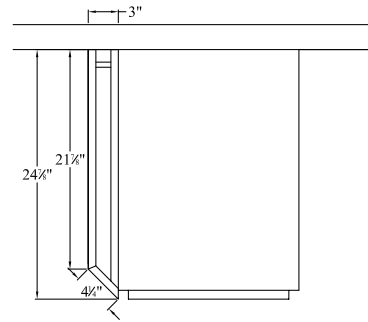
NOTES: • Must specify left or right (right shown).



CLOSE UP



WALL TOP VIEW



BASE TOP VIEW

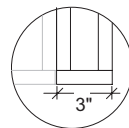
FPR, FPR_FT Fluted Pilaster with Rosettes Plan View

Pilaster Style: P06

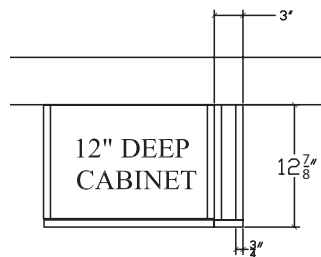
Catalog #'s: FPRW, FPRB, FRPV, FPRD, FPRT, FPRBFT, FPRVFT, FPRDFT, FPRTFT

Page: A1-29 to A1-30

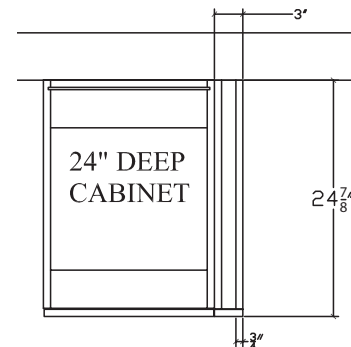
Available in Wood only



CLOSE UP



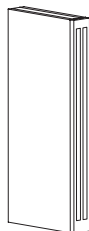
WALL TOP VIEW



BASE TOP VIEW

FRAMELESS - FLUTED PILASTERS

FPW, RTFFPW 3" Fluted Wall Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPW12, 15, 18, 21, 24 or 27	Fluted Wall Pilaster, 3" W	12 7/8" D	Wood
FPW30, 36, 39, 42, 54, 57 or 60	Fluted Wall Pilaster, 3" W	12 7/8" D	Wood
RTFFPW12, 15, 18, 21, 24 or 27	Fluted Wall Pilaster, 3" W	12 7/8" D	Thermofoil
RTFFPW30, 36, 39, 42, 54, 57 or 60	Fluted Wall Pilaster, 3" W	12 7/8" D	Thermofoil

Width: 3"

Height: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27",
30", 36", 39", 42", 54", 57", 60"

Depth: 12 7/8"

Two 3/4"W flutes

Top Reveal: 1 1/2"

Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.



ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest listed size.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.
- When Cielo door style is selected, pilasters over 47"H will have vertical grain direction.

FP, RTFFP 3" Fluted Base, Vanity and Desk Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPB	Fluted Base Pilaster, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
FPV	Fluted Vanity Pilaster, 3" W	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
FPD	Fluted Desk Pilaster, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Wood
RTFFPB	Fluted Base Pilaster, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil
RTFFPV	Fluted Vanity Pilaster, 3" W	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil
RTFFPD	Fluted Desk Pilaster, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Thermofoil

Width: 3"

Height: 34 1/2" Base
34 1/2" Vanity
28 1/2" Desk

Depth: 24 7/8" Base & Desk
21 7/8" Vanity

Two 3/4"W flutes

Top Reveal: 1 1/2"

Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"

Standard toekick

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.



ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.

FRAMELESS - FLUTED PILASTERS

FPT, RTFFPT 3" Fluted Tall Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPT12...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster, 3" W	12 7/8" D	Wood
FPT21...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster, 3" W	21 7/8" D	Wood
FPT24...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster, 3" W	24 7/8" D	Wood
RTFFPT12...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster, 3" W	12 7/8" D	Thermofoil
RTFFPT21...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster, 3" W	21 7/8" D	Thermofoil
RTFFPT24...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster, 3" W	24 7/8" D	Thermofoil

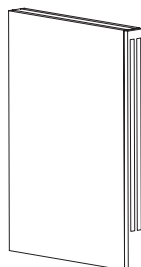
Width: 3"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 12 7/8", 21 7/8", 24 7/8"
Two 3/4"W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"
Standard toekick

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.



- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.
- When Cielo door style is selected, tall pilasters will have vertical grain direction.
- MUJH may be used to increase the Height of Pilasters with a Height less than 96", up to a maximum Height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase Height beyond 96".
- MUJHO may only be applied to Pilasters with a height of 96", and cannot be used to increase Height beyond 119". It cannot be used with Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, or Thermofoil.

FP_FT, RTFFP_FT 3" Fluted Base, Vanity and Desk Pilasters w/ Flush Toekick



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPBFT	Fluted Base Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
FPVFT	Fluted Vanity Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
FPDFT	Fluted Desk Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Wood
RTFFPBFT	Fluted Base Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil
RTFFPVFT	Fluted Vanity Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil
RTFFPDFT	Fluted Desk Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Thermofoil

Width: 3"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
 34 1/2" Vanity
 28 1/2" Desk
Depth: 24 7/8" Base & Desk
 21 7/8" Vanity
Two 3/4"W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 5 1/2"
Flush Toekick

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.



- Cannot be increased in Height (MUJH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.

FRAMELESS - FLUTED PILASTERS

FPTFT, RTFFPTFT 3" Fluted Tall Pilasters w/ Flush Toekick



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPTFT12...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	12 7/8" D	Wood
FPTFT21...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	21 7/8" D	Wood
FPTFT24...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	24 7/8" D	Wood
RTFFPTFT12...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	12 7/8" D	Thermofoil
RTFFPTFT21...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	21 7/8" D	Thermofoil
RTFFPTFT24...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 3" W	24 7/8" D	Thermofoil

Width: 3"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 12 7/8", 21 7/8", 24 7/8"
Two 3/4"W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 5 1/2"
Flush Toekick

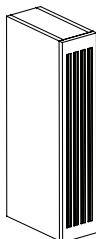
NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.
- When Cielo door style is selected, tall pilasters will have vertical grain direction.
- MUIH may be used to increase the Height of Pilasters with a Height less than 96", up to a maximum Height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase Height beyond 96".
- MUIHO may only be applied to Pilasters with a height of 96", and cannot be used to increase Height beyond 119". It cannot be used with Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, or Thermofoil.

FPWT 6" Fluted Wall Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPWT12, 15, 18, 21, 24 or 27	Fluted Wall Pilaster, 6" W	12 7/8" D	Wood
FPWT30, 36, 39, 42, 54, 57 or 60	Fluted Wall Pilaster, 6" W	12 7/8" D	Wood

Width: 6"
Height: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27",
 30", 36", 39", 42", 54", 57", 60"
Depth: 12 7/8"
Four 3/4"W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.

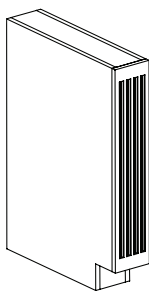


ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest listed size.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.
- When Cielo door style is selected, pilasters over 47"H will have vertical grain direction.

FRAMELESS - FLUTED PILASTERS

FP_T 6" Fluted Base, Vanity and Desk Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPBT	Fluted Base Pilaster, 6" W	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
FPVT	Fluted Vanity Pilaster, 6" W	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
FPDT	Fluted Desk Pilaster, 6" W	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Wood

Width: 6"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
 34 1/2" Vanity
 28 1/2" Desk
Depth: 24 7/8" Base & Desk
 21 7/8" Vanity
Four 3/4"W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"
Standard toekick

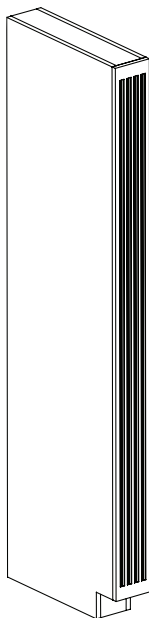
NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.



ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.

FPTT 6" Fluted Tall Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPTT12...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster, 6" W	12 7/8" D	Wood
FPTT21...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster, 6" W	21 7/8" D	Wood
FPTT24...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster, 6" W	24 7/8" D	Wood

Width: 6"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 12 7/8", 21 7/8", 24 7/8"
Four 3/4"W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"
Standard toekick

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.

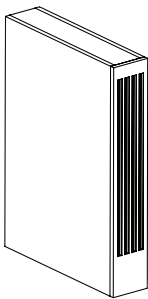


ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.
- When Cielo door style is selected, tall pilasters will have vertical grain direction.
- MUIH may be used to increase the Height of Pilasters with a Height less than 96", up to a maximum Height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase Height beyond 96".
- MUIHO may only be applied to Pilasters with a height of 96", and cannot be used to increase Height beyond 119". It cannot be used with Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder or Rustic Hickory.

FRAMELESS - FLUTED PILASTERS

FP_TTFT 6" Fluted Base, Vanity and Desk Pilasters w/ Flush Toekick



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPBTTFT	Fluted Base Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 6" W	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
FPVTTFT	Fluted Vanity Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 6" W	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
FPDTTFT	Fluted Desk Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 6" W	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Wood

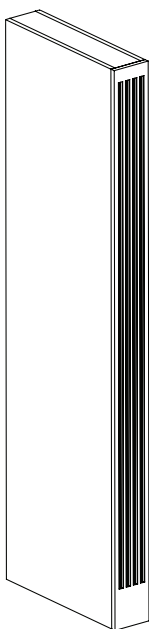
Width: 6"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
 34 1/2" Vanity
 28 1/2" Desk
Depth: 24 7/8" Base & Desk
 21 7/8" Vanity
Four 3/4"W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 5 1/2"
Flush Toekick

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.



- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.

FPTFTT 6" Fluted Tall Pilasters w/ Flush Toekick



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPTFTT12...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 6" W	12 7/8" D	Wood
FPTFTT21...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 6" W	21 7/8" D	Wood
FPTFTT24...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster w/ Flush Toekick, 6" W	24 7/8" D	Wood

Width: 6"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 12 7/8", 21 7/8", 24 7/8"
Four 3/4"W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 5 1/2"
Flush Toekick

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.



- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.
- When Cielo door style is selected, tall pilasters will have vertical grain direction.
- MUIH may be used to increase the Height of Pilasters with a Height less than 96", up to a maximum Height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase Height beyond 96".
- MUIHO may only be applied to Pilasters with a height of 96", and cannot be used to increase Height beyond 119". It cannot be used with Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder or Rustic Hickory.

FRAMELESS - FLUTED ANGLED PILASTERS

FPRWA 3" Fluted Angled Wall Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
FPRWA12...24, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57 or 60	Fluted Angled Wall Pilaster, 3" W	12 7/8" D Wood

Width: 3"
Height: 24", 30", 36", 39", 42", 48", 54", 57", 60"
Depth: 12 7/8"
Three 3/4"W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"

NOTES:

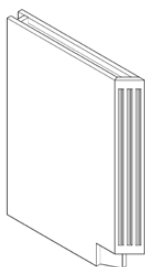
- 3/4" thick finished sides.
- Must specify left or right (left shown).



ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Moderna, Norte, Olympic, Tempo, Pleasanton, Royale or Sierra door styles.
- When Cielo door style is selected, pilasters over 47"H will have vertical grain direction.

FPR_A 3" Fluted Angled Base, Vanity and Desk Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
FPRBA	Fluted Angled Base Pilaster, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H Wood
FPRVA	Fluted Angled Vanity Pilaster, 3" W	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H Wood
FPRDA	Fluted Angled Desk Pilaster, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H Wood

Width: 3"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
 34 1/2" Vanity
 28 1/2" Desk
Depth: 24 7/8" Base & Desk
 21 7/8" Vanity
Three 3/4"W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"
Standard toekick

NOTES:

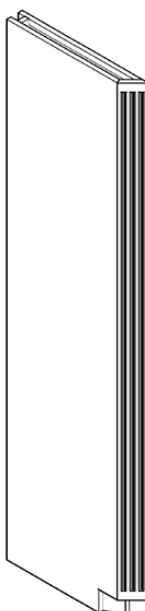
- 3/4" thick finished sides.
- Must specify left or right (left shown).



ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Moderna, Norte, Olympic, Tempo, Pleasanton, Royale or Sierra door styles.

FPRTA 3" Fluted Angled Tall Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
FPRTA12...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Angled Tall Pilaster, 3" W	12 7/8" D Wood
FPRTA21...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Angled Tall Pilaster, 3" W	21 7/8" D Wood
FPRTA24...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Angled Tall Pilaster, 3" W	24 7/8" D Wood

Width: 3"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 12 7/8", 21 7/8", 24 7/8"
Three 3/4"W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"
Standard toekick

NOTES:

- 3/4" thick finished sides.
- Must specify left or right (left shown).

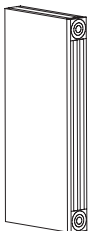


ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Moderna, Norte, Olympic, Tempo, Pleasanton, Royale or Sierra door styles.
- When Cielo door style is selected, tall pilasters will have vertical grain direction.
- MUIH may be used to increase the Height of Pilasters with a Height less than 96", up to a maximum Height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase Height beyond 96".
- MUIHO may only be applied to Pilasters with a height of 96", and cannot be used to increase Height beyond 119". It cannot be used with Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder or Rustic Hickory.

FRAMELESS - FLUTED PILASTERS W/ ROSETTES

FPRW 3" Fluted Wall Pilasters w/ Rosettes



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPRW12, 14, 15, 18, 21, 24 or 27	Fluted Wall Pilaster w/ Rosette, 3" W	12 7/8" D	Wood
FPRW30, 36, 39, 42, 54, 57 or 60	Fluted Wall Pilaster w/ Rosette, 3" W	12 7/8" D	Wood

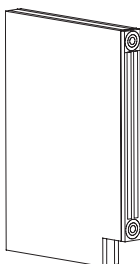
Width: 3"
Height: 12", 14", 15", 18", 21", 24",
 27", 30", 36", 39", 42", 54",
 57", 60"
Depth: 12 7/8"
3" diameter Rosettes
Two 3/4" W flutes

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides.



- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.
- When Cielo door style is selected, pilasters over 47"H will have vertical grain direction.

FPR 3" Fluted Base, Vanity and Desk Pilasters w/ Rosettes



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPRB	Fluted Base Pilaster w/ Rosette, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
FPRV	Fluted Vanity Pilaster w/ Rosette, 3" W	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
FPRD	Fluted Desk Pilaster w/ Rosette, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Wood

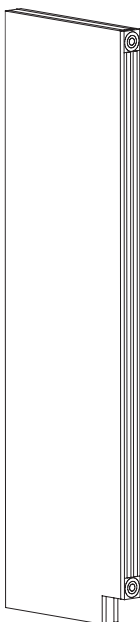
Width: 3"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
 34 1/2" Vanity
 28 1/2" Desk
Depth: 24 7/8" Base & Desk
 21 7/8" Vanity
3" diameter Rosettes
Two 3/4"W flutes
Standard toekick

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides.



- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 24"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.

FPRT 3" Fluted Tall Pilasters w/ Rosettes



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPRT12...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster w/ Rosette, 3" W	12 7/8" D	Wood
FPRT21...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster w/ Rosette, 3" W	21 7/8" D	Wood
FPRT24...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster w/ Rosette, 3" W	24 7/8" D	Wood

Width: 3"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 12 7/8", 21 7/8", 24 7/8"
3" diameter Rosettes
Two 3/4"W flutes
Standard toekick

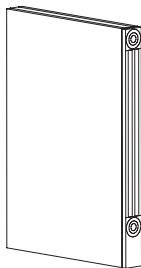
NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides.



- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.
- When Cielo door style is selected, tall pilasters will have vertical grain direction.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- MUIH may be used to increase the Height of Pilasters with a Height less than 96", up to a maximum Height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase Height beyond 96".
- MUIHO may only be applied to Pilasters with a height of 96", and cannot be used to increase Height beyond 119". It cannot be used with Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder or Rustic Hickory.

FRAMELESS - FLUTED PILASTERS W/ ROSETTES & FLUSH TOEKICK

FPR_FT 3" Fluted Base, Vanity and Desk Pilasters w/ Rosettes & Flush Toekick



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPRBFT	Fluted Base Pilaster w/ Rosette & Flush Toekick, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
FPRVFT	Fluted Vanity Pilaster w/ Rosette & Flush Toekick, 3" W	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
FPRDFT	Fluted Desk Pilaster w/ Rosette & Flush Toekick, 3" W	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Wood

Width: 3"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
 34 1/2" Vanity
 28 1/2" Desk
Depth: 24 7/8" Base & Desk
 21 7/8" Vanity
3" diameter Rosettes
Two 3/4" W flutes
Bottom Reveal: 4"
Flush Toekick

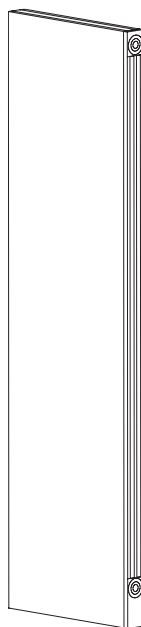
NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides.



ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 24"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.

FPRTFT 3" Fluted Tall Pilasters w/ Rosettes & Flush Toekick



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPRTFT12...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster w/ Rosette & Flush Toekick, 3" W	12 7/8" D	Wood
FPRTFT21...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster w/ Rosette & Flush Toekick, 3" W	21 7/8" D	Wood
FPRTFT24...84, 90, 93 or 96	Fluted Tall Pilaster w/ Rosette & Flush Toekick, 3" W	24 7/8" D	Wood

Width: 3"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 12 7/8", 21 7/8", 24 7/8"
3" diameter Rosettes
Two 3/4" W flutes
Bottom Reveal: 4"
Flush Toekick

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides.



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.
- When Cielo door style is selected, tall pilasters will have vertical grain direction.
- MUIH may be used to increase the Height of Pilasters with a Height less than 96", up to a maximum Height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase Height beyond 96".
- MUIHO may only be applied to Pilasters with a height of 96", and cannot be used to increase Height beyond 119". It cannot be used with Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder or Rustic Hickory.

FRAMELESS - SPINDLE PILASTERS

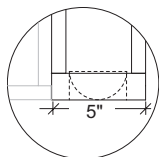
PRS, PRS_FT 5"W Spindle Pilaster Plan Views

Pilaster Style:P07

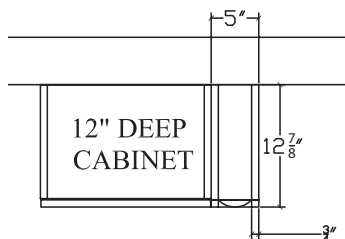
Catalog #s PRSW, PRSB, PRSV, PRSD, PRST, PRSBFT, PRSVFT, PRSDFT, PRSTFT

Page: A1-31 to A1-33

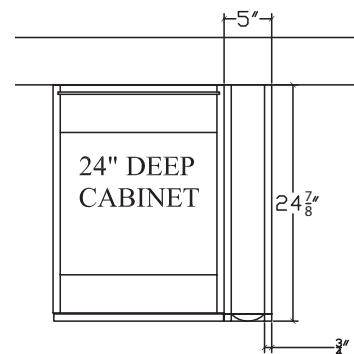
Available in Wood only



CLOSE UP

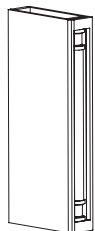


WALL TOP VIEW



BASE TOP VIEW

PRSW 5"W Spindle Wall Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
PRSW30, 36, 39, 42, 54, 57 or 60	Spindle Wall Pilaster, 5" W	Wood

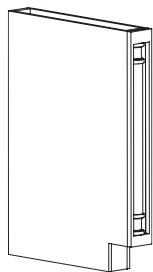
Width: 5"
 Height: 30", 36", 39", 42", 54", 57", 60"
 Depth: 12 7/8"
 Inside frame opening has beaded detail
 Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
 Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides.

**ALERT**

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUH).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest size listed.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Engineered Wood Species, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.
- When Cielo door style is selected, pilasters over 47"H will have vertical grain direction.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.

PRS 5"W Spindle Base, Vanity and Desk Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
PRSB	Spindle Base Pilaster, 5" W	Wood
PRSV	Spindle Vanity Pilaster, 5" W	Wood
PRSD	Spindle Desk Pilaster, 5" W	Wood

Width: 5"
 Height: 34 1/2" Base
 34 1/2" Vanity
 28 1/2" Desk
 Depth: 24 7/8" Base & Desk
 21 7/8" Vanity
 Inside frame opening has beaded detail
 Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
 Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"
 Standard toekick

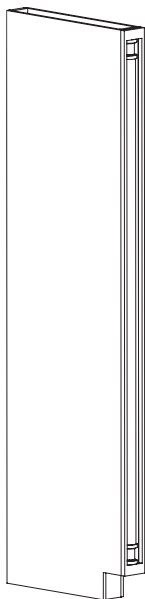
NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides.

**ALERT**

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Engineered Wood Species, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.

FRAMELESS - SPINDLE PILASTERS

PRST 5"W Spindle Tall Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PRST12...84, 90, 93 or 96	Tall Pilaster w/ Recessed Spindle, 5" W	12 7/8" D	Wood
PRST21...84, 90, 93 or 96	Tall Pilaster w/ Recessed Spindle, 5" W	21 7/8" D	Wood
PRST24...84, 90, 93 or 96	Tall Pilaster w/ Recessed Spindle, 5" W	24 7/8" D	Wood

Width: 5"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 12 7/8", 21 7/8", 24 7/8"
Inside frame opening has beaded detail
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2"
Standard toekick

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides.



● Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.

ALERT ● Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
 ● Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.

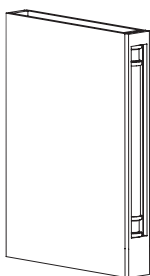
● Not available in Engineered Wood Species, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.

● When Cielo door style is selected, tall pilasters will have vertical grain direction.

● Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.

● Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) beyond 119"; wood species limitations apply.

PRS_FT 5"W Base, Vanity and Desk Pilasters w/ Recessed Spindle & Flush Toekick



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PRSBFT	Base Pilaster w/ Recessed Spindle & Flush Toekick, 5" W	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
PRSVFT	Vanity Pilaster w/ Recessed Spindle & Flush Toekick, 5" W	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
PRSDFT	Desk Pilaster w/ Recessed Spindle & Flush Toekick, 5" W	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Wood

Width: 5"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
 34 1/2" Vanity
 28 1/2" Desk
Depth: 24 7/8" Base & Desk
 21 7/8" Vanity

Inside frame opening has beaded detail
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 5 1/2"
Flush Toekick

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides.



● Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.

● Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 24"H.

ALERT ● Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.

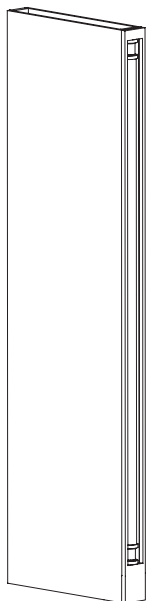
● Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.

● Not available in Engineered Wood Species, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.

● Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.

FRAMELESS - SPINDLE PILASTERS

PRSTFT 5"W Tall Pilaster w/ Recessed Spindle & Flush Toekick



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PRSTFT12...84, 90, 93 or 96	Tall Pilaster w/ Recessed Spindle & Flush Toekick, 5" W	12 7/8" D	Wood
PRSTFT21...84, 90, 93 or 96	Tall Pilaster w/ Recessed Spindle & Flush Toekick, 5" W	21 7/8" D	Wood
PRSTFT24...84, 90, 93 or 96	Tall Pilaster w/ Recessed Spindle & Flush Toekick, 5" W	21 7/8" D	Wood

Width: 5"

Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"

Depth: 12 7/8", 21 7/8", 24 7/8"

Inside frame opening has beaded detail

Top Reveal: 1 1/2"

Bottom Reveal: 5 1/2"

Flush Toekick

NOTES: • 3/4" thick finished sides.



ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Engineered Wood Species, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.
- When Cielo door style is selected, tall pilasters will have vertical grain direction.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) beyond 119"; wood species limitations apply.

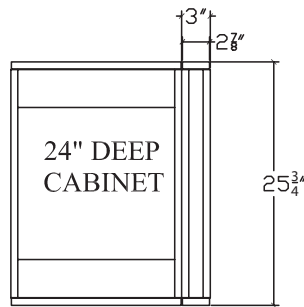
FRAMELESS - PENINSULA PILASTERS

PPBP, PPLBP, FPBP, FPRBP, RTFPPBP 3" & 6"W Peninsula Pilaster Plan Views

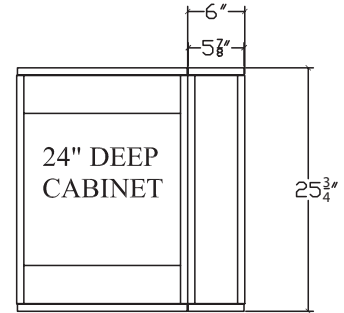
Pilaster Styles: P10 (3"W Plain) & P11 (6"W Plain)
 P14 (3"W Fluted) & P15 (6"W Fluted)
 P18 (3"W Fluted w/ Rosette)

Catalog #s PPBP3, PPLBP3, PPBP6, PPLBP6, FPBP3, FPBP6, FPRBP3, RTFPPBP3, RTFPPBP6

Page: A1-35 to A1-37



3" PENINSULA TOP VIEW



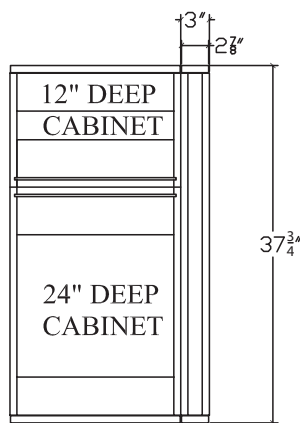
6" PENINSULA TOP VIEW

PPBPD, PPLBPD, FPBPD, FPRBPD, RTFPPBPD 3" & 6"W Deep Peninsula Pilaster Plan Views

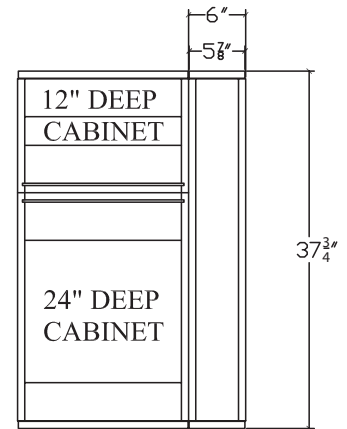
Pilaster Styles: P12 (3"W Plain, Deep) & P13 (6"W Plain, Deep)
 P16 (3"W Fluted, Deep) & P17 (6"W Fluted, Deep)
 P19 (3"W Fluted w/ Rosette, Deep)

Catalog #s: PPBPD3, PPLBPD3, PPBPD6, PPLBPD6, FPBPD3, FPBPD6, FPRBPD3, RTFPPBPD3, RTFPPBPD6

Page: A1-35 to A1-37



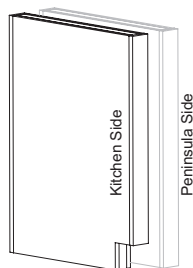
3" PENINSULA TOP VIEW



6" PENINSULA TOP VIEW

FRAMELESS - PLAIN PENINSULA PILASTERS

PPBP3, PPLBP3, RTFPPBP3 3"W Plain Peninsula Base Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PPBP3	Plain Peninsula Base Pilaster, 3" W	25 3/4" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
PPLBP3	Plain Peninsula Base Pilaster, 3" W	25 3/4" D x 34 1/2" H	Laminate
RTFPPBP3	Plain Peninsula Base Pilaster, 3" W	25 3/4" D x 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil

Width: 3"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
Depth: 25 3/4" Base
Standard toekick: Kitchen side
Flush toekick: Peninsula side.

NOTES:

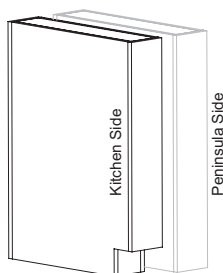
- 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.
- Peninsula side shown in grey



ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.

PPBP6, PPLBP6, RTFPPBP6 6"W Plain Peninsula Base Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PPBP6	Plain Peninsula Base Pilaster, 6" W	25 3/4" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
PPLBP6	Plain Peninsula Base Pilaster, 6" W	25 3/4" D x 34 1/2" H	Laminate
RTFPPBP6	Plain Peninsula Base Pilaster, 6" W	25 3/4" D x 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil

Width: 6"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
Depth: 25 3/4" Base
Standard toekick: Kitchen side
Flush toekick: Peninsula side

NOTES:

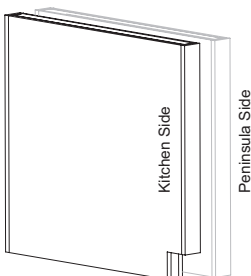
- 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.
- Peninsula side shown in grey.



ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.

PPBPD3, PPLBPD3, RTFPPBPD3 3"W Plain Deep Peninsula Base Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PPBPD3	Plain Deep Peninsula Base Pilaster, 3" W	37 3/4" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
PPLBPD3	Plain Deep Peninsula Base Pilaster, 3" W	37 3/4" D x 34 1/2" H	Laminate
RTFPPBPD3	Plain Deep Peninsula Base Pilaster, 3" W	37 3/4" D x 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil

Width: 3"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
Depth: 37 3/4" Base
Standard toekick: Kitchen side
Flush Toekick: Peninsula side

NOTES:

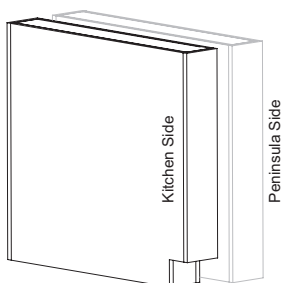
- 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.
- Peninsula side shown in grey.



ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.

PPBPD6, PPLBPD6, RTFPPBPD6 6"W Plain Deep Peninsula Base Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PPBPD6	Plain Deep Peninsula Base Pilaster, 6" W	37 3/4" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
PPLBPD6	Plain Deep Peninsula Base Pilaster, 6" W	37 3/4" D x 34 1/2" H	Laminate
RTFPPBPD6	Plain Deep Peninsula Base Pilaster, 6" W	37 3/4" D x 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil

Width: 6"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
Depth: 37 3/4" Base
Standard toekick: Kitchen side
Flush Toekick: Peninsula side

NOTES:

- 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.
- Peninsula side shown in grey.

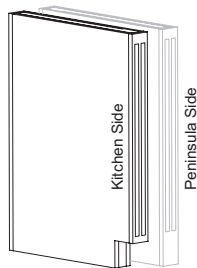


ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.

FRAMELESS - FLUTED PENINSULA PILASTERS

FPBP3 3"W Fluted Peninsula Base Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPBP3	Fluted Peninsula Base Pilaster, 3" W	25 3/4" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood

Width: 3"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
Depth: 25 3/4" Base
Two 3/4" W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2" or 5 1/2"
Standard toekick: Kitchen side
Flush Toekick: Peninsula side
Available in wood only

NOTES:

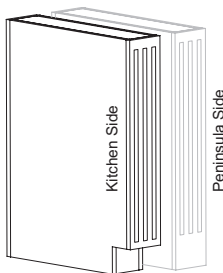
- 3/4" thick finished sides.
- Peninsula side shown in grey.



ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.

FPBP6 6"W Fluted Peninsula Base Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPBP6	Fluted Peninsula Base Pilaster, 6" W	25 3/4" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood

Width: 6"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
Depth: 25 3/4" Base
Four 3/4" W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2" or 5 1/2"
Standard toekick: Kitchen side
Flush Toekick: Peninsula side
Available in wood only

NOTES:

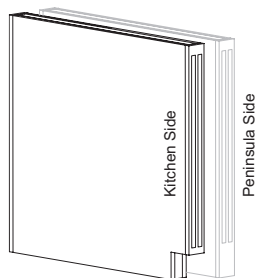
- 3/4" thick finished sides.
- Peninsula side shown in grey.



ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.

FPBPD3 3"W Fluted Deep Peninsula Base Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPBPD3	Fluted Deep Peninsula Base Pilaster, 3" W	37 3/4" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood

Width: 3"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
Depth: 37 3/4" Base
Two 3/4" W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2" or 5 1/2"
Standard toekick: Kitchen side
Flush Toekick: Peninsula side
Available in wood only

NOTES:

- 3/4" thick finished sides.
- Peninsula side shown in grey.

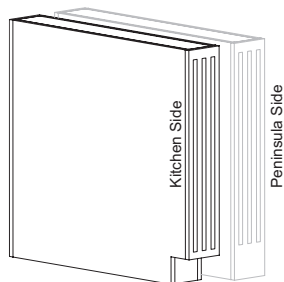


ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.

FRAMELESS - FLUTED PENINSULA PILASTERS

FPBPD6 6"W Fluted Deep Peninsula Base Pilasters



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPBPD6	Fluted Deep Peninsula Base Pilaster, 6" W	37 3/4" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood

Width: 6"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
Depth: 37 3/4" Base
Four 3/4" W flutes
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 1 1/2" or 5 1/2"
Standard toekick: Kitchen side
Flush Toekick: Peninsula side
Available in wood only

NOTES:

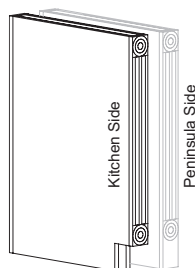
- 3/4" thick finished sides.
- Peninsula side shown in grey.



ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.

FPRBP3 3"W Fluted Peninsula Base Pilasters w/ Rosettes



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPRBP3	Fluted Peninsula Base Pilaster w/ Rosette, 3" W	25 3/4" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood

Width: 3"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
Depth: 25 3/4" Base
Two 3/4" W flutes
3" dia Rosettes
Bottom Reveal: 4" Peninsula side
Standard toekick: Kitchen side
Flush toekick: Peninsula side
Available in wood only

NOTES:

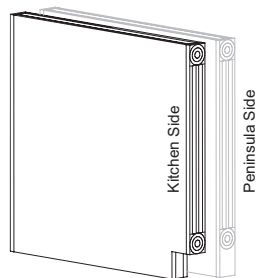
- 3/4" thick finished sides.
- Peninsula side shown in grey.



ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.

FPRBPD3 3"W Fluted Deep Peninsula Base Pilasters w/ Rosettes



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FPRBPD3	Fluted Deep Peninsula Base Pilaster w/ Rosette, 3" W	37 3/4" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood

Width: 3"
Height: 34 1/2" Base
Depth: 37 3/4" Base
Three 3/4" W flutes
3" dia Rosettes
Bottom Reveal: 4" Peninsula side
Standard toekick: Kitchen side
Flush Toekick: Peninsula side
Available in wood only

NOTES:

- 3/4" thick finished sides on wood pilasters.
- Peninsula side shown in grey.



ALERT

- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 48"D.
- Not available in Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, LeMans, Maniago, Norte, Olympic or Tempo door styles.

FRAMELESS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #
	End Panels Plan Views	A2-1			
BDP_	Base Designer Panels	A2-20 to A2-21	LAPWUM_	Loose Appliance Panels	A2-34
BDPFT_	Base Designer Panels w/ Flush Toekick	A2-22 to A2-23	LP_	Loose Panel Material	A2-29 to A2-31
BES_	Support Panels, Base	A2-10	PMC_	Custom Panel Material	A2-31
BESD_	Base End Support Panel Drilled for Adjustable Shelves	A2-10	REP_	1 1/2", 2", 3", 4" or 5" Refrigerator End Panels	A2-4
BKP4x2_	24" High Back Panels 48"W x 24"H x 1/4", 1/2" or 3/4"	A2-26	REPD_	1.5", 2", 3", 4" & 5"W Plain Refrigerator End Panels, Drilled for Adjustable Shelves	A2-5
BKP4x2x3/4	Wall Back Panel, 48"W x 24"H x 3/4"	A2-26	RFPF_	Appliance Panels, Refrigerator, Flat	A2-16
BKP4x3_	34 1/2" High Back Panels 48"W x 34 1/2"H x 1/4", 1/2" or 3/4"	A2-27	RFPR_	Appliance Panels, Refrigerator, Matching Door Style	A2-16
BKP4x3x3/4	Base Back Panel, 48"W x 34 1/2"H x 3/4"	A2-26	RSP_	Refrigerator Side Panels, 84"H, 90"H, 93"H, 96"H & 119"H	A2-6 & A2-9
BKP4x4_	48" High Back Panels 48"W x 48"H x 1/4", 1/2" or 3/4"	A2-27	RSPD_	84", 90", 93" & 96" Plain Refrigerator Side Panels, Drilled for Adjustable Shelves	A2-7 to A2-8
BKP4x4x3/4	Base Back Panel, 48"W x 48"H x 3/4"	A2-26	RSPE_	Refrigerator Side Panels w/ Eased edge, 84"H, 90"H, 93"H, 96"H & 119"H	A2-8 & A2-9
BKP4x8_	96" High Tall Back Panels 48"W x 96"H x 1/4", 1/2" or 3/4"	A2-27	TCPF_	Appliance Panels, Trash Compactor, Flat	A2-16
BKPB4x8x1/4	Beaded Back Panel, 48"W x 96"H x 1/4"	A2-28	TCPR_	Appliance Panels, Trash Compactor, Matching Door Style	A2-16
BKPW8x4_	Cross-Grain Back Panels 96"W x 48"H x 1/4" or 3/4"	A2-28	VEL_	Support Panels, Leg, Vanity	A2-12
BKP4X10_	120" High Tall Back Panels 48"W x 120"H x 1/4" or 3/4"	A2-28	VES_	Support Panels, Vanity	A2-11
CDP_	Custom Designer Panels	A2-24	VESD_	Vanity End Support Panels Drilled for Adjustable Shelves	A2-11
CDP1FG_	Custom Designer Panel, Surface Mount Over Glass	A2-25	WDP_	Wall Designer Panels	A2-17 to A2-19
DEL_	Support Panels, Leg, Desk	A2-13	WES_	Support Panels, Wall	A2-14
DEP_	1 1/2", 2", 3", 4", 5" or 6" Dishwasher End Panels	A2-2	WESD_	Wall End Support Panels, Drilled for Adjustable Shelves	A2-15
DEPD_	1 1/2", 2", 3", 4", 5" & 6" Dishwasher End Panels drilled for Shelf Holes	A2-3			
DEPF_	3" or 6" Fluted Dishwasher End Panels	A2-2			
DEPFD_	3" & 6" Fluted Dishwasher End Panels drilled for Adjustable Shelf Holes	A2-3			
DES_	Support Panels, Desk	A2-12			
DESD_	Desk End Support Panels Drilled for Adjustable Shelves	A2-13			
DWPF_	Appliance Panels, Dishwasher, Flat	A2-16			
DWPR_	Appliance Panels, Dishwasher, Matching Door Style	A2-16			
FM_	Framed Mirrors	A2-32 to A2-33			
LAPBMW_	Loose Appliance Panels	A2-34			
LAPBO_	Loose Appliance Panels	A2-34			
LAPOCC_	Loose Appliance Panels	A2-35			
LAPOCDL_	Loose Appliance Panels	A2-35			
LAPOCU_	Loose Appliance Panels	A2-35			
LAPOMC_	Loose Appliance Panels	A2-36			
LAPTUM_	Loose Appliance Panels	A2-36			

- NOTES:**
- Not ALL accessories are available in all material types. See individual product specifications for availability
 - Huntwood reserves the right to substitute another wood species when necessary.



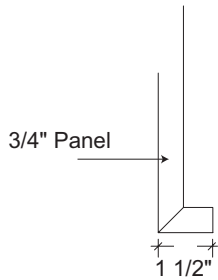
FRAMELESS - END PANELS

Dishwasher End Panel Plan Views

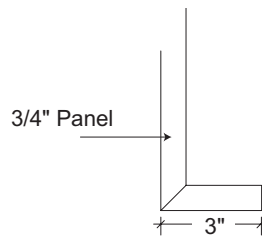
Page: A2-2

Mitered Plain Dishwasher End Panels are available in Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine, Thermofoil and Acrylic.

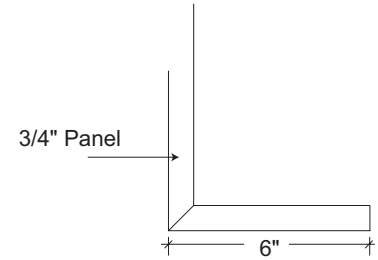
TOP VIEWS



1 1/2"W Mitered
Plain



3"W Mitered
Plain



6"W Mitered
Plain

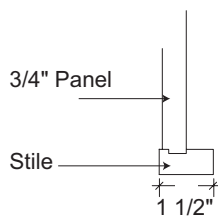
Refrigerator End/Side Panel Plan Views

Page: A2-4 to A2-5

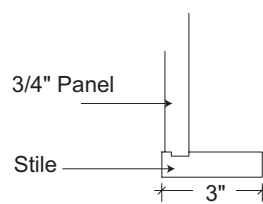
Plain Refrigerator End Panels in traditional wood species (Oak, European Beech, Maple, Alder, Hickory, Cherry, Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak) have 3/4" solid wood front; end panel is dadoed into the back of that front. Available for Left and Right applications.

NOTES: • Add appropriate finished end modification to finish side of REP

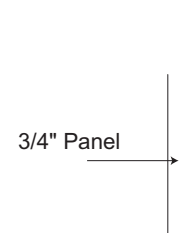
TOP VIEWS



1 1/2"W REP



3"W REP

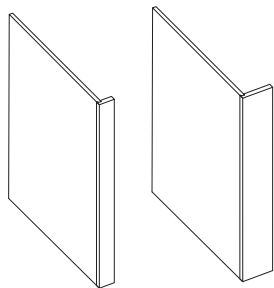


RSP Side Panel



FRAMELESS - END PANELS

DEP, DEPL, RTFDEP 1 1/2", 2", 3", 4", 5" & 6"W Plain Dishwasher End Panels



DEP3 DEP6
(Left shown)

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
DEP1.5	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	1 1/2" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Wood
DEP2	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	2" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Wood
DEP3	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	3" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Wood
DEP4	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	4" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Wood
DEP5	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	5" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Wood
DEP6	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	6" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Wood
DEPL1.5	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	1 1/2" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Laminate
DEPL2	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	2" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Laminate
DEPL3	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	3" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Laminate
DEPL4	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	4" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Laminate
DEPL5	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	5" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Laminate
DEPL6	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	6" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Laminate
RTFDEP1.5	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	1 1/2" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Thermofoil
RTFDEP2	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	2" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Thermofoil
RTFDEP3	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	3" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Thermofoil
RTFDEP4	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	4" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Thermofoil
RTFDEP5	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	5" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Thermofoil
RTFDEP6	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	6" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Thermofoil

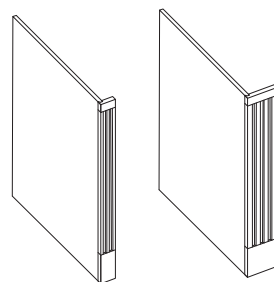
Width: 1 1/2", 2", 3", 4",
5", 6"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"
Flush toeckick

- NOTES:**
- Finished face, unfinished sides (matches selected cabinet interior); add appropriate finished end modification to finish exposed end; specify left or right finished end location (left shown).
 - When ordered in Laminate and Thermofoil, 3/4" thick front's exposed long edges are banded in PVC.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.
- When Avanti, Cielo or Echo door styles are selected, grain direction will be vertical when height exceeds 47"H.
- Panels over 47"H will have vertical grain direction.

DEPF 3" & 6" Fluted Dishwasher End Panels



DEPF3 DEPF6
(Left shown)

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
DEPF3	Fluted Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	3" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Wood
DEPF6	Fluted Dishwasher End Panel, unfinished sides	6" W x 34 1/2" H x 24" D	Wood

Width: 3", 6"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24"
Two 3/4"W Flutes (DEPF3)
Three 3/4"W Flutes (DEPF6)
Top Reveal: 1 1/2"
Bottom Reveal: 5 1/2"
Flush toeckick
Available in wood only

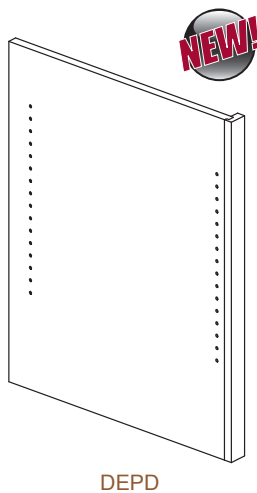
- NOTES:**
- Finished face, unfinished sides (matches selected cabinet interior); add appropriate finished end modification to finish exposed end; specify left or right finished end location (left shown).



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - END PANELS

DEPD, RTFDEPD 1 1/2", 2", 3", 4", 5" & 6" Dishwasher End Panels drilled for Shelf Holes



DEPD

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
DEPDL1.5	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
DEPDR1.5	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
DEPDL2	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
DEPDR2	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
DEPDL3	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
DEPDR3	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
DEPDL4	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
DEPDR4	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
DEPDL5	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
DEPDR5	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
DEPDL6	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
DEPDR6	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
RTFDEPDL1.5	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFDEPDR1.5	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil
RTFDEPDL2	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFDEPDR2	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil
RTFDEPDL3	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFDEPDR3	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil
RTFDEPDL4	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFDEPDR4	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil
RTFDEPDL5	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFDEPDR5	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil
RTFDEPDL6	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFDEPDR6	Plain Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil

Width: 1 1/2", 2", 3", 4", 5", 6"**Height:** 34 1/2"**Depth:** 24"**Flush toe kick**

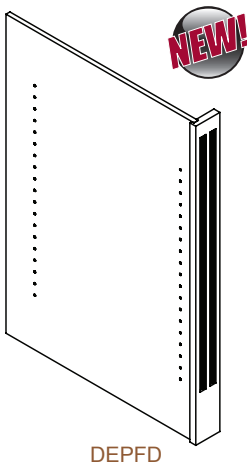
NOTES:

- Finished face and Exterior Side, unfinished interior side; finished Exterior Side drilled for adjustable shelf holes to match Base High pattern.

**ALERT**

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 28"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 4 3/4"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.
- When Avanti, Cielo or Echo door styles are selected, grain direction will be vertical when height exceeds 47"H.
- Panels over 47"H will have vertical grain direction.

DEPFD 3" & 6" Fluted Dishwasher End Panels drilled for Adjustable Shelf Holes



DEPFD

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
DEPFDL3	3"W Fluted Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
DEPFDR3	3"W Fluted Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
DEPFDL6	6"W Fluted Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
DEPFDR6	6"W Fluted Dishwasher End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood

Width: 3", 6"**Height:** 34 1/2"**Depth:** 24"**Two 3/4"W flutes (DEPFD3)****Three 3/4"W flutes (DEPFD6)****Top reveal: 1 1/2"****Bottom reveal: 5 1/2"****Flush toe kick**

NOTES:

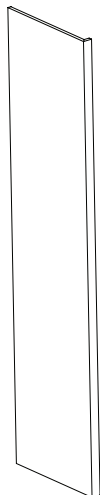
- Finished face and Exterior Side, unfinished interior side; finished Exterior Side drilled for adjustable shelf holes to match Base High pattern.

**ALERT**

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 28"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 4 3/4"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - END PANELS

REP, REPL, RTFREP 1 1/2", 2", 3", 4" & 5"W Plain Refrigerator End Panels



REP

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
REP1.5X84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, unfinished sides	1 1/2"W x 84, 90, 93 or 96"H x 24"D	Wood
REP2X84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, unfinished sides	2"W x 84, 90, 93 or 96"H x 24"D	Wood
REP3X84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, unfinished sides	3"W x 84, 90, 93 or 96"H x 24"D	Wood
REP4X84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, unfinished sides	4"W x 84, 90, 93 or 96"H x 24"D	Wood
REP5X84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, unfinished sides	5"W x 84, 90, 93 or 96"H x 24"D	Wood
REPL1.5x84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, unfinished sides	1 1/2"W x 84, 90, 93 or 96"H x 24"D	Laminate
REPL2x84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, unfinished sides	2"W x 84, 90, 93 or 96"H x 24"D	Laminate
REPL3x84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, unfinished sides	3"W x 84, 90, 93 or 96"H x 24"D	Laminate
REPL4x84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, unfinished sides	4"W x 84, 90, 93 or 96"H x 24D	Laminate
REPL5x84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, unfinished sides	5"W x 84, 90, 93 or 96"H x 24"D	Laminate
RTFREP1.5x84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, unfinished sides	1 1/2"W x 84, 90, 93 or 96"H x 24"D	Thermofoil
RTFREP2x84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, unfinished sides	2"W x 84, 90, 93 or 96"H x 24"D	Thermofoil
RTFREP3x84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, unfinished sides	3"W x 84, 90, 93 or 96"H x 24"D	Thermofoil
RTFREP4x84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, unfinished sides	4"W x 84, 90, 93 or 96"H x 24"D	Thermofoil
RTFREP5x84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, unfinished sides	5"W x 84, 90, 93 or 96"H x 24"D	Thermofoil

Width: 1 1/2", 2", 3", 4", 5"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 24"

NOTES:

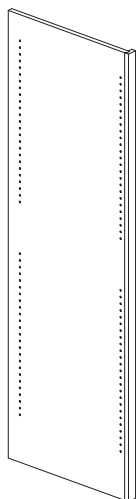
- Finished face, unfinished sides (matches selected cabinet interior); add appropriate finished end modification to finish exposed end; specify left or right finished end location (left shown). When ordered in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil, 3/4" thick front's exposed long edges are banded in PVC.

**ALERT**

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- MUIH may be used to increase the height of an 84", 90" or 93"H REP up to a maximum height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase height beyond 96"H. MUIHO may only be applied to 96"H REP's and cannot be used to increase height beyond 119". It cannot be used when the species selected is Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.

FRAMELESS - END PANELS

REPD, RTFREPD 1.5", 2", 3", 4" & 5"W Plain Refrigerator End Panels, Drilled for Adjustable Shelves



REPD



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
REPDL1.5...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
REPDR1.5...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
REPDL2...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
REPDR2...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
REPDL3...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
REPDR3...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
REPDL4...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
REPDR4...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
REPDL5...84, 90, 93, or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
REPDR5...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
RTFREPD1.5...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFREPDR1.5...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil
RTFREPD2...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFREPDR2...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil
RTFREPD3...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFREPDR3...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil
RTFREPD4...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFREPDR4...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil
RTFREPD5...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFREPDR5...84, 90, 93 or 96	Plain Refrigerator End Panel, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil

Width: 1 1/2", 2", 3", 4" 5"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 24"
Flush toekick

NOTES:

- Finished face and Exterior Side, Unfinished Interior Side, finished Exterior Side drilled for Adjustable Shelf Holes to match Pantry Cabinet pattern.
- When ordered in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil, 3/4" thick front's exposed long edges are banded; joint where front meets side shall be mitered. When ordered in Avanti, Echo or Cielo, grain direction will be vertical.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- MUIH may be used to increase the height of an 84", 90" or 93"H REPD up to a maximum height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase height beyond 96"H. MUIHO may only be applied to 96"H REPD's and cannot be used to increase height beyond 119". It cannot be used when the species selected is Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"W.

FRAMELESS - SIDE PANELS

RSP, RSPL, RTFRSP 84", 90", 93" & 96"H Refrigerator Side Panels w/ Square Edge


RSP

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
RSP2484	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge	24 7/8" D	Wood
RSP2490	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge	24 7/8" D	Wood
RSP2493	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge	24 7/8" D	Wood
RSP2496	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge	24 7/8" D	Wood
RSPL2484	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge	24 7/8" D	Laminate
RSPL2490	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge	24 7/8" D	Laminate
RSPL2493	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge	24 7/8" D	Laminate
RSPL2496	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge	24 7/8" D	Laminate
RTFRSP2484	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge	24 7/8" D	Thermofoil
RTFRSP2490	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge	24 7/8" D	Thermofoil
RTFRSP2493	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge	24 7/8" D	Thermofoil
RTFRSP2496	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge	24 7/8" D	Thermofoil

Width: 3/4"**Height:** 84", 90", 93", 96"**Depth:** 24 7/8"**Banded on both long edges.**
NOTES:

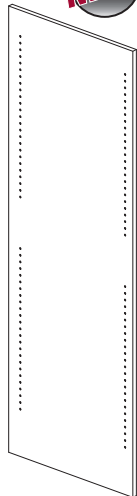
- 3/4" thick front edge and sides finished as specified on order for wood end panels.

**ALERT**

- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- MUIH may be used to increase the height of an 84", 90" or 93"H RSP up to a maximum height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase height beyond 96"H. MUIHO may only be applied to 96"H RSP's and cannot be used to increase height beyond 119". It cannot be used when the species selected is Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.
- When Avanti, Cielo, or Echo door styles are selected, grain direction will be vertical.

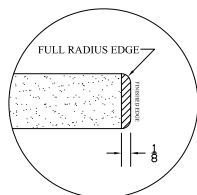
FRAMELESS - SIDE PANELS

RSPD, RSPLD, RTFRSPD 84", 90", 93" & 96"H Plain Refrigerator Side Panels, Drilled for Adjustable Shelves

NEW!

RSPD

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
RSPDL2484	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
RSPDR2484	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
RSPDL2490	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
RSPDR2490	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
RSPDL2493	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
RSPDR2493	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
RSPDL2496	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
RSPDR2496	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
RSPEDL2484	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
RSPEDR2484	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
RSPEDL2490	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
RSPEDR2490	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
RSPEDL2493	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
RSPEDR2493	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
RSPEDL2496	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
RSPEDR2496	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
RSPLDL2484	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel, Laminate Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Laminate
RSPLDR2484	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel, Laminate Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Laminate
RSPLDL2490	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel, Laminate Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Laminate
RSPLDR2490	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel, Laminate Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Laminate
RSPLDL2493	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel, Laminate Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Laminate
RSPLDR2493	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel, Laminate Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Laminate
RSPLDL2496	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel, Laminate Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Laminate
RSPLDR2496	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel, Laminate Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Laminate
RTFRSPDL2484	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel, Thermofoil Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFRSPDR2484	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel, Thermofoil Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil
RTFRSPDL2490	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel, Thermofoil Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFRSPDR2490	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel, Thermofoil Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil
RTFRSPDL2493	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel, Thermofoil Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFRSPDR2493	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel, Thermofoil Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil
RTFRSPDL2496	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel, Thermofoil Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFRSPDR2496	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel, Thermofoil Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil

Width: 3/4"**Height:** 84", 90", 93", 96"**Depth:** 24 7/8"**Banded with wood (squared or eased profile) on two long edges****Drilled Exterior for Adjustable Shelves to match Pantry Cabinet pattern**

Top View - Eased Edge

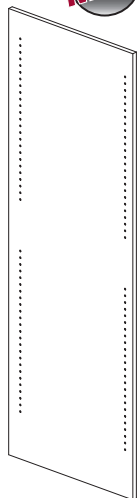
- NOTES:**
- 3/4" T front face and sides finished to match finish specified on order.
 - The "E" designation indicates "eased" front edge



- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
 - MUIH may be used to increase the height of an 84", 90" or 93" RSPD up to a maximum height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase height beyond 96". MUIHO may only be applied to 96"H RSPD's and cannot be used to increase height beyond 119". It cannot be used when the specie selected is Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Acrylic, Engineered Wood, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
 - Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.
 - When ordered in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil, 3/4" thick front's exposed long edges are banded; joint where front meets side shall be mitered.
 - When ordered in Avanti, Echo or Cielo, grain direction will be vertical.

FRAMELESS - SIDE PANELS

RSPD, RSPED 84", 90", 93" & 96"H Shallow Plain Refrigerator Side Panels, Drilled for Adjustable Shelves

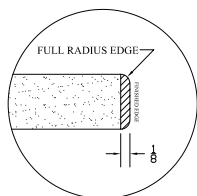


RSPD

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
RSPDL1284	Shallow Refrigerator Side Panel w/Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
RSPDR1284	Shallow Refrigerator Side Panel w/Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
RSPDL1290	Shallow Refrigerator Side Panel w/Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
RSPDR1290	Shallow Refrigerator Side Panel w/Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
RSPDL1293	Shallow Refrigerator Side Panel w/Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
RSPDR1293	Shallow Refrigerator Side Panel w/Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
RSPDL1296	Shallow Refrigerator Side Panel w/Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
RSPDR1296	Shallow Refrigerator Side Panel w/Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
RSPEDL1284	Shallow Refrigerator Side Panel w/Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
RSPEDR1284	Shallow Refrigerator Side Panel w/Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
RSPEDL1290	Shallow Refrigerator Side Panel w/Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
RSPEDR1290	Shallow Refrigerator Side Panel w/Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
RSPEDL1293	Shallow Refrigerator Side Panel w/Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
RSPEDR1293	Shallow Refrigerator Side Panel w/Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
RSPEDL1296	Shallow Refrigerator Side Panel w/Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
RSPEDR1296	Shallow Refrigerator Side Panel w/Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood

Width: 3/4"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 12 7/8"
Banded with wood (squared or eased profile) on two long edges

Drilled Exterior for Adjustable Shelves to match Pantry Cabinet pattern



Top View - Eased Edge



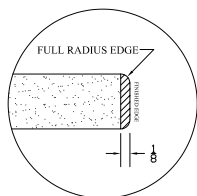
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- MUIH may be used to increase the height of an 84", 90" or 93" RSPD up to a maximum height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase height beyond 96". MUIHO may only be applied to 96"H RSPD's and cannot be used to increase height beyond 119". It cannot be used when the specie selected is Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.
- When ordered in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil, 3/4" thick front's exposed long edges are banded; joint where front meets side shall be mitered.
- When ordered in Avanti, Echo or Cielo, grain direction will be vertical.

RSPE 84", 90", 93" & 96"H Refrigerator Side Panels w/ Eased Edge



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
RSPE2484	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Eased Edge	24 7/8" D	Wood
RSPE2490	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Eased Edge	24 7/8" D	Wood
RSPE2493	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Eased Edge	24 7/8" D	Wood
RSPE2496	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Eased Edge	24 7/8" D	Wood

Width: 3/4"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 24 7/8"
Banded on both long edges



Top View - Eased Edge

NOTES: • 3/4" thick front edge and sides finished as specified on order for wood end panels.



- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- MUIH may be used to increase the height of an 84", 90" or 93"H RSPE up to a maximum height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase height beyond 96"H. MUIHO may only be applied to 96"H RSPE's and cannot be used to increase height beyond 119". It cannot be used when the species selected is Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil. Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.
- When Cielo door style is selected, refrigerator side panels will have vertical grain direction.
- Refrigerator Side Panels with Eased Edge are not available for Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, Maniago, Norte, Tempo, Thermofoil or LeMans door styles.

FRAMELESS - SIDE PANELS

RSP, RSPE 119"H Refrigerator Side Panels



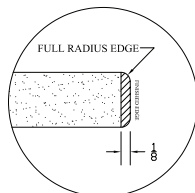
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	MATERIAL
RSP24119	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Squared Edge	24 7/8" D	Wood
RSPE24119	Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Eased Edge	24 7/8" D	Wood

SPECIFICATIONS

Thickness: 3/4"
Height: 119"
Depth: 24 7/8"

FEATURES

- Banded with wood (squared, eased or beaded profile) on two long edges
- Material is designed to have one exposed face; back will be finished but may contain defects not present on face

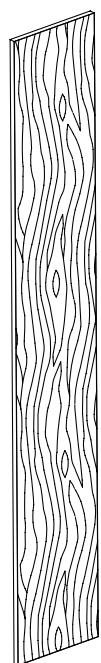


Top View - Eased Edge



- Not available in Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.
- Due to size of panels, material may display more inherent wood characteristics than are typically found in smaller pieces of material.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO).
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.

RSP, RSPE 84", 90", 93" & 96"H Shallow Plain Refrigerator Side Panels



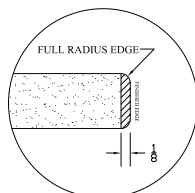
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	MATERIAL
RSP1284	Shallow Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Squared Edge	12 7/8" D x 84" H	Wood
RSP1290	Shallow Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Squared Edge	12 7/8" D x 90" H	Wood
RSP1293	Shallow Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Squared Edge	12 7/8" D x 93" H	Wood
RSP1296	Shallow Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Square Edge	12 7/8" D x 96" H	Wood
RSPE1284	Shallow Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Eased Edge	12 7/8" D x 84" H	Wood
RSPE1290	Shallow Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Eased Edge	12 7/8" D x 90" H	Wood
RSPE1293	Shallow Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Eased Edge	12 7/8" D x 93" H	Wood
RSPE1296	Shallow Plain Refrigerator Side Panel w/ Eased Edge	12 7/8" D x 96" H	Wood

Width: 3/4"
Height: 84", 90", 93", 96"
Depth: 12 7/8"

- NOTES:**
- 3/4" thick front face and sides finished to match finish specified on order.
 - Banded with wood (squared or eased profile) on two long edges.



- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 60"H.
- MUIH may be used to increase the height of an 84", 90" or 93"H RSP up to a maximum height of 96"H. It cannot be used to increase height beyond 96"H. MUIHO may only be applied to 96"H RSP's and cannot be used to increase height beyond 119". It cannot be used when the species selected is Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.

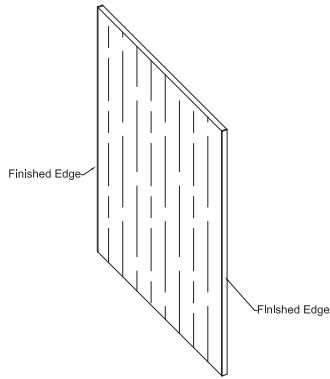


Top View - Eased Edge

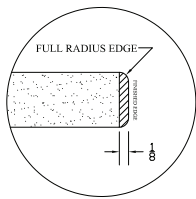
RSP, RSPE

FRAMELESS - SUPPORT PANELS

BES, BESL, RTFBES, BESE Base End Support Panels



BES



Top View - Eased Edge

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BES	Base End Support Panel	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
BESL	Base End Support Panel	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Laminate
RTFBES	Base End Support Panel	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil
BESE	Base End Support Panel w/ Eased Front Edge	24 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood

Width: 3/4"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24 7/8"

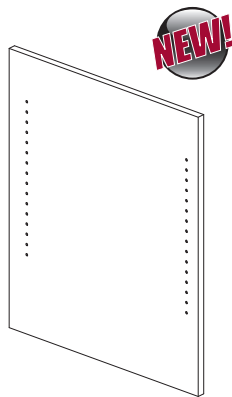
NOTES:

- Front edge, back edge and sides finished to match finish specified on order.
- The "E" denotation indicates "eased" front edge; detail similar to the #78 door edge profile.

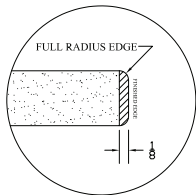


- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.
- BESE not available for Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, Maniago, Norte, Tempo, Thermofoil or LeMans door styles.
- If increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 47"H, grain direction will be vertical for Avanti, Echo and Cielo door styles.

BESD, BESED, BESLD, RTFBESD Base End Support Panel Drilled for Adjustable Shelves



BESD



Top View - Eased Edge

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
BESDL	Base End Support Panel, w/ Square Front Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
BESDR	Base End Support Panel, w/ Square Front Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
BESEDL	Base End Support Panel, w/ Eased Front Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
BESEDR	Base End Support Panel, w/ Eased Front Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves, Right Side	Wood
BESLDL	Base End Support Panel, Laminate, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves, Left Side	Laminate
BESLDR	Base End Support Panel, Laminate, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves, Right Side	Laminate
RTFBESDL	Base End Support Panel, Thermofoil, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFBESDR	Base End Support Panel, Thermofoil, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves, Right Side	Thermofoil

Width: 3/4"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 24 7/8"

NOTES:

- Front edge, back edge and sides finished to match finish specified on order.
- The "E" denotation indicates "eased" front edge.

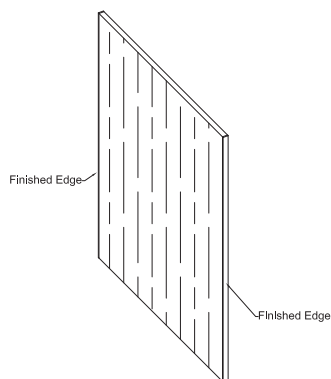


- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.
- BESED not available for Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, Maniago, Norte, Tempo, Thermofoil or LeMans door styles.
- If increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 47"H, grain direction will be vertical for Avanti, Echo and Cielo door styles.

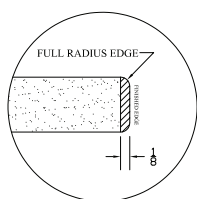
Exterior Drilled for Adjustable Shelves to match Base High cabinet pattern

FRAMELESS - SUPPORT PANELS

VES, VESL, RTFVES, VESE Vanity End Support Panels



VES



Top View - Eased Edge

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
VES	Vanity End Support Panel	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
VESL	Vanity End Support Panel	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Laminate
RTFVES	Vanity End Support Panel	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil
VESE	Vanity End Support Panel w/ Eased Front Edge	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood

Width: 3/4"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21 7/8"

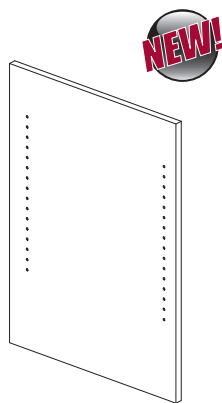
NOTES:

- Front edge, back edge and sides finished to match finish specified on order.
- The "E" denotation indicates "eased" front edge; detail similar to the #78 door edge profile.

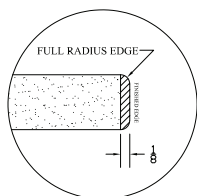


- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
 - Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
 - Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.
 - VESE not available for Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, Maniago, Norte, Tempo, Thermofoil or LeMans door styles.
 - If increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 47"H, grain direction will be vertical for Avanti, Echo and Cielo door styles.

VESD, VESED, RTFVESD Vanity End Support Panel Drilled for Adjustable Shelves



VESD



Top View - Eased Edge

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
VESDL	Vanity End Support Panel, w/ Square Front Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
VESDR	Vanity End Support Panel, w/ Square Front Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
VESEDL	Vanity End Support Panel, w/ Eased Front Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
VESEDR	Vanity End Support Panel, w/ Eased Front Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
VESLDL	Vanity End Support Panel, Laminate, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Laminate
VESLDR	Vanity End Support Panel, Laminate, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Laminate
RTFVESDL	Vanity End Support Panel, Thermofoil, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFVESDR	Vanity End Support Panel, Thermofoil, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil

Width: 3/4"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21 7/8"

NOTES:

- Front edge and sides finished to match finish specified on order.
- The "E" denotation indicates "eased" front edge.

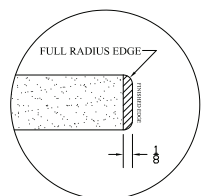
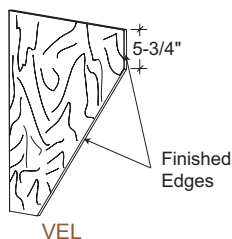


Exterior Drilled for Adjustable Shelves to match Vanity High cabinet pattern

- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
 - Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
 - Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.
 - VESD not available for Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, Maniago, Norte, Tempo or LeMans door styles.
 - If increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 47"H, grain direction will be vertical for Avanti, Echo and Cielo door styles.

FRAMELESS - SUPPORT PANELS

VEL, VELL, VELE Vanity End Leg Diagonal Support Panels



Top View - Eased Edge

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
VEL	Vanity End Leg Diagonal Support Panel	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood
VELL	Vanity End Leg Diagonal Support Panel	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Laminate
VELE	Vanity End Leg Diagonal Support Panel w/ Eased Front Edge	21 7/8" D x 34 1/2" H	Wood

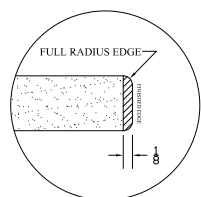
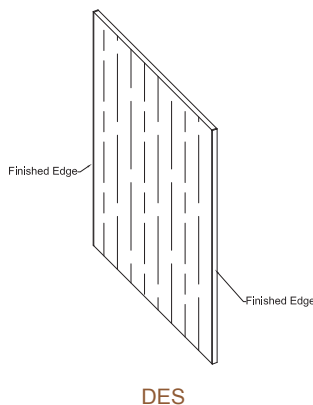
Width: 3/4"
Height: 34 1/2"
Depth: 21 7/8"

- NOTES:**
- 3/4" thick front edge and sides finished as specified on order for wood end panels.
 - The "E" denotation indicates "eased" front edge; detail similar to the #78 door edge profile.
 - 5-3/4" H front edge.



- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 15"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.
- VELE not available for Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, Maniago, Norte, Tempo, Thermofoil or LeMans door styles.

DES, DESL, RTFDES, DESE Desk End Support Panels



Top View - Eased Edge

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
DES	Desk End Support Panel	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Wood
DESL	Desk End Support Panel	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Laminate
RTFDES	Desk End Support Panel	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Thermofoil
DESE	Desk End Support Panel w/ Eased Front Edge	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H	Wood

Width: 3/4"
Height: 28 1/2"
Depth: 24 7/8"

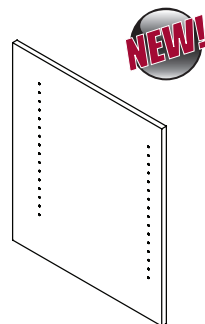
- NOTES:**
- Front edge, back edge and sides finished to match finish specified on order.
 - The "E" denotation indicates "eased" front edge; detail similar to the #78 door edge profile.



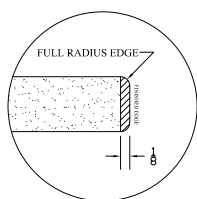
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.
- DESE not available for Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, Maniago, Tempo, Thermofoil or LeMans door styles.
- If increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 47"H, grain direction will be vertical for Avanti, Echo and Cielo door styles.

FRAMELESS - SUPPORT PANELS

DESD, DESED, RTFDESD Desk End Support Panel Drilled for Adjustable Shelves



DESD



Top View - Eased Edge

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
DESDL	Desk End Support Panel, w/Square Front Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
DESDR	Desk End Support Panel, w/Square Front Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
DESEDL	Desk End Support Panel, w/Eased Front Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
DESEDR	Desk End Support Panel, w/Eased Front Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
DESLDL	Desk End Support Panel, Laminate, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Laminate
DESLDR	Desk End Support Panel, Laminate, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Laminate
RTFDESDL	Desk End Support Panel, Thermofoil, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFDESDR	Desk End Support Panel, Thermofoil, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil

Width: 3/4"
Height: 28 1/2"
Depth: 24 7/8"

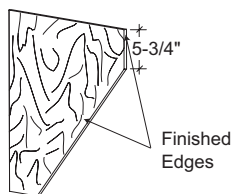
Exterior Drilled for Adjustable Shelves to match Desk High cabinet pattern

- NOTES:**
- Front edge and sides finished to match finish specified on order.
 - The "E" denotation indicates "eased" front edge.

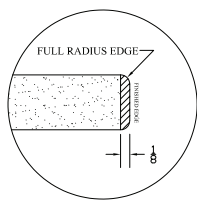


- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.
- DESED not available for Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, Maniago, Norte, Tempo or LeMans door styles.
- If increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 47"H, grain direction will be vertical for Avanti, Echo and Cielo door styles.

DEL, DELL, DELE Desk End Leg Diagonal Support Panels



DEL



Top View - Eased Edge

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
DEL	Desk End Leg Diagonal Support Panel	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H Wood
DELL	Desk End Leg Diagonal Support Panel	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H Laminate
DELE	Desk End Leg Diagonal Support Panel w/ Eased Front Edge	24 7/8" D x 28 1/2" H Wood

Width: 3/4"
Height: 28 1/2"
Depth: 24 7/8"

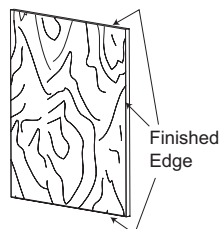
- NOTES:**
- 3/4" thick front edge and sides finished as specified on order for end panels
 - The "E" denotation indicates "eased" front edge; detail similar to the #78 door edge profile.



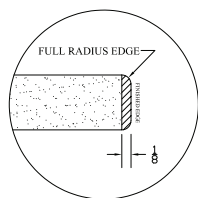
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 15"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
- Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
- Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.
- DELE not available for Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, Maniago, Norte, Tempo, Thermofoil or LeMans door styles.

FRAMELESS - SUPPORT PANELS

WES, WESL, RTFWES, WESE Wall End Support Panels



WES



Top View - Eased Edge

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
WES...12, 14, 15, 18, 21, 24 or 27	Wall End Support Panel	12 7/8" D x 12 - 27" H Wood
WES...30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57 or 60		12 7/8" D x 30 - 60" H Wood
WES15...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57 or 60		15 7/8" D x 24 - 60" H Wood
WES21...30, 36, 39 or 42		21 7/8" D x 30 - 42" H Wood
WESL...12, 14, 15, 18, 21, 24 or 27	Wall End Support Panel	12 7/8" D x 12 - 27" H Laminate
WESL...30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57 or 60		12 7/8" D x 30 - 60" H Laminate
WESL15...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57 or 60		15 7/8" D x 24 - 60" H Laminate
WESL21...30, 36, 39 or 42		21 7/8" D x 30 - 42" H Laminate
WESL24...12, 14, 15, 18, 21 or 24		24 7/8" D x 12 - 24" H Laminate
RTFWES...12, 14, 15, 18, 21, 24 or 27	Wall End Support Panel	12 7/8" D x 12 - 27" H Thermofoil
RTFWES...30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57 or 60		12 7/8" D x 30 - 60" H Thermofoil
RTFWES15...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57 or 60		15 7/8" D x 24 - 60" H Thermofoil
RTFWES21...30, 36, 39 or 42		21 7/8" D x 30 - 42" H Thermofoil
RTFWES24...12, 14, 15, 18, 21 or 24		24 7/8" D x 12 - 24" H Thermofoil
WESE...12, 14, 15, 18, 21, 24 or 27	Wall End Support Panel	12 7/8" D x 12 - 27" H Wood
WESE...30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57 or 60	w/ Eased Front Edge	12 7/8" D x 30 - 60" H Wood
WESE15...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57 or 60		15 7/8" D x 24 - 60" H Wood
WESE21...30, 36, 39 or 42		21 7/8" D x 30 - 42" H Wood
WESE24...12, 14, 15, 18, 21 or 24		24 7/8" D x 12 - 24" H Wood

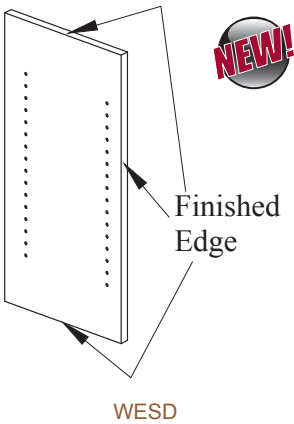
Width: 3/4"
Height: 12", 14", 15", 18", 21",
 24", 27", 30", 36", 39",
 42", 48", 54", 57", 60"
Depth: 12 7/8", 15 7/8", 21 7/8",
 24 7/8"

- NOTES:**
- 3/4" thick front edge and sides finished as specified on order for wood end panels.
 - The "E" denotation indicates "eased" front edge; detail similar to the #78 door edge profile.
 - Front, top and bottom edges and sides finished to match finish specified on order.
- STOP**
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest listed size.
- ALERT**
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 12"D.
 - Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.
 - When Cielo door style is selected Wall End Support Panels over 47"H will have vertical grain direction.
 - Wall End Support Panels w/ Eased Edges are not available for Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, Maniago, Norte, Olympic, Tempo, Thermofoil or LeMans door styles.

FRAMELESS - SUPPORT PANELS

WESD, WESED, WESLD, RTFWESD Wall End Support Panels, Drilled for Adjustable Shelves

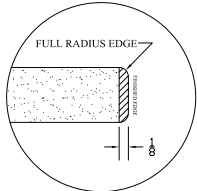
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
WESDL...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60	Wall End Support Panel, 12 7/8"D w/Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
WESDR...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60	Wall End Support Panel, 12 7/8"D w/Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
WESDL15...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60	Wall End Support Panel 15 7/8"D, w/Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
WESDR15...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60	Wall End Support Panel 15 7/8"D, w/Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
WESDL21...30, 36, 39, 42	Wall End Support 21 7/8"D, w/Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
WESDR21...30, 36, 39, 42	Wall End Support 21 7/8"D, w/Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
WESDL2424	Wall End Support 24 7/8"D, w/Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
WESDR2424	Wall End Support 24 7/8"D, w/Square Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
WESDL...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60	Wall End Support, 12 7/8"D, Laminate, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Laminate
WESDR...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60	Wall End Support, 12 7/8"D, Laminate, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Laminate
WESDL15...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60	Wall End Support 15 7/8"D, Laminate, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Laminate
WESDR15...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60	Wall End Support 15 7/8"D, Laminate, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Laminate
WESDL21...30, 36, 39, 42	Wall End Support 21 7/8"D, Laminate, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Laminate
WESDR21...30, 36, 39, 42	Wall End Support 21 7/8"D, Laminate, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Laminate
WESDL2424	Wall End Support 24 7/8"D, Laminate, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Laminate
WESDR2424	Wall End Support 24 7/8"D, Laminate, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Laminate
RTFWESDL...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60	Wall End Support 12 7/8"D, Thermofoil, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFWESDR...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60	Wall End Support 12 7/8"D, Thermofoil, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil
RTFWESDL15...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60	Wall End Support 15 7/8"D, Thermofoil, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFWESDR15...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60	Wall End Support 15 7/8"D, Thermofoil, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil
RTFWESDL21...30, 36, 39, 42	Wall End Support 21 7/8"D, Thermofoil, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFWESDR21...30, 36, 39, 42	Wall End Support 21 7/8"D, Thermofoil, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil
RTFWESDL2424	Wall End Support 24 7/8"D, Thermofoil, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Thermofoil
RTFWESDR2424	Wall End Support 24 7/8"D, Thermofoil, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Thermofoil
WESEDL...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60	Wall End Support 12 7/8"D, w/Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
WESEDR...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60	Wall End Support 12 7/8"D, w/Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
WESEDL15...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60	Wall End Support 15 7/8"D, w/Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
WESEDR15...24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60	Wall End Support 15 7/8"D, w/Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
WESEDL21...30, 36, 39, 42	Wall End Support 21 7/8"D, w/Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
WESEDR21...30, 36, 39, 42	Wall End Support 21 7/8"D, w/Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood
WESEDL2424	Wall End Support 24 7/8"D, w/Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Left Side	Wood
WESEDR2424	Wall End Support 24 7/8"D, w/Eased Edge, Finished Exterior drilled for Adjustable Shelves Right Side	Wood



WESD

- Width:** 3/4"
- Height:** 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 36", 39", 42", 48", 54", 57", 60"
- Depth:** 12 7/8", 15 7/8", 21 7/8", 24 7/8"

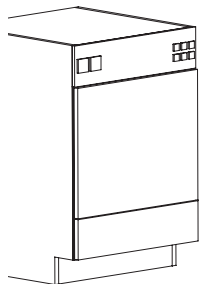
- NOTES:**
- Front, top and bottom edges and sides finished to match finish specified on order.
 - The "E" denotation indicates "eased" front edge
- STOP ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below smallest size listed.
 - Cannot be increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 60"H.
 - Cannot be decreased in Depth (MUDD) below 6"D.
 - Cannot be increased in Depth (MUID) beyond 47"D.
 - When Cielo, Avanti or Echo door styles are selected, Wall End Support Panels over 47"H will have vertical grain direction.
 - If increased in Height (MUIH) beyond 47"H, grain direction will be vertical for Avanti, Echo and Cielo door styles.
 - Wall End Support Panels w/Eased Edges are not available for Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Echo, Maniago, Norte, Olympic, Tempo, Thermofoil or LeMans door styles,



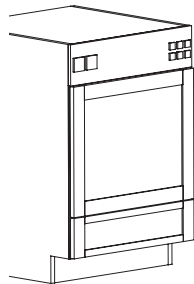
Top View - Eased Edge

FRAMELESS - APPLIANCE PANELS

DWPF Dishwasher Front Panels



DWPF



DWPR

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
-----------	-------------

DWPF	Flat Panel Dishwasher Front Panel
------	-----------------------------------

1/4" thick x Manufacturer's Specifications.
Available in all wood species, Laminate and RTF.

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
-----------	-------------

DWPR	Raised Panel Dishwasher Front Panel
------	-------------------------------------

Panels matching door styles specified on order attached to 1/4" thick panel.

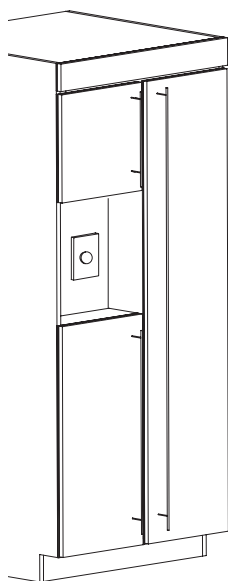


● Dishwasher panels must be made to manufacturer's specifications. Exact dimensions must accompany order. See Forms Section.

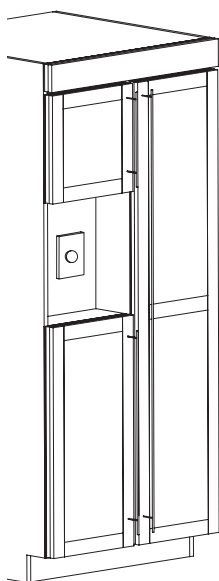
ALERT

● Due to heat produced by the appliance, DWPR is not available in door style, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil door styles.

RFPF Refrigerator Front Panels



RFPF



RFPR

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
-----------	-------------

RFPF	Flat Panel Refrigerator Front Panel
------	-------------------------------------

1/4" thick x Manufacturer's Specifications.
Available in all wood species, Laminate and RTF.

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
-----------	-------------

RFPR	Raised Panel Refrigerator Front Panel
------	---------------------------------------

Panels matching door styles specified on order attached to 1/4" thick panel.

NOTES:

- Standard configurations for refrigerators up to 36" W; for larger refrigerators calculate two charges.
- One RFPF covers up to 48" combined width. Panels wider than 24" will have two panels, unless one single panel is requested on appliance panel form (not warranted against warping or twisting if single panel over 24"W is ordered).



ALERT

● Available panel sizing must be consistent with minimum width and height restrictions as published for the respective door style ordered (see Door Specifications Section for sizing information).

● The tall overhead panel will receive single panel construction for widths 12"W to 24"W and double panel construction for widths over 24"W up to 48"W and triple panel construction for widths over 48"W; in the event that a single full-width panel is requested, this must be noted on the Appliance Panel Order Form and that panel will not be warranted against warpage/twist or climate-driven reaction.

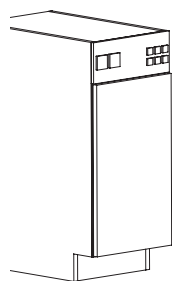
● In order to receive door configuration, overhead panel height must not be below the minimum door height specified for the respective door style (see Door Specifications Section for detail); panels whose heights are below the minimum door height will receive drawer front construction with horizontal grain direction on the center panels; if the overhead panel height is less than the minimum MDRP height for the door style specified, overhead panel will be slab.

● Exact dimensions must accompany order. See Forms section.

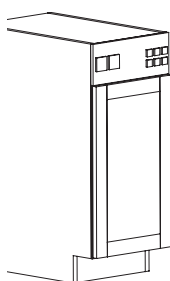
● Mitered door styles are not available for refrigerator front panels.

● When Cielo, Avanti and Echo door styles are selected, refrigerator panels over 47" in Height will consist of two equally-sized panels pinned together.

TCPF Trash Compactor Front Panels



TCPF



TCPR

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
-----------	-------------

TCPF	Flat Panel Trash Compactor Front Panel
------	--

1/4" thick x Manufacturer's Specifications.
Available in all wood species, Laminate and RTF.

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
-----------	-------------

T CPR	Raised Panel Trash Compactor Front Panel
-------	--

Panels matching door styles specified on order attached to 1/4" thick panel.

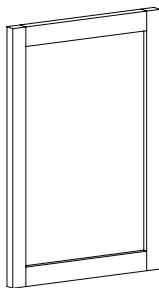


ALERT

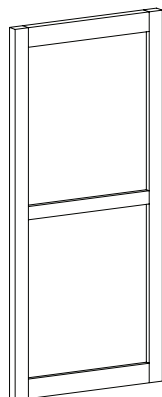
● Trash compactor panels must be made to manufacturer's specifications. Exact dimensions must accompany order. See Forms Section.

FRAMELESS - SUPPORT PANELS

WDP Wall Designer Panel, Single Panel



WDP1530



WDP1554

CATALOG

WDP1224	WDP1524	WDP1824	WDP2124	WDP2424
WDP1230	WDP1530	WDP1830	WDP2130	WDP2430
WDP1236	WDP1536	WDP1836	WDP2136	WDP2436
WDP1239	WDP1539	WDP1839	WDP2139	WDP2439
WDP1242	WDP1542	WDP1842	WDP2142	WDP2442
WDP1248	WDP1548	WDP1848	WDP2148	WDP2448
WDP1254	WDP1554	WDP1854	WDP2154	WDP2454
WDP1257	WDP1557	WDP1857	WDP2157	WDP2457
WDP1260	WDP1560	WDP1860	WDP2160	WDP2460

SPECIFICATIONS

Thickness: 3/4"
 Width: 12", 15", 18", 21",
 24"
 Height: 24", 30", 36", 39",
 42", 48", 54", 57",
 60"

FEATURES

- Raised or recessed panel sections (panel sections match center panel of door style specified).
- Mortise & Tenon door construction; square outside detail.

Description: Decorative single door panel for Wall Cabinet application.

- NOTES:**
- Finished face; finished front, rear, top and bottom edges; sealed back.
 - WDP's over 48" high will receive 2-panel (equal heights) vertical configuration.

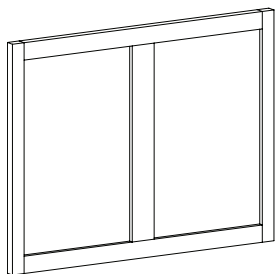


ALERT

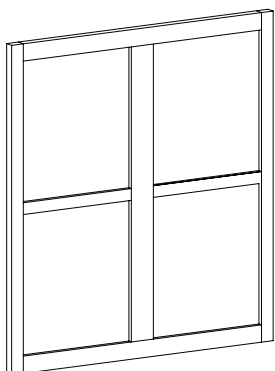
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below minimum door size of respective door style; see Door Specifications section for details.
- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) beyond 96"H.
- Cannot exceed a maximum square footage of 32.
- Not available for slab or mitered door styles.
- Not available for Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Cielo, Devonshire, Echo, Galassia, Hampshire, Innsbruck, LeMans, Luna, Madrid, Maniago, Milan, Moderna, Napoli, Norte, Novus, Olympic, Pleasanton, Royale, Savona, Seville, Sierra, Skyline, Tempo, Tempo HD, Tempo Premium, Versailles or Wakefield door styles.

FRAMELESS - SUPPORT PANELS

WDP Wall Designer Panel, Double Panel



WDP2730



WDP2754

CATALOG #							
WDP2724	WDP3024	WDP3324	WDP3624	WDP3924	WDP4224	WDP4524	WDP4824
WDP2730	WDP3030	WDP3330	WDP3630	WDP3930	WDP4230	WDP4530	WDP4830
WDP2736	WDP3036	WDP3336	WDP3636	WDP3936	WDP4236	WDP4536	WDP4836
WDP2739	WDP3039	WDP3339	WDP3639	WDP3939	WDP4239	WDP4539	WDP4839
WDP2742	WDP3042	WDP3342	WDP3642	WDP3942	WDP4242	WDP4542	WDP4842
WDP2748	WDP3048	WDP3348	WDP3648	WDP3948	WDP4248	WDP4548	WDP4848
WDP2754	WDP3054	WDP3354	WDP3654	WDP3954	WDP4254	WDP4554	WDP4854
WDP2757	WDP3057	WDP3357	WDP3657	WDP3957	WDP4257	WDP4557	WDP4857
WDP2760	WDP3060	WDP3360	WDP3660	WDP3960	WDP4260	WDP4560	WDP4860

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Thickness: 3/4"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raised or recessed panel sections (panel sections match center panel of door style specified). • Mortise & Tenon door construction; 4" wide center mullions divide panels; square outside detail.
Width: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48"	
Height: 24", 30", 36", 39", 42", 48", 54", 57", 60"	

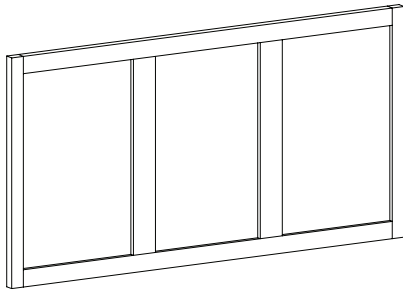
Description: Decorative dual door panel for Wall Cabinet application. Panels are equal in size.

- NOTES:**
- Finished face; finished front, rear, top and bottom edges; sealed back.
 - WDP's over 48" high will receive 2-panel (equal heights) vertical configuration.

- STOP**
- ALERT**
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below minimum door size of respective door style; see Door Specifications Section for details.
 - Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
 - Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) beyond 96"H.
 - Cannot exceed a maximum square footage of 32.
 - Not available for slab or mitered door styles.
 - Not available for Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Cielo, Devonshire, Echo, Galassia, Hampshire, Innsbruck, LeMans, Luna, Madrid, Maniago, Milan, Moderna, Napoli, Norte, Novus, Olympic, Pleasanton, Royale, Savona, Seville, Sierra, Skyline, Tempo, Tempo HD, Tempo Premium, Versailles or Wakefield door styles.

FRAMELESS - SUPPORT PANELS

WDP Wall Designer Panel, 3-Panel



WDP5430

CATALOG

WDP5124	WDP5424	WDP5724	WDP6024	WDP6324	WDP6624	WDP6924	WDP7224
WDP5130	WDP5430	WDP5730	WDP6030	WDP6330	WDP6630	WDP6930	WDP7230
WDP5136	WDP5436	WDP5736	WDP6036	WDP6336	WDP6636	WDP6936	WDP7236
WDP5139	WDP5439	WDP5739	WDP6039	WDP6339	WDP6639	WDP6939	WDP7239
WDP5142	WDP5442	WDP5742	WDP6042	WDP6342	WDP6642	WDP6942	WDP7242

SPECIFICATIONS

Thickness: 3/4"
 Width: 51", 54", 57", 60", 63", 66", 69", 72"
 Height: 24", 30", 36", 39", 42"

FEATURES

- Raised or recessed panel sections (panel sections match center panel of door style specified).
- Mortise & Tenon door construction; 4" wide center mullions divide panels; square outside detail.

Description: Decorative triple door panel for Wall Cabinet application. Panels are equal in size.

- NOTES:**
- Finished face; finished front, rear, top and bottom edges; sealed back.
 - WDP's over 48" high will receive 2-panel (equal heights) vertical configuration.

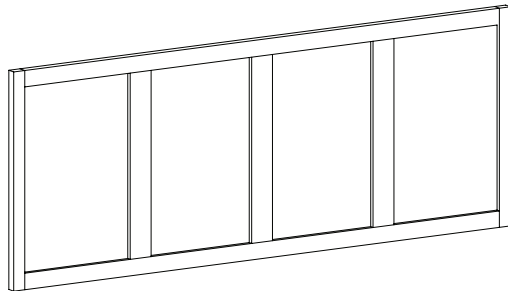


- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below minimum door size of respective door style; see Door Specifications Section for details.

ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) beyond 96"H.
- Cannot exceed a maximum square footage of 32.
- Not available for slab or mitered door styles.
- Not available for Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Cielo, Devonshire, Echo, Galassia, Hampshire, Innsbruck, LeMans, Luna, Madrid, Maniago, Milan, Moderna, Napoli, Norte, Novus, Olympic, Pleasanton, Royale, Savona, Seville, Sierra, Skyline, Tempo, Tempo HD, Tempo Premium, Versailles or Wakefield door styles.

WDP Wall Designer Panel, 4-Panel



WDP7830

CATALOG

WDP7524	WDP7824	WDP8124	WDP8424	WDP8724	WDP9024	WDP9324	WDP9624
WDP7530	WDP7830	WDP8130	WDP8430	WDP8730	WDP9030	WDP9330	WDP9630
WDP7536	WDP7836	WDP8136	WDP8436	WDP8736	WDP9036	WDP9336	WDP9636
WDP7539	WDP7839	WDP8139	WDP8439	WDP8739	WDP9039	WDP9339	WDP9639
WDP7542	WDP7842	WDP8142	WDP8442	WDP8742	WDP9042	WDP9342	WDP9642

SPECIFICATIONS

Thickness: 3/4"
 Width: 75", 78", 81", 84", 87", 90", 93", 96"
 Height: 24", 30", 36", 39", 42"

FEATURES

- Raised or recessed panel sections (panel sections match center panel of door style specified).
- Mortise & Tenon door construction; 4" wide center mullions divide panels; square outside detail.

Description: Decorative quadruple door panel for Wall Cabinet application. Panels are equal in size.

- NOTES:**
- Finished face; finished front, rear, top and bottom edges; sealed back.
 - WDP's over 48" high will receive 2-panel (equal heights) vertical configuration.



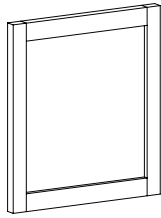
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below minimum door size of respective door style; see Door Specifications Section for details.

ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) beyond 96"H.
- Cannot exceed a maximum square footage of 32.
- Not available for slab or mitered door styles.
- Not available for Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Cielo, Devonshire, Echo, Galassia, Hampshire, Innsbruck, LeMans, Luna, Madrid, Maniago, Milan, Moderna, Napoli, Norte, Novus, Olympic, Pleasanton, Royale, Savona, Seville, Sierra, Skyline, Tempo, Tempo HD, Tempo Premium, Versailles or Wakefield door styles.

FRAMELESS - SUPPORT PANELS

BDP Base Designer Panel, Single Panel



BDP15

CATALOG #

BDP12	BDP15	BDP18	BDP21	BDP24		
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Thickness:	3/4"
Width:	12", 15", 18", 21", 24"
Height:	30 1/2"

FEATURES

- Raised or recessed panel sections (panel sections match center panel of door style specified).
- Mortise & Tenon door construction; square outside detail.

Description: Decorative single door panel for Base Cabinet application.

NOTES: • Finished face; finished front, rear, top and bottom edges; sealed back.



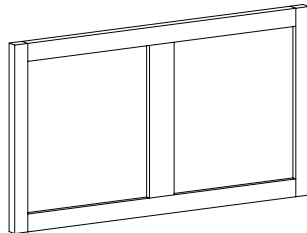
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below minimum door size of respective door style; see Door Specifications Section for details.



- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) beyond 96"H.
- Cannot exceed a maximum square footage of 32.

- Not available for Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Cielo, Devonshire, Echo, Galassia, Hampshire, Innsbruck, LeMans, Luna, Madrid, Maniago, Milan, Moderna, Napoli, Norte, Novus, Olympic, Pleasanton, Royale, Savona, Seville, Sierra, Skyline, Tempo, Tempo HD, Tempo Premium, Versailles or Wakefield door styles.

BDP Base Designer Panel, Double Panel



BDP30

CATALOG #

BDP27	BDP30	BDP33	BDP36	BDP39	BDP42	BDP45	BDP48
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Thickness:	3/4"
Width:	27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48"
Height:	30 1/2"

FEATURES

- Raised or recessed panel sections (panel sections match center panel of door style specified).
- Mortise & Tenon door construction; 4" wide center mullions divide panels; square outside detail.

Description: Decorative dual door panel for Base Cabinet application.
Panels are equal in size.

NOTES: • Finished face; finished front, rear, top and bottom edges; sealed back.



- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below minimum door size of respective door style; see Door Specifications Section for details.

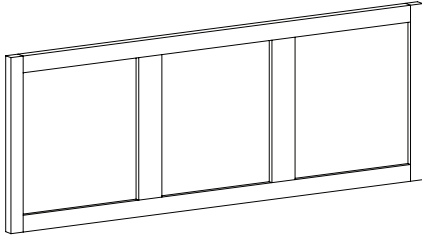


- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) beyond 96"H.
- Cannot exceed a maximum square footage of 32.

- Not available for Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Cielo, Devonshire, Echo, Galassia, Hampshire, Innsbruck, LeMans, Luna, Madrid, Maniago, Milan, Moderna, Napoli, Norte, Novus, Olympic, Pleasanton, Royale, Savona, Seville, Sierra, Skyline, Tempo, Tempo HD, Tempo Premium, Versailles or Wakefield door styles.

FRAMELESS - SUPPORT PANELS

BDP Base Designer Panel, 3-Panel



BDP54

CATALOG #

BDP51	BDP54	BDP57	BDP60	BDP63	BDP66	BDP69	BDP72
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Thickness:	3/4"
Width:	51", 54", 57", 60", 63", 66", 69", 72"
Height:	30 1/2"

FEATURES

- Raised or recessed panel sections (panel sections match center panel of door style specified).
- Mortise & Tenon door construction; 4" wide center mullions divide panels; square outside detail.

Description: Decorative triple door panel for Base Cabinet application. Panels are equal in size.

NOTES: • Finished face; finished front, rear, top and bottom edges; sealed back.

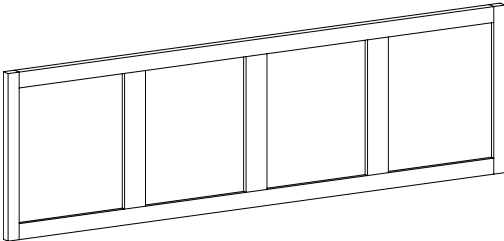


- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below minimum door size of respective door style; see Door Specifications Section for details.

ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) beyond 96"H.
- Cannot exceed a maximum square footage of 32.
- Not available for Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Cielo, Devonshire, Echo, Galassia, Hampshire, Innsbruck, LeMans, Luna, Madrid, Maniago, Milan, Moderna, Napoli, Norte, Novus, Olympic, Pleasanton, Royale, Savona, Seville, Sierra, Skyline, Tempo, Tempo HD, Tempo Premium, Versailles or Wakefield door styles.

BDP Base Designer Panel, 4-Panel



BDP78

CATALOG #

BDP75	BDP78	BDP81	BDP84	BDP87	BDP90	BDP93	BDP96
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SPECIFICATIONS

Thickness:	3/4"
Width:	75", 78", 81", 84", 87", 90", 93", 96"
Height:	30 1/2"

FEATURES

- Raised or recessed panel sections (panel sections match center panel of door style specified).
- Mortise & Tenon door construction; 4" wide center mullions divide panels; square outside detail.

Description: Decorative quadruple door panel for Base Cabinet application. Panels are equal in size.

NOTES: • Finished face; finished front, rear, top and bottom edges; sealed back.



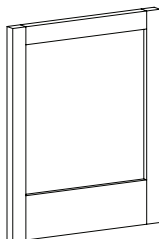
- Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below minimum door size of respective door style; see Door Specifications Section for details.

ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) beyond 96"H.
- Cannot exceed a maximum square footage of 32.
- Not available for Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Cielo, Devonshire, Echo, Galassia, Hampshire, Innsbruck, LeMans, Luna, Madrid, Maniago, Milan, Moderna, Napoli, Norte, Novus, Olympic, Pleasanton, Royale, Savona, Seville, Sierra, Skyline, Tempo, Tempo HD, Tempo Premium, Versailles or Wakefield door styles.

FRAMELESS - SUPPORT PANELS

BDPFT Base Designer Panel, Single Panel w/ Flush Toekick



BDPFT15

CATALOG

BDPFT12	BDPFT15	BDPFT18	BDPFT21	BDPFT24		
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Thickness:	3/4"
Width:	12", 15", 18", 21", 24"
Height:	34 1/2"

FEATURES

- Raised or recessed panel sections (panel sections match center panel of door style specified).
- Mortise & Tenon door construction; square outside detail.
- Flush toekick

Description: Decorative single door panel for Base Cabinet application.

NOTES: • Finished face; finished front, rear, top and bottom edges; sealed back.



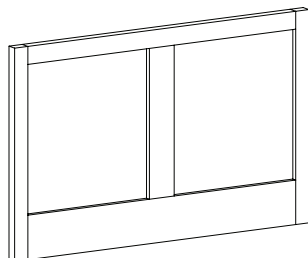
• Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below minimum door size of respective door style; see Door Specifications Section for details.

ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) beyond 96"H.
- Cannot exceed a maximum square footage of 32.

• Not available for Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Cielo, Devonshire, Echo, Galassia, Hampshire, Innsbruck, LeMans, Luna, Madrid, Maniago, Milan, Moderna, Napoli, Norte, Novus, Olympic, Pleasanton, Royale, Savona, Seville, Sierra, Skyline, Tempo, Tempo HD, Tempo Premium, Versailles or Wakefield door styles.

BDPFT Base Designer Panel, Double Panel w/ Flush Toekick



BDPFT30

CATALOG

BDPFT27	BDPFT30	BDPFT33	BDPFT36	BDPFT39	BDPFT42	BDPFT45	BDPFT48
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

SPECIFICATIONS

Thickness:	3/4"
Width:	27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48"
Height:	34 1/2"

FEATURES

- Raised or recessed panel sections (panel sections match center panel of door style specified).
- Mortise & Tenon door construction; 4" wide center mullions divide panels; square outside detail.
- Flush toekick

Description: Decorative dual door panel for Base Cabinet application. Panels are equal in size.

NOTES: • Finished face; finished front, rear, top and bottom edges; sealed back.



• Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below minimum door size of respective door style; see Door Specifications Section for details.

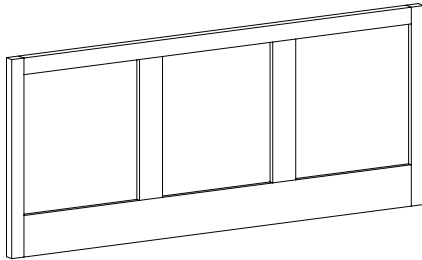
ALERT

- Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.
- Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) beyond 96"H.
- Cannot exceed a maximum square footage of 32.

• Not available for Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Cielo, Devonshire, Echo, Galassia, Hampshire, Innsbruck, LeMans, Luna, Madrid, Maniago, Milan, Moderna, Napoli, Norte, Novus, Olympic, Pleasanton, Royale, Savona, Seville, Sierra, Skyline, Tempo, Tempo HD, Tempo Premium, Versailles or Wakefield door styles.

FRAMELESS - SUPPORT PANELS

BDPFT Base Designer Panel, 3-Panel w/ Flush Toekick



BDPFT54

CATALOG #

BDPFT51	BDPFT54	BDPFT57	BDPFT60	BDPFT63	BDPFT66	BDPFT69	BDPFT72
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

SPECIFICATIONS

Thickness:	3/4"
Width:	51", 54", 57", 60", 63", 66", 69", 72"
Height:	34 1/2"

FEATURES

- Raised or recessed panel sections (panel sections match center panel of door style specified).
- Mortise & Tenon door construction; 4" wide center mullions divide panels; square outside detail.
- Flush toekick

Description: Decorative triple door panel for Base Cabinet application. Panels are equal in size.

NOTES: • Finished face; finished front, rear, top and bottom edges; sealed back.



• Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below minimum door size of respective door style; see Door Specifications Section for details.



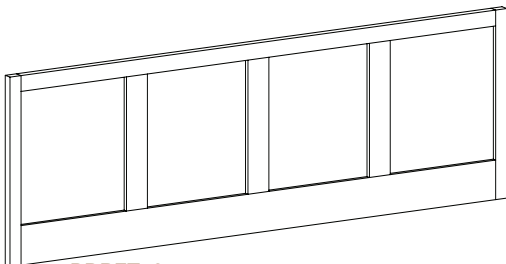
• Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

• Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) beyond 96"H.

• Cannot exceed a maximum square footage of 32.

• Not available for Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Cielo, Devonshire, Echo, Galassia, Hampshire, Innsbruck, LeMans, Luna, Madrid, Maniago, Milan, Moderna, Napoli, Norte, Novus, Olympic, Pleasanton, Royale, Savona, Seville, Sierra, Skyline, Tempo, Tempo HD, Tempo Premium, Versailles or Wakefield door styles.

BDPFT Base Designer Panel, 4-Panel w/ Flush Toekick



BDPFT78

CATALOG #

BDPFT75	BDPFT78	BDPFT81	BDPFT84	BDPFT87	BDPFT90	BDPFT93	BDPFT96
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

SPECIFICATIONS

Thickness:	3/4"
Width:	75", 78", 81", 84", 87", 90", 93", 96"
Height:	34 1/2"

FEATURES

- Raised or recessed panel sections (panel sections match center panel of door style specified).
- Mortise & Tenon door construction; 4" wide center mullions divide panels; square outside detail.
- Flush toekick

Description: Decorative quadruple door panel for Base Cabinet application. Panels are equal in size.

NOTES: • Finished face; finished front, rear, top and bottom edges; sealed back.



• Cannot be decreased in Width (MUDW) below minimum door size of respective door style; see Door Specifications Section for details.



• Cannot be decreased in Height (MUDH) below 12"H.

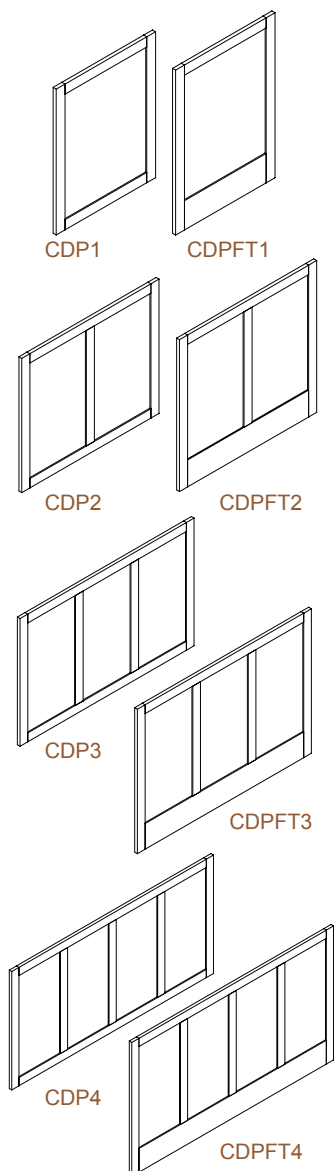
• Cannot be increased in Height (MUIHO) beyond 96"H.

• Cannot exceed a maximum square footage of 32.

• Not available for Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Cielo, Devonshire, Echo, Galassia, Hampshire, Innsbruck, LeMans, Luna, Madrid, Maniago, Milan, Moderna, Napoli, Norte, Novus, Olympic, Pleasanton, Royale, Savona, Seville, Sierra, Skyline, Tempo, Tempo HD, Tempo Premium, Versailles or Wakefield door styles.

FRAMELESS - SUPPORT PANELS

CDP, CDPFT Custom Designer Panels



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
CDP1	Single Panel Size Availability: Width Range = Min. Door Width (See Door Spec. section) up to 36"W Bottom rail height configured to be compatible with lower cabinets that have a flush toekick
CDPFT1	
CDP2	Double Panel Size Availability: 2 1/8" Recessed Door Style Width Range 11 3/8"W up to 72"W 2 3/4" Recessed Door Style Width Range 13 1/4"W up to 72"W 3" Recessed Door Style Width Range 14"W up to 72"W 4" Recessed Door Style Width Range 17"W up to 72"W 2 1/8" Raised Door Style Width Range 11 7/8"W up to 72"W 2 3/4" Raised Door Style Width Range 13 3/4"W up to 72"W 3" Raised Door Style Width Range 14 1/2"W up to 72"W
CDPFT2	Bottom rail height configured to be compatible with lower cabinets that have a flush toekick
CDP3	Triple Panel Size Availability: 2 1/8" Recessed Door Style Width Range 16"W up to 108"W 2 3/4" Recessed Door Style Width Range 18 1/2"W up to 108"W 3" Recessed Door Style Width Range 19 1/2"W up to 108"W 4" Recessed Door Style Width Range 23 1/2"W up to 108"W 2 1/8" Raised Door Style Width Range 16 3/4"W up to 108"W 2 3/4" Raised Door Style Width Range 19 1/4"W up to 108"W 3" Raised Door Style Width Range 24 1/4"W up to 108"W
CDPFT3	Bottom rail height configured to be compatible with lower cabinets that have a flush toekick
CDP4	Quad Panel Size Availability: 2 1/8" Recessed Door Style Width Range 20 5/8"W up to 120"W 2 3/4" Recessed Door Style Width Range 23 3/4"W up to 120"W 3" Recessed Door Style Width Range 25"W up to 120"W 4" Recessed Door Style Width Range 30"W up to 120"W 2 1/8" Raised Door Style Width Range 21 5/8"W up to 120"W 2 3/4" Raised Door Style Width Range 24 3/4"W up to 120"W 3" Raised Door Style Width Range 26"W up to 120"W
CDPFT4	Bottom rail height configured to be compatible with lower cabinets that have a flush toekick

- Decorative panel system consisting of raised or recessed panel sections to match door style and overlay selected
- CDP's standard rail height is configured to be compatible with wall cabinets and lower cabinets that do not have a flush toekick
- CDPFT's bottom rail height is configured to be compatible with lower cabinets that have a flush toekick

- NOTES:**
- Ordered by the square foot (specified by adding a hyphen and the total square footage after the Catalog #'s prefix; for example a double panel CDP with 12 square feet is ordered as CDP2-12).
 - Only available for door styles that have mortise & tenon style construction.
 - Panels over 48"H (over 43"H for applied moulding door style selection) will have an intermediate horizontal rail and will have TWO vertical panels.
 - Panels with a center panel width exceeding 27" are not covered under warranty (against warp/twist/expansion/contraction).
 - Square outside edge detail.

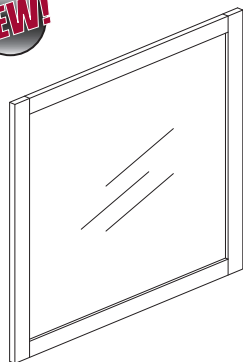


ALERT

- Minimum Height = minimum door size of respective door style (see Door Specification Section for details).
- Maximum Height = 120".
- Panels in Black Walnut and Rift-cut White Oak are limited to maximum widths and maximum heights of 96".
- Drawing required with order.
- Drawing must specify the overall width and overall height of the panel.
- Drawing must state the width of each stile and center mullion.
- Drawing must state the height of each rail and intermediate rail.
- Stiles cannot be under 1 1/2" wide or over 8" in width
- Center mullions cannot be under 2 1/8" wide or over 8" in width.
- Rails cannot be under 1 1/2" in height or over 8" in height.
- Maximum square footage of single CDP/CDPFT = 40.
- Not available for Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Cielo, Devonshire, Echo, Galassia, Hampshire, Innsbruck, LeMans, Luna, Madrid, Maniago, Milan, Moderna, Napoli, Norte, Novus, Olympic, Pleasanton, Royale, Savona, Seville, Sierra, Skyline, Tempo, Tempo HD, Tempo Premium, Versailles or Wakefield door styles.

FRAMELESS - SUPPORT PANELS

CDP1FG Custom Designer Panel, Surface Mount Over Glass

CDP1FG

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
CDP1FG	Single opening; mortise of door frame plugged; finished face, back and all edges	Wood

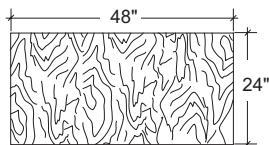
- NOTES:**
- Ordered by the square foot (specified by adding a hyphen and the total square footage after the Catalog #'s prefix; for example, a CDP1FG that measures 31"W x 42"H is ordered as CDP1FG-10).
 - Only available for door styles that have mortise & tenon style construction.
 - Panels over 42"H are not covered under warranty (against warp/twist/climate-driven reaction).
 - Panels over 30"W are not covered under warranty (against warp/twist/climate-driven reaction).
 - Edge profile to match that specified in order header.


ALERT

- Drawing required with order; drawing must specify width and height of stiles and rails, as well as overall height and width of CDP1FG.
- Maximum Height = 72"H.
- Maximum Width = 42"W.
- Stiles cannot be under 1 1/2"W or over 8" in width.
- Rails cannot be under 1 1/2" in height or over 8" in height.
- Maximum square footage cannot exceed 21".
- Not available for Alto, Athos, Avanti, Avenir, Cielo, Devonshire, Echo, Galassia, Hampshire, Innsbruck, LeMans, Luna, Madrid, Maniago, Milan, Moderna, Napoli, Norte, Novus, Olympic, Pleasanton, Royale, Savona, Seville, Sierra, Skyline, Tempo, Tempo HD, Tempo Premium, Versailles or Wakefield door styles.

FRAMELESS - BACK PANELS

BKP4x2x3/4 24"H Wall Back Panels



BKP4x2x3/4

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	MATERIAL
BKP4x2x3/4PB2E	Wall Back Panel	48" x 24" x 3/4"	NDure Birch
BKP4x2x3/4WH2E	Wall Back Panel	48" x 24" x 3/4"	NDure White
BKP4x2x3/42E	Wall Back Panel	48" x 24" x 3/4"	Wood

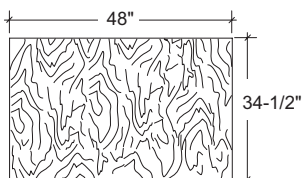
Width: 48" (mill edge)
Height: 24" (clean edge)
Thickness: 3/4"

- NOTES:**
- The "2E" denotation indicates that both short edges will receive 1mm thick edgebanding.
 - Edgebanding matches panel material



- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

BKP4x3x3/4 34 1/2"H Base Back Panels



BKP4x3x3/4

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	MATERIAL
BKP4x3x3/4PB2E	Base Back Panel	48" x 34 1/2" x 3/4"	NDure Birch
BKP4x3x3/4WH2E	Base Back Panel	48" x 34 1/2" x 3/4"	NDure White
BKP4x3x3/42E	Base Back Panel	48" x 34 1/2" x 3/4"	Wood

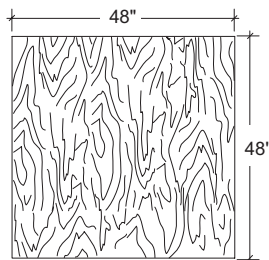
Width: 48" (mill edge)
Height: 34 1/2" (clean edge)
Thickness: 3/4"

- NOTES:**
- The "2E" denotation indicates that both short edges will receive 1mm thick edgebanding.
 - Edgebanding matches panel material



- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

BKP4x4x3/4 48"H Base Back Panels



BKP4x4x3/4

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	MATERIAL
BKP4x4x3/4PB2E	Base Back Panel	48" x 48" x 3/4"	NDure Birch
BKP4x4x3/4WH2E	Base Back Panel	48" x 48" x 3/4"	NDure White
BKP4x4x3/42E	Base Back Panel	48" x 48" x 3/4"	Wood

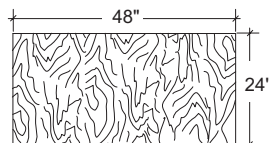
Width: 48" (both vertical edges banded)
Height: 48" (clean edge)
Thickness: 3/4"

- NOTES:**
- The "2E" denotation indicates that both short edges will receive 1mm thick edgebanding.
 - Edgebanding matches panel material



- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

BKP4x2x_, BKPL4x2x_, RTFBKP4x2x_ 24"H Wall Back Panels



BKP4x2

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	MATERIAL
BKP4x2x(1/4, 1/2 or 3/4)PB	Wall Back Panel	48" W x 24" H	NDure Birch
BKP4x2x(1/4, 1/2 or 3/4)WH	Wall Back Panel	48" W x 24" H	NDure White
BKP4x2x(1/4, 1/2 or 3/4)	Wall Back Panel	48" W x 24" H	Wood
BKPL4x2x(1/4 or 3/4)	Wall Back Panel	48" W x 24" H	Laminate
RTFBKP4x2x(1/4 or 3/4)	Wall Back Panel	48" W x 24" H	Thermofoil

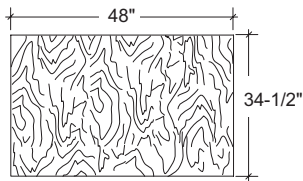
Width: 48" (mill edge)
Height: 24" (clean edge)
Thickness: 1/4", 1/2", 3/4"



- 1/2" thick back panels are not available in Laminate, Melamine, Thermofoil or Engineered Wood Species.
- Short edges of panel will come with a machine edge and are intended to be "trimmed".
- Materials that have a grain or pattern direction will be oriented vertically to run with the 24" height.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

FRAMELESS - BACK PANELS

BKP4x3x, BKPL4x3x, RTFBKP4x3x 34 1/2" H Base Back Panels



BKP4x3

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BKP4x3x(1/4, 1/2 or 3/4)PB	Base Back Panel	48" W x 34 1/2" H	NDure Birch
BKP4x3x(1/4, 1/2 or 3/4)WH	Base Back Panel	48" W x 34 1/2" H	NDure White
BKP4x3x(1/4, 1/2 or 3/4)	Base Back Panel	48" W x 34 1/2" H	Wood
BKPL4x3x(1/4 or 3/4)	Base Back Panel	48" W x 34 1/2" H	Laminate
RTFBKP4x3x(1/4 or 3/4)	Base Back Panel	48" W x 34 1/2" H	Thermofoil

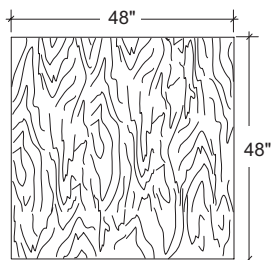
Width: 48" (mill edge)
Height: 34 1/2"
 (clean edge)
Thickness: 1/4", 1/2", 3/4"



ALERT

- 1/2" thick back panels are not available in Laminate, Melamine, Thermofoil or Engineered Wood Species.
- Short edges of panel will come with a machine edge and are intended to be "trimmed".
- Materials that have a grain or pattern direction will be oriented vertically to run with the 34 1/2" height.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

BKP4x4x, BKPL4x4x, RTFBKP4x4x 48" H Wall Back Panels



BKP4x4

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BKP4x4x(1/4, 1/2 or 3/4)PB	Wall Back Panel	48" W x 48" H	NDure Birch
BKP4x4x(1/4, 1/2 or 3/4)WH	Wall Back Panel	48" W x 48" H	NDure White
BKP4x4x(1/4, 1/2 or 3/4)	Wall Back Panel	48" W x 48" H	Wood
BKPL4x4x(1/4 or 3/4)	Wall Back Panel	48" W x 48" H	Laminate
RTFBKP4x4x(1/4 or 3/4)	Wall Back Panel	48" W x 48" H	Thermofoil

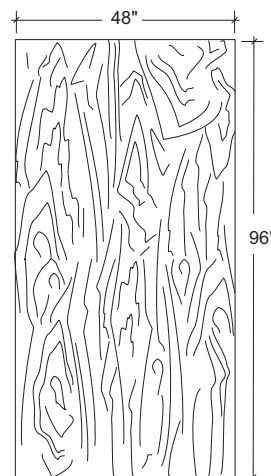
Width: 48" (mill edge)
Height: 48" (clean edge)
Thickness: 1/4", 1/2", 3/4"



ALERT

- 1/2" thick back panels are not available in Laminate, Melamine, Thermofoil or Engineered Wood Species.
- Short edges of panel will come with a machine edge and are intended to be "trimmed".
- Materials that have a grain or pattern direction will be oriented vertically to run with the 48" height.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

BKP4x8x, BKPL4x8x, RTFBKP4x8x 96" H Tall Back Panels



BKP4x8

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BKP4x8x(1/4, 1/2 or 3/4)PB	Tall Back Panel	48" W x 96" H	NDure Birch
BKP4x8x(1/4, 1/2 or 3/4)WH	Tall Back Panel	48" W x 96" H	NDure White
BKP4x8x(1/4, 1/2 or 3/4)	Tall Back Panel	48" W x 96" H	Wood
BKPL4x8x(1/4 or 3/4)	Tall Back Panel	48" W x 96" H	Laminate
RTFBKP4x8x(1/4 or 3/4)	Tall Back Panel	48" W x 96" H	Thermofoil

Width: 48" (mill edge)
Height: 96" (mill edge)
Thickness: 1/4", 1/2", 3/4"

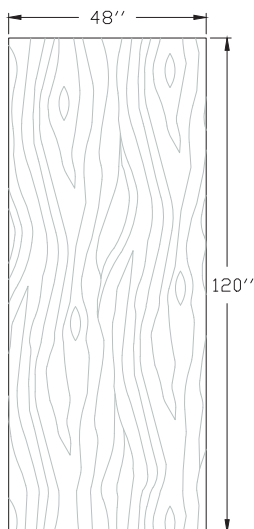


ALERT

- 1/2" thick back panels are not available in Laminate, Melamine, Thermofoil or Engineered Wood Species.
- Edges of the panel will come with a machine edge and are intended to be trimmed.
- Materials that have a grain or pattern direction will be oriented vertically to run with the 96" height.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

FRAMELESS - BACK PANELS

BKP4x10x_ Tall Back Panels



BKP4x10

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
BKP4x10x1/4	1 Face good; back of sheet is unfinished	Wood Veneer
BKP4x10x3/4	1 Face good; back of sheet is unfinished	Wood Veneer

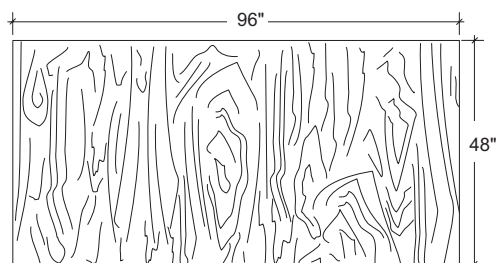
Width: 48" (mill edge)
Height: 120" (mill edge)
Thickness: 1/4", 3/4"



ALERT

- Not available in Rift-cut White Oak, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.
- Due to size of panels, material may display more inherent wood characteristics than are typically found in smaller pieces of material.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIHO, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

BKPW8x4x_ Cross-Grain Back Panels



BKPW8x4

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
BKPW8x4x1/4	Cross-Grain Back Panel 96" W x 48" H	Wood
BKPW8x4x3/4	Cross-Grain Back Panel 96" W x 48" H	Wood

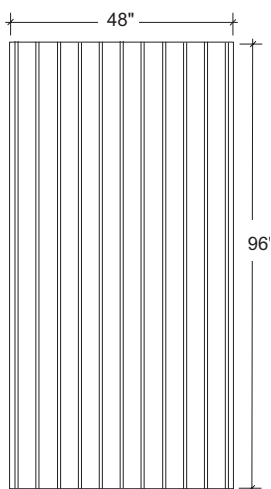
Width: 96" (mill edge)
Height: 48" (mill edge)
Thickness: 1/4", 3/4"



ALERT

- NOTES:**
- Used to minimize seams.
 - Not available in Black Walnut, Rustic Hickory, Rustic Alder, Rift-cut White Oak, Engineered Wood Species, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.
 - Cross-grain back panels will have a machine edge and are intended to be trimmed.
 - Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

BKPB4x8x1/4 Beaded Back Panels



BKPB4x8

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
BKPB4x8x1/4	Beaded Back Panel 48" W x 96" H	Wood

Width: 48" (mill edge)
Height: 96" (mill edge)
Thickness: 1/4"

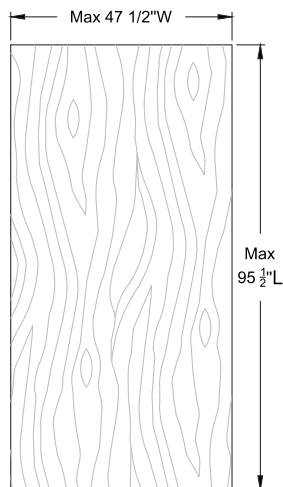


ALERT

- Not available in Black Walnut, Rustic Hickory, Rustic Alder, Rift-cut White Oak, Acrylic, Engineered Wood Species, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.
- Beaded back panels will have a machine edge and are intended to be trimmed.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIHO, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

FRAMELESS - BACK PANELS

LPW25 Loose Wood Veneer Panel Material (finished)



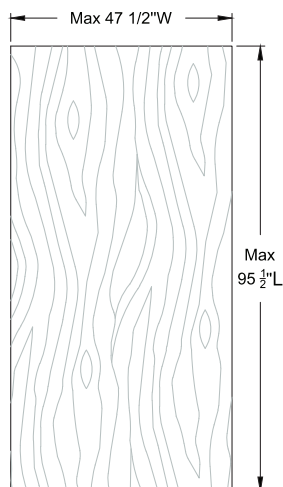
CATALOG

LPW25-1	LPW25-2	LPW25-3	LPW25-4	LPW25-5	LPW25-6	LPW25-7	LPW25-8
LPW25-9	LPW25-10	LPW25-11	LPW25-12	LPW25-13	LPW25-14	LPW25-15	LPW25-16
LPW25-17	LPW25-18	LPW25-19	LPW25-20	LPW25-21	LPW25-22	LPW25-23	LPW25-24
LPW25-25	LPW25-26	LPW25-27	LPW25-28	LPW25-29	LPW25-30	LPW25-31	

SPECIFICATIONS

- Finished Wood Veneer Panel
- 1/4" thick x square footage specified; order by the square foot (1 square foot minimum); round up to the next nearest number (i.e. a 3.4 square foot panel would be called out as an LPW25-4)
- Drawing required
- Maximum Width 47 1/2"
- Maximum Length: 95 1/2" (grain direction runs with the length of panel)
- Finished face; unfinished back
- Cannot be edgebanded

LPI25 Loose Interior Panel Material (melamine)



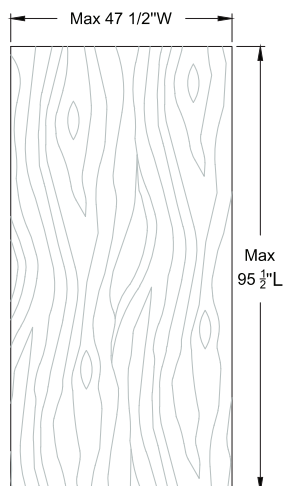
CATALOG

LPI25-1	LPI25-2	LPI25-3	LPI25-4	LPI25-5	LPI25-6	LPI25-7	LPI25-8
LPI25-9	LPI25-10	LPI25-11	LPI25-12	LPI25-13	LPI25-14	LPI25-15	LPI25-16
LPI25-17	LPI25-18	LPI25-19	LPI25-20	LPI25-21	LPI25-22	LPI25-23	LPI25-24
LPI25-25	LPI25-26	LPI25-27	LPI25-28	LPI25-29	LPI25-30	LPI25-31	

SPECIFICATIONS

- Melamine Interior Panel (specify NDure Birch or NDure White)
- 1/4" thick x square footage specified; order by the square foot (1 square foot minimum); round up to the next nearest number (i.e. a 3.4 square foot panel would be called out as an LPI25-4)
- Drawing required
- Maximum Width 47 1/2"
- Maximum Length: 95 1/2" (for NDure Birch, grain direction runs with the length of panel)
- Finished two sides
- Cannot be edgebanded

LPM25 Loose Exterior Panel Material (melamine)



CATALOG

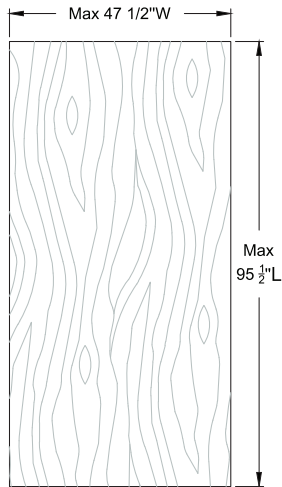
LPM25-1	LPM25-2	LPM25-3	LPM25-4	LPM25-5	LPM25-6	LPM25-7	LPM25-8
LPM25-9	LPM25-10	LPM25-11	LPM25-12	LPM25-13	LPM25-14	LPM25-15	LPM25-16
LPM25-17	LPM25-18	LPM25-19	LPM25-20	LPM25-21	LPM25-22	LPM25-23	LPM25-24
LPM25-25	LPM25-26	LPM25-27	LPM25-28	LPM25-29	LPM25-30	LPM25-31	

SPECIFICATIONS

- Melamine Exterior Panel (specify Mystique, Queenston Oak or Verismo color)
- 1/4" thick x square footage specified; order by the square foot (1 square foot minimum); round up to the next nearest number (i.e. a 3.4 square foot panel would be called out as an LPM25-4)
- Drawing required
- Maximum Width 47 1/2"
- Maximum Length: 95 1/2" (grain direction runs with the length of panel)
- Finished two sides
- Cannot be edgebanded

FRAMELESS - BACK PANELS

LPL25 Loose Exterior Panel Material (laminate)



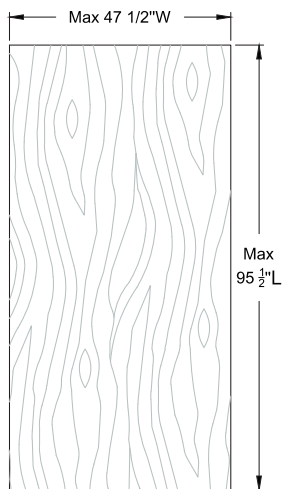
CATALOG

LPL25-1	LPL25-2	LPL25-3	LPL25-4	LPL25-5	LPL25-6	LPL25-7	LPL25-8
LPL25-9	LPL25-10	LPL25-11	LPL25-12	LPL25-13	LPL25-14	LPL25-15	LPL25-16
LPL25-17	LPL25-18	LPL25-19	LPL25-20	LPL25-21	LPL25-22	LPL25-23	LPL25-24
LPL25-25	LPL25-26	LPL25-27	LPL25-28	LPL25-29	LPL25-30	LPL25-31	

SPECIFICATIONS

- Laminate Exterior Panel (specify color)
- 1/4" thick x square footage specified; order by the square foot (1 square foot minimum); round up to the next nearest number (i.e. a 3.4 square foot panel would be called out as an LPL25-4)
- Drawing required
- Maximum Width 47 1/2"
- Maximum Length: 95 1/2" (any grain/pattern direction runs with the length of panel)
- Finished two sides
- Cannot be edgebanded

LPW75 Loose Wood Veneer Panel Material (finished)



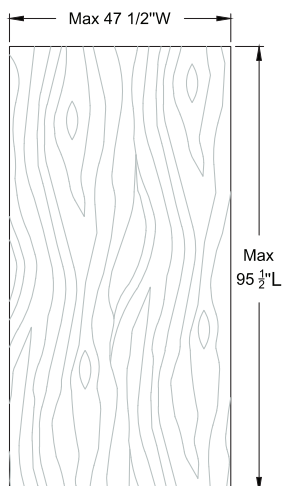
CATALOG

LPW75-1	LPW75-2	LPW75-3	LPW75-4	LPW75-5	LPW75-6	LPW75-7	LPW75-8
LPW75-9	LPW75-10	LPW75-11	LPW75-12	LPW75-13	LPW75-14	LPW75-15	LPW75-16
LPW75-17	LPW75-18	LPW75-19	LPW75-20	LPW75-21	LPW75-22	LPW75-23	LPW75-24
LPW75-25	LPW75-26	LPW75-27	LPW75-28	LPW75-29	LPW75-30	LPW75-31	

SPECIFICATIONS

- Finished Wood Veneer Panel
- 3/4" thick x square footage specified; order by the square foot (1 square foot minimum); round up to the next nearest number (i.e. a 3.4 square foot panel would be called out as an LPW75-4)
- Drawing required
- Maximum Width 47 1/2"
- Maximum Length: 95 1/2" (grain direction runs with the length of panel)
- Finished face; unfinished back

LPI75 Loose Interior Panel Material (melamine)



CATALOG

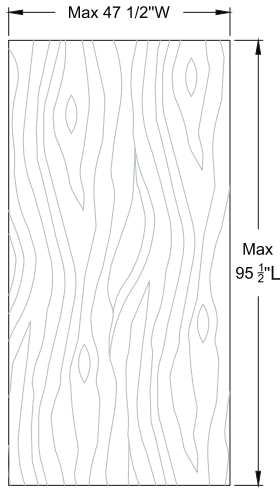
LPI75-1	LPI75-2	LPI75-3	LPI75-4	LPI75-5	LPI75-6	LPI75-7	LPI75-8
LPI75-9	LPI75-10	LPI75-11	LPI75-12	LPI75-13	LPI75-14	LPI75-15	LPI75-16
LPI75-17	LPI75-18	LPI75-19	LPI75-20	LPI75-21	LPI75-22	LPI75-23	LPI75-24
LPI75-25	LPI75-26	LPI75-27	LPI75-28	LPI75-29	LPI75-30	LPI75-31	

SPECIFICATIONS

- Melamine Interior Panel (specify NDure Birch or NDure White)
- 3/4" thick x square footage specified; order by the square foot (1 square foot minimum); round up to the next nearest number (i.e. a 3.4 square foot panel would be called out as an LPI75-4)
- Drawing required
- Maximum Width 47 1/2"
- Maximum Length: 95 1/2" (for NDure Birch, grain direction runs with the length of panel)
- Finished two sides

FRAMELESS - BACK PANELS

LPM75 Loose Exterior Panel Material (melamine)



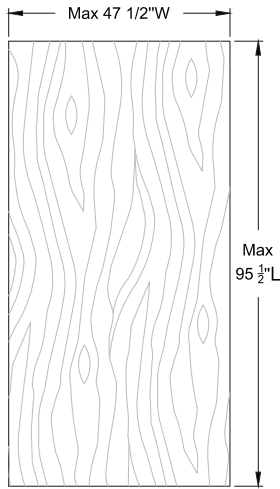
CATALOG #

LPM75-1	LPM75-2	LPM75-3	LPM75-4	LPM75-5	LPM75-6	LPM75-7	LPM75-8
LPM75-9	LPM75-10	LPM75-11	LPM75-12	LPM75-13	LPM75-14	LPM75-15	LPM75-16
LPM75-17	LPM75-18	LPM75-19	LPM75-20	LPM75-21	LPM75-22	LPM75-23	LPM75-24
LPM75-25	LPM75-26	LPM75-27	LPM75-28	LPM75-29	LPM75-30	LPM75-31	

SPECIFICATIONS

- Melamine Interior Panel (specify Mystique, Queenston Oak or Verismo color)
- 3/4" thick x square footage specified; order by the square foot (1 square foot minimum); round up to the next nearest number (i.e. a 3.4 square foot panel would be called out as an LPM75-4)
- Drawing required
- Maximum Width 47 1/2"
- Maximum Length: 95 1/2" (grain direction runs with the length of panel)
- Finished two sides

LPL75 Loose Exterior Panel Material (laminate)



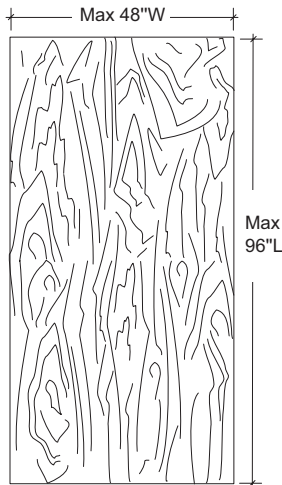
CATALOG #

LPL75-1	LPL75-2	LPL75-3	LPL75-4	LPL75-5	LPL75-6	LPL75-7	LPL75-8
LPL75-9	LPL75-10	LPL75-11	LPL75-12	LPL75-13	LPL75-14	LPL75-15	LPL75-16
LPL75-17	LPL75-18	LPL75-19	LPL75-20	LPL75-21	LPL75-22	LPL75-23	LPL75-24
LPL75-25	LPL75-26	LPL75-27	LPL75-28	LPL75-29	LPL75-30	LPL75-31	

SPECIFICATIONS

- Laminate Exterior Panel (specify color)
- 3/4" thick x square footage specified; order by the square foot (1 square foot minimum); round up to the next nearest number (i.e. a 3.4 square foot panel would be called out as an LPL75-4)
- Drawing required
- Maximum Width 47 1/2"
- Maximum Length: 95 1/2" (grain/pattern direction runs with the length of panel)
- Finished two sides

PMC, PMCE, PMCL, RTFPMC Custom Panel Material



PMC

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PMC (01-32)	Custom Panel Material	48" W - 96" H	Wood
PMCE (01-32)	Custom Panel Material w/ Eased Edge	48" W - 96" H	Wood
PMCL (01-32)	Custom Panel Material	48" W - 96" H	Laminate
RTFPMC (01-32)	Custom Panel Material	48" W - 96" H	Thermofoil

Width: 48"
Height: 96"
Thickness: 3/4"
 Panel material cut to size
 Finished on both sides
 All four edges are edge banded

ORDER EXAMPLE:
 Material 2ft wide x 3ft high = 6 square feet.
 Therefore, you would order "PMC06".

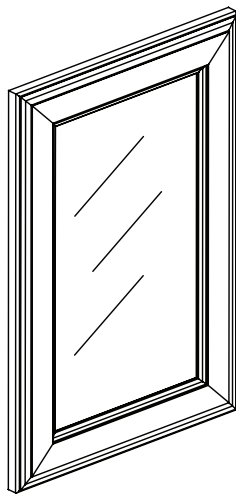
NOTES: • Price is per square foot. Indicated by the number following "PMC..."



- Drawing must accompany order.
- Specify width, height and grain direction on order. MAX size: 4'W x 8'L. Indicate number of square feet after product code (example: material 2'W x 3'H is 6 square feet. Product code is PMC06).
- The "E" denotation in the PMCE code indicates that the banded edges are "eased".
- PMC material not available in cross-grain configuration; maximum width cannot exceed 48".
- PMC panel's shape must be either a rectangle or a square.

FRAMELESS - FRAMED MIRRORS

FM Framed Mirrors



FM_

CATALOG

FM1524	15"W x 24"H Door frame
FM1530	15"W x 30"H Door frame
FM1536	15"W x 36"H Door frame
FM1539	15"W x 39"H Door frame
FM1542	15"W x 42"H Door frame
FM1545	15"W x 45"H Door frame
FM1548	15"W x 48"H Door frame
FM1824	18"W x 24"H Door frame
FM1830	18"W x 30"H Door frame
FM1836	18"W x 36"H Door frame
FM1839	18"W x 39"H Door frame
FM1842	18"W x 42"H Door frame
FM1845	18"W x 45"H Door frame
FM1848	18"W x 48"H Door frame
FM2124	21"W x 24"H Door frame
FM2130	21"W x 30"H Door frame
FM2136	21"W x 36"H Door frame
FM2139	21"W x 39"H Door frame
FM2142	21"W x 42"H Door frame
FM2145	21"W x 45"H Door frame
FM2148	21"W x 48"H Door frame
FM2424	24"W x 24"H Door frame
FM2430	24"W x 30"H Door frame
FM2436	24"W x 36"H Door frame
FM2439	24"W x 39"H Door frame
FM2442	24"W x 42"H Door frame
FM2445	24"W x 45"H Door frame
FM2448	24"W x 48"H Door frame

- NOTES:**
- Selected door frame captures plain mirror. Frame is mitered construction with mirror installed. Mirror has a 5.2mm wood backer panel installed on reverse side. Mirror is held in place with silicone adhesive and framing nails.
 - Includes plain mirror glass (GL8MI).
 - Mirror frames are available to match the following door styles: Albany, Bristol, Casa, Cottage Grove, Estate, Hamlet, Hampshire, Innsbruck, Lancaster, Laredo, Milan, Mission, Monaco, Nantucket, New Castle, Savannah, Savona, Shaker, Somerset, Sonora, Springfield, Sunderland and Verona.
 - Edge profile on mirror frame will match that called out in the respective room's header information (i.e. if the framed mirror is ordered in a room with a Bristol door style with a #78 edge profile, the edge profile on the framed mirror will also be #78).
 - Frame comes with the backside drilled for keyhole for wall-hanging. On frames 15"W to 20 3/4"W, a single keyhole will be located in the top & bottom frame members, centered in the middle of the frame's width. On frames 21"W to 38 3/4"W, two keyholes will be located in the top & bottom frame members, 8" from center of the frame's width. On frames 39"W to 48"W, three keyholes will be located in the top & bottom frame members, one keyhole will be centered on the frame's width with the other two keyholes located 16" from the center keyhole.

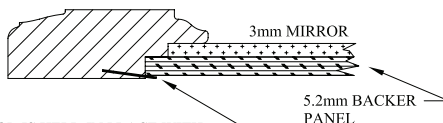


- Framed mirrors will be shipped with extra packaging to prevent damage. Handle with care as this is a fragile product.

ALERT • Manufacturer does not provide any provisions for installation beyond the keyholes provided.

CROSS SECTION

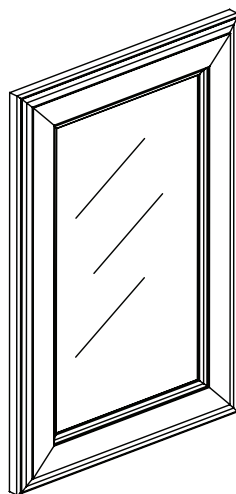
SHOWN:
#CS03 INSIDE EDGE
#83 OUTSIDE EDGE



*MIRROR IS HELD IN PLACE WITH SILICONE AND FLEXIBLE FRAMING NAILS

FRAMELESS - FRAMED MIRRORS

FM Framed Mirrors



FM_

CATALOG

FM2724	27"W x 24"H Door frame
FM2730	27"W x 30"H Door frame
FM2736	27"W x 36"H Door frame
FM2739	27"W x 39"H Door frame
FM2742	27"W x 42"H Door frame
FM2745	27"W x 45"H Door frame
FM2748	27"W x 48"H Door frame
FM3030	30"W x 30"H Door frame
FM3630	36"W x 30"H Door frame
FM3930	39"W x 30"H Door frame
FM4230	42"W x 30"H Door frame
FM4530	45"W x 30"H Door frame
FM4830	48"W x 30"H Door frame
FM3636	36"W x 36"H Door frame
FM3936	39"W x 36"H Door frame
FM4236	42"W x 36"H Door frame
FM4536	45"W x 36"H Door frame
FM4836	48"W x 36"H Door frame
FM4239	42"W x 39"H Door frame
FM4539	45"W x 39"H Door frame
FM4839	48"W x 39"H Door frame
FM4242	42"W x 42"H Door frame
FM4542	45"W x 42"H Door frame
FM4842	48"W x 42"H Door frame

- NOTES:**
- Selected door frame captures plain mirror. Frame is mitered construction with mirror installed. Mirror has a 5.2mm wood backer panel installed on reverse side. Mirror is held in place with silicone adhesive and framing nails.
 - Includes plain mirror glass (GL8MI).
 - Mirror frames are available to match the following door styles: Albany, Bristol, Casa, Cottage Grove, Estate, Hamlet, Hampshire, Innsbruck, Lancaster, Laredo, Milan, Mission, Monaco, Nantucket, New Castle, Savannah, Savona, Shaker, Somerset, Sonora, Springfield, Sunderland and Verona.
 - Edge profile on mirror frame will match that called out in the respective room's header information (i.e. if the framed mirror is ordered in a room with a Bristol door style with a #78 edge profile, the edge profile on the framed mirror will also be #78).
 - Frame comes with the backside drilled for keyhole for wall-hanging. On frames 15"W to 20 3/4"W, a single keyhole will be located in the top & bottom frame members, centered in the middle of the frame's width. On frames 21"W to 38 3/4"W, two keyholes will be located in the top & bottom frame members, 8" from center of the frame's width. On frames 39"W to 48"W, three keyholes will be located in the top & bottom frame members, one keyhole will be centered on the frame's width with the other two keyholes located 16" from the center keyhole.



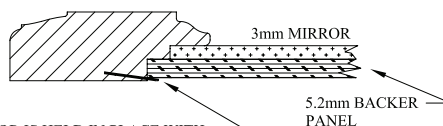
- Framed mirrors will be shipped with extra packaging to prevent damage. Handle with care as this is a fragile product.



- Manufacturer does not provide any provisions for installation beyond the keyholes provided.

CROSS SECTION

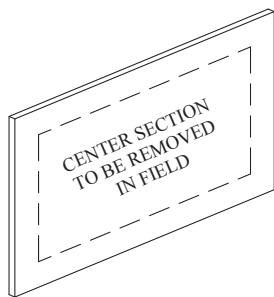
SHOWN:
#CS03 INSIDE EDGE
#83 OUTSIDE EDGE



*MIRROR IS HELD IN PLACE WITH SILICONE AND FLEXIBLE FRAMING NAILS

FRAMELESS - PANELS

LAPWUM Loose Appliance Panel for WUM Cabinet



LAPWUM

CATALOG

LAPWUM27	LAPWUM30	LAPWUM33	LAPWUM36		
----------	----------	----------	----------	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

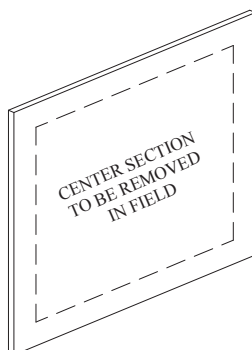
Thickness: 3/4"
 Width: 27" (26 7/8" actual),
 30" (29 7/8" actual),
 33" (32 7/8" actual),
 36" (35 7/8" actual)
 Specify Height at the time of
 order placement

FEATURES

- 3/4" thick slab loose appliance panel for WUM cabinet
- Materials and finish matches exterior materials and finish specified
- Exposed edges of panel are edgebanded and finished to match face surface of panel
- Includes four KeKu clips for mounting to cabinet

- NOTES:**
- Must specify overall panel height at time of order.
 - If panel is to receive a factory-produced appliance cut-out, cut-out information must be supplied at the time of order placement (cut-out dimensions must be consistent with minimum/maximum specified for the corresponding sized WUM cabinet); factory-produced cut-out is stitch-cut (installer must complete cut-out in field at the time of install); if no cut-out information is supplied at the time of order placement, panel will be sent without any appliance cut-out.

LAPBO Loose Appliance Panel for BO Cabinet



LAPBO

CATALOG

LAPBO27	LAPBO30	LAPBO33	LAPBO36		
---------	---------	---------	---------	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

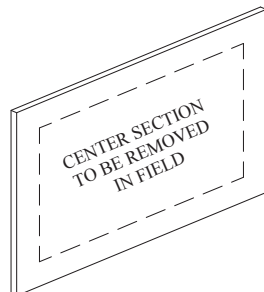
Thickness: 3/4"
 Width: 27" (26 7/8" actual),
 30" (29 7/8" actual),
 33" (32 7/8" actual),
 36" (35 7/8" actual)
 Specify Height at the time of
 order placement

FEATURES

- 3/4" thick slab loose appliance panel for BO cabinet
- Materials and finish matches exterior materials and finish specified
- Exposed edges of panel are edgebanded and finished to match face surface of panel
- Includes four KeKu clips for mounting to cabinet

- NOTES:**
- Must specify overall panel height at time of order.
 - If panel is to receive a factory-produced appliance cut-out, cut-out information must be supplied at the time of order placement (cut-out dimensions must be consistent with minimum/maximum specified for the corresponding sized BO cabinet); factory-produced cut-out is stitch-cut (installer must complete cut-out in field at the time of install); if no cut-out information is supplied at the time of order placement, panel will be sent without any appliance cut-out.

LAPBMW Loose Appliance Panel for BMW Cabinet



LAPBMW

CATALOG

LAPBMW24	LAPBMW27	LAPBMW30	LAPBMW33		
----------	----------	----------	----------	--	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Thickness: 3/4"
 Width: 24" (23 7/8" actual),
 27" (26 7/8" actual),
 30" (29 7/8" actual),
 33" (32 7/8" actual)
 Specify Height at the time of
 order placement

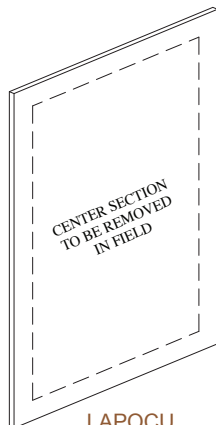
FEATURES

- 3/4" thick slab loose appliance panel for BMW oven cabinet
- Materials and finish matches exterior materials and finish specified
- Exposed edges of panel are edgebanded and finished to match face surface of panel
- Includes four KeKu clips for mounting to cabinet

- NOTES:**
- Must specify overall panel height at time of order.
 - If panel is to receive a factory-produced appliance cut-out, cut-out information must be supplied at the time of order placement (cut-out dimensions must be consistent with minimum/maximum specified for the corresponding sized BMW cabinet); factory-produced cut-out is stitch-cut (installer must complete cut-out in field at the time of install); if no cut-out information is supplied at the time of order placement, panel will be sent without any appliance cut-out.

FRAMELESS - PANELS

LAPOCU Loose Appliance Panel for OCU Cabinet



LAPOCU

CATALOG

LAPOCU27	LAPOCU30	LAPOCU33	LAPOCU36	
----------	----------	----------	----------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

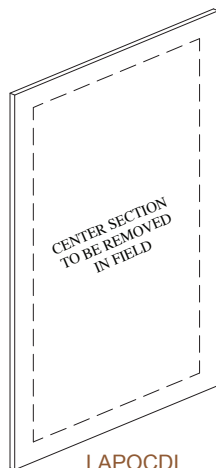
Thickness: 3/4"
Specify Width and Height at time of order placement; Width cannot be greater than 35 7/8" and Height cannot exceed 68"

FEATURES

- 3/4" thick slab loose appliance panel for OCU oven cabinet
- Materials and finish matches exterior materials and finish specified
- Exposed edges of panel are edgebanded and finished to match face surface of panel
- Includes four KeKu clips for mounting to cabinet

- NOTES:**
- Must specify overall panel height at time of order.
 - If panel is to receive a factory-produced appliance cut-out, cut-out information must be supplied at the time of order placement (cut-out dimensions must be consistent with minimum/maximum specified for the corresponding sized OCU cabinet); factory-produced cut-out is stitch-cut (installer must complete cut-out in field at the time of install); if no cut-out information is supplied at the time of order placement, panel will be sent without any appliance cut-out.

LAPOCDL Loose Appliance Panel for OCDL Cabinet



LAPOCDL

CATALOG

LAPOCDL27	LAPOCDL30	LAPOCDL33	LAPOCDL36	
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

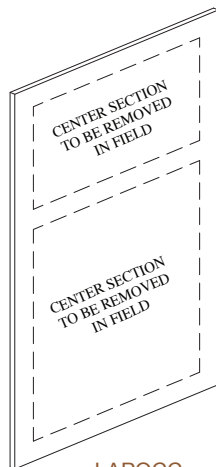
Thickness: 3/4"
Specify Width and Height at time of order placement; Width cannot be greater than 35 7/8" and Height cannot exceed 68"

FEATURES

- 3/4" thick slab loose appliance panel for OCDL oven cabinet
- Materials and finish matches exterior materials and finish specified
- Exposed edges of panel are edgebanded and finished to match face surface of panel
- Includes four KeKu clips for mounting to cabinet

- NOTES:**
- Must specify overall panel height at time of order.
 - If panel is to receive a factory-produced appliance cut-out, cut-out information must be supplied at the time of order placement (cut-out dimensions must be consistent with minimum/maximum specified for the corresponding sized OCDL cabinet); factory-produced cut-out is stitch-cut (installer must complete cut-out in field at the time of install); if no cut-out information is supplied at the time of order placement, panel will be sent without any appliance cut-out.

LAPOCC Loose Appliance Panel for OCC Cabinet



LAPOCC

CATALOG

LAPOCC27	LAPOCC30	LAPOCC33	LAPOCC36	
----------	----------	----------	----------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Thickness: 3/4"
Specify Width and Height at time of order placement; Width cannot be greater than 35 7/8" and Height cannot exceed 68"

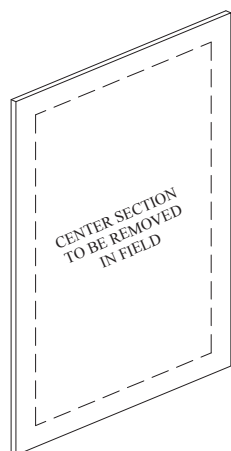
FEATURES

- 3/4" thick slab loose appliance panel for OCC oven cabinet
- Materials and finish matches exterior materials and finish specified
- Exposed edges of panel are edgebanded and finished to match face surface of panel
- Includes four KeKu clips for mounting to cabinet

- NOTES:**
- Must specify overall panel height at time of order.
 - If panel is to receive a factory-produced appliance cut-out, cut-out information must be supplied at the time of order placement (cut-out dimensions must be consistent with minimum/maximum specified for the corresponding sized OCC cabinet); factory-produced cut-out is stitch-cut (installer must complete cut-out in field at the time of install); if no cut-out information is supplied at the time of order placement, panel will be sent without any appliance cut-out.

FRAMELESS - PANELS

LAPOMC Loose Appliance Panel for OMC Cabinet



LAPOMC


CATALOG #

LAPOMC27	LAPOMC30	LAPOMC33	LAPOMC36	
----------	----------	----------	----------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

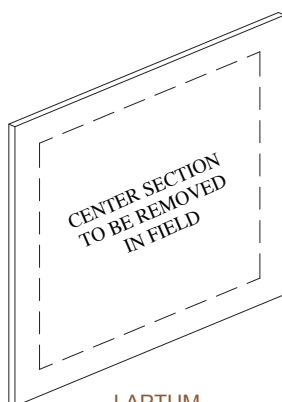
Thickness: 3/4"
Specify Width and Height at time of order placement; Width cannot be greater than 35 7/8" and Height cannot exceed 68"

FEATURES

- 3/4" thick slab loose appliance panel for OMC oven cabinet
- Materials and finish matches exterior materials and finish specified
- Exposed edges of panel are edgebanded and finished to match face surface of panel
- Includes four KeKu clips for mounting to cabinet

- NOTES:**
- Must specify overall panel height at time of order.
 - If panel is to receive a factory-produced appliance cut-out, cut-out information must be supplied at the time of order placement (cut-out dimensions must be consistent with minimum/maximum specified for the corresponding sizes OMC cabinet); factory-produced cut-out is stitch-cut (installer must complete cut-out in field at the time of install; if no cut-out information is supplied at the time of order placement, panel will be sent without any appliance cut-out)

LAPTUM Loose Appliance Panel for TUM Series Cabinet



LAPTUM

CATALOG #

LAPTUM27	LAPTUM30	LAPTUM33	LAPTUM36	
----------	----------	----------	----------	--

SPECIFICATIONS

Thickness: 3/4"
Specify Width and Height at time of order placement; Width cannot be greater than 35 7/8" and Height cannot exceed 42"

FEATURES

- 3/4" thick slab loose appliance panel for TUM oven cabinet
- Materials and finish matches exterior materials and finish specified
- Exposed edges of panel are edgebanded and finished to match face surface of panel
- Includes four KeKu clips for mounting to cabinet

- NOTES:**
- Must specify overall panel height at time of order.
 - If panel is to receive a factory-produced appliance cut-out, cut-out information must be supplied at the time of order placement (cut-out dimensions must be consistent with minimum/maximum specified for the corresponding sized TUM cabinet); factory-produced cut-out is stitch-cut (installer must complete cut-out in field at the time of install); if no cut-out information is supplied at the time of order placement, panel will be sent without any appliance cut-out.

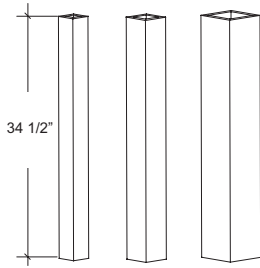
FRAMELESS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #
BFHDC	Hampton Corner Foot	A3-4
BFHL	Hampton Foot, Left	A3-5
BFHR	Hampton Foot, Right	A3-5
BFS	Square Foot	A3-4
BUNN4012	Bunn Foot	A3-4
COL	Plain Sq Columns, Style A, B or C	A3-1
COL	Fluted Sq Columns, Style D, E or F	A3-1
FDSA_	Decorative Skirt, Arch, Full Depth	A3-6
FDSS_	Decorative Skirt, Square, Full Depth	A3-6
FOOT_B	Arts & Crafts Foot	A3-5
FOOT_C	Tapered Foot, Square	A3-5
LB_	Ladder Base, Both Ends Open	A3-7
LB_F1	Ladder Base, One End Open	A3-7
LB_F2	Ladder Base, Both Ends Closed	A3-8
LBR_	Ladder Base Rip	A3-7
LEG_C	6" Wide Plain Leg, Medium Base	A3-2
LEG_D	Arts & Crafts Leg	A3-2
LEG_E	Tapered Leg	A3-2
RDSA_	Decorative Skirt, Arch, Reduced Depth	A3-6
RDSS_	Decorative Skirt, Square, Reduced Depth	A3-6
TPL36	Turnpost	A3-3

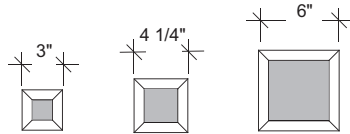
- NOTES:**
- Not ALL accessories are available in all material types. See individual product specification for availability.
 - Huntwood reserves the right to substitute another wood species when necessary.

FRAMELESS - COLUMNS

COL, RTFCOL Column, Plain



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
COL_A	Plain, Sqr. Column	3"W x 3"D x 34 1/2"H	Wood
COL_B	Plain, Sqr. Column	4 1/4"W x 4 1/4"D x 34 1/2"H	Wood
COL_C	Plain, Sqr. Column	6"W x 6"D x 34 1/2"H	Wood
COL_AL	Plain, Sqr. Column	3"W x 3"D x 34 1/2"H	Laminate
COL_BL	Plain, Sqr. Column	4 1/4"W x 4 1/4"D x 34 1/2"H	Laminate
COL_CL	Plain, Sqr. Column	6"W x 6"D x 34 1/2"H	Laminate
RTFCOL_A	Plain, Sqr. Column	3"W x 3"D x 34 1/2"H	Thermofoil
RTFCOL_B	Plain, Sqr. Column	4 1/4"W x 4 1/4"D x 34 1/2"H	Thermofoil
RTFCOL_C	Plain, Sqr. Column	6"W x 6"D x 34 1/2"H	Thermofoil



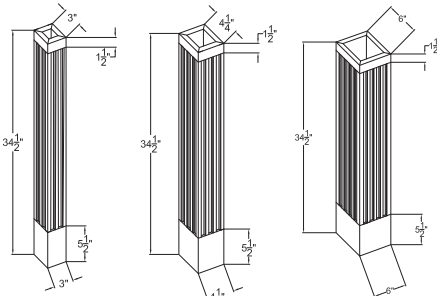
Column Top Views

NOTES: • Center of column is hollow.



• When ordered in Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil, the seams where each section of the column meet may not be completely tight and/or even. This product reality is considered "acceptable" and open seams will not be considered for factory replacement.

COL Column, Fluted

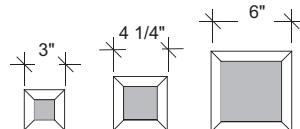


Col_D

Col_E

Col_F

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
COL_D	Fluted, Sqr. Column	3"W x 3"D x 34 1/2"H	Wood
COL_E	Fluted, Sqr. Column	4 1/4"W x 4 1/4"D x 34 1/2"H	Wood
COL_F	Fluted, Sqr. Column	6"W x 6"D x 34 1/2"H	Wood



Column Top Views

NOTES: • All 4 sides of column are fluted.
• Center of column is hollow.



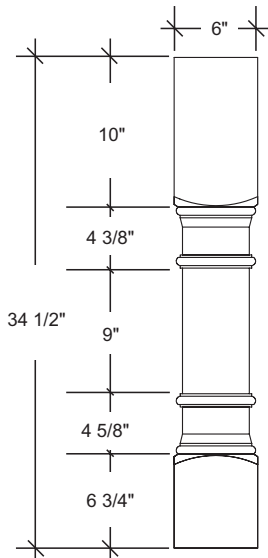
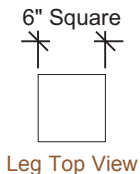
• Fluted Columns are not available in Rustics, Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - LEGS

LEG_C 6" Wide Leg

**Extended
Lead Time**

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
LEG_C	Plain Leg, Medium Base	6" Square x 34 1/2"H	Wood



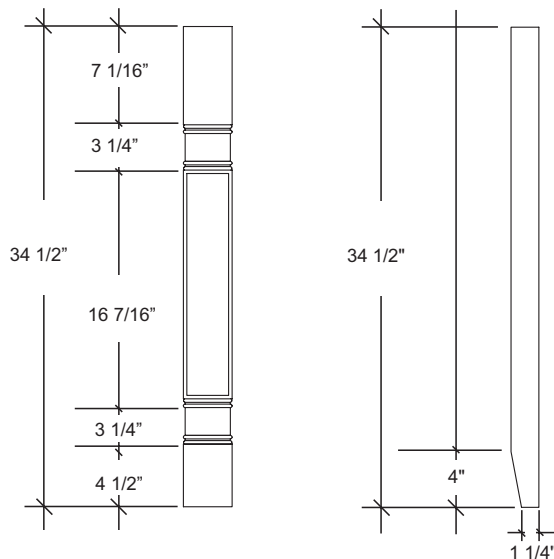
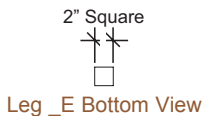
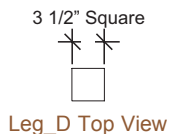
**STOP
ALERT**

- Available in Oak, Maple, Cherry & Alder.
- Maple will be substituted for European Beech & Hickory.
- Not available in Black Walnut, Hickory, Rustics, Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine, Rift-cut White Oak or Thermofoil.

LEG_D, LEG_E Decorative Legs

**Extended
Lead Time**

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
LEG_D	Arts & Crafts Leg	3 1/2"W x 3 1/2"D x 34 1/2"H	Wood
LEG_E	Tapered Leg	2" Sq. (top); 1 1/4" Sq. (bottom) x 34 1/2"H	Wood



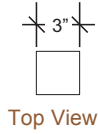
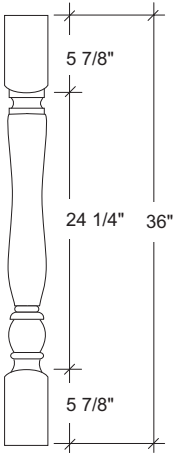
**STOP
ALERT**

- Available in Oak, Maple, Cherry & Alder.
- Maple will be substituted for European Beech & Hickory.
- Not available in Black Walnut, Hickory, Rustics, Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine, Rift-cut White Oak or Thermofoil.



FRAMELESS - LEGS

TPL36 Turnpost Leg, Loose



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
TPL36	Turnpost Leg, Loose	3"W x 3"D x 36"H	Wood



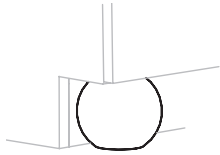
ALERT

- Available in Oak, Maple & Cherry.
- Maple will be substituted for European Beech & Hickory.
- Cherry will be substituted for Alder.
- Not available in Black Walnut, Hickory, Rustics, Rift-cut White Oak, Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.



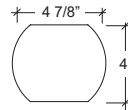
FRAMELESS - FEET

BUNN4012 Plain Bunn Foot

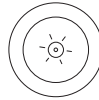


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BUNN4012	Plain Bunn Foot	4 7/8" Dia x 4"H	Wood

Front View

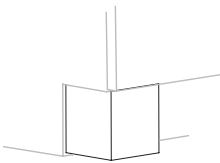


Top View



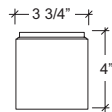
- Toekick may need to be modified to accept selected foot. Due to profile of selected feet, edges may interfere with adjacent cabinets.
- Available in Oak, Maple and Cherry. Maple will be substituted for European Beech and Hickory. Cherry will be substituted for Alder.
- Not available in Black Walnut, Hickory, Rustics, Rift-cut White Oak, Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

BFS Square Bunn Foot



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BFS	Square Bunn Foot	3 3/4" Sq. x 4"H	Wood

Front View

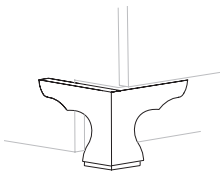


Top View

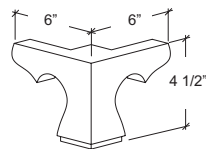


- Toekick may need to be modified to accept selected foot. Due to profile of selected feet, edges may interfere with adjacent cabinets.
- Available in Oak, Maple and Cherry. Maple will be substituted for European Beech and Hickory. Cherry will be substituted for Alder.
- Not available in Black Walnut, Hickory, Rustics, Rift-cut White Oak, Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

BFHDC Hampton Corner Foot



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BFHDC	Hampton Corner Foot	6"W x 4 1/2"H x 6"D	Wood



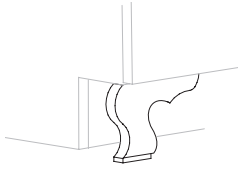
Front View



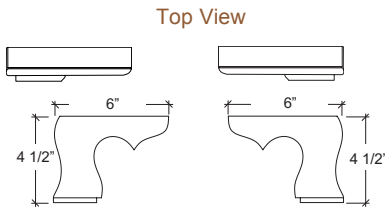
- Toekick may need to be modified to accept selected foot. Due to profile of selected feet, edges may interfere with adjacent cabinets.
- Available in Oak, Maple and Cherry. Maple will be substituted for European Beech and Hickory. Cherry will be substituted for Alder.
- Not available in Black Walnut, Hickory, Rustics, Rift-cut White Oak, Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - FEET

BFH Hampton Foot

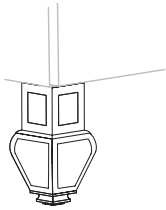


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BFHL	Hampton Foot, Left	6"W x 4 1/2"H x 1 1/2"D	Wood
BFHR	Hampton Foot, Right	6"W x 4 1/2"H x 1 1/2"D	Wood

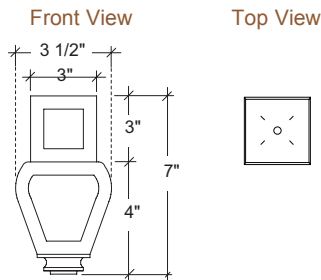


- Toekick may need to be modified to accept selected foot. Due to profile of selected feet, edges may interfere with adjacent cabinets.
- Available in Oak, Maple and Cherry. Maple will be substituted for European Beech and Hickory. Cherry will be substituted for Alder.
- Not available in Black Walnut, Hickory, Rustics, Rift-cut White Oak, Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FOOT_B Arts & Crafts Foot



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FOOT_B	Arts & Crafts Foot	3 1/2" Dia x 7"H	Wood

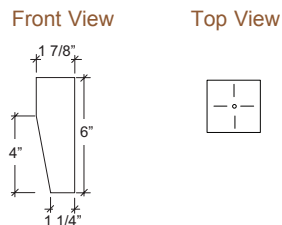


- Toekick may need to be modified to accept selected foot. Due to profile of selected feet, edges may interfere with adjacent cabinets.
- Available in Oak, Maple and Cherry. Maple will be substituted for European Beech and Hickory. Cherry will be substituted for Alder.
- Not available in Black Walnut, Hickory, Rustics, Rift-cut White Oak, Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FOOT_C Square Tapered Foot



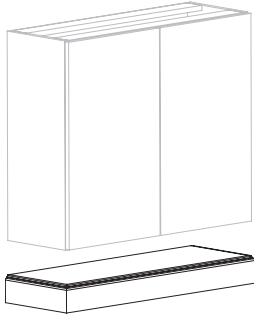
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FOOT_C	Square Tapered Foot	1 7/8" Sq. (top); 1 1/4" Sq. (bottom) x 6"H	Wood



- Toekick may need to be modified to accept selected foot. Due to profile of selected feet, edges may interfere with adjacent cabinets.
- Available in Oak, Maple and Cherry. Maple will be substituted for European Beech and Hickory. Cherry will be substituted for Alder.
- Not available in Black Walnut, Hickory, Rustics, Rift-cut White Oak, Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - SKIRTS

RDSS Decorative Skirt, Square, Reduced Depth



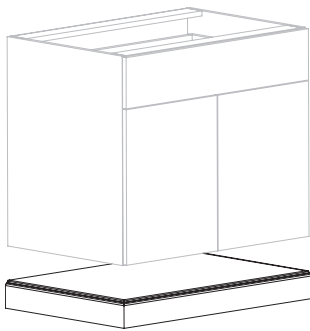
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
RDSS12-24	Square Decorative Skirt w/ Ogee Top Edge Profile, Reduced Depth 13 1/2"W – 25 1/2"W x 4"H x 13 1/4"D (order in increments of 1" from 12"-24")	Wood
RDSS27-48	Square Decorative Skirt w/ Ogee Top Edge Profile, Reduced Depth 28 1/2"W – 49 1/2"W x 4"H x 13 1/4"D (order in increments of 1" from 27"-48")	Wood

NOTES: • Loose application only. Typical base application shown.



- Overall width equals Width + 1 1/2".
- Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
- Delete toekick modification (MDTK) required.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FDSSB, FDSSV Decorative Skirt, Square, Full Depth



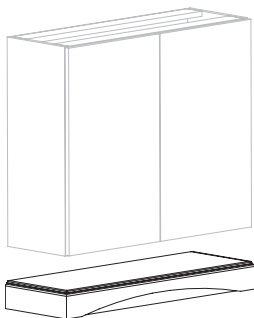
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
FDSSB12-24	Square Decorative Skirt w/ Ogee Top Edge Profile, Full Depth 13 1/2"W – 25 1/2"W x 4"H x 24 3/4"D (order in increments of 1" from 12"-24")	Wood
FDSSB27-48	Square Decorative Skirt w/ Ogee Top Edge Profile, Full Depth 28 1/2"W – 49 1/2"W x 4"H x 24 3/4"D (order in increments of 1" from 27"-48")	Wood
FDSSV12-24	Square Decorative Skirt w/ Ogee Top Edge Profile, Full Depth 13 1/2"W – 25 1/2"W x 4"H x 21 3/4"D (order in increments of 1" from 12"-24")	Wood
FDSSV27-48	Square Decorative Skirt w/ Ogee Top Edge Profile, Full Depth 28 1/2"W – 49 1/2"W x 4"H x 21 3/4"D (order in increments of 1" from 27"-48")	Wood

NOTES: • Loose application only. Typical base application shown.



- Overall width equals Width + 1 1/2".
- Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
- Delete toekick modification (MDTK) required.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

RDSA Decorative Skirt, Arch, Reduced Depth



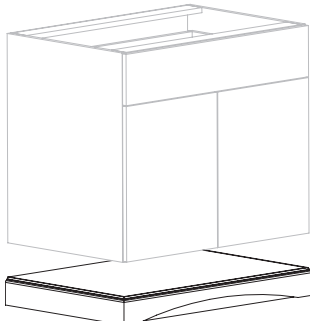
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
RDSA24-48	Arch Decorative Skirt w/ Ogee Top Edge Profile, Reduced Depth 25 1/2"W – 49 1/2"W x 4"H x 13 1/4"D (order in increments of 1" from 24"-48")	Wood

NOTES: • Loose application only. Typical base application shown.



- Overall width equals Width + 1 1/2".
- Minimum width on Arched Platform Skirt is 24"W.
- Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
- Delete toekick modification (MDTK) required.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FDSAB, FDSAV Decorative Skirt, Arch, Full Depth



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
FDSAB24-48	Arch Decorative Skirt w/ Ogee Top Edge Profile, Full Depth 25 1/2"W – 49 1/2"W x 4"H x 24 3/4"D (order in increments of 1" from 24"-48")	Wood
FDSAV24-48	Arch Decorative Skirt w/ Ogee Top Edge Profile, Full Depth 25 1/2"W – 49 1/2"W x 4"H x 21 3/4"D (order in increments of 1" from 24"-48")	Wood

NOTES: • Loose application only. Typical base application shown.



- Overall width equals Width + 1 1/2".
- Minimum width on Arched Platform Skirt is 24"W.
- Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).
- Delete toekick modification (MDTK) required.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - LADDER BASES

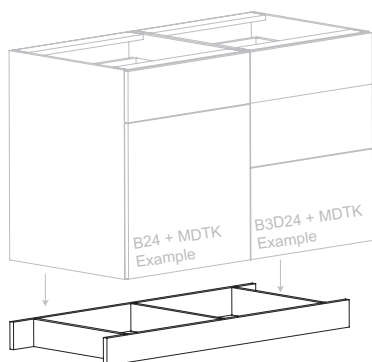
LBRP08, LBRW08 Ladder Base Rip



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
LBRP08	Ladder Base Rip	3/4" T x 4" H x 96" L	Particleboard
LBRW08	Ladder Base Rip	3/4" T x 4" H x 96" L	Plywood

- NOTES:**
- Use toekick skin for finished look (order separately).
 - P = Particleboard
W = Plywood (unfinished)

LBB, LBV 24" & 21" D Applications - Both Ends Open

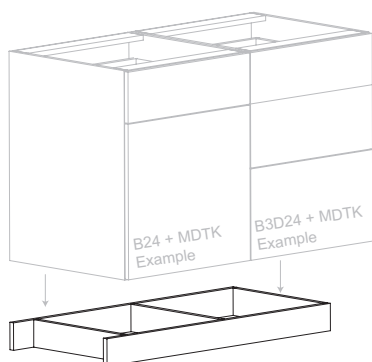


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
LBBP	Ladder Base for 24"D cabinets	Specified Width x 4"H x 20 1/4"D	Particleboard
LBBW	Ladder Base for 24"D cabinets	Specified Width x 4"H x 20 1/4"D	Plywood
LBVP	Ladder Base for 21"D cabinets	Specified Width x 4"H x 17 1/4"D	Particleboard
LBVW	Ladder Base for 21"D cabinets	Specified Width x 4"H x 17 1/4"D	Plywood

- NOTES:**
- Every 2ft. span includes one divider. Use toekick skin for finished look (order separately).
 - P = Particleboard
W = Plywood (unfinished)

- STOP ALERT**
- Drawing required at time of order. Maximum width is 96". Both ends open; recommended when used between two walls or other obstacles.

LBBF1, LBVF1 24" & 21" D Applications - One End Open

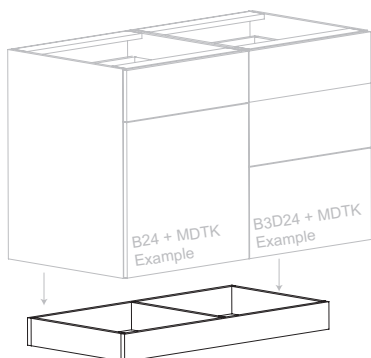


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
LBBF1P	Ladder Base for 24"D cabinets	Specified Width x 4"H x 20 1/4"D	Particleboard
LBBF1W	Ladder Base for 24"D cabinets	Specified Width x 4"H x 20 1/4"D	Plywood
LBVF1P	Ladder Base for 21"D cabinets	Specified Width x 4"H x 17 1/4"D	Particleboard
LBVF1W	Ladder Base for 21"D cabinets	Specified Width x 4"H x 17 1/4"D	Plywood

- NOTES:**
- Every 2ft. span includes one divider. Use toekick skin for finished look (order separately).
 - Specify width that accounts for 3 3/4" end recess recommended.
 - P = Particleboard
W = Plywood (unfinished)

- STOP ALERT**
- Drawing required at time of order. Maximum width is 96". One end open, one end closed; recommended when one end is against a wall or obstacle and the other end is exposed.

FRAMELESS - LADDER BASES

LBBF2, LBVF2 24" & 21" D Applications - Both Ends Closed


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
LBBF2P	Ladder Base for 24"D cabinets	Specified Width x 4"H x 20 1/4"D	Particleboard
LBBF2W	Ladder Base for 24"D cabinets	Specified Width x 4"H x 20 1/4"D	Plywood
LBVF2P	Ladder Base for 21"D cabinets	Specified Width x 4"H x 17 1/4"D	Particleboard
LBVF2W	Ladder Base for 21"D cabinets	Specified Width x 4"H x 17 1/4"D	Plywood

- NOTES:**
- Every 2ft. span includes one divider. Use toekick skin for finished look (order separately).
 - Specify width that accounts for 3 3/4" end recess recommended.
 - P = Particleboard
W = Plywood (unfinished)



- Drawing required at time of order. Maximum width is 96". Both ends closed; recommended when both ends are exposed.

FRAMELESS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #
ACM_	Angled Crown Moulding	A4-10	OAM_	Outside Angle Moulding	A4-3
ACMH_	Angled Crown Moulding, Heavy	A4-10	OBM_	Base Moulding, Ogee	A4-1
ACMHL8	Angled Crown Moulding, Large	A4-10	OCE_	Counter Edge, Ogee	A4-8
BDMA8	Beaded Moulding, Single Bead	A4-9	OCET_	Counter Edge, Tall, Ogee	A4-8
BDMB8	Beaded Moulding, Double Bead	A4-9	OCM_	Outside Corner Moulding	A4-3
BDMC8	Beaded Moulding, Triple Bead	A4-9	OCMH_	Outside Corner Moulding, Heavy	A4-3
BM8	Batten Moulding	A4-2	PM3_8	Door Edge Profile Mouldings, 3"W x 96"L w/ Specified door edge profile	A4-4
BM08	Batten Moulding, Ogee	A4-2	PM6_8	Door Edge Profile Mouldings, 6"W x 96"L w/ Specified door edge profile	A4-4
BSM_	Backsplash Moulding, Beveled	A4-5	PRM_	Plate Riser Moulding	A4-20
BSMLS_	Backsplash Moulding, Tall, Square	A4-5	RBSM_	Backsplash Moulding, Radius	A4-6
BSMO_	Backsplash Moulding, Ogee	A4-6	RCE_	Counter Edge Moulding, Radius	A4-8
BSMS_	Backsplash Moulding, Tall, Square	A4-5	RIM_	Riser Moulding	A4-16 to A4-17
BSMT_	Backsplash Moulding, Tall, Chamfered Detail	A4-5	RIMS_	Riser Moulding, Square Edge	A4-18 to A4-19
BSMTO_	Backsplash Moulding, Tall, Ogee	A4-6	SBM_	Base Moulding, Slant	A4-1
BSMTR_	Backsplash Moulding, Tall, Radius	A4-6	SCE_	Counter Edge Moulding, Square	A4-7
BSMTS_	Backsplash Moulding w/ Square Detail	A4-5	SCET_	Counter Edge Moulding, Tall, Square	A4-7
CAM_	Combination Angled Moulding	A4-10	SM_	Scribe Moulding	A4-3
CBM_	Base Moulding, Colonial	A4-1	SMLD8	Base Shoe Moulding	A4-2
CCML8	Cove Crown Moulding, Large	A4-11	SMLDS8	Base Shoe Moulding, Small	A4-2
CCMM_	Cove Crown Moulding, Medium	A4-11	SM08	Scribe Moulding w/ Ogee	A4-3
CCMS_	Cove Crown Moulding, Small	A4-11	TKP_	Toekick Material	A4-1
CM_	Crown Moulding	A4-11	WCO8	Wainscot Cap Moulding, Ogee	A4-6
CMH_	Crown Moulding, Heavy	A4-11	WTKS_	Wood Toekick Skin	A4-1
CMP_	Plain Angled Crown Moulding	A4-10	WVA_	Valance, Wall, Arch	A4-14
CMPL_	Plain Angled Crown Moulding, Large	A4-11	WVC_	Valance, Wall, Craftsman	A4-15
CRMF8	Chair Rail Moulding, Ogee & Flat	A4-9	WVO_	Valance, Wall, Double Arch	A4-15
CRMO8	Chair Rail Moulding, Ogee	A4-9	WVP_	Valance, Wall, Plain	A4-14
CTOE_	Counter Edge Moulding, Beveled	A4-7			
CTOET_	Counter Edge Moulding, Tall, Beveled	A4-7			
DM8	Dentil Moulding	A4-12			
DTMI8	Moulding Insert, Dentil	A4-12			
FRM_	Fascia Riser Moulding	A4-21			
FTM_	Floor Trim Moulding	A4-2			
ICM_	Inside Cove Moulding	A4-3			
LDBM8	Large Double Bead Moulding	A4-13			
LRM8	Light Rail Moulding	A4-12			
LSBM8	Large Single Bead Moulding	A4-13			
LTKS_	Laminate Toekick Skin	A4-1			
LVB8	Light Valance, Bevel	A4-13			
LVR8	Light Valance, Radius	A4-13			
LVS_	Light Valance	A4-13			

- NOTES:**
- Accessories are available in various materials. Not ALL accessories are available in all material types.
 - Huntwood reserves the right to substitute another wood species when necessary.

Moulding Limitations:

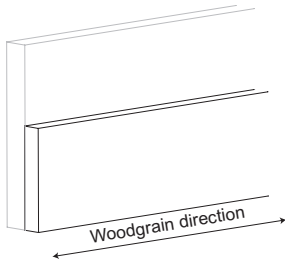
- Alder & European Beech are not available in 12' lengths.
- Black Walnut, Prestige Woods, Engineered Woods are not available in 10' & 12' lengths.
- Thermofoil mouldings are restricted to 8' lengths.

FRAMELESS - BASE MOULDING

T = Thick
W = WidthH = Height
D = Depth

L = Length

TKP, RTFTKP8 Toekick Material

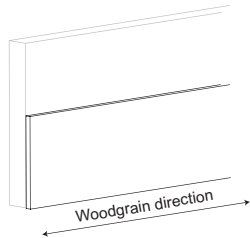


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
TKPW8	Thick Toekick Fascia	3/4" T x 4" H x 96" L	Wood
TKPB8	Thick Toekick Fascia	3/4" T x 4" H x 96" L	RAW PB
TKPBL8	Thick Toekick Fascia	3/4" T x 4" H x 96" L	Laminate
RTFTKP8	Thick Toekick Fascia	3/4" T x 4" H x 96" L	Thermofoil



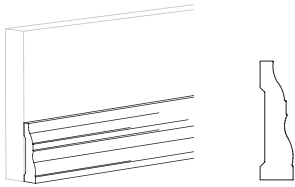
- When ordered in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil, the long edges of Toekick will receive compatible edgebanding.

WTKS, LTKS, RTFWTKS Toekick Skin



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
WTKS	Toekick Skin	1/4" T x 4" H x 96" L	Wood
LTKS	Toekick Skin	1/4" T x 4" H x 96" L	Laminate
RTFWTKS	Toekick Skin	1/4" T x 4" H x 96" L	Thermofoil

CBM Colonial Base Moulding



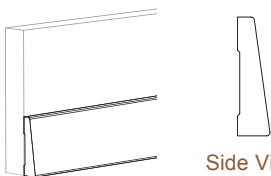
Side View

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
CBM8	Colonial Base Moulding	5/8" T x 2 1/4" H x 96" L	Wood
CBM10	Colonial Base Moulding	5/8" T x 2 1/4" H x 120" L	Wood



- Black Walnut not available in 10' lengths.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine, or Thermofoil.

SBM Slant Base Moulding



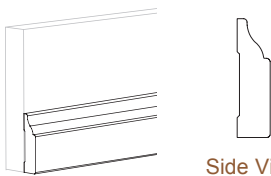
Side View

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
SBM8	Slant Base Moulding	5/8" T x 2 1/4" H x 96" L	Wood
SBM10	Slant Base Moulding	5/8" T x 2 1/4" H x 120" L	Wood



- Black Walnut not available in 10' lengths.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

OBM Ogee Base Moulding



Side View

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
OBM8	Ogee Base Moulding	5/8" T x 2 1/4" H x 96" L	Wood
OBM10	Ogee Base Moulding	5/8" T x 2 1/4" H x 120" L	Wood



- Black Walnut not available in 10' lengths.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.



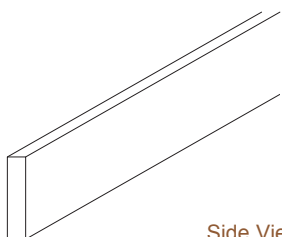
FRAMELESS - TRIM MOULDING

T = Thick
W = Width

H = Height
D = Depth

L = Length

FTM Floor Trim Moulding



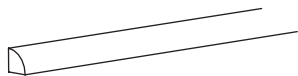
Side View

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
FTM8	Floor Trim Moulding w/ Square Detail	1/2" T x 2 1/4" H x 96" L	Wood
FTM10	Floor Trim Moulding w/ Square Detail	1/2" T x 2 1/4" H x 120" L	Wood
FTM12	Floor Trim Moulding w/ Square Detail	1/2" T x 2 1/4" H x 144" L	Wood



- Alder & European Beech available 8' or 10' lengths only.
- Black Walnut and Rift-cut White Oak available in 8' lengths only.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

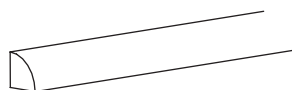
SMLD Base Shoe Moulding



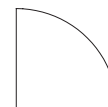
SMLDS



Side View



SMLD



Side View

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
SMLDS8	Base Shoe Moulding, Small, 8ft.	1/2" T x 1/2" H x 96" L	Wood
SMLD8	Base Shoe Moulding, Large, 8ft.	3/4" T x 3/4" H x 96" L	Wood



- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

BM8, BMO8, RTFBM8 Batten Moulding



BM



Side View



BMO



Side View

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BM8	Batten Moulding, 8ft.	1/4" T x 3/4" H x 96" L	Wood
BMO8	Batten Moulding w/ Ogee detail, 8ft.	1/4" T x 3/4" H x 96" L	Wood
RTFBM8	Batten Moulding, 8ft.	1/4" T x 3/4" H x 96" L	Thermofoil



- Not available in Engineered Woods, Laminate or Melamine.
- Mouldings are not available for LeMans/acrylic door styles.
- RTFBM8 not available for Maniago door style/high-gloss Thermofoil.

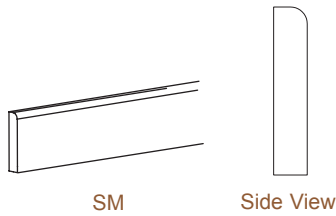
BM



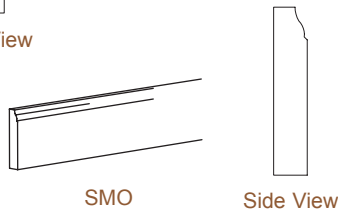
FRAMELESS - TRIM MOULDING

T = Thick
W = Width
H = Height
D = Depth
L = Length

SM8, SMO8, RTFSM8 Scribe Moulding

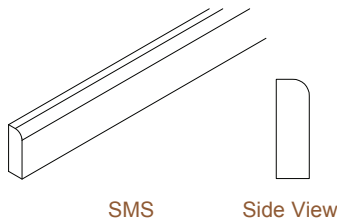


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
SM8	Scribe Moulding, 8ft.	1/4" T x 1 1/4" H x 96" L	Wood
SMO8	Scribe Moulding w/ Ogee detail, 8ft.	1/4" T x 1 1/4" H x 96" L	Wood
RTFSM8	Scribe Moulding, 8ft.	1/4" T x 1 1/4" H x 96" L	Thermofoil



- Not available in Engineered Woods, Laminate or Melamine.
- SMO8 not available in Thermofoil.
- Mouldings are not available for LeMans/acrylic door styles.
- When RTFSM8 is ordered for Maniago door style/high-gloss Thermofoil, the moulding will be 1 1/16" wide.

SMS8 Scribe Moulding, Small

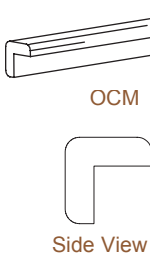


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
SMS8	Scribe Moulding, 8ft.	1/4" T x 3/4" H x 96" L	Wood



- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

OCM, OCMH, RTFOCMH3, OAM Outside Corner Moulding



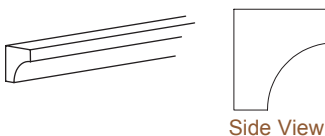
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
OCM3	Outside Corner Moulding, 3ft.	3/4" T x 3/4" H x 36" L (inside 1/2" x 1/2")	Wood
OCM8	Outside Corner Moulding, 8ft.	3/4" T x 3/4" H x 96" L (inside 1/2" x 1/2")	Wood
OCMH3	Outside Corner Moulding, Heavy, 3ft.	1 1/16" T x 1 1/16" H x 36" L (inside 13/16" x 13/16")	Wood
OCMH8	Outside Corner Moulding, Heavy, 8ft.	1 1/16" T x 1 1/16" H x 96" L (inside 13/16" x 13/16")	Wood
RTFOCMH3	Outside Corner Moulding, Heavy, 3ft.	1 1/16" T x 1 1/16" H x 36" L (inside 13/16" x 13/16")	Thermofoil
RTFOCMH8	Outside Corner Moulding, Heavy, 8ft.	1 1/16" T x 1 1/16" H x 96" L (inside 13/16" x 13/16")	Thermofoil
OAM3	Outside Angle Moulding, 3ft.	1/2" T x 1 5/16" H x 36" L	Wood
OAM8	Outside Angle Moulding, 8ft.	1/2" T x 1 5/16" H x 96" L	Wood



- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.



ICM Inside Cove Moulding



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
ICM3	Inside Cove Moulding, 3ft.	3/4" T x 3/4" H x 36" L	Wood
ICM8	Inside Cove Moulding, 8ft.	3/4" T x 3/4" H x 96" L	Wood



- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - DOOR EDGE MOULDING

 T = Thick
W = Width

 H = Height
D = Depth

L = Length

PM #10 Edge Profile



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PM3108	#10 Edge Profile Moulding, 8ft.	3/4" T x 3" W x 96" L	Wood
PM6108	#10 Edge Profile Moulding, 8ft.	3/4" T x 6" W x 96" L	Wood



● Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

PM #78 Edge Profile



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PM3788	#78 Edge Profile Moulding, 8ft.	3/4" T x 3" W x 96" L	Wood
PM6788	#78 Edge Profile Moulding, 8ft.	3/4" T x 6" W x 96" L	Wood



● Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

PM #81 Edge Profile



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PM3818	#81 Edge Profile Moulding, 8ft.	3/4" T x 3" W x 96" L	Wood
PM6818	#81 Edge Profile Moulding, 8ft.	3/4" T x 6" W x 96" L	Wood



● Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

PM #82 Edge Profile



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PM3828	#82 Edge Profile Moulding, 8ft.	3/4" T x 3" W x 96" L	Wood
PM6828	#82 Edge Profile Moulding, 8ft.	3/4" T x 6" W x 96" L	Wood



● Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

PM #83 Edge Profile



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PM3838	#83 Edge Profile Moulding, 8ft.	3/4" T x 3" W x 96" L	Wood
PM6838	#83 Edge Profile Moulding, 8ft.	3/4" T x 6" W x 96" L	Wood



● Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

PM #98 Edge Profile



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PM3988	#98 Edge Profile Moulding, 8ft.	3/4" T x 3" W x 96" L	Wood
PM6988	#98 Edge Profile Moulding, 8ft.	3/4" T x 6" W x 96" L	Wood



● Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

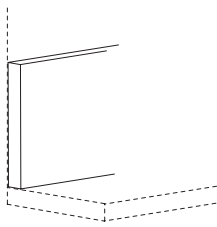
FRAMELESS - BACKSPLASH MOULDING

 T = Thick
 W = Width

 H = Height
 D = Depth

L = Length

BSMS, BSML Backsplash Moulding, Square Detail

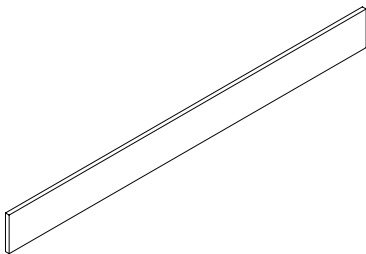


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BSMS8	Backsplash Moulding w/ Square detail, 8ft.	1/2" T x 3 1/2" H x 96" L	Wood
BSMS10	Backsplash Moulding w/ Square detail, 10ft.	1/2" T x 3 1/2" H x 120" L	Wood
BSMS12	Backsplash Moulding w/ Square detail, 12ft.	1/2" T x 3 1/2" H x 144" L	Wood
BSMLS8	Backsplash Moulding w/ Square detail, 8ft.	1/2" T x 3 1/2" H x 96" L	Laminate
BSMLS10	Backsplash Moulding w/ Square detail, 10ft.	1/2" T x 3 1/2" H x 120" L	Laminate
BSMLS12	Backsplash Moulding w/ Square detail, 12ft.	1/2" T x 3 1/2" H x 144" L	Laminate


ALERT

- Alder & European Beech only available in 8' and 10' lengths.
- Black Walnut not available in 10' and 12' lengths.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Melamine or Thermofoil.

BSMTS Backsplash Moulding w/ Square Detail

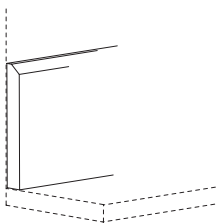


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BSMTS8	Backsplash Moulding w/ Square detail	1/2" T x 4 1/2" W x 96" L	Wood
BSMTS10	Backsplash Moulding w/ Square detail	1/2" T x 4 1/2" W x 120" L	Wood


ALERT

- Alder & European Beech only available in 8' and 10' lengths.
- Black Walnut not available in 10' and 12' lengths.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

BSM Backsplash Moulding, Bevel Detail

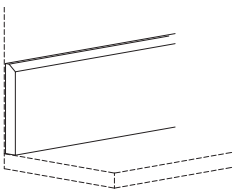


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BSM8	Backsplash Moulding w/ Bevel detail, 8ft.	1/2" T x 3 1/2" H x 96" L	Wood
BSM10	Backsplash Moulding w/ Bevel detail, 10ft.	1/2" T x 3 1/2" H x 120" L	Wood
BSM12	Backsplash Moulding w/ Bevel detail, 12ft.	1/2" T x 3 1/2" H x 144" L	Wood


ALERT

- Alder & European Beech only available in 8' and 10' lengths.
- Black Walnut not available in 10' and 12' lengths.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

BSMT Backsplash Moulding, Tall, Chamfered Detail



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BSMT8	Backsplash Moulding w/ Chamfered detail, 8ft.	1/2" T x 4 1/2" H x 96" L	Wood
BSMT10	Backsplash Moulding w/ Chamfered detail, 10ft.	1/2" T x 4 1/2" H x 120" L	Wood


ALERT

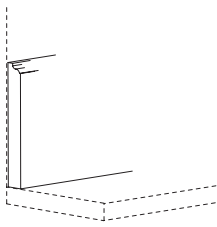
- Black Walnut and Rift-cut White Oak available in 8' lengths only.
- Mouldings are not available for LeMans/acrylic door styles.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - BACKSPLASH MOULDING

T = Thick
W = WidthH = Height
D = Depth

L = Length

BSMO Backsplash Moulding, Ogee Detail



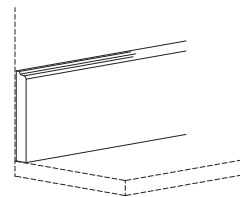
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BSMO8	Backsplash Moulding w/ Ogee detail, 8ft.	1/2" T x 3 1/2" H x 96" L	Wood
BSMO10	Backsplash Moulding w/ Ogee detail, 10ft.	1/2" T x 3 1/2" H x 120" L	Wood
BSMO12	Backsplash Moulding w/ Ogee detail, 12ft.	1/2" T x 3 1/2" H x 144" L	Wood



ALERT

- Alder & European Beech only available in 8' and 10' lengths.
- Black Walnut not available in 10' and 12' lengths.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

BSMTO Backsplash Moulding, Tall, Ogee Detail



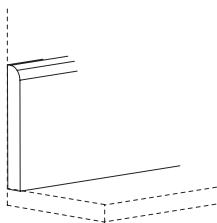
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BSMTO8	Backsplash Moulding w/ Ogee detail, 8ft.	1/2" T x 4 1/2" H x 96" L	Wood
BSMTO10	Backsplash Moulding w/ Ogee detail, 10ft.	1/2" T x 4 1/2" H x 120" L	Wood



ALERT

- Black Walnut and Rift-cut White Oak available in 8' lengths only.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

RBSM Backsplash Moulding, Radius Detail



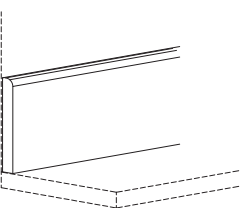
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
RBSM8	Backsplash Moulding w/ Radius detail, 8ft.	1/2" T x 3 1/2" H x 96" L	Wood
RBSM10	Backsplash Moulding w/ Radius detail, 10ft.	1/2" T x 3 1/2" H x 120" L	Wood
RBSM12	Backsplash Moulding w/ Radius detail, 12ft.	1/2" T x 3 1/2" H x 144" L	Wood



ALERT

- Alder & European Beech only available in 8' and 10' lengths.
- Black Walnut not available in 10' and 12' lengths.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

BSMTR Backsplash Moulding, Tall, Radius Detail



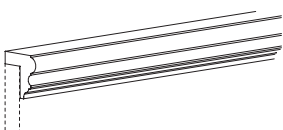
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BSMTR8	Backsplash Moulding w/ Radius detail, 8ft.	1/2" T x 4 1/2" H x 96" L	Wood
BSMTR10	Backsplash Moulding w/ Radius detail, 10ft.	1/2" T x 4 1/2" H x 120" L	Wood



ALERT

- Black Walnut and Rift-cut White Oak available in 8' lengths only.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

WCO8 Wainscot Cap Moulding, Ogee Detail



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
WCO8	Wainscot Cap Moulding w/ Ogee detail	1 9/16" D x 1 9/16" D x 96" L	Wood

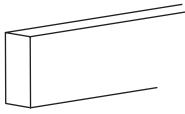


ALERT

- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - COUNTER EDGE MOULDINGT = Thick
W = WidthH = Height
D = Depth

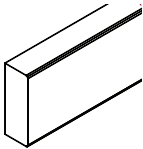
L = Length

SCE Counter Edge Moulding, Square Detail

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
SCE8	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Square detail, 8ft.	3/4" T x 1 1/2" H x 96" L	Wood
SCE10	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Square detail, 10ft.	3/4" T x 1 1/2" H x 120" L	Wood
SCE12	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Square detail, 12ft.	3/4" T x 1 1/2" H x 144" L	Wood



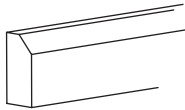
- Alder & European Beech only available in 8' and 10' lengths.
- Black Walnut not available in 10' and 12' lengths.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

SCET Counter Edge Moulding, Tall, Square Detail

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
SCET8	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Square detail, 8ft.	3/4" T x 2" H x 96" L	Wood
SCET10	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Square detail, 10ft.	3/4" T x 2" H x 120" L	Wood
SCET12	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Square detail, 12ft.	3/4" T x 2" H x 144" L	Wood



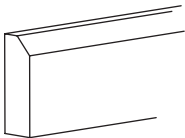
- Alder & European Beech only available in 8' and 10' lengths.
- Black Walnut not available in 10' and 12' lengths.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

CTOE Counter Edge Moulding, Bevel Detail

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
CTOE8	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Bevel detail on top edge, 8ft.	3/4" T x 1 1/2" H x 96" L	Wood
CTOE10	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Bevel detail on top edge, 10ft.	3/4" T x 1 1/2" H x 120" L	Wood
CTOE12	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Bevel detail on top edge, 12ft.	3/4" T x 1 1/2" H x 144" L	Wood



- Alder & European Beech only available in 8' and 10' lengths.
- Black Walnut not available in 10' and 12' lengths.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

CTOET Counter Edge Moulding, Bevel Detail (2"H)

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
CTOET8	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Bevel detail on top edge, 8ft.	3/4" T x 2" H x 96" L	Wood
CTOET10	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Bevel detail on top edge, 10ft.	3/4" T x 2" H x 120" L	Wood
CTOET12	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Bevel detail on top edge, 12ft.	3/4" T x 2" H x 144" L	Wood



- Alder & European Beech only available in 8' and 10' lengths.
- Black Walnut not available in 10' and 12' lengths.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - COUNTER EDGE MOULDING

 T = Thick
W = Width

 H = Height
D = Depth

L = Length

OCE Counter Edge Moulding, Ogee Detail (1-1/2"H)

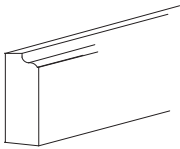


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
OCE8	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Ogee detail on top edge, 8ft.	3/4"T x 1 1/2"H x 96"L	Wood
OCE10	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Ogee detail on top edge, 10ft.	3/4"T x 1 1/2"H x 120"L	Wood
OCE12	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Ogee detail on top edge, 12ft.	3/4"T x 1 1/2"H x 144"L	Wood



● Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

OCET Counter Edge Moulding, Ogee Detail (2"H)



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
OCET8	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Ogee detail on top edge, 8ft.	3/4"T x 2"H x 96"L	Wood
OCET10	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Ogee detail on top edge, 10ft.	3/4"T x 2"H x 120"L	Wood
OCET12	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Ogee detail on top edge, 12ft.	3/4"T x 2"H x 144"L	Wood



● Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

RCE Counter Edge Moulding, 3/8" Radius Detail



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
RCE8	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Radius detail on top edge, 8ft.	3/4"T x 1 1/2"H x 96"L	Wood
RCE10	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Radius detail on top edge, 10ft.	3/4"T x 1 1/2"H x 120"L	Wood
RCE12	Counter Edge Moulding w/ Radius detail on top edge, 12ft.	3/4"T x 1 1/2"H x 144"L	Wood



● Alder & European Beech only available in 8' and 10' lengths.

● Black Walnut not available in 10' and 12' lengths.

● Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.



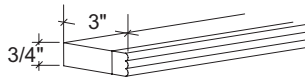
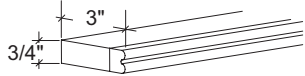
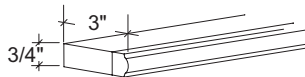
FRAMELESS - FINISH MOULDING

T = Thick
W = Width

H = Height
D = Depth

L = Length

BDM Beaded Moulding

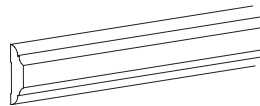


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BDMA8	Moulding w/ Single Bead detail, 8ft.	3/4"T x 3"H x 96"L	Wood
BDMB8	Moulding w/ Double Bead detail, 8ft.	3/4"T x 3"H x 96"L	Wood
BDMC8	Moulding w/ Triple Bead detail, 8ft.	3/4"T x 3"H x 96"L	Wood



● Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

CRM Chair Rail Moulding



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
CRMO8	Chair Rail Moulding w/ Ogee detail, 8ft.	13/16"T x 2 3/16"H x 96"L	Wood
CRMF8	Chair Rail Moulding w/ Ogee detail & Flat Face, 8ft.	11/16"T x 2 3/16"H x 96"L	Wood

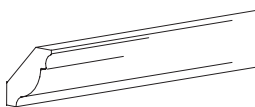


● Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.



FRAMELESS - CROWN MOULDINGT = Thick
W = WidthH = Height
D = Depth

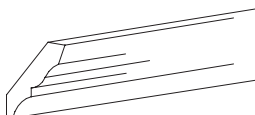
L = Length

ACM, RTFACM8 Angled Crown Moulding

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
ACM8	Angled Crown Moulding, 8ft.	1 3/4"D (Installed) x 2"H (Installed) x 96"L	Wood
ACM10	Angled Crown Moulding, 10ft.	1 3/4"D (Installed) x 2"H (Installed) x 120"L	Wood
ACM12	Angled Crown Moulding, 12ft.	1 3/4"D (Installed) x 2"H (Installed) x 144"L	Wood
RTFACM8	Angled Crown Moulding, 8ft.	2 1/4"D (Installed) x 2 5/8"H (Installed) x 96"L	Thermofoil

**ALERT**

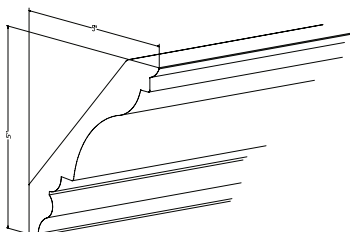
- Alder & European Beech only available in 8' and 10' lengths.
- Black Walnut not available in 10' or 12' lengths.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate or Melamine.
- Thermofoil not available in 10' or 12' lengths.

ACMH, RTFACMH8 Heavy Angled Crown Moulding

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
ACMH8	Angled Crown Moulding, Heavy, 8ft.	2 1/2"D (Installed) x 2 3/4"H (Installed) x 96"L	Wood
ACMH10	Angled Crown Moulding, Heavy, 10ft.	2 1/2"D (Installed) x 2 3/4"H (Installed) x 120"L	Wood
ACMH12	Angled Crown Moulding, Heavy, 12ft.	2 1/2"D (Installed) x 2 3/4"H (Installed) x 144"L	Wood
RTFACMH8	Angled Crown Moulding, Heavy, 8ft.	2 1/2"D (Installed) x 2 3/4"H (Installed) x 96"L	Thermofoil

**ALERT**

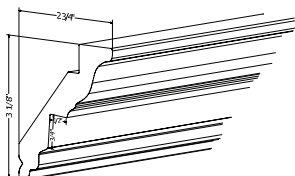
- Alder & European Beech only available in 8' and 10' lengths.
- Black Walnut not available in 10' or 12' lengths.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate or Melamine.
- Thermofoil not available in 10' or 12' lengths.

ACMHL8 Large Angled Crown Moulding

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
ACMHL8	Angled Crown Moulding, Large, 8ft.	5 1/8"D (Installed) x 5"H (Installed) x 96"L	Wood

**ALERT**

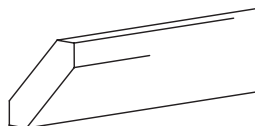
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

CAM Combination Angled Moulding

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
CAM8	Combination Angled Crown Moulding, 8ft.	2 3/4"D (Installed) x 3 1/8"H (Installed) x 96"L	Wood
CAM10	Combination Angled Crown Moulding, 10ft.	2 3/4"D (Installed) x 3 1/8"H (Installed) x 120"L	Wood

NOTES: • See pg. A4-12 for available inserts.**ALERT**

- Black Walnut not available in 10' or 12' lengths.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

CMP Plain Angled Crown Moulding

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
CMP8	Plain Angled Crown Moulding, 8ft.	2 5/8"D (Installed) x 2 5/8"H (Installed) x 96"L	Wood
CMP10	Plain Angled Crown Moulding, 10ft.	2 5/8"D (Installed) x 2 5/8"H (Installed) x 120"L	Wood
CMP12	Plain Angled Crown Moulding, 12ft.	2 5/8"D (Installed) x 2 5/8"H (Installed) x 144"L	Wood

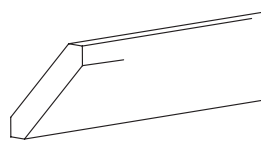
**ALERT**

- Alder & European Beech only available in 8' and 10' lengths.
- Black Walnut not available in 10' or 12' lengths.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - CROWN MOULDING

T = Thick
W = Width
H = Height
D = Depth
L = Length

CMPL Plain Angled Crown Moulding, Large

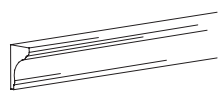


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
CMPL8	Plain Angled Crown Moulding, Large, 8ft. 3 5/8"D (Installed) x 3 5/8"H (Installed) x 96"L	Wood
CMPL10	Plain Angled Crown Moulding, Large, 10ft. 3 5/8"D (Installed) x 3 5/8"H (Installed) x 120"L	Wood



- Black Walnut not available in 10' lengths.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

CM Crown Moulding

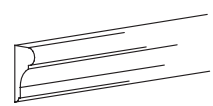


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
CM8	Crown Moulding, 8ft. 3/4"T x 1 1/4"H x 96"L	Wood
CM10	Crown Moulding, 10ft. 3/4"T x 1 1/4"H x 120"L	Wood
CM12	Crown Moulding, 12ft. 3/4"T x 1 1/4"H x 144"L	Wood



- Alder & European Beech only available in 8' and 10' lengths.
- Black Walnut not available in 10' or 12' lengths.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

CMH Heavy Crown Moulding

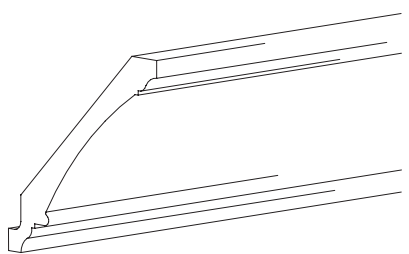
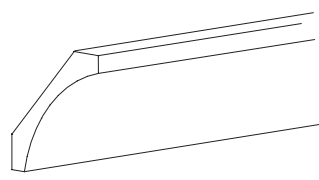
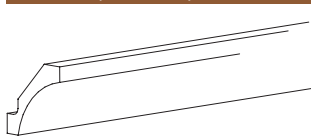


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
CMH8	Crown Moulding, Heavy, 8ft. 1 1/16"T x 2"H x 96"L	Wood
CMH10	Crown Moulding, Heavy, 10ft. 1 1/16"T x 2"H x 120"L	Wood
CMH12	Crown Moulding, Heavy, 12ft. 1 1/16"T x 2"H x 144"L	Wood



- Alder & European Beech only available in 8' and 10' lengths.
- Black Walnut not available in 10' or 12' lengths.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

CCMS, CCMM, CCML8 Cove Crown Moulding



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
CCMS8	Cove Crown Moulding, Small, 8ft. 2 1/8"D (Installed) x 2 1/8"H (Installed) x 96"L	Wood
CCMS10	Cove Crown Moulding, Small, 10ft. 2 1/8"D (Installed) x 2 1/8"H (Installed) x 120"L	Wood
CCMS12	Cove Crown Moulding, Small, 12ft. 2 1/8"D (Installed) x 2 1/8"H (Installed) x 144"L	Wood
CCMM8	Cove Crown Moulding, Medium, 8ft. 3 1/2"D (Installed) x 3 5/8"H (Installed) x 96"L	Wood
CCMM10	Cove Crown Moulding, Medium, 10ft. 3 1/2"D (Installed) x 3 5/8"H (Installed) x 120"L	Wood
CCMM12	Cove Crown Moulding, Medium, 12ft. 3 1/2"D (Installed) x 3 5/8"H (Installed) x 144"L	Wood
CCML8	Cove Crown Moulding, Large, 8ft. 6"D (Installed) x 6"H (Installed) x 96"L	Wood



- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

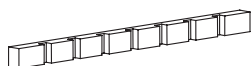
FRAMELESS - MOULDING INSERTS

 T = Thick
W = Width

 H = Height
D = Depth

L = Length

DTM18 Dentil Moulding Insert



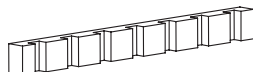
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
DTM18	Dentil Moulding Insert	3/8" T x 1/2" H x 96" L	Wood

Description: 1/4"W dadoes; surface detail 7/16"W.



● Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

DM8 Dentil



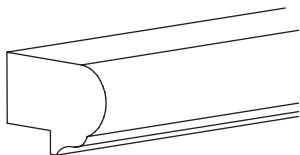
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
DM8	Dentil Moulding	1 1/16" T x 3/4" H x 96" L	Wood

Description: 1/2"W dadoes; surface detail 3/4"W.



● Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

LRM8 Light Rail Bottom Moulding



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
LRM8	Wall Bottom Moulding	1 1/2"D (Overall) x 1"H x 96"L	Wood

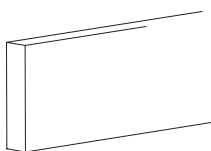


● Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - LIGHT VALANCES

T = Thick
W = Width
H = Height
D = Depth
L = Length

LVS8, LVSL8, RTFLVS8 Light Valance

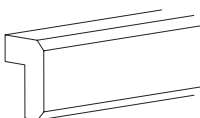


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
LVS8	Light Valance	3/4"D x 3"H x 96"L	Wood
LVSL8	Light Valance	3/4"D x 3"H x 96"L	Laminate
RTFLVS8	Light Valance	3/4"D x 3"H x 96"L	Thermofoil



- Two long edges and one long face are finished (stained and finished on wood, edgebanded on Laminate and wrapped on Thermofoil).

LVB8 Light Valance, 3/8" Bevel Detail

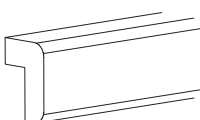


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
LVB8	Light Valance, 3/8" Bevel Detail	1 1/2"D (Overall) x 2 1/4"H x 96"L	Wood



- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

LVR8 Light Valance, 3/8" Radius Detail

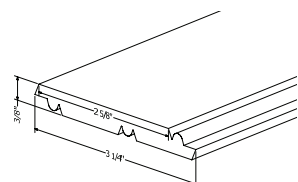


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
LVR8	Light Valance, 3/8" Radius Detail	1 1/2"D (Overall) x 2 1/4"H x 96"L	Wood



- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

LSBM8 Single Bead Moulding

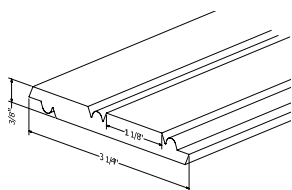


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
LSBM8	Large Single Bead Moulding	3 1/4"W x 3/8"T x 96"L	Wood



- Can be used with LDBM8 to create run of "beadboard".
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

LDBM8 Double Bead Moulding



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
LDBM8	Large Double Bead Moulding	3 1/4"W x 3/8"T x 96"L	Wood

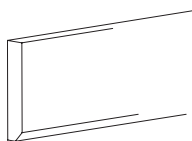


- Can be used with LSBM8 to create run of "beadboard".
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - WALL VALANCES

T = Thick
W = Width
H = Height
D = Depth
L = Length

WVP, RTFWVP Plain Wall Valance



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
WVP4	Plain Wall Valance w/ Chamfered Bottom Long Edge	3/4"D x 3 5/8"H x 48"L	Wood
WVP5	Plain Wall Valance w/ Chamfered Bottom Long Edge	3/4"D x 3 5/8"H x 60"L	Wood
WVP6	Plain Wall Valance w/ Chamfered Bottom Long Edge	3/4"D x 3 5/8"H x 72"L	Wood
RTFWVP3	Plain Wall Valance w/ Square Bottom Long Edge	3/4"D x 3 5/8"H x 36"L	Thermofoil
RTFWVP4	Plain Wall Valance w/ Square Bottom Long Edge	3/4"D x 3 5/8"H x 48"L	Thermofoil

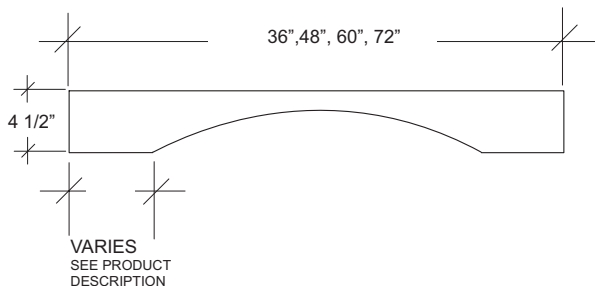


- Not available in Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine.
- Mouldings are not available for LeMans/acrylic door styles.

WVA, RTFWVA Arched Wall Valance

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
WVA3	Arched Wall Valance	3/4"D x 4 1/2"H x 36"L	Wood
WVA4	Arched Wall Valance	3/4"D x 4 1/2"H x 48"L	Wood
WVA5	Arched Wall Valance	3/4"D x 4 1/2"H x 60"L	Wood
WVA6	Arched Wall Valance	3/4"D x 4 1/2"H x 72"L	Wood
RTFWVA3	Arched Wall Valance	3/4"D x 4 1/2"H x 36"L	Thermofoil
RTFWVA4	Arched Wall Valance	3/4"D x 4 1/2"H x 48"L	Thermofoil

- NOTES:**
- The WVA3 is trimmable to 24"L, 6" from each side. The WVA4 is trimmable to 36"L, 6" from each side.
 - The WVA5 is trimmable to 42"L, 9" from each side. The WVA6 is trimmable to 54"L, 9" from each side.
 - RTFWVA3 and RTFWVA4 are not intended to be trimmable.



- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine.

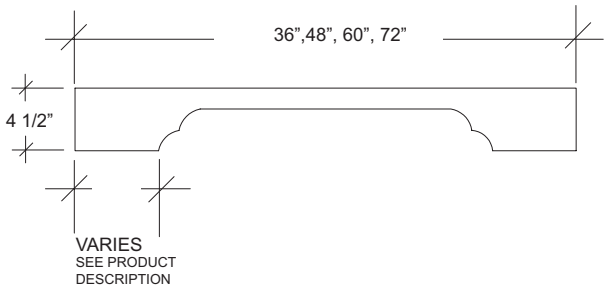
FRAMELESS - WALL VALANCES

T = Thick
W = Width
H = Height
D = Depth
L = Length

WVO Double Arched Valance

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
WVO3	Double Arched Wall Valance	3/4"D x 4 1/2"H x 36"L	Wood
WVO4	Double Arched Wall Valance	3/4"D x 4 1/2"H x 48"L	Wood
WVO5	Double Arched Wall Valance	3/4"D x 4 1/2"H x 60"L	Wood
WVO6	Double Arched Wall Valance	3/4"D x 4 1/2"H x 72"L	Wood

- NOTES:**
- The WVO3 is trimmable to 30"L, 3" from each side. The WVO4 is trimmable to 36"L, 6" from each side.
 - The WVO5 is trimmable to 42"L, 9" from each side. The WVO6 is trimmable to 54"L, 9" from each side.

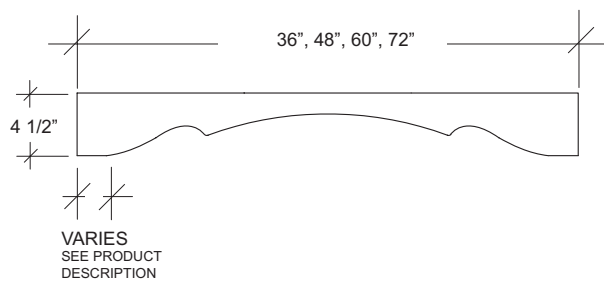


• Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

WVC Craftsman Wall Valance

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
WVC3	Craftsman Wall Valance	3/4"D x 4 1/2"H x 36"L	Wood
WVC4	Craftsman Wall Valance	3/4"D x 4 1/2"H x 48"L	Wood
WVC5	Craftsman Wall Valance	3/4"D x 4 1/2"H x 60"L	Wood
WVC6	Craftsman Wall Valance	3/4"D x 4 1/2"H x 72"L	Wood

- NOTES:**
- The WVC3 is trimmable to 30"L, 3" from each side. The WVC4 is trimmable to 36"L, 6" from each side.
 - The WVC5 is trimmable to 42"L, 9" from each side. The WVC6 is trimmable to 54"L, 9" from each side.

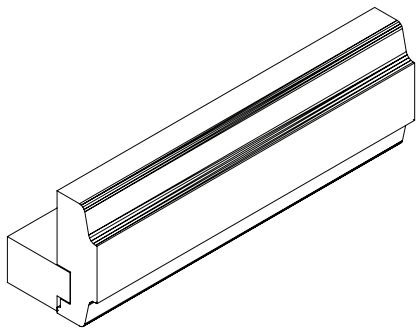


• Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - RISER MOULDING

T = Thick
W = Width
H = Height
D = Depth
L = Length

RIM, RTFRIM Standard Riser Mouldings

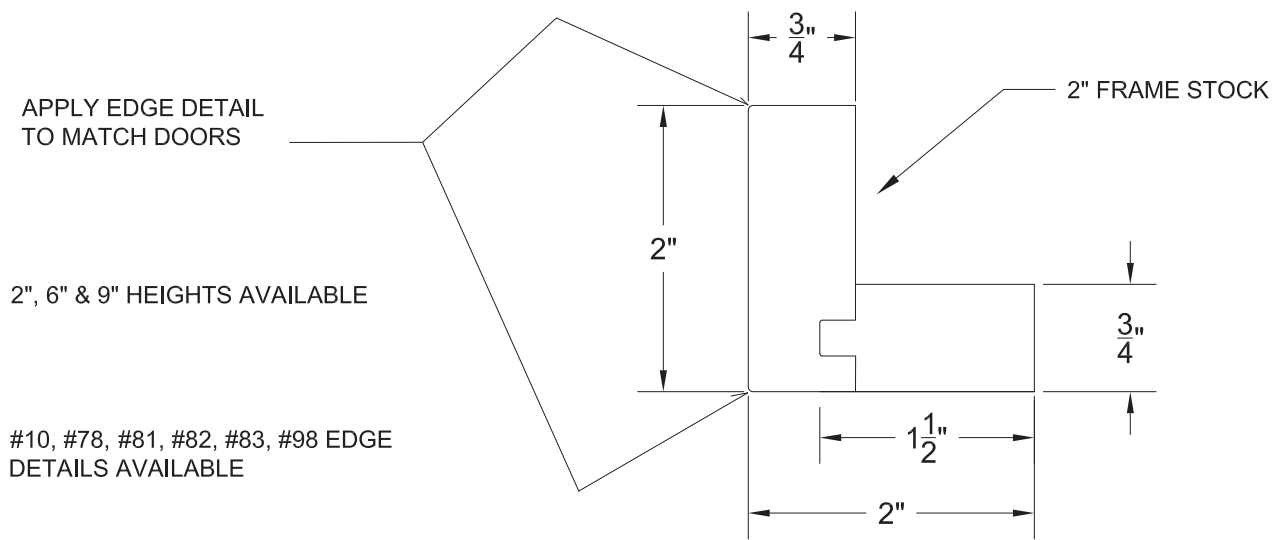


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
RIM7808	96"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #78 profile	Wood
RTFRIM27808	96"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #78 profile	Thermofoil
RIM7810	120"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #78 profile	Wood
RIM67808	96"L x 6"H Riser Moulding with #78 profile	Wood
RTFRIM67808	96"L x 6"H Riser Moulding with #78 profile	Thermofoil
RIM97808	96"L x 9"H Riser Moulding with #78 profile	Wood
RTFRIM97808	96"L x 9"H Riser Moulding with #78 profile	Thermofoil
RIM1008	96"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #10 profile	Wood
RIM1010	120"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #10 profile	Wood
RIM61008	96"L x 6"H Riser Moulding with #10 profile	Wood
RIM91008	96"L x 9"H Riser Moulding with #10 profile	Wood
RIM8108	96"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #81 profile	Wood
RIM8110	120"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #81 profile	Wood
RIM68108	96"L x 6"H Riser Moulding with #81 profile	Wood
RIM98108	96"L x 9"H Riser Moulding with #81 profile	Wood

NOTES:

- Standard Riser Mouldings feature a riser section with both long edges shaped with the specified profile.

- STOP ALERT**
- Alder and European Beech only available in 8' and 10' lengths.
 - Black Walnut and Rift-cut White Oak available in 8' lengths only.
 - Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods or Laminate.
 - RTFRIM67808 and RTFRIM97808 mouldings are not available in gloss foil colors.



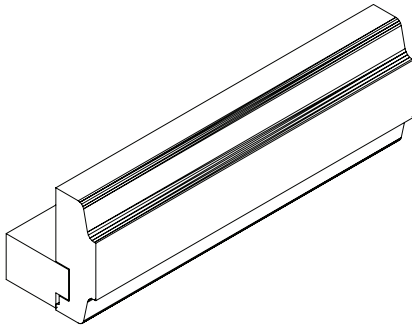
FRAMELESS - RISER MOULDING

T = Thick
W = Width

H = Height
D = Depth

L = Length

RIM Standard Riser Mouldings

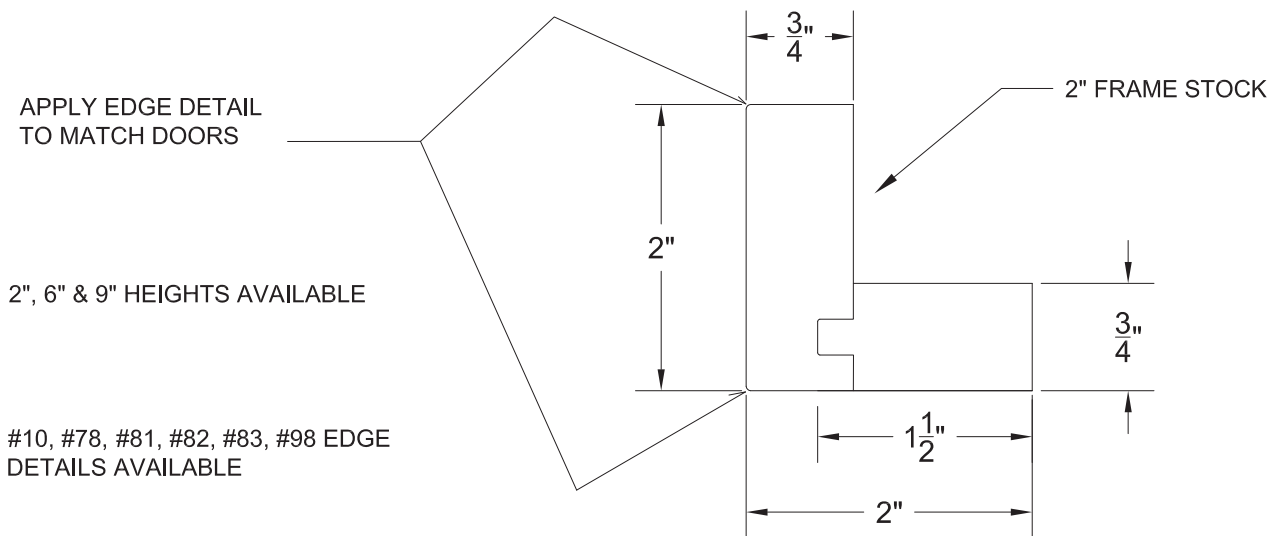


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
RIM8208	96"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #82 profile	Wood
RIM8210	120"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #82 profile	Wood
RIM68208	96"L x 6"H Riser Moulding with #82 profile	Wood
RIM98208	96"L x 9"H Riser Moulding with #82 profile	Wood
RIM8308	96"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #83 profile	Wood
RIM8310	120"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #83 profile	Wood
RIM68308	96"L x 6"H Riser Moulding with #83 profile	Wood
RIM98308	96"L x 9"H Riser Moulding with #83 profile	Wood
RIM9808	96"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #98 profile	Wood
RIM9810	120"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #98 profile	Wood
RIM69808	96"L x 6"H Riser Moulding with #98 profile	Wood
RIM99808	96"L x 9"H Riser Moulding with #98 profile	Wood

NOTES: • Standard Riser Mouldings feature a riser section with both long edges shaped with the specified profile.



- Alder and European Beech are available in 8' and 10' lengths only.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine and Thermofoil.
- Black Walnut and Rift-cut White Oak available in 8' lengths only.



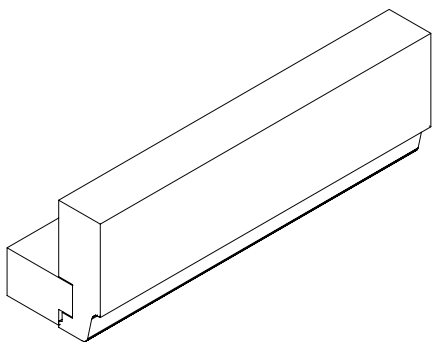
TERMINOLOGY CODE BREAKDOWN

RISER MOULDING	HEIGHT	EDGE DETAIL	LENGTH 8' OR 10' LENGTHS
RIM	6	1	008

FRAMELESS - RISER MOULDING

T = Thick H = Height L = Length
W = Width D = Depth

RIMS Combo Profile Riser Mouldings



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
RIMS7808	96"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #78 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS7810	120"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #78 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS67808	96"L x 6"H Riser Moulding with #78 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS97808	96"L x 9"H Riser Moulding with #78 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS1008	96"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #10 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS1010	120"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #10 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS61008	96"L x 6"H Riser Moulding with #10 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS91008	96"L x 9"H Riser Moulding with #10 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS8108	96"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #81 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS8110	120"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #81 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS68108	96"L x 6"H Riser Moulding with #81 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS98108	96"L x 9"H Riser Moulding with #81 & Square profiles	Wood

NOTES:

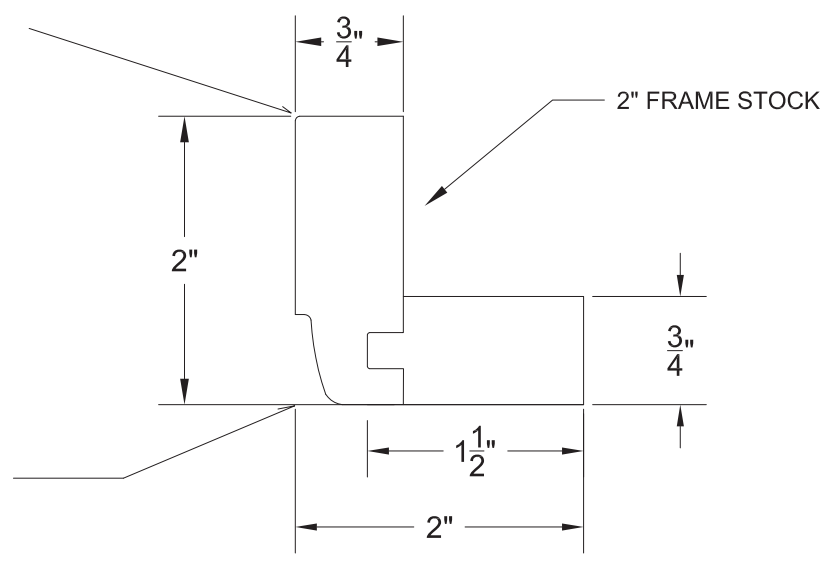
- Combo Profile Riser Mouldings feature a Riser section with one long edge shaped with the specified profile and one long edge retains a square profile.

- STOP** • Alder and European Beech are available in 8' and 10' lengths only.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.
- ALERT** • Black Walnut and Rift-cut White Oak available in 8' lengths only.

See terminology "S" (shown with square edge)

2", 6" & 9" HEIGHTS AVAILABLE

This edge of the Riser Moulding will always match door edge



#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98 EDGE DETAILS AVAILABLE

TERMINOLOGY CODE BREAKDOWN

RISER MOULDING	SQUARE EDGE	HEIGHT	EDGE DETAIL	LENGTH 8' OR 10' LENGTHS
RIMS	S	6	1008	

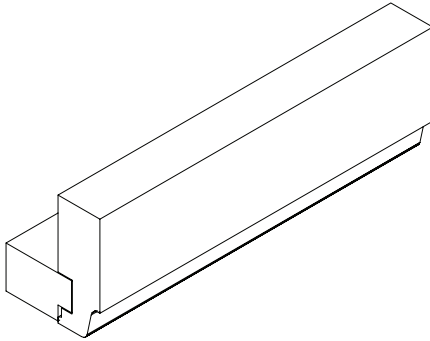
FRAMELESS - RISER MOULDING

T = Thick
W = Width

H = Height
D = Depth

L = Length

RIMS Combo Profile Riser Mouldings



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
RIMS8208	96"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #82 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS8210	120"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #82 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS68208	96"L x 6"H Riser Moulding with #82 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS98208	96"L x 9"H Riser Moulding with #82 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS8308	96"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #83 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS8310	120"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #83 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS68308	96"L x 6"H Riser Moulding with #83 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS98308	96"L x 9"H Riser Moulding with #83 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS9808	96"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #98 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS9810	120"L x 2"H Riser Moulding with #98 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS69808	96"L x 6"H Riser Moulding with #98 & Square profiles	Wood
RIMS99808	96"L x 9"H Riser Moulding with #98 & Square profiles	Wood

NOTES: • Combo Profile Riser Mouldings feature a Riser section with one long edge shaped with the specified profile and one long edge retains a square profile.



• Alder and European Beech are available in 8' and 10' lengths only.

ALERT • Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

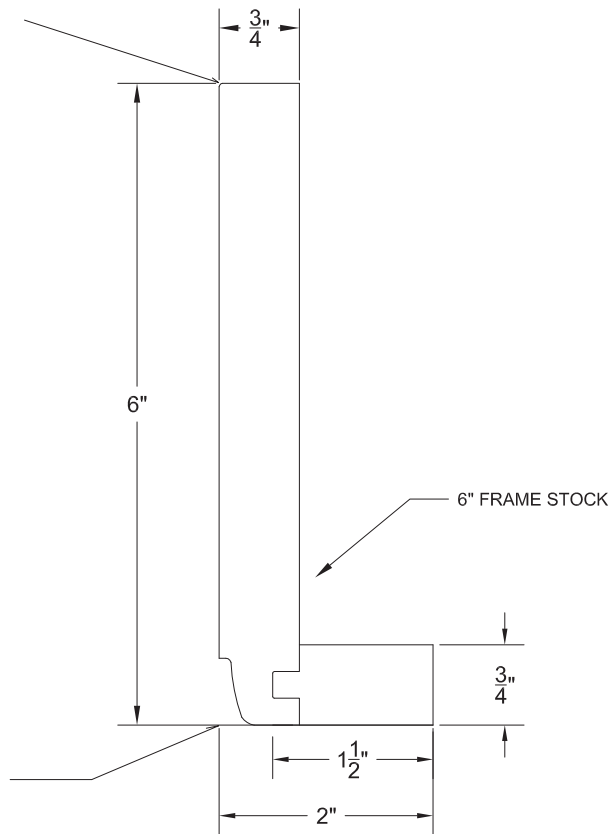
• Black Walnut and Rift-cut White Oak available in 8' lengths only.

See terminology "S" (shown with square edge)

2", 6" & 9" HEIGHTS AVAILABLE

This edge of the Riser Moulding will always match door edge

#10, #78, #81, #82, #83, #98 EDGE DETAILS AVAILABLE



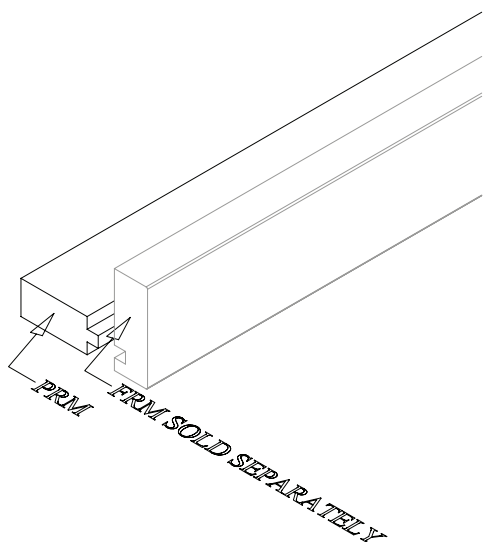
FRAMELESS - PLATE RISER MOULDINGS

T = Thick
W = Width

H = Height
D = Depth

L = Length

PRM Plate Riser Moulding



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
PRM8	Plate Riser Moulding	3/4" T x 1 1/2" H x 96" L	Wood
PRM10	Plate Riser Moulding	3/4" T x 1 1/2" H x 120" L	Wood

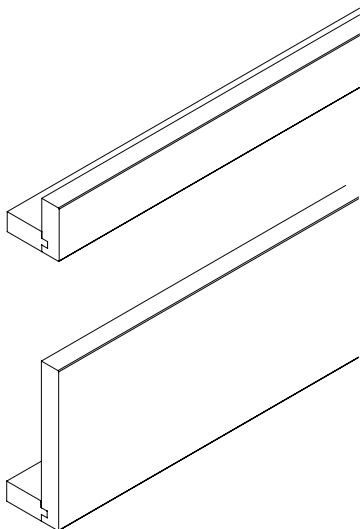


- Black Walnut and Rift-cut White Oak available in 8' lengths only.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - FASCIA RISER MOULDINGS

T = Thick H = Height L = Length
W = Width D = Depth

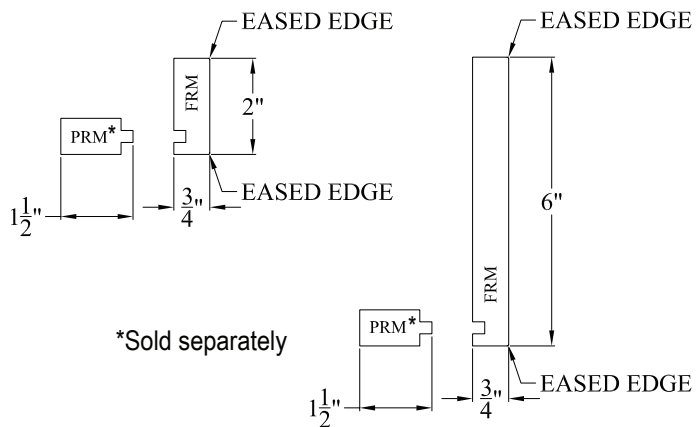
FRM Fascia Riser Moulding



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	MATERIAL
FRM28	Fascia Riser Moulding	3/4" T x 2" H x 96" L	Wood
FRM210	Fascia Riser Moulding	3/4" T x 2" H x 120" L	Wood
FRM68	Fascia Riser Moulding	3/4" T x 6" H x 96" L	Wood
FRM610	Fascia Riser Moulding	3/4" T x 6" H x 120" L	Wood

STOP ALERT

- Black Walnut and Rift-cut White Oak available in 8' lengths only.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.



FRAMELESS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #
APR_	Plain Apron	A5-1
BKB_	Bar Knee Bracket, Scalloped, 9"H and 12"H	A5-1
BKBC	Bar Knee Bracket, Craftsman	A5-2
BKBP_	Bar Knee Bracket, Plain, 8" and 12"H	A5-1
BKBPT_	Bar Knee Bracket, Thick, Plain	A5-2
BKBSC	Bar Knee Bracket, Scrolled	A5-2
BKBT_	Bar Knee Bracket, Thick, Scalloped	A5-1
CBLAAC0	Arts & Crafts Corbel, Mini	A5-3
CBLAAC1	Arts & Crafts Corbel, Small	A5-3
CBL-PN2	Arts & Crafts Corbel, Medium	A5-3
CBLAAC3	Arts & Crafts Corbel, Large	A5-3
CBLTR1	Classic Corbel, Small	A5-2
CBL-TR3	Classic Hood Corbel, Medium	A5-2
CMAN	Mantel	A5-4
CMANL	Mantel w/ Legs	A5-5
CMANP	Custom Mantel, Plain	A5-6



- NOTES:**
- Not ALL accessories are available in all material types. See individual product specifications for availability.
 - Huntwood reserves the right to substitute another wood species when necessary.

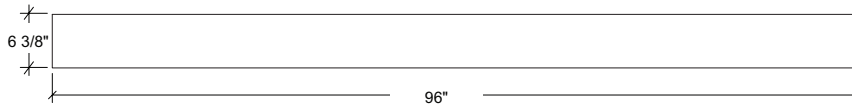
FRAMELESS - APRONS

APR, APRL Plain Apron

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
APR	Plain Apron	3/4" T x 6 3/8" W x 96" L	Wood
APRL	Plain Apron HPL	3/4" T x 6 3/8" W x 96" L	Laminate

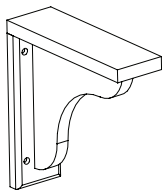


- APRL will have two long edges banded to match face color.
- Not available in Acrylic, Melamine or Thermofoil.



FRAMELESS - KNEE BRACKETS

BKB, BKB12, RTFBKB, RTFBKB12 Scalloped Bar Knee Bracket



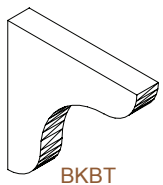
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BKB	Scalloped Bar Knee Bracket w/ Buttons	3"W x 9"H x 9"D	Wood
BKB12	Scalloped Bar Knee Bracket w/ Buttons	3"W x 12"H x 12"D	Wood
RTFBKB	Scalloped Bar Knee Bracket w/ Buttons	3"W x 9"H x 8 3/4"D	Thermofoil
RTFBKB12	Scalloped Bar Knee Bracket w/ Buttons	3"W x 12"H x 12"D	Thermofoil

NOTES: • For replacement buttons, see pg. A8-15.



- Not available in LeMans or Maniago gloss Thermofoil colors.
- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate or Melamine.

BKBT, BKBT12 Thick Scalloped Bar Knee Bracket



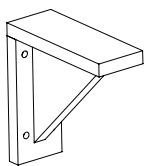
BKBT

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BKBT	Thick Scalloped Bar Knee Bracket (does not include top plate, back plate or buttons), 1 1/2" T x 9" H x 9" D		Wood
BKBT12	Thick Scalloped Bar Knee Bracket (does not include top plate, back plate or buttons), 1 1/2" T x 12" H x 11 3/4" D		Wood



- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate or Melamine.

BKBP, BKBP12, BKBPL, BKBPL12, RTFBKBP Plain Bar Knee Bracket



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BKBP	Plain Bar Knee Bracket w/ Buttons	3"W x 8"H x 8"D	Wood
BKBP12	Plain Bar Knee Bracket w/ Buttons	3"W x 12"H x 12"D	Wood
BKBPL	Plain Bar Knee Bracket w/ Buttons	3"W x 8"H x 8"D	Laminate
BKBPL12	Plain Bar Knee Bracket w/ Buttons	3"W x 12"H x 12"D	Laminate
RTFBKBP	Plain Bar Knee Bracket w/ Buttons	3"W x 8"H x 8"D	Thermofoil

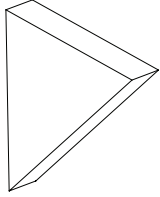
NOTES: • For replacement buttons, see pg. A8-15.



- Buttons will NOT be supplied on LeMans or Maniago gloss Thermofoil colors.
- When Engineered Woods are specified, buttons will be made from a compatible material and color.

FRAMELESS - KNEE BRACKETS

BKBPT, BKBPT12 Thick Plain Bar Knee Bracket

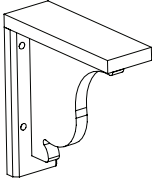


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
BKBPT	Thick Plain Bar Knee Bracket (does not include top plate, back plate or buttons), 1 1/2" T x 8" H x 8" D	Wood
BKBPT12	Thick Plain Bar Knee Bracket (does not include top plate, back plate or buttons), 1 1/2" T x 12" H x 12" D	Wood



• Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

BKBCS Scrolled Bar Knee Bracket

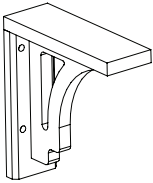


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
BKBCS	Scrolled Bar Knee Bracket 3"W x 9"H x 9"D	Wood



• Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

BKBC Craftsman Bar Knee Bracket



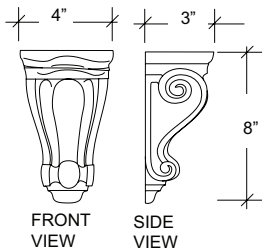
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
BKBC	Craftsman Bar Knee Bracket 3"W x 9"H x 9"D	Wood



• Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - CORBELS

CBLTR1 Classic Corbel, Small



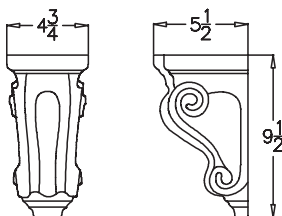
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
CBLTR1	Classic Corbel, Small 4"W x 8"H x 3"D	Wood



• Not available in Black Walnut, Hickory, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Rift-cut White Oak, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine, Acrylic or Thermofoil.

**Extended
Lead Time**

CBL-TR3 Classic Hood Corbel, Medium



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
CBL-TR3	Classic Hood Corbel, Medium 4 3/4"W x 9 1/2"H x 5 1/2"D	Wood

NOTES: • For use with CHP.

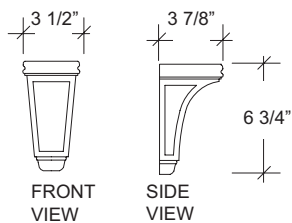


• Not available in Black Walnut, Hickory, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Rift-cut White Oak, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine, Acrylic or Thermofoil.

**Extended
Lead Time**

FRAMELESS - CORBELS

CBLAAC0 Arts & Crafts Corbel, Mini



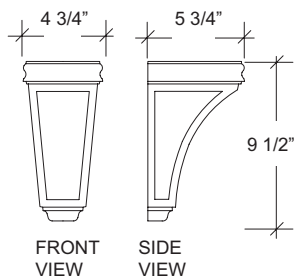
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
CBLAAC0	Arts & Crafts Corbel, Mini	3 1/2"W x 6 3/4"H x 3 7/8"D Wood



• Not available in Black Walnut, Hickory, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Rift-cut White Oak, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine, Acrylic or Thermofoil.

Extended Lead Time

CBLAAC1 Arts & Crafts Corbel, Small



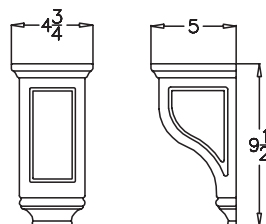
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
CBLAAC1	Arts & Crafts Corbel, Small	4 3/4"W x 9 1/2"H x 5 3/4"D Wood



• Not available in Black Walnut, Hickory, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Rift-cut White Oak, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine, Acrylic or Thermofoil.

Extended Lead Time

CBL-PN2 Arts & Crafts Hood Corbel, Medium



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
CBL-PN2	Arts & Crafts Hood Corbel, Med.	4 3/4"W x 9 1/2"H x 5"D Wood

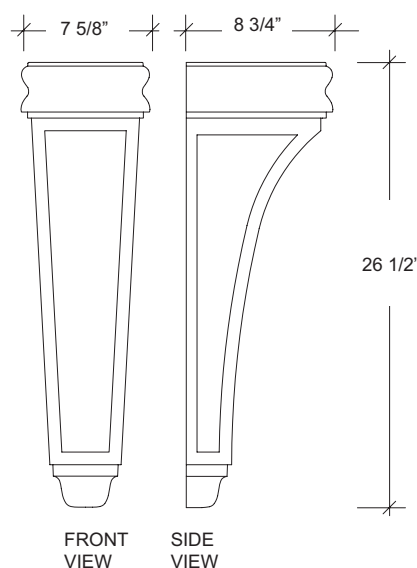
NOTES: • For use with CHP.



• Not available in Black Walnut, Hickory, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Rift-cut White Oak, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine, Acrylic or Thermofoil.

Extended Lead Time

CBLAAC3 Arts & Crafts Corbel, Large



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
CBLAAC3	Arts & Crafts Corbel, Large	7 5/8"W x 26 1/2"H x 8 3/4"D Wood



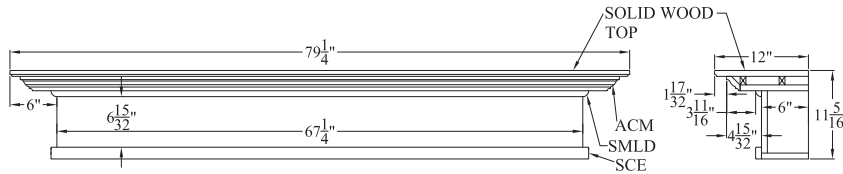
• Not available in Black Walnut, Hickory, Rustic Alder, Rustic Hickory, Rift-cut White Oak, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine, Acrylic or Thermofoil.

Extended Lead Time

FRAMELESS - MANTELS

CMAN Custom Mantel

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
CMAN	Custom Mantel	96"W (max.) x 11-5/16"H x 12"D (at top)	Wood



- Overall height of mantel: 11 5/16"
- Height of mantel's exposed center section: 6 1/2"
- Overall depth at top of mantel (ACM section): 12"
- Depth of mantel's center section: 6"
- Overall depth at bottom of mantel (SCE section): 6 3/4"
- Width of mantel's exposed center section is calculated by taking the overall width of the mantel's ACM section less 12". For example; if the overall width of a mantel at the top section (ACM) was 72", the width of the mantel's exposed center section is 60"
- Overall width of the bottom of mantel is calculated by taking the overall width of the mantel's ACM section less 10 1/2". For example; if the overall width of a mantel at the ACM section was 72", the width of the mantel at the SCE section (bottom) would be 61 1/2"

NOTES:

- Ordered by the lineal foot; specify overall width at the time of order (96"W maximum).



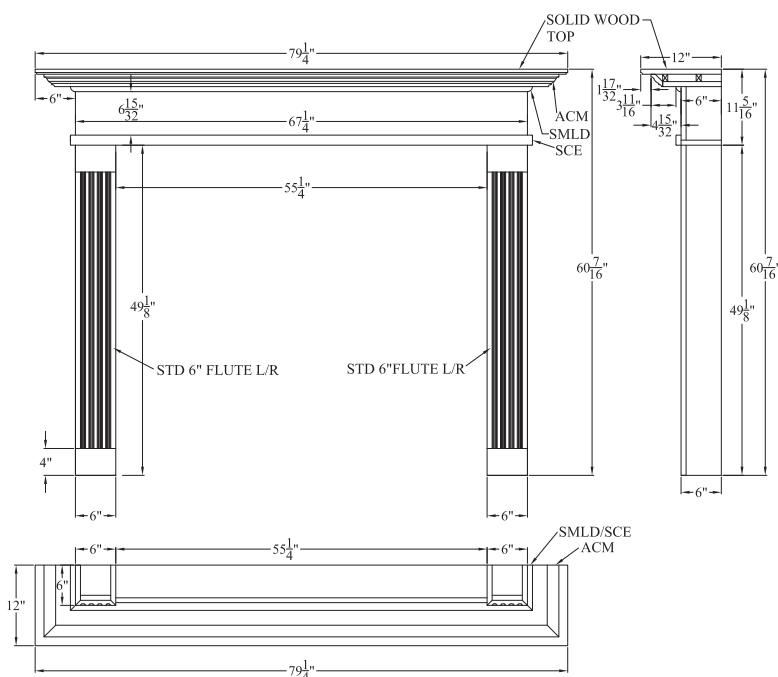
- Not available in Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine, Acrylic or Thermofoil.

**Extended
Lead Time**

FRAMELESS - MANTELS

CMANL Custom Mantel w/ Legs

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
CMANL	Custom Mantel	96"W (max.) x 96"H (max.) x 12"D (at top)	Wood



MANTEL TOP SECTION:

- Overall height of mantel: 11 5/16"
- Height of mantel's exposed center (between ACM and SCE areas): 6 1/2"
- Overall depth at top of mantel (ACM area): 12"
- Depth of mantel's center section: 6"
- Overall depth at bottom of mantel (SCE section): 6 3/4"
- Mantel top section width (at ACM area) will overhang mantel lower section width (below top section's SCE area) by 6" per side. For example; if the mantel top section's ACM area has a width of 62", the mantel lower section (leg area) will be 50" wide.

MANTEL LOWER SECTION:

- Depth of fluted legs: 6"
- Width of fluted legs: 6 3/4"
- Height of mantel lower section opening is calculated by taking the TOTAL overall height of the entire mantel unit and subtracting 11 5/16".
- Width of mantel lower section opening is calculated by taking the TOTAL overall width of the entire mantel unit and subtracting 25 1/2".
- Legs are standard 6" flute and are finished on both sides and top of opening.

NOTES: • Ordered by the square foot; specify overall height and overall width at the time of order.



- Must specify the following at time of order:
Overall Width of the mantel (at the top section's ACM area).



- Overall Height of the mantel with Legs (from the bottom of the legs to the top of the top section's ACM area).
- Not available in Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine, Acrylic or Thermofoil.

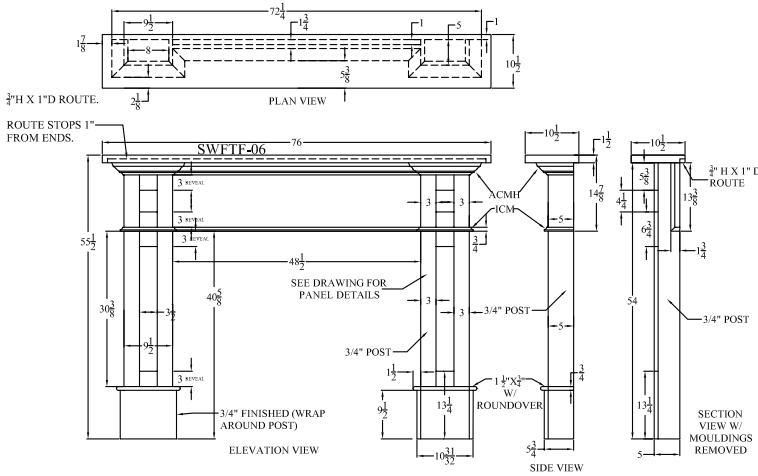
**Extended
Lead Time**

FRAMELESS - MANTELS

CMANP Custom Mantel, Plain



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
CMANP	Custom Mantel, Plain	Wood



DESCRIPTION:

- Custom Mantel; Plain; 96"W (max) x 96"H (max) x 10 1/2"D (at top). Only available in Wood (for Material).
- Mantel overhangs 1 7/8" each side and 2 1/8" at the front
- Opening dimensions MUST be specified.
- 10 1/2"D at top of mantel.
- 14 7/8" from mantel top to fireplace opening.
- Legs are 10 31/32"W x 5 3/4"D.

NOTES:

- Ordered by the square foot; specify overall height and overall width at the time of order.



- Must specify the following at the time of order; Overall Width of the mantel (at the top section's widest point); Overall Height of the mantel (from the bottom of the legs to the top of top section's widest point).

ALERT

- Not available in Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine, Acrylic or Thermofoil.

**Extended
Lead Time**

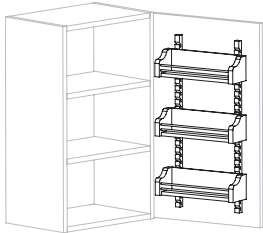
FRAMELESS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #
BBCDI	Breadboard/Cutlery Drawer	A6-4
BBL12	Breadboard, Loose	A6-4
CCRC_	Corner-Corner Recycling Center	A6-12
DLU_	Utensil Drawer Liner, White	A6-5
DRODL_	Solid Wood Deep Roll-outs, 24"D, Loose	A6-15
DROL_	Solid Wood Roll-outs, 24"D, Loose	A6-14
DROVL_	Solid Wood Roll-outs, 21"D, Loose	A6-14
FFTK_	False Front Tray Kit	A6-3
KBW18	Knife Block, Wood	A6-4
KEYTD2736	Keyboard Tray, Pull-out	A6-13
KOPL	Kitchenware Organizer w/ Posts	A6-6
LTPO_	Loose Base Trash Pull-out Hardware	A6-11
PKOPL	Kitchenware Organizer Posts, Loose	A6-6
POCRI_	Pull-out Can Rack, Installed	A6-10
POCRL_	Pull-out Can Rack, Loose	A6-9
POW_	Floor Mount Waste Container	A6-12
POWK_	Door Mount Waste Container	A6-11
RC_	Three Bin Recycling Center	A6-12
ROM_	Metrobox Roll-outs, 24"D	A6-13
ROMV_	Metrobox Roll-outs, 21"D	A6-13
ROSDKL_	1/2" Solid Wood Deep Roll-outs, 24"D, Loose	A6-15
ROSKL_	1/2" Solid Wood Roll-outs, 24"D, Loose	A6-14
ROSKVL_	1/2" Solid Wood Roll-outs, 21"D, Loose	A6-15
ROTD_	Tray Dividers, Wire, Roll-out	A6-8
RTR_	Towel Rack, Retractable	A6-7
SDW_	Spice Drawer Insert, Wood	A6-6
SR_	Spice Rack, Wood	A6-1
SRW_	Spice Rack, Chrome	A6-1
SPILMATI	Polystyrene Spill Mat, Factory Installed	A6-2
SPILMTL	Polystyrene Spill Mat, Loose	A6-2
SWH_	Stemware Holder, Wood	A6-2
TDS_	Tray Dividers for Oven Cabinets, Wood	A6-7
TDS_W	Tray Dividers for Oven Cabinets, Wire	A6-7
TDW_	Tray Dividers, Wire	A6-8
WCT_	Cutlery Tray, Wood	A6-5
WRK_	Wine Rack Kit, Scalloped	A6-1

- NOTES:**
- Not ALL accessories are available in all material types. See individual product specifications for availability.
 - Huntwood reserves the right to substitute another wood species when necessary.

FRAMELESS - ACCESSORIES - CONVENIENCE

SRL, SRI Wood Spice Racks



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
SRL15	Fits door of 15"W cabinet or one door of 30"W cabinet
SRL18	Fits door of 18"W cabinet or one door of 36"W cabinet
SRL21	Fits door of 21"W cabinet or one door of 42"W cabinet
SRI	Installed on door of (15", 18", or 21"W) cabinet

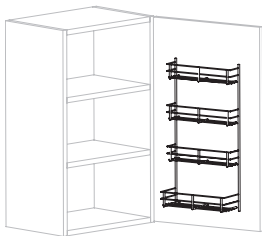
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SRL15: 10 1/8"W x 25"H x 4"D SRL18: 13 1/8"W x 25"H x 4"D SRL21: 16 1/8"W x 25"H x 4"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjustable maple spice racks w/ wire rails

NOTES: • Holds bottles up to 2 1/2" diameter.



- Finished interior (MFIC) will NOT affect spice racks.
- When ordering loose spice racks, depth of shelves must be reduced by 4". This will require a third set of adjustable shelf holes to be drilled into the sides of the cabinet.
- Unit will contain 3 adjustable spice racks regardless of height of respective cabinet.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDD, MUID, MUDH, MUIH, MUDW).

SRWL, SRWI Chrome Spice Racks



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
SRWL15	Fits door of 15"W cabinet or one door of 30"W cabinet
SRWL18	Fits door of 18"W cabinet or one door of 36"W cabinet
SRWL21	Fits door of 21"W cabinet or one door of 42"W cabinet
SRWI	Installed on door of (15", 18", or 21"W) cabinet

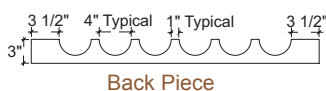
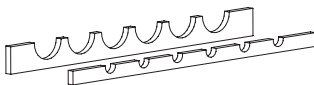
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SRWL15: 10 1/8"W x 25"H x 4"D SRWL18: 13 1/8"W x 25"H x 4"D SRWL21: 16 1/8"W x 25"H x 4"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wire shelves with birch platforms Top 3 shelves, 2 1/2"D Lower Shelf, 4"D

NOTES: • Holds bottles up to 2 1/2" diameter.



- Finished interior (MFIC) will NOT affect spice racks.
- When ordering loose spice racks, depth of shelves must be reduced by 4". This will require a third set of adjustable shelf holes to be drilled into the sides of the cabinet.
- Unit will contain 4 wire shelves regardless of height of respective cabinet.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDD, MUID, MUDH, MUIH, MUDW).

WRK, WRKI Wine Rack Kit



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
WRK	Fits into a 36"W cabinet
WRKI	Installed into a 36"W cabinet

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front piece: 3/4"T x 36"W x 1 1/2"H Back piece: 3/4"T x 36"W x 3"H 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Holds up to six 4" diameter bottles Wood species and finish matches species and finish specified on order

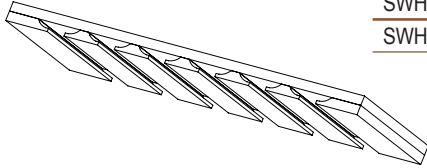


- Not available for Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.
- Decreases in Width (MUDW) are taken from the ends of the rack; maximum decrease allowed is 5 1/2".

FRAMELESS - ACCESSORIES - CONVENIENCE

SWH, SWHI Wood Stemware Holder

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
SWH18	Wooden Stemware Holder: Fits within the bottom recess of a standard 18"W Wall Cabinet, 3 slots
SWH21	Wooden Stemware Holder: Fits within the bottom recess of a standard 21"W Wall Cabinet, 4 slots
SWH24	Wooden Stemware Holder: Fits within the bottom recess of a standard 24"W Wall Cabinet, 4 slots
SWH27	Wooden Stemware Holder: Fits within the bottom recess of a standard 27"W Wall Cabinet, 5 slots
SWH30	Wooden Stemware Holder: Fits within the bottom recess of a standard 30"W Wall Cabinet, 6 slots
SWH33	Wooden Stemware Holder: Fits within the bottom recess of a standard 33"W Wall Cabinet, 6 slots
SWH36	Wooden Stemware Holder: Fits within the bottom recess of a standard 36"W Wall Cabinet, 7 slots
SWHI	Factory Installed Wooden Stemware Holder; fits wall cabinets 18"W to 36"W



SPECIFICATIONS

- Width: 18" - 36"
- Depth: 12"

FEATURES

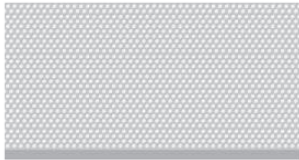
- Wood species matches species specified on order
- Designed to accommodate Glassware with bases of 2" diameter up to 3 1/4" diameter



ALERT

- Not available for Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.
- When ordering as loose, floor and stemware brackets are shipped unassembled.
- When ordered factory installed, specify location.
- Cannot be modified in Width (MUDW) or Height (MUDH or MUIH)

SPILMTL Polystyrene Spill Mat, Loose



CATALOG # DESCRIPTION

SPILMTL Loose Polystyrene Spill Mat

SPECIFICATIONS

- Loose, undersink polystyrene mat to protect the floor of your sink cabinet from water spills
- Surface of mat is cleanable and features circular divots that capture liquid
- Faux-stainless steel finish
- 23 5/8"W x 46 3/4"L x 2mm thick; trimmable



ALERT

- Cannot be dimensionally modified.

SPILMATI Polystyrene Spill Mat, Factory Installed



CATALOG # DESCRIPTION

SPILMATI Polystyrene Spill Mat, Factory Installed

SPECIFICATIONS

- Factory installed undersink polystyrene mat to protect the floor of your sink cabinet from water spills
- Surface of mat is cleanable and features circular divots that capture liquid
- Faux-stainless steel finish
- Fits Base Sink cabinets and Vanity Sink (and combination) cabinets from 15"W up to 45"W with a depth not exceeding 24"

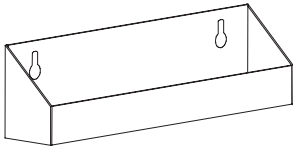


ALERT

- Cannot be dimensionally modified.

FRAMELESS - ACCESSORIES - CONVENIENCE

FFTKL False Front Tray Kits, Loose



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
FFTKL (11, 14, 19, 22, 25 or 31)	False front tip-down tray kit for mounting on the back of false front; field installation

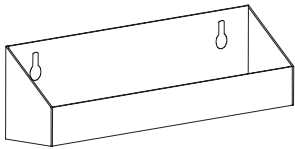
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specified by product number "W x 3"H x 2"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stainless steel Loose single tray kit Includes one pair of scissor hinges

NOTES: • Number in () specifies width of tray.



• Cannot be dimensionally modified.

FFTKI False Front Tray Kits, Installed



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
FFTKI18 (14)	False front tip-down tray kit for mounting on the back of false front; field installation
FFTKI21 (14)	False front tip-down tray kit for mounting on the back of false front; field installation
FFTKI24 (19)	False front tip-down tray kit for mounting on the back of false front; field installation
FFTKI27 (22)	False front tip-down tray kit for mounting on the back of false front; field installation
FFTKI30 (25)	False front tip-down tray kit for mounting on the back of false front; field installation
FFTKI33 (25)	False front tip-down tray kit for mounting on the back of false front; field installation
FFTKI36 (31)	False front tip-down tray kit for mounting on the back of false front; field installation
FFTKI39 (31)	False front tip-down tray kit for mounting on the back of false front; field installation
FFTKI42 (31)	False front tip-down tray kit for mounting on the back of false front; field installation

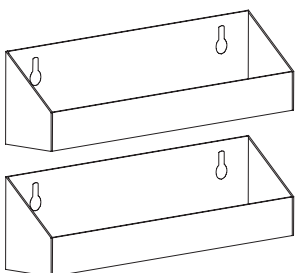
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specified by number in ()"W x 3"H x 2"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stainless steel Single tray installed in cabinet width specified in Catalog #

NOTES: • Number in () specifies width of tray.



• Cannot be dimensionally modified.

FFTKIP False Front Tray(s) Kits, Installed



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
FFTKIP30 (2x 11)	False front tip-down tray kit, factory installed on the back of false front
FFTKIP33 (2x 11)	False front tip-down tray kit, factory installed on the back of false front
FFTKIP36 (2x 14)	False front tip-down tray kit, factory installed on the back of false front
FFTKIP39 (2x 14)	False front tip-down tray kit, factory installed on the back of false front
FFTKIP42 (2x 14)	False front tip-down tray kit, factory installed on the back of false front

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specified by number in ()"W x 3"H x 2"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stainless steel Double trays installed in the cabinet width specified in catalog number

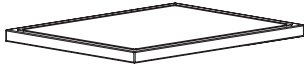
NOTES: • Number in () specifies width of tray.



• Cannot be dimensionally modified.

FRAMELESS - ACCESSORIES - CONVENIENCE

BBL12 Breadboard, Loose


CATALOG # DESCRIPTION

BBL12 Loose breadboard

SPECIFICATIONS

- 1 1/2" T x 12" W x 16" D

FEATURES

- Solid wood matches species specified on order
- Eased edges
- Juice groove around perimeter of breadboard and finger handle

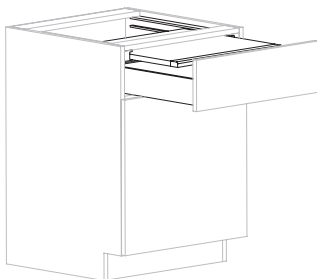


- Breadboard is finished with Tung Oil. Annual re-application of finish is recommended by owner.



- Not available in Acrylic, Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

BBCDI Breadboard/ Cutlery Drawer Kit, Installed


CATALOG # DESCRIPTION

BBCDI Installed behind drawer front

SPECIFICATIONS

- Available for cabinets: B15, B18, B21, & B24
- Available for ONE side of cabinets: B30, B33, B36, B39 & B42

FEATURES

- Breadboard
- Edge glued solid wood breadboard.
 - Finger handle applied to underside of front edge
- Cutlery Drawer
- 2 1/4" H
 - Includes dividers for cutlery

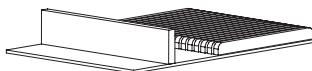


- Compatible with wood drawers.



- Not compatible with Metrobox drawers.
- Not available with Mitered door styles.
- Not available for cabinets or drawers with a width exceeding 24".
- Breadboard is finished with Tung Oil. Annual re-application of finish is recommended by owner.

KBW18 Wood Knife Block Insert, Loose


CATALOG # DESCRIPTION

KBW18 Wood Knife Block Insert, Loose

SPECIFICATIONS

- 18 1/2" W x 2 7/8" H x 22" D

FEATURES

- Natural finish, maple hardwood knife insert
- Holds up to 19 knives
- Field trim to fit desired drawer box; maximum inside width of 18 1/2"



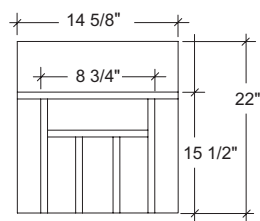
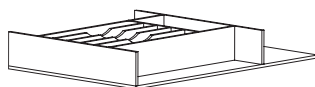
- Compatible with wood drawers.



- Not compatible with Metrobox drawers.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDD, MUID, MUDH, MUIH, MUDW).

FRAMELESS - ACCESSORIES - CONVENIENCE

WCT Wood Cutlery Tray, Loose



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
WCT18	Trim to fit desired drawer box
WCT21	Trim to fit desired drawer box

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> WCT18: 14 5/8"W x 2 7/8"H x 22"D (8 3/4"W x 15 1/2"D) WCT21: 20 5/8"W x 2 7/8"H x 22"D (14 1/4"W x 15 1/2"D) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Natural finish, maple hardwood cutlery insert Field trim to fit desired drawer box

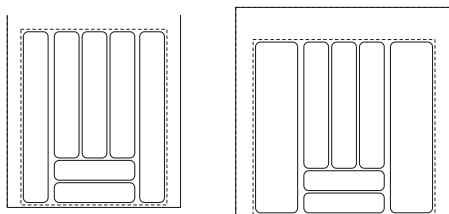
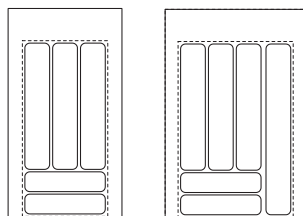
NOTES: • Trimmable dimensions in ().



- Compatible with wood drawers.
- Not compatible with Metrobox drawers.

ALERT • Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDD, MUID, MUDH, MUIH, MUDW).

DLUL, DLUI Utensil Drawer Liners, Loose/Installed



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
DLUL15	Fits 15"W cabinet drawer or one side of 30"W cabinet
DLUL18	Fits 18"W cabinet drawer or one side of 36"W cabinet
DLUL21	Fits 21"W cabinet drawer or one side of 42"W cabinet
DLUL24	Fits 24"W cabinet drawer or one side of 48"W cabinet
DLUI	Installed in 15", 18", 21" or 24" W cabinet drawer; or One drawer of 30", 36", 42" or 48"W cabinet

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DLUL15: 11 1/2"W x 2 3/8"H x 21 1/4"D (8-5/8"W x 17-3/4"D) DLUL18: 14 1/4"W x 2 3/8"H x 21 1/4"D (11 5/8"W x 17 3/4"D) DLUL21: 17 1/2"W x 2 3/8"H x 21 1/4"D (14 3/4"W x 17 3/4"D) DLUL24: 21 7/8"W x 2 3/8"H x 21 1/4"D (18 3/8"W x 17 3/4"D) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Heavy duty white styrene One full depth tray with rolling half tray

NOTES: • Trimmable dimensions in ().

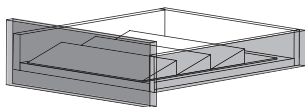


- Compatible with wood drawers.
- Not compatible with Metrobox drawers.

ALERT • Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDD, MUID, MUDH, MUIH, MUDW).

FRAMELESS - ACCESSORIES - CONVENIENCE

SDWL, SDWI Wood Spice Drawer Insert, Loose/Installed

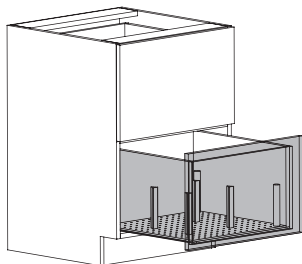


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
SDWL12	Fits 12"W cabinet drawer or one side of 24"W cabinet
SDWL15	Fits 15"W cabinet drawer or one side of 30"W cabinet
SDWL18	Fits 18"W cabinet drawer or one side of 36"W cabinet
SDWL21	Fits 21"W cabinet drawer or one side of 42"W cabinet
SDWL24	Fits 24"W cabinet drawer
SDWI	Installed in 12", 15", 18", 21" or 24" W cabinet drawer; or One drawer of 24", 30", 36" or 42"W cabinet

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SDWL12-18: 16"W x 1 1/2"H x 19 1/4"D SDWL21-24: 22"W x 1 1/2"H x 19 3/4"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Natural finish, maple hardwood spice drawer insert Tiered configuration

- STOP** ● Compatible with wood drawers.
ALERT ● Not compatible with Metrobox drawers.
 ● Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDD, MUID, MUDH, MUIH, MUDW).

KOPL Kitchenware Organizer w/ Posts



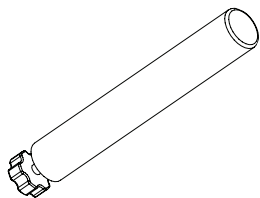
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
KOPL	Trim to fit desired drawer box

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36"W x 6 11/16"H (w/ posts) x 24"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1/4" thick beech base plate; has holes to receive organizational posts Four 1" diameter circular-shaped organizational posts; when inserted into base plate, exposed post is 6"H

- NOTES:** ● Base plate and pegs shipped unassembled. Pegs mount into pre-drilled holes and secured with fastening nut.

- STOP** ● Compatible with wood drawers.
ALERT ● Not compatible with Metrobox drawers.
 ● Will not fit cabinet with a depth less than 24".
 ● Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

PKOPL Kitchenware Organizer Posts, Loose



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
PKOPL	Package of 4 circular-shaped organizer posts

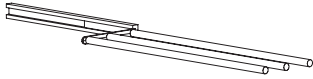
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 5/16"H x 1"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Birch Wood, Natural Finish

- NOTES:** ● Base plate and pegs shipped unassembled.
 ● Pegs mount into pre-drilled holes and secured with fastening nut.

- STOP** ● Not compatible with Metrobox drawers.
ALERT ● Cannot be dimensionally modified.

FRAMELESS - ACCESSORIES - CONVENIENCE

RTRL3, RTRI3 Retractable Towel Rack, Loose/Installed



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
RTRL3	Fits 6"W Opening
RTRI3	Installed in 6"W Opening

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5"W x 1 1/4"H x 17 3/4"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bright chrome • 3-rod towel rack

NOTES: • Installed opposite hinge side of cabinet.

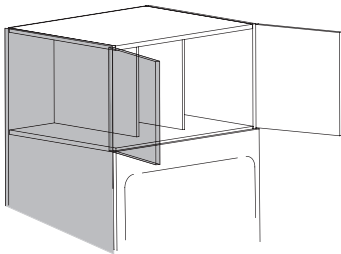


- For use with open or single door cabinets only.
- Will not fit cabinet with a depth less than 21".

ALERT

- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

TDSL, TDSI Oven Cabinet Tray Dividers, Wood

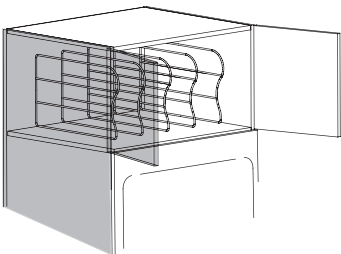


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
TDSL15	Fits 15"H opening
TDSL21	Fits 21"H opening
TDSL27	Fits 27"H opening
TDSI15	Installed in 15"H opening
TDSI21	Installed in 21"H opening
TDSI27	Installed in 27"H opening

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSL15: 3/4"T x 15"H x 20"D • TDSL21: 3/4"T x 21"H x 20"D • TDSL27: 3/4"T x 27"H x 20"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two wood dividers match cabinet interior • Fits wall refrigerator cabinets and the upper section of oven cabinets • Loose trays come with harp hardware for field installation

NOTES: • Equally spaced across opening, unless otherwise specified.

TDSLW, TDSIW Oven Cabinet Tray Dividers, Wire



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
TDSLW15	Fits 15"H opening
TDSLW21	Fits 21"H opening
TDSLW27	Fits 27"H opening
TDSIW15	Installed in 15"H opening
TDSIW21	Installed in 21"H opening
TDSIW27	Installed in 27"H opening

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSL15: 12"H x 20"D • TDSL21, TDSL27: 18"H x 20"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Five chrome wire dividers • Fits wall refrigerator cabinets and the upper section of oven cabinets

NOTES: • Equally spaced across opening, unless otherwise specified.



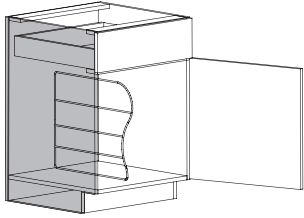
- Will not fit cabinet with a depth less than 24".

ALERT

- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

FRAMELESS - ACCESSORIES - CONVENIENCE

TDWL, TDWI Tray Dividers, Wire



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
TDWL12	12"H wire divider, Loose
TDWL18	18"H wire divider, Loose
TDWI12	12"H wire divider, Installed
TDWI18	18"H wire divider, Installed

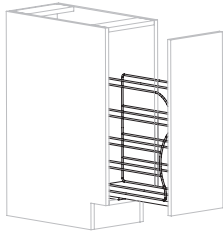
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDWL12: 12"H x 20"D • TDWL18: 18"H x 20"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wire divider • Loose trays include plastic mounting brackets

NOTES: • Divider installed 3" O.C. (opposite hinge side), unless otherwise specified.



- Will not fit cabinet with a depth less than 24".
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

ROTDL, ROTDI Roll-out Tray Dividers, Wire



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
ROTDL6	Fits 9"W x 24"D cabinet
ROTDL9	Fits 12"W x 24"D cabinet
ROTDI6	Installed in 9"W x 24"D cabinet
ROTDI9	Installed in 12"W x 24"D cabinet

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ROTDL6: 6"W x 13 3/4"H x 22"D • ROTDL9: 9"W x 13 3/4"H x 22"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 dividers attached to roll-out platform • Roll-out platform is door-mounted

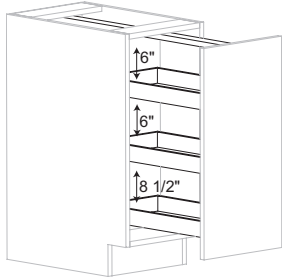
NOTES: • Divider installed centered in cabinet, unless otherwise specified.



- Will not fit cabinet with a depth less than 24".
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

FRAMELESS - ACCESSORIES - CONVENIENCE

POCRL Pull-out Can Rack, Wood, Loose



POCRL15

Wall Units - Loose

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
POCRL0930	Fits 9"W x 30"H Wall cabinet
POCRL0936	Fits 9"W x 36"H Wall cabinet
POCRL0939	Fits 9"W x 39"H Wall cabinet
POCRL0942	Fits 9"W x 42"H Wall cabinet
POCRL1230	Fits 12"W x 30"H Wall cabinet
POCRL1236	Fits 12"W x 36"H Wall cabinet
POCRL1239	Fits 12"W x 39"H Wall cabinet
POCRL1242	Fits 12"W x 42"H Wall cabinet
POCRL1530	Fits 15"W x 30"H Wall cabinet
POCRL1536	Fits 15"W x 36"H Wall cabinet
POCRL1539	Fits 15"W x 39"H Wall cabinet
POCRL1542	Fits 15"W x 42"H Wall cabinet
POCRL1830	Fits 18"W x 30"H Wall cabinet
POCRL1836	Fits 18"W x 36"H Wall cabinet
POCRL1839	Fits 18"W x 39"H Wall cabinet
POCRL1842	Fits 18"W x 42"H Wall cabinet

Base Units - Loose

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
POCRL09	Fits 9"W Base cabinet
POCRL12	Fits 12"W Base cabinet
POCRL15	Fits 15"W Base cabinet
POCRL18	Fits 18"W Base cabinet

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits 12"D Wall cabinets 30"H-42"H or 24"D Base High cabinets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maple natural 3 shelf unit on full-extension/soft-close guides

NOTES: • Vertical clearance at top shelf may vary with increased heights.

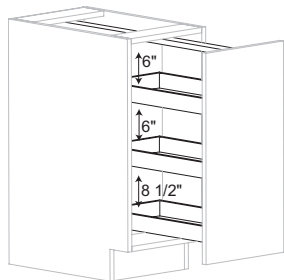


ALERT

- Cabinet box & door/drawer(s) not included. Order separately.
- Will only fit 12"D or 24"D cabinets.
- Will not fit in cabinet with a depth less than 12".

FRAMELESS - ACCESSORIES - CONVENIENCE

POCRI Pull-out Can Rack, Wood, Installed



Wall Units - Installed

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
POCRI0930	Installed in 9"W x 30"H Wall cabinet, door mounted
POCRI0936	Installed in 9"W x 36"H Wall cabinet, door mounted
POCRI0939	Installed in 9"W x 39"H Wall cabinet, door mounted
POCRI0942	Installed in 9"W x 42"H Wall cabinet, door mounted
POCRI1230	Installed in 12"W x 30"H Wall cabinet, door mounted
POCRI1236	Installed in 12"W x 36"H Wall cabinet, door mounted
POCRI1239	Installed in 12"W x 39"H Wall cabinet, door mounted
POCRI1242	Installed in 12"W x 42"H Wall cabinet, door mounted
POCRI1530	Installed in 15"W x 30"H Wall cabinet, door mounted
POCRI1536	Installed in 15"W x 36"H Wall cabinet, door mounted
POCRI1539	Installed in 15"W x 39"H Wall cabinet, door mounted
POCRI1542	Installed in 15"W x 42"H Wall cabinet, door mounted
POCRI1830	Installed in 18"W x 30"H Wall cabinet, door mounted
POCRI1836	Installed in 18"W x 36"H Wall cabinet, door mounted
POCRI1839	Installed in 18"W x 39"H Wall cabinet, door mounted
POCRI1842	Installed in 18"W x 42"H Wall cabinet, door mounted

Base Units - Installed

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
POCRI09	Installed in 9"W Base cabinet, door mounted
POCRI12	Installed in 12"W Base cabinet, door mounted
POCRI15	Installed in 15"W Base cabinet, door mounted
POCRI18	Installed in 18"W Base cabinet, door mounted

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits 12"D Wall cabinets 30"H-42"H or 24"D Base High cabinets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maple natural 3 shelf unit on full-extension/soft-close guides

NOTES: • Vertical clearance at top shelf may vary with increased heights.

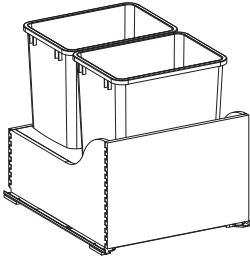


ALERT

- Will only fit 12"D or 24"D cabinets.
- Will not fit in cabinet with a depth less than 12".

FRAMELESS - ACCESSORIES - CONVENIENCE

LTPO Loose Base Trash Pull-out Hardware


CATALOG #

LTPO3518

LTPO3521

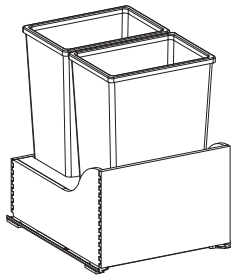
SPECIFICATIONS

- Replacement Base Trash Pull-out Unit for BTPO18 and BTPO21 cabinet
- Two removable grey-colored 35qt polymer bins
- Natural Maple wood basket housing with sub-front mounting brackets
- Full-extension guides with soft-close
- LTPO3518 (fits BTPO18) requires minimum opening of 15"W x 20 5/8"H x 21 3/4"D
- LTPO3521 (fits BTPO21) requires minimum opening of 18"W x 20 5/8"H x 21 3/4"D



- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDD, MUID, MUDH, MUIH, MUDW).

LTPO Loose Base Trash Pull-out Hardware


CATALOG #

LTPO5021

LTPO5024

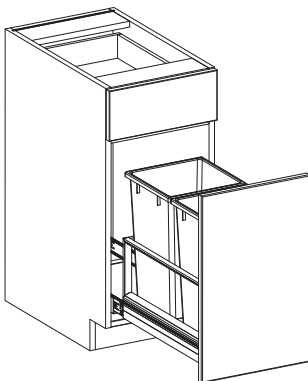
SPECIFICATIONS

- Replacement Base Trash Pull-out Unit for BHTPO21 and BHTPO24 cabinet
- Two removable grey-colored 50qt polymer bins
- Natural Maple wood basket housing with sub-front mounting brackets
- Full-extension guides with soft-close
- LTPO5021 (fits BHTPO21) requires minimum opening of 18"W x 24 1/2"H x 21 3/4"D
- LTPO5024 (fits BHTPO24) requires minimum opening of 21"W x 24 1/2"H x 21 3/4"D



- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDD, MUID, MUDH, MUIH, MUDW).

POWKL, POWKI Door Mount Waste Container, Loose/Installed


CATALOG # DESCRIPTION

POWKL15 Fits 15"W Base or Base High cabinet

POWKL18 Fits 18"W Base or Base High cabinet

POWKL21 Fits 21"W Base High cabinet

POWKI15 Installed in 15"W Base or Base High cabinet, door mounted

POWKI18 Installed in 18"W Base or Base High cabinet, door mounted

POWKI21 Installed in 21"W Base or Base High, door mounted

SPECIFICATIONS

- POWKL15:
11 5/8"W x 19 1/8"H x 22 3/4"D
- POWKL18:
14 5/8"W x 19 1/2"H x 22"D
- POWKL21:
15 5/8"W x 22 3/4"H x 22 1/2"D

FEATURES

- Pull-out double waste container unit mounted to door
- White polymer
- Unit is on full-extension/soft-close guides
- Double 35qt bins

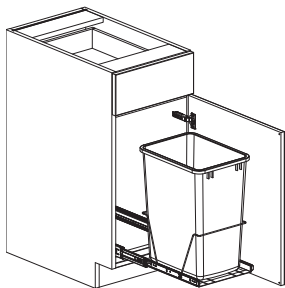
- NOTES:**
- Loose unit includes optional door mount kit.



- Will not fit cabinet with a depth less than 24".
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

FRAMELESS - ACCESSORIES - CONVENIENCE

POWL, POWI Floor Mount Waste Container, Loose/Installed



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
POWL15	Fits 15"W Base or Base High cabinet, Loose
POWL18	Fits 18"W Base or Base High cabinet, Loose
POWL21	Fits 21"W Base or Base High cabinet, Loose
POWI	Installed in 15", 18" or 21"W Base or Base High cabinets

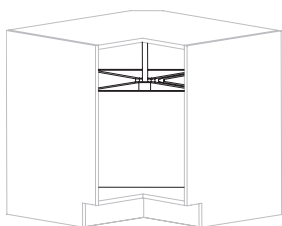
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> POWL15: 15"W x 16 1/4"H x 16"D POWL18: 14 5/8"W x 16 3/8"H x 16"D POWL21: 18"W x 19 3/4"H x 22"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> White Polymer 20 qt. bin Mounted on 3/4 extension guides

NOTES: • Frame on 18"W unit includes wire basket behind waste container.



- Will not fit cabinet with a depth less than 24".
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

CCRCL, CCRCI Corner-corner Recycling Center, Loose/Installed



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
CCRCL	Fits 36"W, full depth Base Corner cabinet
CCRCI	Installed in 36"W, full depth Base Corner cabinet

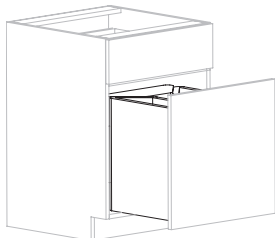
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum cabinet dimensions 14 3/8"W x 21"H x 28" diameter 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three removable 32qt bins White polymer

NOTES: • Post range height 25" to 33".



- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

RCL24, RCI24 Three Bin Recycling Center, Loose/Installed



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
RCL24	Fits 24"W Base or Base High cabinet
RCI24	Installed in 24"W Base or Base High cabinet, door mounted

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20"W x 20 3/8"H x 22"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three tri-colored polymer 25qt bins Mounted on full extension guides One canvas bag

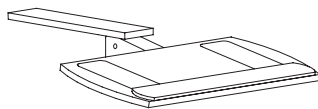
NOTES: • 20 1/4"W minimum cabinet width opening.



- Will not fit cabinet with a depth less than 24".
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

FRAMELESS - ACCESSORIES - CONVENIENCE

KEYTD2736 Keyboard Tray, Pull-out, Loose



CATALOG # DESCRIPTION

KEYTD2736 Pull-out Keyboard Tray, articulates for tilt and height

SPECIFICATIONS

- Fits openings 27" - 36"W

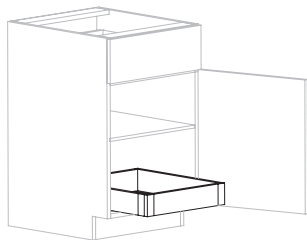
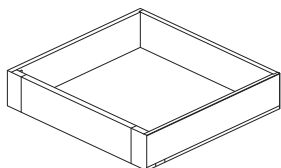
FEATURES

- Black keyboard tray
- Accommodates keyboard and mouse



- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).

ROML, ROMI Metrobox Roll-outs (21"D), Loose/ Installed



CATALOG # DESCRIPTION

ROML(12, 15, 18, 21 or 24) Fits cabinet widths: 12", 15", 18", 21" or 24"

ROML(27, 30, 33, 36, 39 or 42) Fits cabinet widths: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39" or 42"

ROMI(12, 15, 18, 21 or 24) Installed in cabinet widths: 12", 15", 18", 21" or 24"

ROMI(27, 30, 33, 36, 39 or 42) Installed in cabinet widths: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39" or 42"

SPECIFICATIONS

- Fits 24"D cabinets
- 3 3/4"H

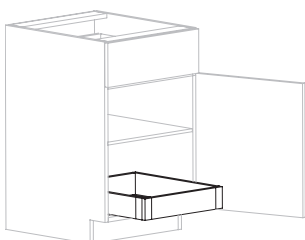
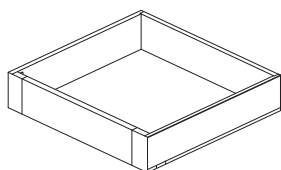
FEATURES

- Front: profiled aluminum
- Sides: profiled stainless steel w/ gray finish members with drawer guides integrated and hidden within side
- Ends/Bottom: 3/4" thick industrial grade particleboard with melamine overlay that matches interior
- Guides: guides are integrated full-extension with soft-close



- Roll-out will always have stainless steel sides regardless of interior specified on order.
- Will not fit cabinet with a depth less than 24".
- Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH, MUIH) or Depth (MUDD, MUID).

ROMVL, ROMVI Metrobox Roll-outs (18"D), Loose/ Installed



CATALOG # DESCRIPTION

ROMVL(12, 15, 18, 21 or 24) Fits cabinet widths: 12", 15", 18", 21" or 24"

ROMVL(27, 30, 33, 36, 39 or 42) Fits cabinet widths: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39" or 42"

ROMVI(12, 15, 18, 21 or 24) Installed in cabinet widths: 12", 15", 18", 21" or 24"

ROMVI(27, 30, 33, 36, 39 or 42) Installed in cabinet widths: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39" or 42"

SPECIFICATIONS

- Fits 21"D cabinets
- 3 3/4"H

FEATURES

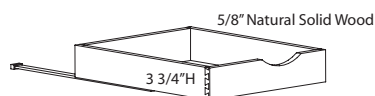
- Front: profiled aluminum
- Sides: profiled stainless steel w/ gray finish members with drawer guides integrated and hidden within side
- Ends/Bottom: 3/4" thick industrial grade particleboard with melamine overlay that matches interior
- Guides: guides are integrated full-extension with soft-close



- Roll-out will always have stainless steel sides regardless of interior specified on order.
- Will not fit cabinet with a depth less than 21".
- Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH, MUIH) or Depth (MUDD, MUID).

FRAMELESS - ACCESSORIES - CONVENIENCE

DROL 5/8" Solid Wood Roll-outs (21"D), Loose



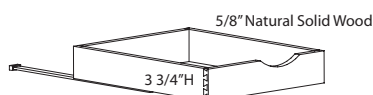
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
DROL(12, 15, 18, 21 or 24)	Fits cabinet widths: 12", 15", 18", 21" or 24"
DROL(27, 30, 33, 36, 39 or 42)	Fits cabinet widths: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39" or 42"

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits 24"D cabinets 3 3/4"H 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front: 5/8" thick natural solid wood w/ curved handle pull Sides: 5/8" thick natural solid wood Bottom: 1/4" thick captive natural veneer finish plywood

**ALERT**

- Roll-out will always be natural wood regardless of interior specified on order.
- Will not fit cabinet with a depth less than 24".
- Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH, MUIH).

DROVL 5/8" Solid Wood Roll-outs (18"D), Loose



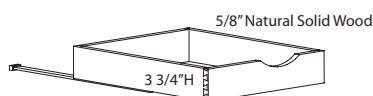
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
DROVL(12, 15, 18, 21 or 24)	Fits cabinet widths: 12", 15", 18", 21" or 24"
DROVL(27, 30, 33, 36, 39 or 42)	Fits cabinet widths: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39" or 42"

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits 21"D cabinets 3 3/4"H 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front: 5/8" thick natural solid wood w/ curved handle pull Sides: 5/8" thick natural solid wood Bottom: 1/4" thick captive natural veneer finish plywood

**ALERT**

- Roll-out will always be natural wood regardless of interior specified on order.
- Will not fit cabinet with a depth less than 21".
- Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH, MUIH).

ROSKL 1/2" Solid Wood Roll-outs (21"D), Loose



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
ROSKL(12, 15, 18, 21 or 24)	Fits cabinet widths: 12", 15", 18", 21" or 24"
ROSKL(27, 30, 33, 36, 39 or 42)	Fits cabinet widths: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39" or 42"

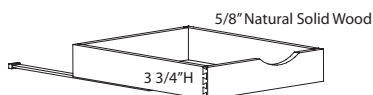
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits 24"D cabinets 3 3/4"H 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front: 5/8" thick solid wood w/ curved handle pull Sides: 5/8" thick solid wood, natural finish Bottom: 1/4" thick captive natural veneer finish plywood

**ALERT**

- Roll-out will always be natural wood regardless of interior specified on order.
- Will not fit cabinet with a depth less than 24".
- Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH, MUIH).

FRAMELESS - ACCESSORIES - CONVENIENCE

ROSKVL 1/2" Solid Wood Roll-outs (18"D), Loose

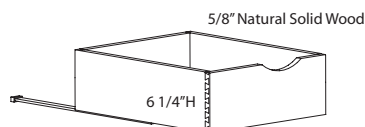


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
ROSKVL(12, 15, 18, 21 or 24)	Fits cabinet widths: 12", 15", 18", 21" or 24"
ROSKVL(27, 30, 33, 36, 39 or 42)	Fits cabinet widths: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39" or 42"

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits 21"D cabinets 3 3/4"H 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front: 5/8" thick solid wood w/ curved handle pull Sides: 5/8" thick solid wood, natural finish Bottom: 1/4" thick captive natural veneer finish plywood

- STOP** ● Roll-out will always be natural wood regardless of interior specified on order.
 ● Will not fit cabinet with a depth less than 21".
ALERT ● Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).

DRODL 5/8" Solid Wood Deep Roll-outs (21"D), Loose

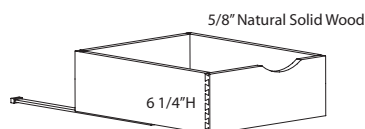


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
DRODL(12, 15, 18, 21 or 24)	Fits cabinet widths: 12", 15", 18", 21" or 24"
DRODL(27, 30, 33, 36, 39 or 42)	Fits cabinet widths: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39" or 42"

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits 24"D cabinets 6 1/4"H 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front: 5/8" thick solid wood w/ curved handle pull Sides: 5/8" thick natural solid wood Bottom: 1/4" thick captive natural veneer finish plywood

- STOP** ● Drawer box will always be natural solid wood regardless of interior specified on order.
ALERT ● Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).

ROSDKL 1/2" Solid Wood Deep Roll-outs (21"D), Loose



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
ROSDKL(12, 15, 18, 21 or 24)	Fits cabinet widths: 12", 15", 18", 21" or 24"
ROSDKL(27, 30, 33, 36, 39 or 42)	Fits cabinet widths: 27", 30", 33", 36", 39" or 42"

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits 24"D cabinets 6 1/4"H 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front: 5/8" thick solid wood w/ curved handle pull Sides: 5/8" thick solid wood, natural finish Bottom: 1/4" thick captive natural veneer finish plywood

- STOP** ● Drawer box will always be natural solid wood regardless of interior specified on order.
ALERT ● Cannot be modified in Height (MUDH or MUIH).

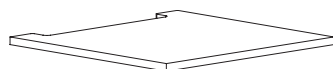
FRAMELESS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #
FSK	Finished Shelves	A7-2
FSKL	Laminate & Thermofoil Shelves	A7-2
SSK	Shelves	A7-1
BDEPW8	Deck Edge, Plywood	A7-11
BDPB8	Deck Edge, Particleboard	A7-11
BDPBT8	Deck Edge, Tall, Particleboard	A7-11
BDPB_	Decking, Particleboard	A7-11
BDPW_	Decking, Plywood	A7-11
CFCEA	Applied Finished Edge, Chamfered	A7-9
CFOEA	Applied Finished Edge, Ogee	A7-9
CFREA	Applied Finished Edge, Radius	A7-9
CFSEA	Applied Finished Edge, Square	A7-9
CFWTC	Finished Wood Top, Chamfered Front Edge	A7-9
CFWTO	Finished Wood Top, Ogee Front Edge	A7-9
CFWTR	Finished Wood Top, Radius Front Edge	A7-9
CFWTS	Finished Wood Top, Square Front Edge	A7-9
FJDE8	Fingerjointed Deck Edge	A7-11
IROSL	Metal installation rod for OSL shelving	A7-7
LWT_	Luxury Wood Tops	A7-8
MSK_	Media Shelves	A7-1
MSSC_	Modular Shelving System, Center	A7-4
MSSE_	Modular Shelving System, End	A7-3
MSSS_	Modular Shelving System, Shelf	A7-3
MSSTB_	Modular Shelving System, Top/Bottom	A7-3
OS_	Open Shelving System, 3" Wood Shelf	A7-5 to A7-6
OSLF_	Open Shelving System, 3" Wood Shelf	A7-5 to A7-6
OSLU_	Open Shelving System, 3" Wood Shelf	A7-5 to A7-6
OSM_	Open Shelving System, 1 1/2" Wood Shelf	A7-5 to A7-6
OSMU_	Open Shelving System, 1 1/2" Wood Shelf	A7-5 to A7-6
RTFOSL_	Open Shelving System, 3" Thermofoil Shelf	A7-5 & A7-7
RTFOSLU_	Open Shelving System, 3" Thermofoil Shelf	A7-5 & A7-7
RTFOSM_	Open Shelving System, 1 1/2" Thermofoil Shelf	A7-5 & A7-7
RTFOSMU_	Open Shelving System, 1 1/2" Thermofoil Shelf	A7-5 & A7-7
SWFT	Solid Wood Butcher Block Top	A7-10
SWFTF	Solid Wood Butcher Block Top, Finished	A7-10
WFSKWCA_	Wall Corner Angle Cabinet Shelves, Finished	A7-2
WFSKWCC_	Wall Corner Corner Cabinet Shelves, Finished	A7-2
WSSKWCA_	Wall Corner Angle Cabinet Shelves	A7-1
WSSKWCC_	Wall Corner Corner Cabinet Shelves	A7-1

- NOTES:**
- Not ALL accessories are available in all material types. See individual product specifications for availability.
 - Huntwood reserves the right to substitute another wood species when necessary.

FRAMELESS - SHELVING

MSK Media Shelves

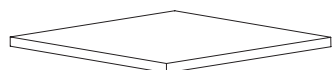


MSK

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	
MSK(12, 15 or 18)21	Fits 21"D Cabinets	19 9/16" Actual Depth
MSK(21 or 24)21	Fits 21"D Cabinets	19 9/16" Actual Depth
MSK(27 or 30)21	Fits 21"D Cabinets	19 9/16" Actual Depth
MSK(33 or 36)21	Fits 21"D Cabinets	19 9/16" Actual Depth
MSK(39 or 42)21	Fits 21"D Cabinets	19 9/16" Actual Depth
MSK(12, 15 or 18)24	Fits 24"D Cabinets	22 9/16" Actual Depth
MSK(21 or 24)24	Fits 24"D Cabinets	22 9/16" Actual Depth
MSK(27 or 30)24	Fits 24"D Cabinets	22 9/16" Actual Depth
MSK(33 or 36)24	Fits 24"D Cabinets	22 9/16" Actual Depth
MSK(39 or 42)24	Fits 24"D Cabinets	22 9/16" Actual Depth

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" thick shelf • Designed to fit 21" or 24"D cabinets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Finished to match exterior specified on order • 2"D wire chase at back of shelf

WSSK, VSSK, BSSK Shelves

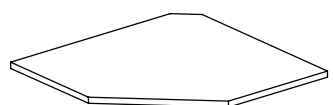


WSSK

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	
WSSK(09, 12, 15, 18, 21 or 24)	Fits 12"D Cabinets	
WSSK(27, 30, 33, 36, 39 or 42)	Fits 12"D Cabinets	
WSSK(45, 48, 60, 72, 84 or 96)	Fits 12"D Cabinets	
VSSK(09, 12, 15, 18, 21 or 24)	Fits 21"D Cabinets	
VSSK(27, 30, 33, 36, 39 or 42)	Fits 21"D Cabinets	
BSSK(09, 12, 15, 18, 21 or 24)	Fits 24"D Cabinets	
BSSK(27, 30, 33, 36, 39 or 42)	Fits 24"D Cabinets	

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" thick shelf • Designed to fit 12", 21" or 24"D cabinets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDure Birch or NDure White as specified in order header • Edgebanded front edge • Shelf with 4 chrome shelf pins

WSSKWCA Wall Corner Angle Cabinet Shelves

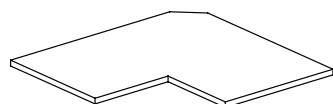


WSSKWCA

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
WSSKWCA24	Fits Wall Corner Angle Cabinet WCA24
WSSKWCA27	Fits Wall Corner Angle Cabinet WCA27

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" thick shelf • Designed to fit 24" or 27"W WCA cabinets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDure Birch or NDure White as specified in order header • Edgebanded front edge • Shelf with 8 chrome shelf pins

WSSKWCC Wall Corner Corner Cabinet Shelves



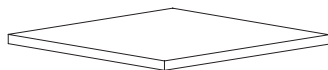
WSSKWCC

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
WSSKWCC21	Fits Wall Corner Angle Cabinet WCC21
WSSKWCC24	Fits Wall Corner Angle Cabinet WCC24
WSSKWCC27	Fits Wall Corner Angle Cabinet WCC27

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" thick shelf • Designed to fit 21", 24" or 27"W WCC cabinets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDure Birch or NDure White as specified in order header • Edgebanded front edge • Shelf with 8 chrome shelf pins

FRAMELESS - SHELVING

WFSK, VFSK, BFSK Finished Shelves

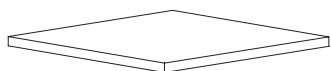


WFSK

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
WFSK(09, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 60, 72, 84 or 96)	Fits 12"D Cabinets
VFSK(09, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 60, 72, 84 or 96)	Fits 21"D Cabinets
BFSK(09, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 60, 72, 84 or 96)	Fits 24"D Cabinets

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" thick shelf • Designed to fit 12", 21" or 24"D cabinets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Matches material & finish specified on order • Edge banding matches finish • Shelf with 4 chrome shelf pins

WFSKL, VFSKL, BFSKL, RTFWFSK, RTFVFSK, RTFBFSK Laminate and Thermofoil Shelves



WFSKL

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
WFSKL(09, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 60, 72, 84 or 96)	Fits 12"D Cabinets
VFSKL(09, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 60, 72, 84 or 96)	Fits 21"D Cabinets
BFSKL(09, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 60, 72, 84 or 96)	Fits 24"D Cabinets
RTFWFSK(09, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 60, 72, 84 or 96)	Fits 12"D Cabinets
RTFVFSK(09, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 60, 72, 84 or 96)	Fits 21"D Cabinets
RTFBFSK(09, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 60, 72, 84 or 96)	Fits 24"D Cabinets

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" thick shelf • Designed to fit 12", 21" or 24"D cabinets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Matches finish specified in order header • Edgebanded front edge • Shelf with 4 chrome shelf pins

NOTES: • Available in all standard offered high pressure laminates

WFSKWCA Finished Wall Corner Angle Cabinet Shelves

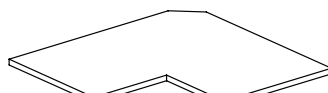


WFSKWCA

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
WFSKWCA24	Fits Wall Corner Angle Cabinet WCA24
WFSKWCA27	Fits Wall Corner Angle Cabinet WCA27

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" thick shelf • Designed to fit 24" or 27" WCA cabinets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Matches finish specified in order header • Edgebanded front edge • Shelf with 8 chrome shelf pins

WFSKWCC Finished Wall Corner Corner Cabinet Shelves



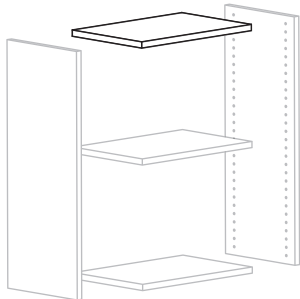
WFSKWCC

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
WFSKWCC21	Fits Wall Corner Corner Cabinet WCC21
WFSKWCC24	Fits Wall Corner Corner Cabinet WCC24
WFSKWCC27	Fits Wall Corner Corner Cabinet WCC27

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" thick shelf • Designed to fit 21", 24" or 27" WCC cabinets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Matches finish specified in order header • Edgebanded front edge • Shelf with 8 chrome shelf pins

FRAMELESS - SHELVING

MSSTB Modular Shelving, Top/Bottom



MSSTB

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
MSSTB (30, 33, 36 or 39)	Top or Bottom Shelf

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" thick top or bottom • System nets out at 12"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Matches material and finish specified on order; finished both sides • Edge banded on one long edge; matches finish

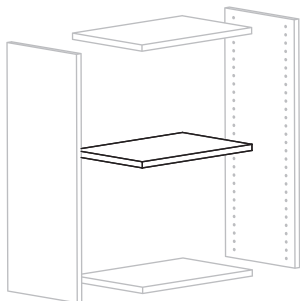
NOTES: • System is designed to be screwed together.



- Actual width is 1 1/2" less than stated width. ie: MSSTB30 is 28 1/2"W.
- Modular shelving should be ordered in separate, box only room.

ALERT

MSSS Modular Shelving, Shelf



MSSS

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
MSSS (30, 33, 36, or 39)	Shelf

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" thick shelf • System nets out at 12"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Matches material and finish specified on order; finished both sides • Edge banded on one long edge; matches finish

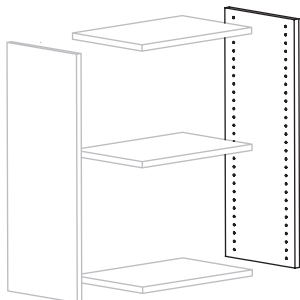
NOTES: • System is designed to be screwed together.



- Actual width is 1 1/32" less than stated width. ie: MSSS30 is 28 15/32"W.
- Modular shelving should be ordered in separate, box only room.

ALERT

MSSE Modular Shelving, End



MSSE

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
MSSE30	End, Drilled one side
MSSE36	End, Drilled one side
MSSE39	End, Drilled one side
MSSE42	End, Drilled one side
MSSE48	End, Drilled one side
MSSE54	End, Drilled one side
MSSE57	End, Drilled one side
MSSE60	End, Drilled one side
MSSE96	End, Drilled one side

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" thick shelf • System nets out at 12"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Matches material and finish specified on order; finished both sides • Edge banded on one long edge; matches finish • Shelf holes drilled on one side.

NOTES: • System is designed to be screwed together.

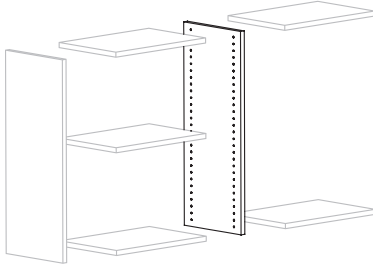


- Modular shelving should be ordered in separate, box only room.

ALERT

FRAMELESS - SHELVING

MSSC Modular Shelving, Center



MSSC

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
MSSC30	Center, Drilled both sides
MSSC36	Center, Drilled both sides
MSSC39	Center, Drilled both sides
MSSC42	Center, Drilled both sides
MSSC48	Center, Drilled both sides
MSSC54	Center, Drilled both sides
MSSC57	Center, Drilled both sides
MSSC60	Center, Drilled both sides
MSSC96	Center, Drilled both sides

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" Thick shelf • System nets out at 12"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Matches material and finish specified on order; finished both sides • Edge banded on one long edge; matches finish • Shelf holes drilled on both sides.

NOTES: • System is designed to be screwed together.

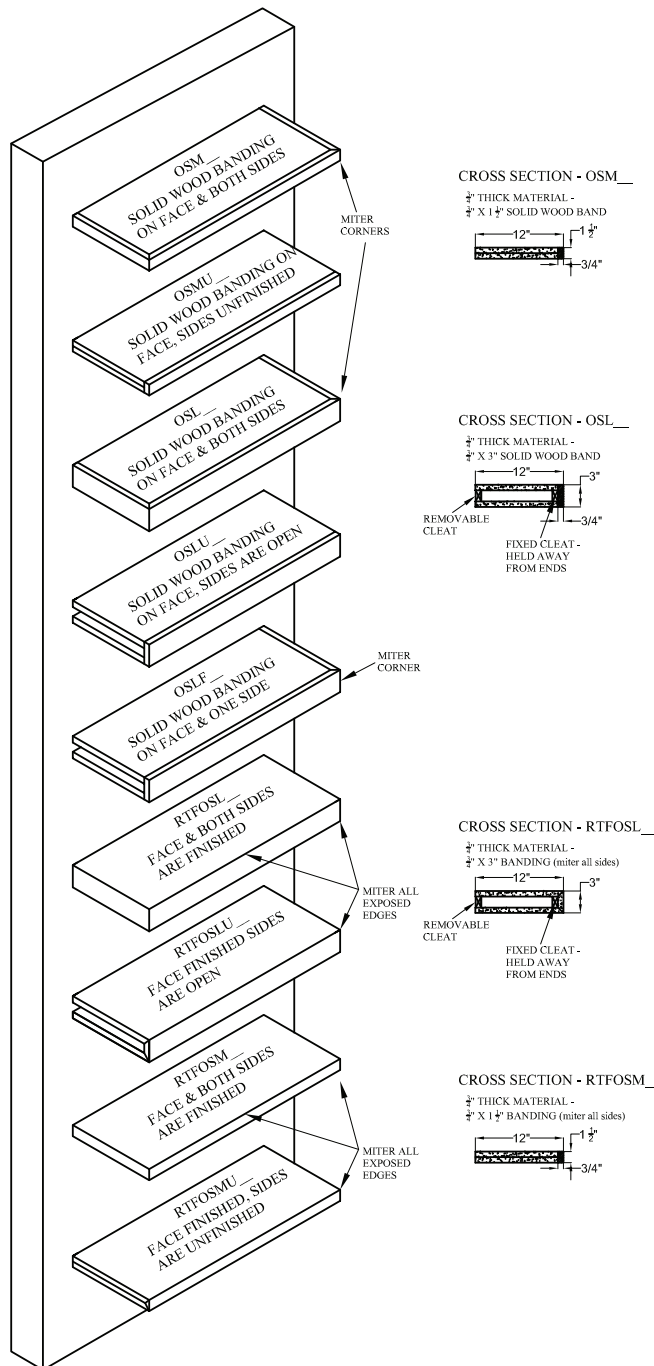


ALERT

• Modular shelving should be ordered in separate, box only room.

FRAMELESS - SHELVING

OS, RTFOS Open Shelving System



SPECIFICATIONS

- OSM: 1 1/2" thick shelf
- OSL: 3" thick shelf
- OSMU: 1 1/2" thick shelf
- OSLU: 3" thick shelf
- OSLF: 3" thick shelf
- RTFOSL: 3" thick shelf
- RTFOSLU: 3" thick shelf
- RTFOSM: 1 1/2" thick shelf
- RTFOSMU: 1 1/2" thick shelf
- Shelves 12"D

FEATURES

- Matches material and finish specified on order, finished both sides
- Front edge finished to match
- OSM and OSL have solid wood banding on face and both sides.
- OSMU has solid wood banding on face; sides are unfinished.
- OSLU has solid wood banding on face; sides are open.
- OSLF has solid wood banding on face & side; other side is open.
- RTFOSL has face & both sides finished.
- RTFOSLU has face finished; sides are open.
- RTFOSM has face & both sides finished.
- RTFOSMU has face finished; sides are unfinished.



- Manufacturer recommends that each shelf is firmly and permanently secured to structural studs within the building's wall. Manufacturer does not recommend Molly Bolt installation; failure to properly anchor shelving to studs may present a Falling Hazard. Manufacturer recommends that each shelf receive shelf supports at each corresponding stud within the wall; shelf supports should not be spaced more than 30" apart. Building codes vary from state to state and province to province; responsibility for compliance with regional building codes rests with the designer and contractor.

- No warranty is provided against deflection or warpage on OSL and RTFOSL widths over 48".

FRAMELESS - SHELVING

OSM

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
OSM12	1 1/2" T x 12"W x 12"D	OSM30	1 1/2" T x 30"W x 12"D	OSM48	1 1/2" T x 48"W x 12"D	OSM66	1 1/2" T x 66"W x 12"D
OSM15	1 1/2" T x 15"W x 12"D	OSM33	1 1/2" T x 33"W x 12"D	OSM51	1 1/2" T x 51"W x 12"D	OSM69	1 1/2" T x 69"W x 12"D
OSM18	1 1/2" T x 18"W x 12"D	OSM36	1 1/2" T x 36"W x 12"D	OSM54	1 1/2" T x 54"W x 12"D	OSM72	1 1/2" T x 72"W x 12"D
OSM21	1 1/2" T x 21"W x 12"D	OSM39	1 1/2" T x 39"W x 12"D	OSM57	1 1/2" T x 57"W x 12"D	OSM96	1 1/2" T x 96"W x 12"D
OSM24	1 1/2" T x 24"W x 12"D	OSM42	1 1/2" T x 42"W x 12"D	OSM60	1 1/2" T x 60"W x 12"D		
OSM27	1 1/2" T x 27"W x 12"D	OSM45	1 1/2" T x 45"W x 12"D	OSM63	1 1/2" T x 63"W x 12"D		

OSL

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
OSL12	3" T x 12"W x 12"D	OSL30	3" T x 30"W x 12"D	OSL48	3" T x 48"W x 12"D	OSL66	3" T x 66"W x 12"D
OSL15	3" T x 15"W x 12"D	OSL33	3" T x 33"W x 12"D	OSL51	3" T x 51"W x 12"D	OSL69	3" T x 69"W x 12"D
OSL18	3" T x 18"W x 12"D	OSL36	3" T x 36"W x 12"D	OSL54	3" T x 54"W x 12"D	OSL72	3" T x 72"W x 12"D
OSL21	3" T x 21"W x 12"D	OSL39	3" T x 39"W x 12"D	OSL57	3" T x 57"W x 12"D	OSL96	3" T x 96"W x 12"D
OSL24	3" T x 24"W x 12"D	OSL42	3" T x 42"W x 12"D	OSL60	3" T x 60"W x 12"D		
OSL27	3" T x 27"W x 12"D	OSL45	3" T x 45"W x 12"D	OSL63	3" T x 63"W x 12"D		

OSMU

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
OSMU12	1 1/2" T x 12"W x 12"D	OSMU30	1 1/2" T x 30"W x 12"D	OSMU48	1 1/2" T x 48"W x 12"D	OSMU66	1 1/2" T x 66"W x 12"D
OSMU15	1 1/2" T x 15"W x 12"D	OSMU33	1 1/2" T x 33"W x 12"D	OSMU51	1 1/2" T x 51"W x 12"D	OSMU69	1 1/2" T x 69"W x 12"D
OSMU18	1 1/2" T x 18"W x 12"D	OSMU36	1 1/2" T x 36"W x 12"D	OSMU54	1 1/2" T x 54"W x 12"D	OSMU72	1 1/2" T x 72"W x 12"D
OSMU21	1 1/2" T x 21"W x 12"D	OSMU39	1 1/2" T x 39"W x 12"D	OSMU57	1 1/2" T x 57"W x 12"D	OSMU96	1 1/2" T x 96"W x 12"D
OSMU24	1 1/2" T x 24"W x 12"D	OSMU42	1 1/2" T x 42"W x 12"D	OSMU60	1 1/2" T x 60"W x 12"D		
OSMU27	1 1/2" T x 27"W x 12"D	OSMU45	1 1/2" T x 45"W x 12"D	OSMU63	1 1/2" T x 63"W x 12"D		

OSLU

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
OSLU12	3" T x 12"W x 12"D	OSLU30	3" T x 30"W x 12"D	OSLU48	3" T x 48"W x 12"D	OSLU66	3" T x 66"W x 12"D
OSLU15	3" T x 15"W x 12"D	OSLU33	3" T x 33"W x 12"D	OSLU51	3" T x 51"W x 12"D	OSLU69	3" T x 69"W x 12"D
OSLU18	3" T x 18"W x 12"D	OSLU36	3" T x 36"W x 12"D	OSLU54	3" T x 54"W x 12"D	OSLU72	3" T x 72"W x 12"D
OSLU21	3" T x 21"W x 12"D	OSLU39	3" T x 39"W x 12"D	OSLU57	3" T x 57"W x 12"D	OSLU96	3" T x 96"W x 12"D
OSLU24	3" T x 24"W x 12"D	OSLU42	3" T x 42"W x 12"D	OSLU60	3" T x 60"W x 12"D		
OSLU27	3" T x 27"W x 12"D	OSLU45	3" T x 45"W x 12"D	OSLU63	3" T x 63"W x 12"D		

OSLF

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
OSLF12	3" T x 12"W x 12"D	OSLF30	3" T x 30"W x 12"D	OSLF48	3" T x 48"W x 12"D	OSLF66	3" T x 66"W x 12"D
OSLF15	3" T x 15"W x 12"D	OSLF33	3" T x 33"W x 12"D	OSLF51	3" T x 51"W x 12"D	OSLF69	3" T x 69"W x 12"D
OSLF18	3" T x 18"W x 12"D	OSLF36	3" T x 36"W x 12"D	OSLF54	3" T x 54"W x 12"D	OSLF72	3" T x 72"W x 12"D
OSLF21	3" T x 21"W x 12"D	OSLF39	3" T x 39"W x 12"D	OSLF57	3" T x 57"W x 12"D	OSLF96	3" T x 96"W x 12"D
OSLF24	3" T x 24"W x 12"D	OSLF42	3" T x 42"W x 12"D	OSLF60	3" T x 60"W x 12"D		
OSLF27	3" T x 27"W x 12"D	OSLF45	3" T x 45"W x 12"D	OSLF63	3" T x 63"W x 12"D		

FRAMELESS - SHELVING

RTFOSL

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
RTFOSL30	3" T x 30"W x 12"D	RTFOSL42	3" T x 42"W x 12"D	RTFOSL54	3" T x 54"W x 12"D	RTFOSL66	3" T x 66"W x 12"D
RTFOSL33	3" T x 33"W x 12"D	RTFOSL45	3" T x 45"W x 12"D	RTFOSL57	3" T x 57"W x 12"D	RTFOSL69	3" T x 69"W x 12"D
RTFOSL36	3" T x 36"W x 12"D	RTFOSL48	3" T x 48"W x 12"D	RTFOSL60	3" T x 60"W x 12"D	RTFOSL72	3" T x 72"W x 12"D
RTFOSL39	3" T x 39"W x 12"D	RTFOSL51	3" T x 51"W x 12"D	RTFOSL63	3" T x 63"W x 12"D		

RTFOSLU

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
RTFOSLU30	3" T x 30"W x 12"D	RTFOSLU42	3" T x 42"W x 12"D	RTFOSLU54	3" T x 54"W x 12"D	RTFOSLU66	3" T x 66"W x 12"D
RTFOSLU33	3" T x 33"W x 12"D	RTFOSLU45	3" T x 45"W x 12"D	RTFOSLU57	3" T x 57"W x 12"D	RTFOSLU69	3" T x 69"W x 12"D
RTFOSLU36	3" T x 36"W x 12"D	RTFOSLU48	3" T x 48"W x 12"D	RTFOSLU60	3" T x 60"W x 12"D	RTFOSLU72	3" T x 72"W x 12"D
RTFOSLU39	3" T x 39"W x 12"D	RTFOSLU51	3" T x 51"W x 12"D	RTFOSLU63	3" T x 63"W x 12"D		

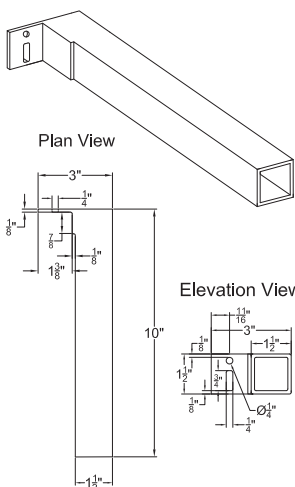
RTFOSM

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
RTFOSM12	1 1/2" T x 12"W x 12"D	RTFOSM36	1 1/2" T x 36"W x 12"D	RTFOSM60	1 1/2" T x 60"W x 12"D
RTFOSM15	1 1/2" T x 15"W x 12"D	RTFOSM39	1 1/2" T x 39"W x 12"D	RTFOSM63	1 1/2" T x 63"W x 12"D
RTFOSM18	1 1/2" T x 18"W x 12"D	RTFOSM42	1 1/2" T x 42"W x 12"D	RTFOSM66	1 1/2" T x 66"W x 12"D
RTFOSM21	1 1/2" T x 21"W x 12"D	RTFOSM45	1 1/2" T x 45"W x 12"D	RTFOSM69	1 1/2" T x 69"W x 12"D
RTFOSM24	1 1/2" T x 24"W x 12"D	RTFOSM48	1 1/2" T x 48"W x 12"D	RTFOSM72	1 1/2" T x 72"W x 12"D
RTFOSM27	1 1/2" T x 27"W x 12"D	RTFOSM51	1 1/2" T x 51"W x 12"D	RTFOSM96	1 1/2" T x 96"W x 12"D
RTFOSM30	1 1/2" T x 30"W x 12"D	RTFOSM54	1 1/2" T x 54"W x 12"D		
RTFOSM33	1 1/2" T x 33"W x 12"D	RTFOSM57	1 1/2" T x 57"W x 12"D		

RTFOSMU

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
RTFOSMU12	1 1/2" T x 12"W x 12"D	RTFOSMU36	1 1/2" T x 36"W x 12"D	RTFOSMU60	1 1/2" T x 60"W x 12"D
RTFOSMU15	1 1/2" T x 15"W x 12"D	RTFOSMU39	1 1/2" T x 39"W x 12"D	RTFOSMU63	1 1/2" T x 63"W x 12"D
RTFOSMU18	1 1/2" T x 18"W x 12"D	RTFOSMU42	1 1/2" T x 42"W x 12"D	RTFOSMU66	1 1/2" T x 66"W x 12"D
RTFOSMU21	1 1/2" T x 21"W x 12"D	RTFOSMU45	1 1/2" T x 45"W x 12"D	RTFOSMU69	1 1/2" T x 69"W x 12"D
RTFOSMU24	1 1/2" T x 24"W x 12"D	RTFOSMU48	1 1/2" T x 48"W x 12"D	RTFOSMU72	1 1/2" T x 72"W x 12"D
RTFOSMU27	1 1/2" T x 27"W x 12"D	RTFOSMU51	1 1/2" T x 51"W x 12"D	RTFOSMU96	1 1/2" T x 96"W x 12"D
RTFOSMU30	1 1/2" T x 30"W x 12"D	RTFOSMU54	1 1/2" T x 54"W x 12"D		
RTFOSMU33	1 1/2" T x 33"W x 12"D	RTFOSMU57	1 1/2" T x 57"W x 12"D		

Metal installation support for OSL shelving



CATALOG

IROS



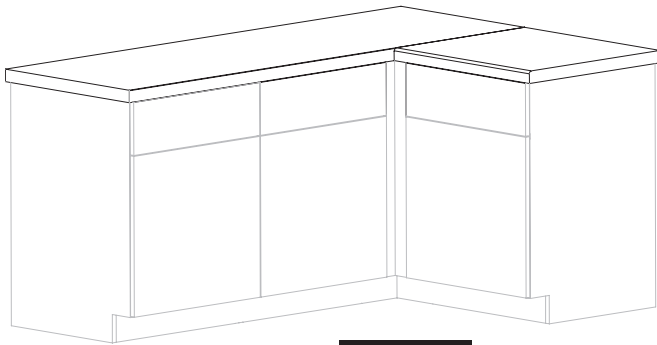
- Manufacturer recommends that each Shelf Support is firmly and permanently secured to structural studs within the building's wall; manufacturer does not recommend Molly Bolt installation; failure to properly secure Shelf Support to studs may present a Falling Hazard.
- Requires drilling and machining of shelf interior material; power drill and router recommended.
- Shelf must be permanently secured to Shelf Support through the use of an industrial strength construction adhesive; failure to properly secure the Shelf to the Shelf Support will create a Falling Hazard.
- Manufacturer recommends that location of Shelf Supports not be spaced more than 30" apart; building codes vary from state to state and province to province; responsibility for compliance with regional building codes rests with the designer and contractor.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Concealed OSL Shelf Support; fits inside the body of the OSL shelf
- 18 gauge Tube Steel Construction provides substantial strength when properly installed; painted Flat Black
- 1 1/2"W x 1 1/2"H x 10"D; back of Shelf Support features an 1 1/2"W x 1 1/2"H integrated Installation Flange (rear of support is 3"W overall).
- Installation flange is slotted for vertical adjustment and includes a separate hole for set-screw installation after shelf's location adjustments are finalized

FRAMELESS - TOPS & DECKING MATERIAL

LWT Luxury Wood Tops



**Extended
Lead Time**

- Tops must be ordered in a separate, box only room.
- Max Length / Width: 144"
Max Depth: 60"
Overall Max Sq. Ft: 60sf
- Manufacturer recommend that tops greater than 30sq. ft. be handled by 4 or more people.
- Based upon light exposure, natural color of wood will change over the course of time. Some woods react more aggressively than others.
- Variations in wood grain and/or color are not covered under warranty.
- Be aware of interaction of joints and individual components when ordering Luxury Wood Tops with multiple sections.
- Tops are constructed of edge-glued staves of solid wood. Width and consistency of staves may vary and is considered "acceptable".

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
LWT2P2-	2" thick Solid Wood Edge-glued Luxury Wood Top with P2 profile; order by the Square Foot; Tung Oil finish; Drawing Required
LWT2P3-	2" thick Solid Wood Edge-glued Luxury Wood Top with P3 profile; order by the Square Foot; Tung Oil finish; Drawing Required
LWT2P4-	2" thick Solid Wood Edge-glued Luxury Wood Top with P4 profile; order by the Square Foot; Tung Oil finish; Drawing Required
LWT2P6-	2" thick Solid Wood Edge-glued Luxury Wood Top with P6 profile; order by the Square Foot; Tung Oil finish; Drawing Required
LWT3P2-	3" thick Solid Wood Edge-glued Luxury Wood Top with P2 profile; order by the Square Foot; Tung Oil finish; Drawing Required
LWT3P3-	3" thick Solid Wood Edge-glued Luxury Wood Top with P3 profile; order by the Square Foot; Tung Oil finish; Drawing Required
LWT3P4-	3" thick Solid Wood Edge-glued Luxury Wood Top with P4 profile; order by the Square Foot; Tung Oil finish; Drawing Required
LWT3P6-	3" thick Solid Wood Edge-glued Luxury Wood Top with P6 profile; order by the Square Foot; Tung Oil finish; Drawing Required

- NOTES:**
- 2" or 3" thick Solid Wood Top, Edge-glued construction in wood specie selected. Top is Natural with a Tung Oil finish applied to face, back and all edges. Owner must reapply Tung Oil on an annual basis. Failure to do this will void Warranty.
 - Catalog code prefix is "LWT" followed by 2 or 3 to indicate desired thickness of top; followed by desired profile; followed by a dash and the total square footage of the top. For example, the catalog code for a 3" thick Luxury Wood Top with P2 profile that measured 12 square feet would be LWT3P2-12. To calculate shipping charges, use this formula; 4 sq ft = 1 box charge.
 - MLTC (Modify Luxury Top to Custom Shape) Modification available for LWT; Submit request for approval through Customer Service.



- Signed Wood Top Cover Letter and detailed drawing required with order; Cover Letter can be found in Forms Section.
- Signed Characters of Luxury Wood Tops Form must be supplied at time of order. An example of how to order also found in the Forms Section.
- Not available in Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.
- Due to their inherent structural and material composition, solid wood tops will exhibit reaction to environmental fluctuation. As the environment's humidity and temperature change, it affects the top. The greater the change in these conditions, the more visible the top's reaction will be. Rapid and/or substantial changes in humidity and/or temperature are detrimental to the condition of the top and can result in a variety of potentially ruinous conditions to include; swelling, buckling, warping, twisting, cupping, splitting and delamination (separation of the wood staves from each other). Failure to properly maintain the top can induce these issues as well.
- While solid wood tops are quite strong and durable, it is important that they be properly installed and supported. When the top is designed to "overhang" cabinetry (such as for a peninsula or island application), the portion of the top extending past the cabinetry must be properly supported with corbels, pilasters, end panels or other similar componentry. Failure to provide that aforementioned support can cause the top to suffer structural failure and will not be covered under warranty.

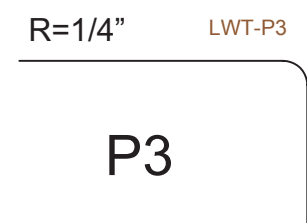
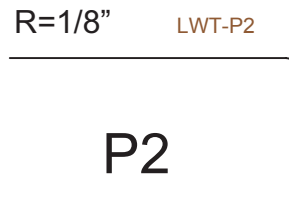


LWT_SqTop

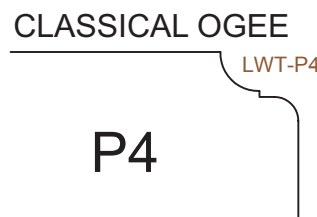


LWT_Rectangle Top

Simple Profiles

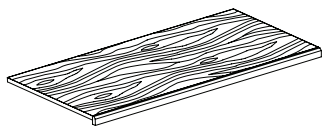


Ornate Profiles



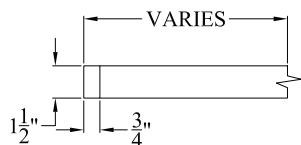
FRAMELESS - TOPS & DECKING MATERIAL

CFWT Finished Wood Tops

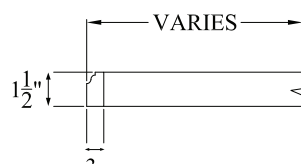


CFWTC

CFWTS



CFWTO



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
CFWTC	Chamfered Finished Edge	Wood
CFWTR	Radius Finished Edge	Wood
CFWTS	Square Finished Edge	Wood
CFWTO	Ogee Finished Edge	Wood

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" thick w/ 1 1/2"H applied edge x specified length/width & depth 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hardwood veneer in species and finish specified on order • Includes one solid wood 3/4" thick x 1 1/2"H finished edge

- NOTES:**
- CFWTC edge matches chamfered counter top edge (CTOE).
 - CFWTR edge matches radius counter top edge (RCE).
 - CFWTS edge matches squared counter top edge (SCE).
 - CFWTO edge matches ogee counter top edge (OCE).
 - Priced per square foot.

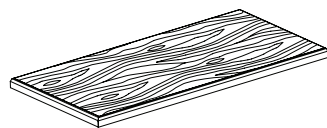


- Signed Wood Top Cover Letter and detailed drawing required with order; Cover Letter can be found in Forms Section.

ALERT

- Finished Length / Width and Depth must be specified on the order.
- Not available in Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.
- Maximum Length / Width: 96"; can be ordered in Heartwood up to 119".
- Maximum Depth: 48 3/4".
- In the event that the grain direction for the top runs as a "cross-grain", the maximum Length / Width of the top is 47".
- May order two or more tops dry-fit with "Factory Seams" by specifying the "CFWTFSS" modification. See Modifications Section for more details.
- Automatically includes 4" deep buildup, held back on unfinished edges by 1/4" to allow for scribe-fitting during installation.
- Not intended for Kitchen, Vanity or Bar application.

CF_EA Custom Finished Edge Applied



CFCEA

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
CFCEA	Chamfered Finished Edge	Wood
CFREA	Radius Finished Edge	Wood
CFSEA	Square Finished Edge	Wood
CFOEA	Ogee Finished Edge	Wood

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Additional solid wood 3/4" thick x 1 1/2"H finished edge applied to custom wood top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CFCEA: Chamfered Finished Edge • CFREA: Radius Finished Edge • CFSEA: Square Finished Edge • CFOEA: Ogee Finished Edge

- NOTES:**
- CFCEA shown applied to the left end of the CFWT top.
 - CFCEA edge matches chamfered counter top edge (CTOE).
 - CFREA edge matches radius counter top edge (RCE).
 - CFSEA edge matches square counter top edge (SCE).
 - CFOEA edge matches ogee counter top edge (OCE).
 - Priced per linear foot.



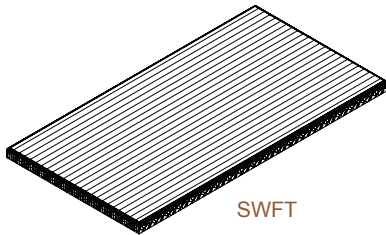
- Must be ordered as attached accessory to CFWTC, CFWTR, CFWTO or CFWTS (above).

ALERT

- Drawing MUST accompany order; specifying location of additional edge(s).
- Include the finished edge location on order also.
- Not available on Solid Wood Tops or Luxury Wood Tops.
- Not available in Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - TOPS & DECKING MATERIAL

SWFT Solid Wood Butcher Block Top



SWFT

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
SWFT	3/8" Radius Top Edge on all sides	Wood

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/2" thick x specified Length (Width) and Depth 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unfinished, solid wood butcher block top in wood species specified on order • 3/8" radius top edge on all sides • Constructed of edge-glued staves of solid lumber. Staves are 15/16" nominal width

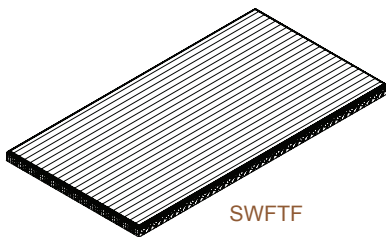
- NOTES:**
- Manufacturer recommends the application of mineral oil to butcher block top before first use. Mineral oil should be applied annually thereafter.
 - Priced per square foot.



ALERT

- Due to glued-up construction method, increased color variation is allowed on solid wood tops.
- Signed Wood Top Cover Letter and detailed drawing required with order; Cover Letter can be found in Forms Section.
- Maximum Length / Width: 105".
- Black Walnut and Rift-cut White Oak limited to max Length / Width of 96".
- Maximum Depth: 45".
- Not available in Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.
- Due to their inherent structural and material composition, solid wood tops will exhibit reaction to environmental fluctuation. As the environment's humidity and temperature change, it affects the top. The greater the change in these conditions, the more visible the top's reaction will be. Rapid and/or substantial changes in humidity and/or temperature are detrimental to the condition of the top and can result in a variety of potentially ruinous conditions to include; swelling, buckling, warping, twisting, cupping, splitting and delamination (separation of the wood staves from each other). Failure to properly maintain the top can induce these issues as well.
- While solid wood tops are quite strong and durable, it is important that they be properly installed and supported. When the top is designed to "overhand" cabinetry (such as for a peninsula or island application), the portion of the top extending past the cabinetry must be properly supported with corbels, pilasters, end panels or other similar componentry. Failure to provide that aforementioned support can cause the top to suffer structural failure and will not be covered under warranty.

SWFTF Solid Wood Butcher Block Top, Finished



SWFTF

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
SWFTF	3/8" Radius Top Edge on all sides	Wood

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/2" thick x specified Length (Width) and Depth 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Finished, solid top in wood species specified on order. • Top will be finished with stain, sealer and top-coat as specified on order. If distressing and glaze effects are desired, they must be specified, they will only be evident on the exposed face and edges of the top. The underside of the top will only receive stain, sealer and top-coat. • Constructed of edge-glued staves of solid lumber. Staves are 15/16" nominal width • 3/8" radius detail top edge on all four sides.

- NOTES:**
- The finish applied to SWFTF wood tops is the same as provided on Manufacturer's cabinetry. While highly-durable, this finish is not food-safe and SWFTF tops should not be utilized for food preparation. Manufacturer does not warrant SWFTF tops used for food preparation applications.
 - Priced per square foot.

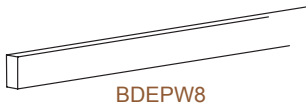


ALERT

- Due to glued-up construction method, increased color variation is allowed on solid wood tops.
- Signed Wood Top Cover Letter and detailed drawing required with order; Cover Letter can be found in Forms Section.
- Maximum Length / Width: 105".
- Black Walnut and Rift-cut White Oak limited to max Length / Width of 96".
- Maximum Depth: 45".
- Not available in Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.
- Due to their inherent structural and material composition, solid wood tops will exhibit reaction to environmental fluctuation. As the environment's humidity and temperature change, it affects the top. The greater the change in these conditions, the more visible the top's reaction will be. Rapid and/or substantial changes in humidity and/or temperature are detrimental to the condition of the top and can result in a variety of potentially ruinous conditions to include; swelling, buckling, warping, twisting, cupping, splitting and delamination (separation of the wood staves from each other). Failure to properly maintain the top can induce these issues as well.
- While solid wood tops are quite strong and durable, it is important that they be properly installed and supported. When the top is designed to "overhand" cabinetry (such as for a peninsula or island application), the portion of the top extending past the cabinetry must be properly supported with corbels, pilasters, end panels or other similar componentry. Failure to provide that aforementioned support can cause the top to suffer structural failure and will not be covered under warranty.

FRAMELESS - TOPS & DECKING MATERIAL

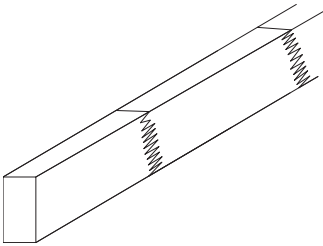
BDEPW8 Plywood Deck Edge



BDEPW8

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
BDEPW8	3/4" T x 1 1/2"H x 96"L	Plywood

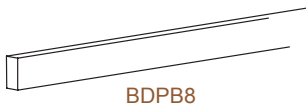
FJDE8 Fingerjointed Deck Edge



CATALOG #
FJDE8

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3/4" T x 1 1/2" W x 96" L, square edge detail 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fingerjointed construction; mixed wood species Unfinished wood (species will vary); Not Warranted

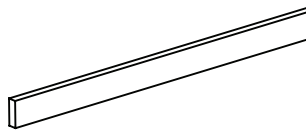
BDPB8 Particleboard Deck Edge



BDPB8

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
BDPB8	3/4" T x 1 1/2"H x 96"L	Particleboard

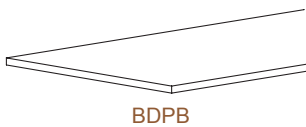
BDPBT8 Particleboard Deck Edge



BDPBT8

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
BDPBT8	Counter Edge Moulding, Tall w/ Square Detail 3/4" T x 2 1/2"H x 96"L	Particleboard

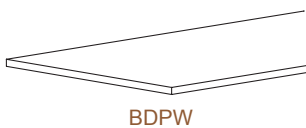
BDPB Particleboard Decking



BDPB

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
BDPB248	3/4" T x 22"W x 96"L	Particleboard
BDPB248	3/4" T x 25"W x 96"L	Particleboard
BDPB488	3/4" T x 48"W x 96"L	Particleboard

BDPW Plywood Decking



BDPW

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
BDPW218	3/4" T x 22"W x 96"L	Plywood
BDPW248	3/4" T x 25"W x 96"L	Plywood
BDPW488	3/4" T x 48"W x 96"L	Plywood

FRAMELESS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #	CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #
ACTC	Aerosol Can, Satin Top Coat	A8-15	ROFX_	Roll-Out Guides, Full-Extension/Soft-Close	A8-8
BCTL_	Replacement Cooktop Drawer	A8-7	ROG_	Roll-Out Guides Replacements 3/4 Extension	A8-9
BDHR_	Bi-Fold Door Hardware Replacement	A8-9	SCS	Standard Shelf Pins	A8-13
BFPL_	Base Filler Replacement	A8-4	SDHR	Sliding Door Hardware Replacement	A8-9
BHCPR36	Wood Chef's Pantry Replacement	A8-7	SHP	Stain, Half Pint	A8-15
BHML_	Base High Mixer Shelf Replacement	A8-7	SP	Stain, Pint	A8-15
BPOL09	Base Pull-Out Organizer Replacement	A8-6	SQ	Stain, Quart	A8-15
BSRCL6	Base Pull-Out Spice Rack Replacement	A8-5	SS_	Wood Replacement Susans	A8-3
BSSPL_	Base Stainless Steel Filler Replacement	A8-5	TKAL_	Adjustable Leg Plate	A8-16
CBLK_	Barrel Locks	A8-12	TKAL4P	Adjustable Leg	A8-16
CPRB_	Wire Storage Pantry Replacement, Base	A8-6	TKPF8	Toekick Plate	A8-16
CR08	Steel Closet Rod	A8-10	WBR	Wood Button Replacement	A8-14
DG_	Undermount Guides	A8-8	WFPL_	Wall Filler Replacement	A8-4
DGFD24	Full-Extension Steel, Side-Mounted File Drawer Guide Set	A8-8	WPOL_	Wall Pull-Out Organizer Replacement	A8-6
DGFX_	Full-Extension Undermount Guides w/ Soft-Close	A8-8	WSRCL_	Wall Pull-Out Spice Rack Replacement	A8-5
DGFXHD_	Heavy Duty Full-Ext. Undermount Guides w/ Soft-Close & Stabilizer Bar	A8-8	WSSPL_	Wall Stainless Steel Filler Replacement	A8-5
FCSB13	Floating Countertop Support Brace	A8-10			
FDHL_	File Drawer Hardware	A8-13			
FRK	Finish Repair Kit	A8-16			
GDRS	Glass Door Retainer Strip	A8-14			
GL_	Factory Glass Program	A8-15			
GROM1	Countertop Cable Grommet	A8-10			
HB	Air Pro Blowers	A8-1			
HE_	Hinges	A8-11			
HEMDRC	Door Restrictor Clips	A8-12			
HGRK	High-Gloss Repair and Maintenance Kit	A8-16			
HL_	Stainless Steel Liners	A8-2			
HP	Hush Pads	A8-14			
HPP	Paint, Half Pint	A8-15			
HSHLD	Heat Shield	A8-16			
IBKR	Ironing Board Replacement, Base	A8-7			
IS	Installation Screws	A8-14			
ISC_	Screw Caps	A8-14			
LSHR_	Lid Stay Hardware	A8-10			
OBRAC	Steel Closet Rod Bracket	A8-11			
PG	Paint, Gallon	A8-15			
PP	Paint, Pint	A8-15			
PQ	Paint, Quart	A8-15			
PS_	Polymer Replacement Susans	A8-3 to A8-4			
RDHR_	Retractable Door Hardware Replacement	A8-9			

- NOTES:**
- Not ALL accessories are available in all material types. See individual product specifications for availability.
 - Huntwood reserves the right to substitute another wood species when necessary.

FRAMELESS - BLOWERS

HB- Blowers

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
HB-01	Air Pro 3A Stainless Steel, Single Light, 3-Speed Blower, 390 CFM 23 1/2"W x 10 5/8"D x 8 3/8"H
HB-02	Air Pro 021 Stainless Steel, Dual Light, 3-Speed Blower, 390 CFM 19 5/8"W x 13 5/8"D x 8 1/4"H
HB-03	Air Pro 07WP Stainless Steel, Dual Light, 3-Speed Blower, 980 CFM 26 5/8"W x 16 5/8"D x 10"H
HB-04	Air Pro 08WP Stainless Steel, Triple Light, 3-Speed Blower, 1320 CFM 45"W x 17 5/8"D x 11"H

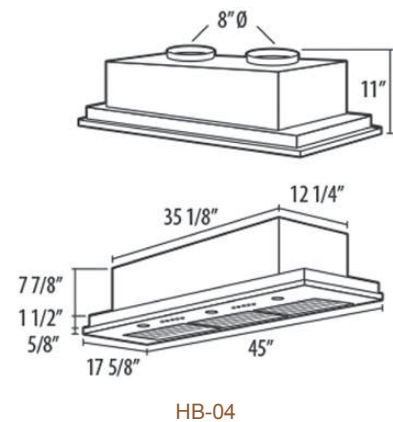
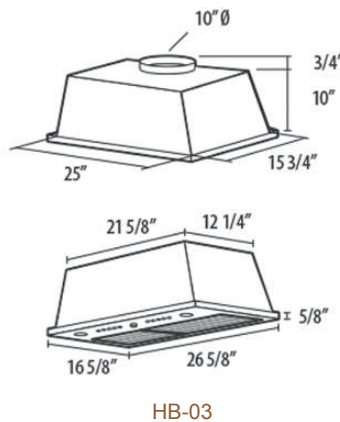
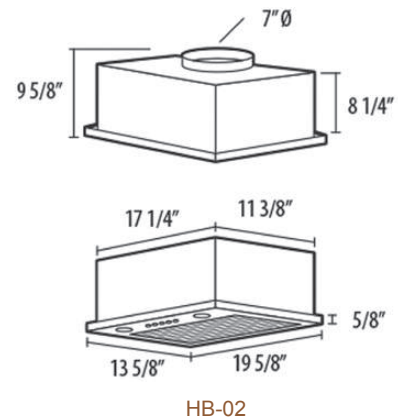
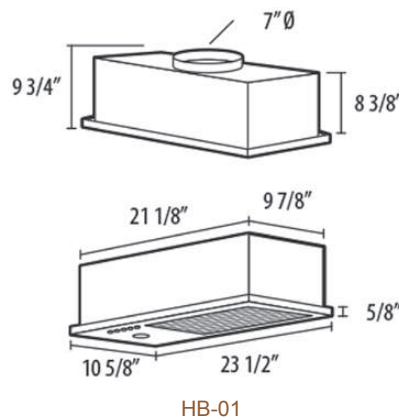
SPECIFICATIONS

Noise Level (db/sones)
Hi speed: 56db
Fan: Sirocco
Duct Size: 7", 8" and 10"

FEATURES

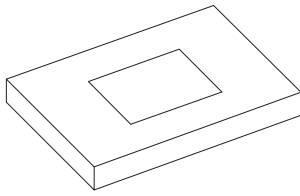
- Filter: Aluminum
- Lighting: 50-watt MR16-GU10 LED bulb

NOTES: • See Wall Cabinets Section of catalog to determine hood cabinet and blower capability.



FRAMELESS - LINERS

HL01-, HL02-, HL04-, HL06-, HL08- Liners



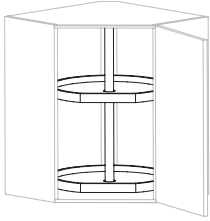
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
HL01-48	42 5/16"W x 21 11/16"D Stainless Steel Liner Fits: CWHI48 (Fits HB-01 Blower)
HL01-60	54 5/16"W x 21 11/16"D Stainless Steel Liner Fits: CWHI60 (Fits HB-03 Blower)
HL01-66	60 5/16"W x 21 11/16"D Stainless Steel Liner Fits: CWHI66 (Fits HB-04 Blower)
HL02-30	24 11/32"W x 22 5/16"D Stainless Steel Liner Fits CWHE30, CWHG30, CWHH30 (Fits HB-02 Blower)
HL02-33	27 11/32"W x 22 5/16"D Stainless Steel Liner Fits CWHE33, CWHG33, CWHH33 (Fits HB-02 Blower)
HL02-39	33 11/32"W x 22 5/16"D Stainless Steel Liner Fits CWHE39, CWHG39, CWHH39 (Fits HB-02 Blower)
HL02-45	39 11/32"W x 22 5/16"D Stainless Steel Liner Fits CWHE45, CWHG45, CWHH45 (Fits HB-02 Blower)
HL02-51	45 11/32"W x 22 5/16"D Stainless Steel Liner Fits CWHE51, CWHG51, CWHH51 (Fits HB-03 Blower)
HL02-57	51 11/32"W x 22 5/16"D Stainless Steel Liner Fits CWHE57, CWHG57, CWHH57 (Fits HB-03 Blower)
HL02-63	57 11/32"W x 22 5/16"D Stainless Steel Liner Fits CWHE63, CWHG63, CWHH63 (Fits HB-03 Blower)
HL04-30	24 3/32"W x 22 3/32"D Stainless Steel Liner Fits CWHP3039, CWHSL30 (Fits HB-02 Blower)
HL04-36	30 3/32"W x 22 3/32"D Stainless Steel Liner Fits CWHP3639, CWHSL36 (Fits HB-02 Blower)
HL04-42	36 3/32"W x 22 3/32"D Stainless Steel Liner Fits CWHP4239, CWHSL42 (Fits HB-02 Blower)



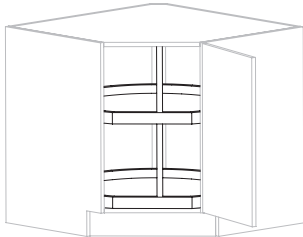
- Liner has a protective Peel Coat applied to it to help protect the finished stainless steel from being marked prior to final cabinet installation; appliance installer should remove the liner's Peel Coat during the installation process.

FRAMELESS - REPLACEMENT PARTS

PS_D, PS2R28, SS_D Susan Trays, D-Shaped

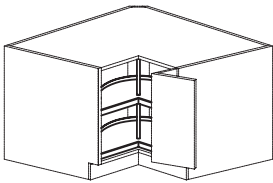


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	
PS2D20	Polymer, 2-tiered, D-shaped, Pole-mounted Susan, 20" Dia	Fits 30"H to 39"H Wall Corner Angle Cabinets
PS3D20	Polymer, 3-tiered, D-shaped, Pole-mounted Susan, 20" Dia	Fits 42"H Wall Corner Angle Cabinets
SS2D20	Wood, 2-tiered, D-shaped, Shelf-mounted Susan, 20" Dia	Fits 30"H to 39"H Wall Corner Angle Cabinets
SS3D20	Wood, 3-tiered, D-shaped, Shelf-mounted Susan, 20" Dia	Fits 42"H Wall Corner Angle Cabinets
PS2R28	Polymer, 2-tiered, D-shaped, Pole-mounted Susan, 28" Dia	Fits BHCA33 Base Cabinets
SS2D31	Wood, 2-tiered, D-shaped, Shelf-mounted Susan, 31" Dia	Fits BHCA36 Base Cabinets



- Cabinet box & door(s) not included. Order separately.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).
- Will not fit cabinets that are modified to be smaller than the standard respective cabinet stated.
- Wood Susan kits do not include shelves.
- SS3D20 and SS2D31 Super Susan Tray kits cannot be retrofit into cabinets that have already been installed.

PS_K, SS_K Susan Trays, Kidney Shaped

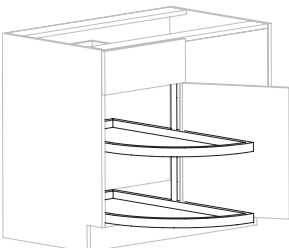


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	
PS2K24	Polymer, 2-tiered, Kidney-shaped, Pole-mounted Susan, 24" Dia	Fits BHCC33 & BHCC36 Base Cabinets
PS2K28	Polymer, 2-tiered, Kidney-shaped, Pole-mounted Susan, 28" Dia	Fits BHFC33 Base Cabinets
PS2K32	Polymer, 2-tiered, Kidney-shaped, Pole-mounted Susan, 32" Dia	Fits BHFC36 Base Cabinets
SS2K28	Wood, 2-tiered, Kidney-shaped, Shelf-mounted Susan, 28" Dia	Fits BHFC33 Base Cabinets
SS2K32	Wood, 2-tiered, Kidney-shaped, Shelf-mounted Susan, 32" Dia	Fits BHFC36 Base Cabinets
SS62K28	Wood, 2-tiered, Deep Kidney-shaped, Shelf-mounted Susan, 28" Dia	Fits BHFC33 Base Cabinets
SS62K32	Wood, 2-tiered, Deep Kidney-shaped, Shelf-mounted Susan, 32" Dia	Fits BHFC36 Base Cabinets



- Cabinet box & door(s) not included. Order separately.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).
- Will not fit cabinets that are modified to be smaller than the standard respective cabinet stated.
- Wood Susan kits do not include shelves.
- SS2K28, SS2K32, SS62K28 and SS62K32 Super Susan Tray kits cannot be retrofit into cabinets that have already been installed.

SS2H12 Swing-Out Susan Trays, Half moon Wood



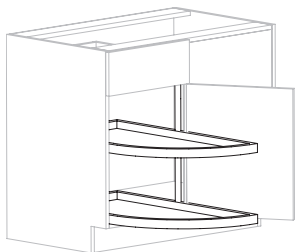
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	
SS2H12	Wood, 2-tiered, Half-moon Swing-out	Fits BBC42 & BHBC42 Base Cabinets



- Cabinet box & door(s) not included. Order separately.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).
- Will not fit cabinets that are modified to be smaller than the standard respective cabinet stated.
- Wood Susan kits do not include shelves.

FRAMELESS - REPLACEMENT PARTS

PS2H13 Swing-Out Trays, Replacement Only


CATALOG # DESCRIPTION

PS2H13 Polymer, 2-tiered, Half-moon Swing-out Fits BBC42 & BHBC42 Base Cabinets



- Cabinet box & door(s) not included. Order separately.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).
- Will not fit cabinets that are modified to be smaller than the standard respective cabinet stated.
- Wood Susan kits do not include shelves.

WFPL Fillers, Wall



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
WFPL330	3"W x 30"H x 11 1/8"D	Fits WFP, WFPE, or WFPFR0330	Wood
WFPL336	3"W x 36"H x 11 1/8"D	Fits WFP, WFPE, or WFPFR0336	Wood
WFPL342	3"W x 42"H x 11 1/8"D	Fits WFP, WFPE, or WFPFR0342	Wood
WFPL630	6"W x 30"H x 11 1/8"D	Fits WFP, WFPE, or WFPFR0630	Wood
WFPL636	6"W x 36"H x 11 1/8"D	Fits WFP, WFPE, or WFPFR0636	Wood
WFPL642	6"W x 42"H x 11 1/8"D	Fits WFP, WFPE, or WFPFR0642	Wood

SPECIFICATIONS

Maple housing w/ wire rails on full-extension guides

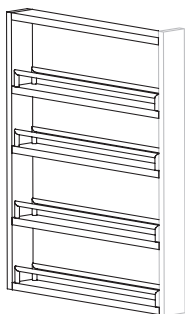
FEATURES

- All: One fixed bottom shelf
- 30"H: 3 adjustable shelves
- 36"H: 4 adjustable shelves
- 42"H: 5 adjustable shelves



- Cabinet box & door(s) not included. Order separately.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).
- Will not fit cabinets that are modified to be smaller than the standard respective cabinet stated.

BFPL Fillers, Base



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BFPL3	3"W x 30"H x 23"D	Fits BFP, BFPF, or BFPFR03	Wood
BFPL6	6"W x 30"H x 23"D	Fits BFP or BFPF06	Wood

SPECIFICATIONS

Maple housing w/ wire rails on full-extension guides

FEATURES

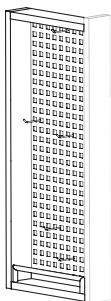
- All: one fixed bottom shelf and 3 adjustable shelves



- Filler face not included. Order separately.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).
- Will not fit cabinets that are modified to be smaller than the standard respective cabinet stated.

FRAMELESS - REPLACEMENT PARTS

WSSPL Perforated Fillers, Wall



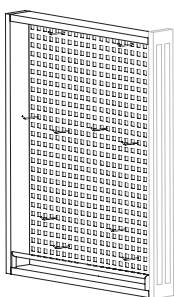
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
WSSPL330	3"W x 30"H x 11 1/8"D Fits WSSF, WSSFF, or WSSFR0330	Wood
WSSPL630	6"W x 30"H x 11 1/8"D Fits WSSF or WSSFF0630	Wood

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Maple housing with stainless steel perforated panel on full-extension guides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non-slip, black hooks and pegs



- Filler face not included. Order separately.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).
- Will not fit cabinets that are modified to be smaller than the standard respective cabinet stated.

BSSPL Perforated Fillers, Base



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
BSSPL3	3"W x 30"H x 23"D Fits BSSF, BSSFF, or BSSFR03	Wood
BSSPL6	6"W x 30"H x 23"D Fits BSSF or BSSFF06	Wood

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Maple housing with stainless steel perforated panel on full-extension guides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non-slip, black hooks and pegs



- Filler face not included. Order separately.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).
- Will not fit cabinets that are modified to be smaller than the standard respective cabinet stated.

WSRCL Pull-Out Spice Racks, Wall



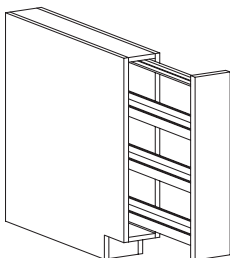
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
WSRCL630	Fits WSRC or WSRCFF0630	Wood
WSRCL636	Fits WSRC or WSRCFF0636	Wood

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three maple storage shelves Full-extension 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storage capacity (each shelf): 4"W x 11 1/4"D



- Cabinet box & door(s) not included. Order separately.
- Will not fit cabinets that are modified to be smaller than the standard respective cabinet stated.

BSRCL6 Pull-Out Spice Racks, Base



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
BSRCL6	Fits BSRC or BSRCFF06	Wood

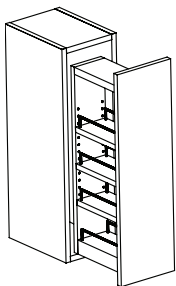
SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three maple storage shelves Full-extension 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storage capacity (each shelf): 4"W x 20"D



- Cabinet box & door(s) not included. Order separately.
- Will not fit cabinets that are modified to be smaller than the standard respective cabinet stated.

FRAMELESS - REPLACEMENT PARTS

WPOL Pull-Out Organizer, Wall



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
WPOL930	5"W x 26 1/4"H x 10 3/4"D pull-out shelf unit	Fits WPO0930	Wood
WPOL936	5"W x 26 1/4"H x 10 3/4"D pull-out shelf unit	Fits WPO0936	Wood
WPOL939	5"W x 26 1/4"H x 10 3/4"D pull-out shelf unit	Fits WPO0939	Wood
WPOL942	5"W x 26 1/4"H x 10 3/4"D pull-out shelf unit	Fits WPO0942	Wood
WPOL1230	8"W x 26 1/4"H x 10 3/4"D pull-out shelf unit	Fits WPO1230	Wood
WPOL1236	8"W x 26 1/4"H x 10 3/4"D pull-out shelf unit	Fits WPO1236	Wood
WPOL1239	8"W x 26 1/4"H x 10 3/4"D pull-out shelf unit	Fits WPO1239	Wood
WPOL1242	8"W x 26 1/4"H x 10 3/4"D pull-out shelf unit	Fits WPO1242	Wood

SPECIFICATIONS

- One fixed maple storage shelf with wire rails
- Three adjustable maple storage shelves with chrome rails
- Full-extension

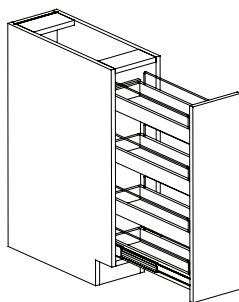
FEATURES

- Additional chrome rail provides use of top shelf for additional storage
- Storage capacity (each shelf): 4"W x 11 1/4"D



- Cabinet box & door(s) not included. Order separately.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).
- Will not fit cabinets that are modified to be smaller than the standard respective cabinet stated.
- Height of pull-out shelf unit does not change, regardless of cabinet height specified.

BPOL09 Pull-Out Organizer, Base



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
BPOL09	5"W x 25 1/2"H x 22 1/2"D	Fits BPO09	Wood

SPECIFICATIONS

- One fixed maple storage shelf with wire rails
- Three adjustable maple storage shelves with chrome rails
- Full-extension

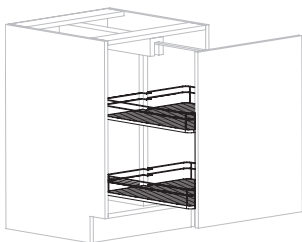
FEATURES

- Storage capacity (each shelf): 4"W x 20"D



- Cabinet box & door(s) not included. Order separately.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).
- Will not fit cabinets that are modified to be smaller than the standard respective cabinet stated.

CPRB Wire Storage Pantry Replacements, Base



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
CPRB12	Fits BHSP12	Wire
CPRB15	Fits BHSP15	Wire
CPRB18	Fits BHSP18	Wire
CPRB21	Fits BHSP21	Wire
CPRB24	Fits BHSP24	Wire

SPECIFICATIONS

- Width: 8 1/4"W: CPRB12
11"W: CPRB15
13 3/4"W: CPRB18
16 1/2"W: CPRB21
19 1/4"W: CPRB24
- Height: 25 5/8" to 37 13/32"H
- Depth: 22 3/4"D

FEATURES

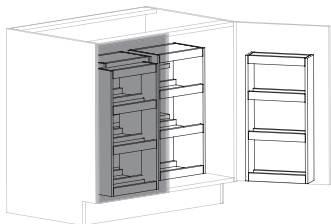
- Single door mounted pantry with two wire storage baskets
- Full-extension, soft-close
- 150lbs capacity



- Cabinet box & door(s) not included. Order separately.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).
- Will not fit cabinets that are modified to be smaller than the standard respective cabinet stated.

FRAMELESS - REPLACEMENT PARTS

BHCPR36 Wood Chef's Pantry Replacement, Base



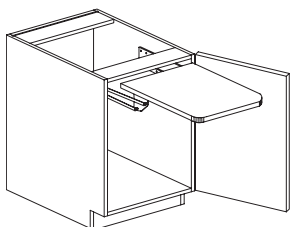
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
BHCPR36	Fits BH36	Wood

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid wood chef's pantry kit • Swing-outs: 10"W x 24"H x 7"D • Spice Racks: 10"W x 24"H x 3 3/4"D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes swing-outs and door mount spice racks

**ALERT**

- Cabinet box & door(s) not included. Order separately.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).
- Will not fit cabinets that are modified to be smaller than the standard respective cabinet stated.

BHML Mixer Platform Replacement, Base



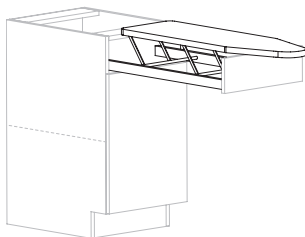
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
BHML15	Fits BHM15, 8 3/4"W x 20"D platform	Wood
BHML18	Fits BHM18, 11 3/4"W x 20"D platform	Wood
BHML21	Fits BHM21, 14 3/4"W x 20"D platform	Wood

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood swing-up platform • Heavy duty swing-up hardware; includes wire mechanism, mounting brackets and screws 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Holds up to 35lbs

**ALERT**

- Cabinet box & door(s) not included. Order separately.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).
- Will not fit cabinets that are modified to be smaller than the standard respective cabinet stated.

IBKR Ironing Board Replacement, Base



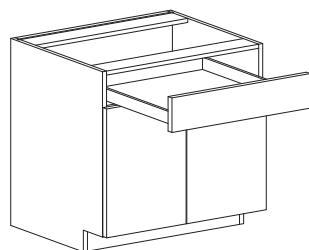
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
IBKR	Fits BIB18 and BIB21	Metal & Polymer

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replacement Ironing board kit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fold-out ironing board • Heat resistant, striped cover

**ALERT**

- Cabinet box & door(s) not included. Order separately.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).
- Will not fit cabinets that are modified to be smaller than the standard respective cabinet stated.

BCTL Cooktop Drawer Hardware Replacement



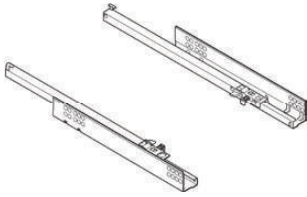
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
BCTL30	Replacement Cooktop Drawer Fits BCT30	Wood
BCTL33	Replacement Cooktop Drawer Fits BCT33	Wood
BCTL36	Replacement Cooktop Drawer Fits BCT36	Wood
BCTL39	Replacement Cooktop Drawer Fits BCT39	Wood
BCTL42	Replacement Cooktop Drawer Fits BCT42	Wood

**ALERT**

- Cabinet box & door/drawer(s) not included. Order separately.

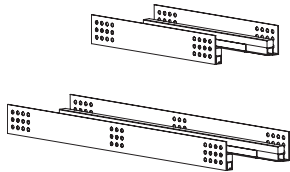
FRAMELESS - REPLACEMENT PARTS

DG One Full Set (pair) of Standard Undermount Guides w/ Soft-Close



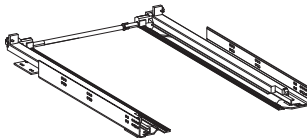
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	
DG12	One Complete Set of Steel Undermount Guides w/ Soft-Close	Fits 12"D cabinet
DG15	One Complete Set of Steel Undermount Guides w/ Soft-Close	Fits 15"D cabinet
DG18	One Complete Set of Steel Undermount Guides w/ Soft-Close	Fits 18"D cabinet
DG21	One Complete Set of Steel Undermount Guides w/ Soft-Close	Fits 21"D cabinet
DG24	One Complete Set of Steel Undermount Guides w/ Soft-Close	Fits 24"D cabinet

DGFX One Full Set (pair) of Full-Extension Undermount Guides w/ Soft-Close



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	
DGFX12	One Full Set of Full-Extension, Steel Undermount Guides w/ Soft-Close	Fits 12"D cabinet
DGFX15	One Full Set of Full-Extension, Steel Undermount Guides w/ Soft-Close	Fits 15"D cabinet
DGFX18	One Full Set of Full-Extension, Steel Undermount Guides w/ Soft-Close	Fits 18"D cabinet
DGFX21	One Full Set of Full-Extension, Steel Undermount Guides w/ Soft-Close	Fits 21"D cabinet
DGFX24	One Full Set of Full-Extension, Steel Undermount Guides w/ Soft-Close	Fits 24"D cabinet

DGFXHD One Full Set (pair) of Heavy Duty Full-Extension Undermount Guides w/ Soft-Close & Stabilizer Bar

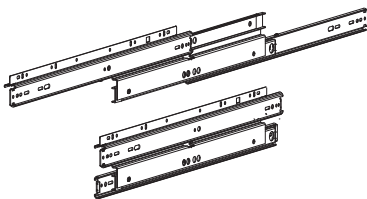


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	
DGFXHD21	One Complete Set of Full-Extension, Heavy-Duty, Steel Undermount Guides w/ Soft-Close & Stabilizer Bar	Fits 21"D cabinet
DGFXHD24	One Complete Set of Full-Extension, Heavy-Duty, Steel Undermount Guides w/ Soft-Close & Stabilizer Bar	Fits 24"D cabinet
DGFXHD27	One Complete Set of Full-Extension, Heavy-Duty, Steel Undermount Guides w/ Soft-Close & Stabilizer Bar	Fits 27"D cabinet


ALERT

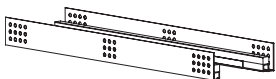
- Cannot fit drawers less than 14"W, when width of drawer is 39" or greater.
- Stabilizer bar's functionality is decreased and side-to-side play will be evident.

DGFD Full Extension Steel, Side-Mounted File Drawer Guide Set



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
DGFD24	One complete set of full-extension steel, side-mounted file drawer guides to fit 24"D cabinets	Metal

ROFXB, ROFXV Roll-out Guide Replacements, Full-extension/Soft-close



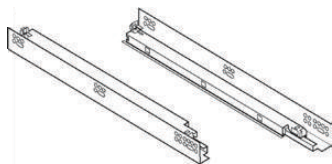
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
ROFXB	Full-extension roll-out guides to fit 24"D cabinets	Metal
ROFXV	Full-extension roll-out guides to fit 21"D cabinets	Metal

SPECIFICATIONS

- Soft-close integrated into guide
- Undermount
- 100lb static load capacity

FRAMELESS - REPLACEMENT PARTS

ROGB, ROGV Standard Roll-out Guide Replacements

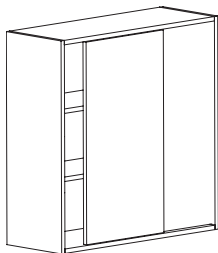


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
ROGB	Standard roll-out guides to fit 24"D cabinets	Metal
ROGV	Standard roll-out guides to fit 21"D cabinets	Metal

SPECIFICATIONS

- Undermount
- 100lb static load capacity

SDHR Sliding Door Hardware Replacement



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
SDHR	For Wall and Base sliding door cabinets	Metal

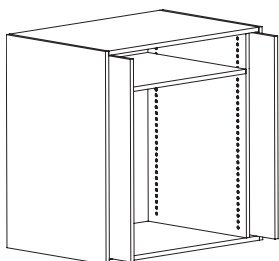
SPECIFICATIONS

- Top and bottom guide tracks
- Top and bottom running guides
- Graphite-colored low-profile track



- Cabinet box, door(s) & shelves not included. Order separately.
- Not compatible with Applied Moulding Door Styles.

RDHR Retractable Door Hardware Replacement



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
RDHR12	For Wall Retractable Door cabinets - 12"L top & bottom slide	Metal
RDHR14	For Wall Retractable Door cabinets - 14"L top & bottom slide	Metal
RDHR16	For Wall Retractable Door cabinets - 16"L top & bottom slide	Metal
RDHR18	For Wall Retractable Door cabinets - 18"L top & bottom slide	Metal
RDHR20	For Wall Retractable Door cabinets - 20"L top & bottom slide	Metal
RDHR22	For Wall Retractable Door cabinets - 22"L top & bottom slide	Metal
RDHR24	For Wall Retractable Door cabinets - 24"L top & bottom slide	Metal

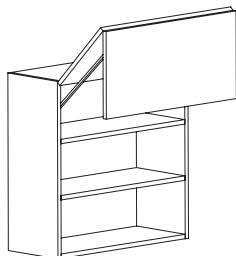
SPECIFICATIONS

- Max size for vertical doors: 24"W x 42"H
- Max door weight: 30lbs



- Cabinet box, door(s) & shelves not included. Order separately.

BDHRM, BDHRH Bi-Fold Door Hardware Replacement



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
BDHRM	For Wall Bi-Fold Door cabinets - Medium Duty	Metal
BDHRH	For Wall Bi-Fold Door cabinets - Heavy Duty	Metal

SPECIFICATIONS

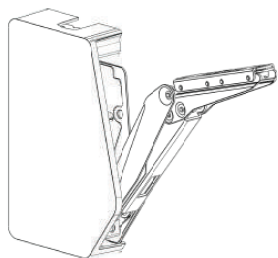
- Includes left and right lift mechanisms



- Cabinet box, door(s) & shelves not included. Order separately.
- Cannot be dimensionally modified (MUDW, MUIH, MUDH, MUID or MUDD).
- Will not fit cabinets that are modified to be smaller than the standard respective cabinet stated.

FRAMELESS - REPLACEMENT PARTS

LSHRCD, LSHRSD Lid-stay Hardware Replacement



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
LSHRCD1	1 Stay Kit for Recessed door sizes up to 2 Sq. Ft.	Metal
LSHRSD1	2 Stay Kit for Raised/Slab door sizes up to 2 Sq. Ft.	Metal
LSHRCD2	1 Stay Kit for Recessed door sizes over 2 Sq. Ft. up to 3.5 Sq. Ft.	Metal
LSHRSD2	2 Stay Kit for Raised/Slab door sizes over 2 Sq. Ft. up to 3 Sq. Ft.	Metal
LSHRCD3	2 Stay Kit for Recessed door sizes over 3.5 Sq. Ft. up to 4.5 Sq. Ft.	Metal
LSHRSD3	2 Stay Kit for Raised/Slab door sizes over 3 Sq. Ft. up to 3.5 Sq. Ft.	Metal
LSHRCD4	2 Stay Kit for Recessed door sizes over 4.5 Sq. Ft. up to 7 Sq. Ft.	Metal
LSHRSD4	2 Stay Kit for Raised/Slab door sizes over 3.5 Sq. Ft. up to 4.5 Sq. Ft.	Metal
LSHRCD5	2 Stay Kit for Recessed door sizes over 7 Sq. Ft. up to 9 Sq. Ft.	Metal
LSHRSD5	2 Stay Kit for Raised/Slab door sizes over 4.5 Sq. Ft. up to 9 Sq. Ft.	Metal

SPECIFICATIONS

- Holds door in upward or downward open position

NOTES:

- This hardware list is appropriately utilized for MDTH (modify door for top hinge) applications. This hardware is NOT suitable for bottom-hinge (modification "MDBH") applications.



- Doors with glass are treated the same as Raised/Slab.

- Doors with reverse-raised center panels are treated the same as Raised/Slab.

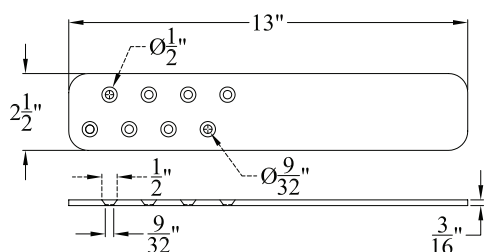


- Stay hardware is designed for "top-hinge" application and will not support a "bottom-hinge" application.

- Pay attention to the description field as all but two kits come with 2 stays (one for the left-side of the door and one for the right-side of the same door).

FCSB13 Floating Countertop Support Brace

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
FCSB13	3/16" T x 2 1/2" W x 13" L Floating Countertop Support Brace



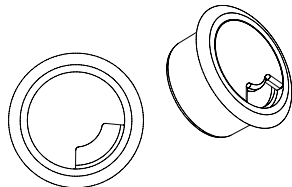
SPECIFICATIONS

- Width: 2 1/2"

FEATURES

- Can be used to support single level tops
- 8 available anchor points
- 16" centers recommended for spacing brackets
- Charcoal color is nearly invisible, once installed

GROM1 Tabletop Cable Grommet

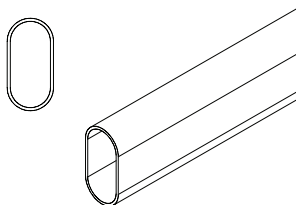


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
GROM1	Cable Grommet, Two-piece	Black Plastic

SPECIFICATIONS

- 2 13/16" W at top flange, 2 3/8" D core, 1" H overall (7/8")

CRO8 Steel Closet Rod



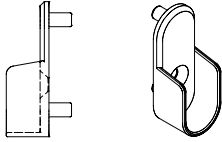
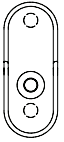
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
CRO8	Steel Closet Rod, Oval-shaped	Chrome Plate Finish

SPECIFICATIONS

- 9/16" W x 1 3/16" H

FRAMELESS - REPLACEMENT PARTS

OBRAC Steel Closet Rod Bracket

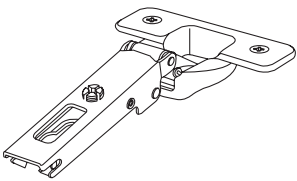


CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
OBRAC	Steel Closet Rod Bracket, Oval-shaped (Receives CRO8 Closet Rod); sold individually	Chrome Plate Finish

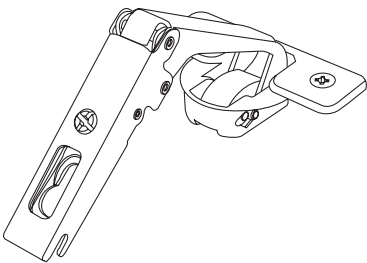
SPECIFICATIONS

- 3/4"W x 1 7/8"H x 19/32"D overall (1/2" channel)

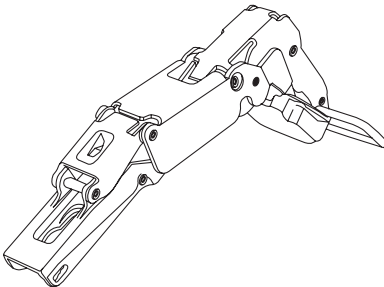
HEM, HEPC, HENA, HEDC, HEZP, HEF Replacement Hinges



HEM (standard hinge)



HEPC hinge (corner-corner application, door-to-door)

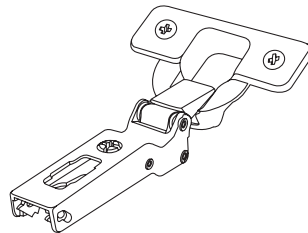


HEZP (corner-corner application; door to cabinet)

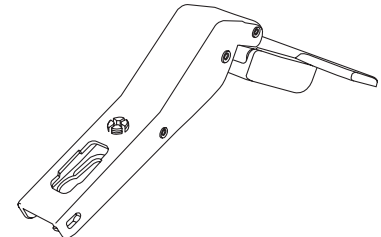
CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
HEM	Single European Medium Hinge	Concealed 110° hinge and mounting plate	Metal
HEPC	Single European Pie-corner Hinge	20° opening angle	Metal
HENA	Single European Negative Angle Hinge	Concealed 120° hinge and mounting plate	Metal
HEDC	Single European Diagonal Hinge	Concealed 45° hinge and mounting plate	Metal
HEZP	Single European Zero Protrusion Hinge	165° opening angled mounting plate	Metal
HEF	Single European Flat Hinge	180° opening angle	Metal



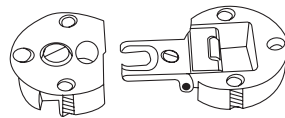
- Cabinet box & door(s) not included. Order separately.
- Hinges are sold individually.



HENA (negative angle application; BHAE/WAE)



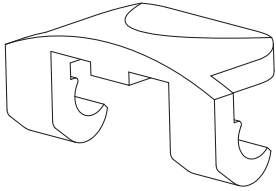
HEDC (positive angle application; WCA/BHCA/BHFA)



HEF (drop down desk/keyboard application)

FRAMELESS - REPLACEMENT PARTS

HEMDRC Door Restrictor Clips



CATALOG # DESCRIPTION

HEMDRC Door Restrictor Clip for HEM hinges; package of 2 clips

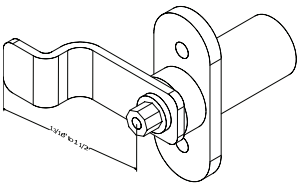
SPECIFICATIONS

- Limits the opening swing of the door to 90-degrees



- While Restrictor Clip hardware will restrict the opening of the door to 90-degrees, this is not intended as a substitute for proper cabinet layout that allows for correct swing of doors.
- The HEM hinge provides for a maximum opening angle of 110-degrees. Restricting the swing of the door to 90-degrees may result in hyper-extension of the doors, a condition that is not covered under manufacturer's warranty.

CBLK Barrel Locks



CATALOG # DESCRIPTION

CBLKA Keyed Alike, Factory-installed

CBLKAL Keyed Alike, Loose

CBLKS Keyed Separately, Factory-installed

CBLKSL Keyed Separately, Loose

MATERIAL

Metal

Metal

Metal

Metal

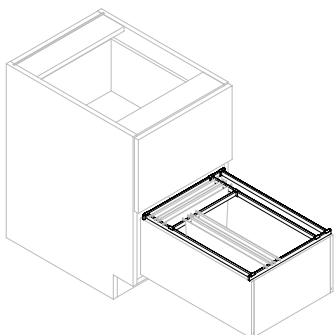


- Not compatible with 5-pc drawer fronts.
- Drawing showing lock placement is required at time of order placement.
- When ordering factory-installed barrel locks, a drawing must be provided showing intended lock location on each respective door and/or drawer front.
- When a barrel lock is specified to be factory-installed on a 2-door cabinet, the lock will be installed on the right door.
- When a barrel lock is specified on a the Top Drawer of a standard Base, Vanity or Desk cabinet (drawer over door configuration), the MCAFS (fixed shelf) modification must be added to properly separate the door area of the cabinet from the locked drawer area.
- When CBLKA (keyed alike) barrel locks are specified on an order with multiple rooms, the cabinets within each respective room will be "keyed alike" (i.e. cabinets ordered in room #1 will be keyed alike while the cabinets in room #2 will have their own separate keying for that individual room).

FRAMELESS - REPLACEMENT PARTS

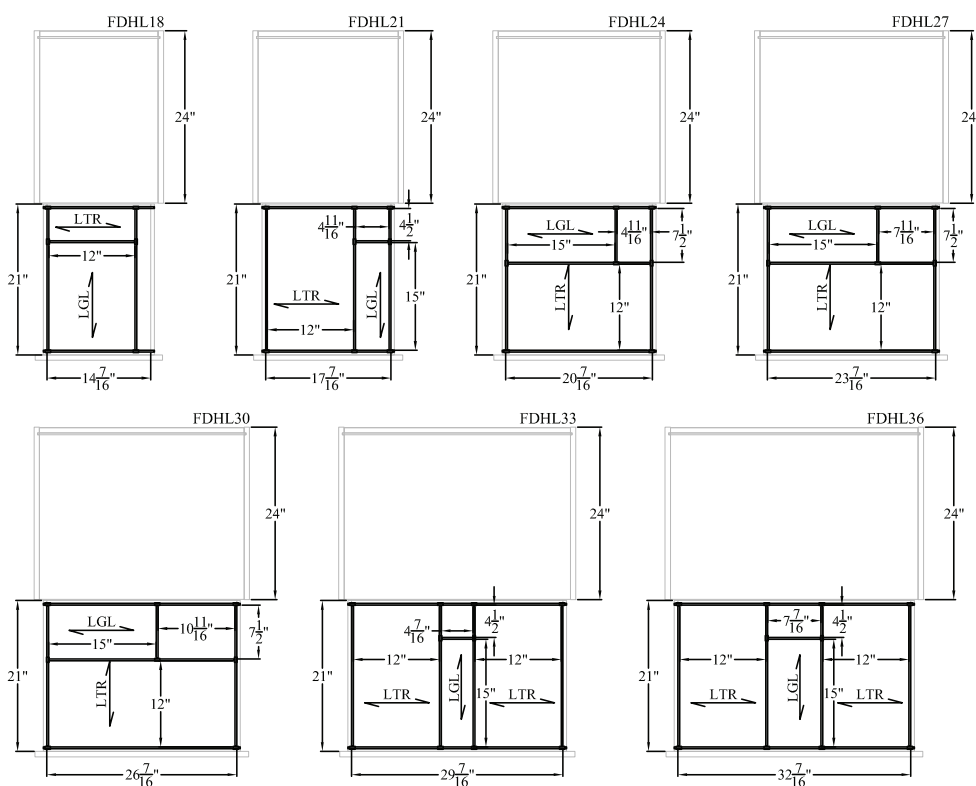
FDHL File Drawer Hardware

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
FDHL18	Hanging file hardware system to accommodate a standard file drawer for an 18"W cabinet	Metal
FDHL21	Hanging file hardware system to accommodate one standard file section and a smaller legal file section for a 21"W cabinet	Metal
FDHL24	Hanging file hardware system to accommodate one standard full width file section and a smaller legal file section for a 24"W cabinet	Metal
FDHL27	Hanging file hardware system to accommodate one standard full width file section and a smaller legal file section for a 27"W cabinet	Metal
FDHL30	Hanging file hardware system to accommodate one standard full width file section and a smaller legal file section for a 30"W cabinet	Metal
FDHL33	Hanging file hardware system to accommodate two standard file sections and a smaller legal file section for a 33"W cabinet	Metal
FDHL36	Hanging file hardware system to accommodate two standard file sections and a smaller legal file section for a 36"W cabinet	Metal



SPECIFICATIONS

- Includes metal hanging file system, separator brackets and mounting brackets as shown in layouts
- Does not include drawer or drawer guides



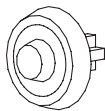
SCS Shelf Pins



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
SCS	Chrome pin holds 3/4" thick shelf	4 per pack	Metal

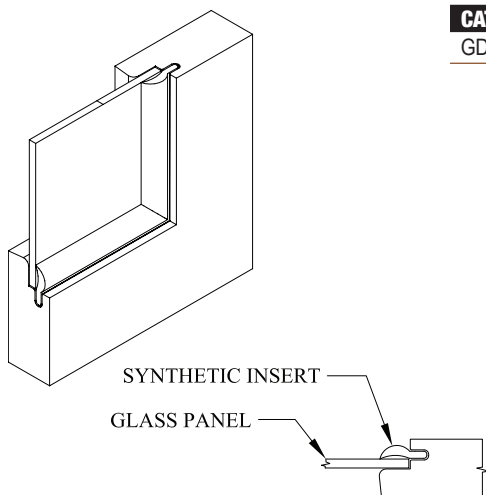
FRAMELESS - REPLACEMENT PARTS

HP Hush Pads



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
HP	Clear pads to decrease closing noise & impact - 100 per pack	Rubber

GDRS Glass Door Retainer Strip



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
GDRS	Glass Door Retainer Strip

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3/16" T x 1/2" W x Length Specified (order by the Lineal Foot) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clear, flexible-synthetic material Serrated retainer edge Fits mortise channel in glass door frame

- NOTES:**
- Same glass door retainer strip used when MDIG (factory-installed glass) modification is specified.
 - Loose glass door retainer strip is ordered by the lineal foot.
 - Does not require the use of pins or silicone and can be installed (or removed) without the use of specialized tools.



- ALERT**
- Glass Door Retainer Strip will only fit standard mortise & tenon constructed door styles and is not compatible with glass doors that have mitered construction.
 - While the Glass Door Retainer Strip's material is very durable, contact with cleaning solvents will discolor and degrade the material. Additionally, contact with cleaning solvents can result in the retainer strip failing to keep the glass pane inside the frame of the door.
 - Glass Door Retainer Strip is not compatible with glass doors produced prior to February 2016.

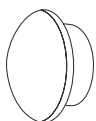
IS, ISCW, ISCP Installation Screw / Cap



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
IS	Installation Screw	Metal
ISCW	NDure White Screw Cap	Plastic
ISCP	NDure Birch Screw Cap	Plastic

SPECIFICATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Installation Screw 2 1/2" Phillips flathead 100 per pack Screw Caps NDure White or NDure Birch 46 per pack

WBR Wood Button Replacement



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
WBR	Wood Button Replacement	Metal

SPECIFICATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood Button Finished to match finish specified on order 12 per pack



- ALERT**
- Not available for Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil.

FRAMELESS - REPLACEMENT PARTS

Stains, Paints, Finishing Materials



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
HPP	Paint, Half Pint pre-mixed paint	Paint
PP	Paint, Pint pre-mixed paint	Paint
PQ	Paint, Quart pre-mixed paint	Paint
PG	Paint, Gallon pre-mixed paint	Paint
SHP	Half Pint pre-mixed stain	Stain
SP	Pint pre-mixed stain	Stain
SQ	Quart pre-mixed stain	Stain
ACTC	Aerosol can of Satin Top Coat	Aerosol

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Paints**
- **Stains**
- **Aerosol Can**
- Pre-mixed, paint finishes
- Pre-mixed, stock stains
- Satin top coat

FRAMELESS - FACTORY GLASS PROGRAM

Huntwood offers glass for use with cabinet doors (must be modified to accept glass). Glass may be ordered loose as priced below or "factory installed" via the MDIG modification (see the Modifications Section for details on this modification and other glass door modifiers). When ordering "loose", specify exact width and height dimensions of the glass panel (example: 14 1/4" wide x 16 1/2" high). If you need help calculating glass panel size for a specific cabinet/door size, contact Customer Service for assistance. When ordering glass "factory installed", you will need to select a Glass Door Modification (MDFG, MDFGU, MDGM, MDPM, MDQM, MDPMW, MDGMXP, MDGMG) and apply it to the respective cabinet (or loose door) to "prepare the door for glass"; you will then apply the MDIG modification to the cabinet (or loose door) to install the glass. Glass is ordered (and priced) separate of the cabinet (or loose door) and its respective Glass Door Modification. Glass selected should be located on the order, sequentially, right after the cabinet or door that you wish it installed in.

Category #1

CATALOG #	PATTERN NAME/DESCRIPTION	THICKNESS
GL1CG	Clear Glass (also available in tempered)	3mm
GL2WG	Waterglass (clear)	3mm
GL7SE	Seedy	3mm
GL8MI	Mirror (clear)	3mm
GL516OB	P516 Obscure	3mm

Category #2

CATALOG #	PATTERN NAME/DESCRIPTION	THICKNESS
GL10RDV	Reed (quarter clear) vertical pattern	3mm
GL08ROV	Rain Obscure	3mm

Category #3



CATALOG #	PATTERN NAME/DESCRIPTION	THICKNESS
GLARTIQUE	Artique	3mm
GLGRAN	Granitevue	3mm
GLTAFFY	Taffyvue	3mm
GLFROSFLU	Frosted Flute	3mm
GLMONU	Monumental	3mm

NOTES:

- Minimum glass charge is 2 square feet per piece of glass; this means that a piece of glass under 2 square feet in size is priced as two square feet, but over 2 square feet will be calculated per square foot.



- Only the Clear selection is tempered and then only if the glass size involved is greater than 12"W x 12"L.

FRAMELESS - MISCELLANEOUS

FRK Finish Repair Kit



CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
FRK	Finish Repair Kit

SPECIFICATIONS

- Felt-tip marker (stain; color-matched)
- Touch-up fill stick (color-matched)
- Aerosol can of clear Top-Coat
- 1 small jar of soft putty
- Sheet of sandpaper
- 4 hush pads
- 4 shelf pins
- 8 Birch screwcap covers
- 4 White screwcap covers

- NOTES:**
- Specify color when ordering.
 - Available for all stock stain colors.



- Putty stick not available for any painted or heirloom finish.

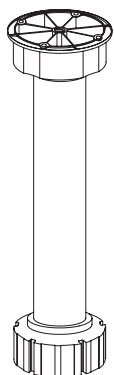
HGRK High-Gloss Repair and Maintenance Kit

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION
HGRK	High-Gloss Repair and Maintenance Kit

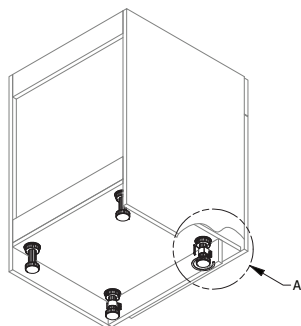


- Recommended for maintaining LeMans acrylic doors and drawer fronts

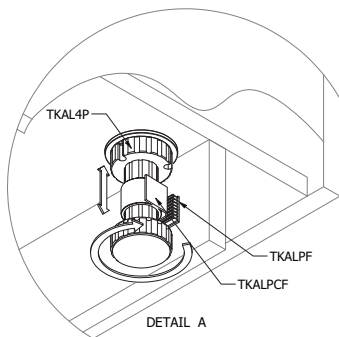
TKAL, TKPF8, RTFTKPF8 Adjustable Leg



CATALOG #	PATTERN NAME/DESCRIPTION		MATERIAL
TKAL4P	Adjustable Plastic Toekick Leg	4"W x Adjustable 3 3/4" to 4 1/2"H	Black Plastic
TKALPF	Toekick Adjustable Leg Plate Fastener Serves to snap toekick plate (TKPF8 or RTFTKPF8) to TKAL4P adjustable leg.	Adjustable leg plate clip.	Black Plastic
TKALPCF	Toekick Adjustable Leg Plate Corner Fastener Serves to snap toekick plate (TKPF8 or RTFTKPF8) to TKAL4P adjustable leg in a 90° corner return application.	Adjustable leg corner plate clip.	Black Plastic
TKPF8	Finished Toekick Plate Back of plate has centered groove to receive TKALPF or TKALPCF plastic fasteners to use with TKAL4P adjustable toekick leg.	Finished 3/4"T x 4"H x 96"L	Wood
RTFTKPF8	Thermofoil Finished Toekick Plate Back of plate has centered groove to receive TKALPF or TKALPCF plastic fasteners to use with TKAL4P adjustable toekick leg.	Finished 3/4"T x 4"H x 96"L	Thermofoil



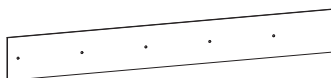
Bottom ISO View



- Cabinet must receive factory toekick modification (MPCLL) to prepare cabinet floor to receive legs. Not compatible with 1/4" thick toekick skin. Requires 3/4" thick TKPF8 or RTFTKPF8 toekick plate (fastened to adjustable leg via TKALPF or TKALPCF plastic kick clips).

HSILD Heat Shield

CATALOG #	PATTERN NAME/DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
HSILD	.06"T x 4"W x 30 1/2"L Appliance Heat Shield (Pair)	Stainless Steel, Black Powder-coated Finish



FRAMELESS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

CATALOG #	DESCRIPTION	PG. #
	Slab Veneer Door Styles	550
	Thermofoil Characteristics	552
	Characteristics of Wood & Finish	554
	Distressing Effect Treatments	556
	Job Site Delivery	558
	Design Services	559
	Custom Quote Form	562
	Buyout/Custom Products Request	566
	Change Order Request	567
	Combination Oven Cabinet (OCC...) Cut-out	568
	Large Double Oven Cabinet (OCDL...) Cut-out	569
	Universal Oven Cabinet (OCU...) Cut-out	570
	Oven / Microwave Cabinet (OMC...) Cut-out	571
	Tall Universal Microwave Oven Cabinet (TUM...) Cut-out	572
	Tall 3-Drawer Universal Microwave Oven Cabinet (TUM3D...) Cut-out	573
	Tall Universal Microwave Oven Cabinet, Split Doors (TUMH...) Cut-out	574
	Base Microwave Cabinet (BMW...) Cut-out	575
	Base Oven Cabinet (BO...) Cut-out	576
	Warming Drawer – Top (MCWDT) Cut-out	577
	Warming Drawer – Middle (MCWDM) Cut-out	578
	Warming Drawer – Bottom (MCWD) Cut-out	579
	Wall Universal Microwave Cabinet (WUM...) Cut-out	580
	Appliance Panel Form	581
	Wood Top Cover Letter	582
	Luxury Wood Top Ordering Example	584
	Luxury Wood Top Characteristics	585
	Custom Color Approval	586
	Unfinished Wood Products	587

Statement of Characteristics

Slab Veneer door styles, with their crisp, straight lines, represent modern styling while retaining the natural warmth found in wood. With wood veneer, comes a nearly limitless amount of flexibility with a color palette that includes all of Huntwood's stain and glaze colors. With its wide array of design possibilities, Slab Veneer door styles come with some inherently unique traits that designers and customers should be aware of.

Slab Veneer door styles are constructed out of a 3/4" thick Industrial Grade Particleboard core with veneer applied over that core. The exposed edges of the door are banded with a wood edge (thickness of the edge varies depending upon door style selected) in the same species as the veneer. Drawer fronts receive the same construction as doors.

While Huntwood uses premium grade veneers in the construction of Slab Veneer door styles, each door and drawer front is cut from 4'x8'x3/4" sheets of veneered material. The surface veneer that covers the front and back of these sheets is comprised of multiple individual "flitches" of material. A "flitch" is a narrow single skin of veneer, typically 4" to 10" in width and 96" in length. A single surface of sheet material may be comprised of anywhere from 5 to 10 flitches, seamed together. A seam will be visible in the veneer, dividing one flitch from its adjacent neighboring flitches. Though Huntwood strives to use veneer material where the individual flitches of veneer are generally similar in appearance, some flitches will look markedly different from neighboring flitches, both in color and grain pattern.

The 4'x8'x3/4" sheets of material used in the construction of Slab Veneer doors and drawer fronts will display variation in color and graining when comparing one sheet to another sheet of the same material. Though each sheet of material goes through the same production processes at the mill, the veneer covering the sheets will come from different logs. Even within a single sheet, the surface veneer will display variation in density and graining; this creates variations in appearance within an individual component, as well as when comparing one component to another component. As a result, it is physically impossible for all of the doors, drawer fronts and veneered accessory components for a single cabinet order to be very similar in color and grain.

A common misconception about veneered door styles is that they will display less of the inherent natural characteristics of any given wood species. In fact, veneered door styles display just as much of any wood species' natural traits as will door styles constructed from solid wood or a combination of solid wood and veneers. Additionally, many accessories (such as mouldings) can only be produced from solid wood or a combination of solid wood and veneer. Thus, the integration of such accessories will serve to make variations in color and graining more visible than they would be in a set featuring a door style made from solid wood or a combination of solid wood and veneer.

Due to the inherent characteristics of material and the composition of Slab Veneer door styles, it is strongly recommended that natural finishes only be chosen when the customer desires to see particularly significant variations in color and graining within their set of cabinetry. It should be explained to the customer that natural to lighter stain colors will display the greatest amount of variation in color and graining, while darker stain colors may serve to better blend these traits. Huntwood's stain colors are not opaque and are designed to highlight the beautiful, inherent variation of wood. Even when finished in darker stain colors, Slab Veneer doors and drawer fronts will display some degree of color variation. The customer should also be made aware that wood species with prominent, open-grain character (such as European Beech, Oak, Hickory and Black Walnut) will display the greatest amount of variation in graining and texture.



Statement of Characteristics, cont.

Huntwood offers the Slab Veneer door style in two different configurations; Napoli and Skyline.

Napoli: Grain direction on doors AND drawer fronts will run “vertically” (up and down). Within individual cabinets, doors and drawer fronts will be grain-matched so that the grain of one component will match, directionally, components located immediately above or below that piece. This configuration will display the least amount of variation in color and graining within individual cabinets, though variation in both color and graining can be expected to be readily visible within an entire set of cabinets.

Skyline: Grain direction on doors runs “vertically” (up and down). Grain direction on drawer fronts runs “horizontally” (side-to-side). None of the components are grain-matched. This configuration will display the greatest amount of variation in appearance (color and graining) and is the reason why species availability is limited.

I have read and understand: _____
Customer Initials Date

Send in with your cabinet order.

Statement of Characteristics

Huntwood Industries offers a variety of thermofoil door styles in a range of colors and finishes. This selection provides customers with a high-quality, durable and aesthetically-pleasing product. Given that the nature of this product is different than Huntwood's wood door styles and finishes, it's important that consumers understand the characteristics inherent to thermofoil. The thermofoil selection currently offered falls into different categories. These categories and their respective characteristics are defined below:

Solid-Color Matte Foils:

This category utilizes foil colors that do not have patterns or graining in them. The exterior surface of the foil film will have a stippled texture. The foil film is applied to the face of doors and drawer fronts. The back of said doors and drawer fronts will display a White colored melamine. The melamine material is different than the foil film and will display a different texture. A compatible-colored melamine will generally be utilized for various cabinet components (such as finished ends) and paneled accessories. While this material will have coloration and general appearance very similar to the foiled doors and drawer fronts, it can have a somewhat different overall appearance. This condition is considered "acceptable".

Wood-Grain Pattern Foils:

This category utilizes foil colors that have grain patterns. Though each individual pattern will have an exterior surface texture, the textures ("grain ticking") will vary (within single colors and from one color to another). Relative to the grain pattern that exists within each color, that pattern will not "match" running from one door or drawer front to another adjacent piece. Darker foil film colors may, from time-to-time, show a slight discoloration at the point where the foil film is stretched over, into or around a corner or profile. The resultant effect is not considered "defective". The aforementioned characteristic is typically less visible in lighter colors. The backs of the doors and drawer fronts receive a White colored melamine. The texture of the melamine backer material will be somewhat different from the foil film applied to the faces of doors and drawer fronts. A compatible-colored melamine will generally be utilized for various cabinet components (such as finished ends) and paneled accessories. While this material will have coloration and general appearance very similar to the foiled doors and drawer fronts, it can have a somewhat different overall appearance. This condition is considered "acceptable".

Slab Gloss Foils and Gloss Acrylics with Banded Edges:

This category utilizes a gloss foil film on the face of the doors and drawer fronts and a matte melamine material on the backs of the doors and drawer fronts. The outside edge perimeter of the doors and drawers fronts (and some components and Paneled Accessories) receives a compatible (or contrasting) PVC banding. As the edges of these doors and drawer fronts are not "foil wrapped", the banding may exhibit some failure when exposed to excessive heat, moisture and solvents. Gloss foil colors that have a grain pattern will not display a matching pattern running from one door or drawer front to another adjacent piece. Finished cabinet components and Paneled Accessories will receive the gloss foil film.

Slab Gloss Foils with Wrapped Edges:

This category utilizes a gloss foil film on the face of the doors and drawer fronts and this same film is "wrapped" over the exterior perimeter edges of those items. Generally, the "wrapped" edges are better "sealed" than the banded edges applicable to Slab Gloss Foils with banded edges. The backs of the doors and drawer fronts will be a matte melamine material. Paneled Accessory and cabinet components will receive compatible PVC banding where applicable. As these edges are not "foil wrapped", the banding may exhibit some failure when exposed to excessive heat, moisture and solvents. Gloss foil colors that have a grain pattern will not display a matching pattern running from one door or drawer front to another adjacent piece. Finished cabinet components and Paneled Accessories will receive the gloss foil film.

Statement of Characteristics, cont.

General Information Applicable to the Thermofoil and Acrylic Categories in this Document:

Foil film is applied to its core substrate through a thermal adhesion process. As a result, exposure to excessive heat, fluctuation in temperature and/or humidity can result in delamination and/or discoloration of the foil film. Due to this physical product property, Thermofoil doors, drawer fronts and accessories should not be placed within 1 1/2" of a heat source (oven, cooktop, self-cleaning oven, steam oven, dishwasher, coffeemaker, espresso machine and similar appliances).

Foil films are, generally, a very durable material. However, reasonable care should be exercised in both the use and maintenance of the product. Foil films are a plastic-based product and as such, will degrade and deform when exposed to strong solvent-based cleaners and fluids. Abrasives should not be used when cleaning foil film materials as they may mar the product surface beyond repair.

Gloss foil films are much less scratch-resistant than matte foils and melamine materials. Huntwood ships all gloss foil film surfaces with a protective peel coat. This protective coating should only be removed after the cabinetry and accessories are fully installed and the remodel or new-construction project is completely finished.

Acrylic films are prone to scratching and marring. Very light scratches and marring can be repaired with an acrylic repair kit. Acrylic products are shipped with a protective peel coat. This protective coating should only be removed after the cabinetry and accessories are fully installed and the remodel or new-construction project is completely finished.

Foil film suppliers add and discontinue colors according to their own schedules and business interests. As Huntwood is dependent upon said film suppliers, the supply, availability and discontinuance of colors is beyond its reasonable realm of control and may occur without prior written notice. As such, it may not be possible to provide the same foil film colors on a continuing basis (for follow-up orders and Warranty purposes).

I have read and understand: _____
 Customer Initials Date

Send in with your cabinet order.

HUNTWOOD

23800 E. Appleway • Liberty Lake, WA 99019
www.huntwood.com

Huntwood strives to produce cabinetry that celebrates the natural beauty of wood. As you choose from our wide selection of wood species, stains and painted finishes, please keep the following characteristics in mind.

Inherent Characteristics of Wood

Just as no two trees are alike, no two pieces of wood are alike (even when they are cut from the same tree). Each piece of wood is completely unique, varying in density, graining, texture and coloration. Additionally, Huntwood utilizes both solid and veneered wood in its products – and both materials accept stains, paints and finishes differently, resulting in some degree of inherent color variation. All wood species will exhibit the following attributes; sap runs, knots, pinholes, bark marks and vining. These characteristics will occur randomly and in varying degrees dependent upon the type of wood species selected.

As Wood Ages

It is common for most wood species to change color over time. This inherent reaction is triggered by exposure to light (natural or man-made) and usually results in a somewhat darker and richer version of the original color. Depending upon wood species selected and exposure to light, some product may display a color shift (typically either reddening or yellowing). The finished product's reactivity to light will vary as some wood species may exhibit a more pronounced reaction than others. Finishing processes do not hinder or mitigate this natural characteristic. Ambient environmental conditions of a residence can adversely affect wood products. Large and/or rapid variations in these conditions will result in a material reaction that can consist of the following; warping, expansion, contraction, splitting, checking and separation at the joints. Huntwood product should be kept in an environment of sustained moderate temperature and humidity.

Characteristics of Stained Finishes

Huntwood's stained finishes are applied using a combination of machinery and hand-work. Each finish is designed to enhance the natural beauty of wood rather than to create an artificially consistent appearance. It should be noted that close-grained wood species typically exhibit the greatest variation in density and graining. As a result, species such as Maple and Alder may display a blotchy or mottled tone.

Characteristics of Painted Finishes

Huntwood uses a mixture of solid wood, veneers and MDF in the fabrication of its painted product. Each of these materials have variations in density and texture that may show through a painted finish. Also, as changes in temperature and moisture occur, painted products may experience small finish cracks at the joints. These hairline fissures are in the painted coating only and the joined wood will remain intact.

Order a Current Color Sample

Colors shown in brochures or website will vary from actual physical colors due to photography and printing limitations, so please see a current sample door or color chip in your desired wood and color before ordering cabinets.

HUNTWOOD

23800 E. Appleway • Liberty Lake, WA 99019
www.huntwood.com

Rustic Wood Species

To achieve a large degree of authenticity within the “Rustic” theme, it has been necessary for the Manufacturer to “leave in” certain defining traits that are normally selected out of material chosen for most wood cabinetry. The aspects intrinsic to “Rustic” wood species include, but are not limited to, open surface knots (that do not affect structural integrity), pin knots, gum spots, pitch pockets, mineral streaks, extreme grain and color variation, heartwood and sapwood. The location, size and quantity of these features are allowed as they naturally occur with the material. This can produce a varied overall appearance within a single order and it is possible that some components (doors, drawer fronts, finished ends, accessory panels, etc.) may exhibit intense rustic characteristics while other components within the same order display relatively little in the way of rustic appearance.

Natural Variations in Wood

Huntwood utilizes both solid and veneered wood materials in its products. Due to normal variations in the density and graining of wood itself, the same stain applied to another piece of the same wood species may result in a somewhat different appearance. This variation can be greater when comparing solid wood to veneers. Additionally, wood species in all finishes will exhibit color changes when exposed to all types of light (natural and man-made). It is the general nature of wood to darken over time. Manufacturing and finishing processes do not hinder this natural characteristic. Color variations are also caused by the assortment of minerals found in the earth in which the tree was grown. The level of mineral absorption will vary in a given piece of wood. All wood species will exhibit the following attributes; sap runs, knots and pinholes. These characteristics will occur in varying degrees dependent upon the type of wood species selected.

Environmental Conditions

Due to wood’s organic composition, it can be reactive to changes in temperature and/or humidity. Large and/or rapid variations in these conditions will result in a material reaction that can consist of, but is not limited to, the following: warping, expansion, contraction, splitting, checking, discoloration, separation at the joints, and decomposition of the adhesives and finish materials used in product fabrication. Ideally, Huntwood product should be kept in an environment of moderate temperature and humidity. Failure to do so may void product warranty.

NOTE: Unfinished Product is not Warranted

I have read and understand: _____ Date _____
Customer Initials

Send in with your cabinet order.

Statement of Characteristics

Light Distressing

is the most subtle distressing treatment offered by Huntwood. Conceptually, it is designed to simulate light wear and tear that carefully maintained cabinetry would gradually acquire over years of use. This treatment consists of randomly applied dents, nicks and/or scratches. Light Distressing is applied to the face surface of doors, drawer fronts and panel material (both solid and veneered). As a rule-of-thumb, Light Distress “marks” should appear throughout the material, though smaller items and components may not exhibit the effect. Mouldings, lineal material and narrowly-sized items will not receive the treatment. To simulate a naturally acquired appearance, the characteristic “marks” of Light Distress are randomly applied and requests for a greater or lesser intensity of effect will not be honored.

Heavy Distressing

is the second most aggressive distressing treatment offered by Huntwood. It is designed to simulate the heavy wear and tear the cabinetry would acquire through decades of use. This treatment combines the dents, nicks, scratches of Light Distressing (applied to veneered panel material) with rasp marks, over-sanding, easing/rounding of edges, awl strikes (simulated worm holes), blade marks (simulated lumber checking), wire brush marks, bevels and gouges that are applied to solid wood material. All character marks are random and will vary in depth, intensity, frequency and location from piece to piece. The Heavy Distressing treatment is not applied universally to every component within a given cabinet design and will not be evident – on lineal material. To simulate a naturally acquired appearance, the characteristic “marks” of Heavy Distress are randomly applied and requests for a greater or lesser intensity of effect will not be honored. Heavy Distressing is not recommended for Flush Inset and Flush Beaded Inset cabinetry.

Old World Distressing

is the most aggressive distressing treatment offered by Huntwood and is designed to simulate the extreme wear and tear that cabinetry would acquire over generations of use. Due to the common inclusion of both solid wood and veneers in the construction of Huntwood products, the Old World Distress treatment incorporates the usage of both Heavy Distress and Light Distress where appropriate. Old World Distressing employs all of the characteristics found in both Light Distress and Heavy Distress treatments. To simulate extreme wear and tear, the Old World Distress treatment increases both the frequency and intensity of the characteristics found in Heavy Distress. Additionally, Old World Distress involves the evaluation of the cabinet layout for the job and a coordination of Heavy Distress characteristics designed to locate the effects in patterns that provide the most authentic aged appearance possible. Patterns of distressing effects are arranged to create an optimum careworn appearance. This can include the carry over of a distress pattern from one door to an adjacent door. Likewise, a distressing pattern may pass from one drawer front to the next drawer front above (or below) it. Distressing patterns may transfer from the front of the cabinet through the face-frame stile connected to a finished end. The appearance of the effect will be varied as appropriate to best represent a naturally acquired appearance. Larger mouldings (3” wide and larger) will display intensified distressing as can best be facilitated by the size and inherent detail of the piece chosen.

As this selection includes both Light and Heavy Distress treatments, all corresponding product disclaimers apply, additionally, all orders for Old World Distress must include a corresponding ESDDF (door and drawer front on face-frame) sample, signed and dated by the customer.

Statement of Characteristics, cont.

Distressing Effects and Finishes

Distressing Effects (Light, Heavy and Old World) benefit from the use of glazed finishes. Huntwood offers a variety of glazed finish options that can serve to enhance the overall look of Distressed cabinetry. In general, it is best to apply a glaze color that is darker than the base color tone of the cabinetry. This serves to highlight the characteristic marks of the respective Distressing Effect. Glaze colors that are too close to the cabinetry's base color may produce too subtle of an appearance. Conversely, dark glaze colors applied to very light base colors tend to be overly intense. Distressing Effects such as Heavy Distress and Old World Distress do not typically combine well with painted finishes. Distressing Effects best simulate natural wear when utilized with color and glaze combinations that are inherently complimentary. Due to the highly subjective nature of Artistic Effects and Finishes, it is important that the end user see and approve a current representative sample of the configuration chosen.

I have read and understand: _____
Customer Initials Date

Send in with your cabinet order.

HUNTWOOD®

23800 E. Appleway • Liberty Lake, WA 99019
www.huntwood.com

Date _____

P.O. # _____

Office Use Only _____

Work Order # _____

PURCHASER

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Contact Person _____

Purchaser's Signature

JOB SITE

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Contact Person _____

Today's Date

Print Purchaser's Name Clearly

IMPORTANT!

- YES NO 1. An accurate map with adequate directions is included.
- YES NO 2. Route is accessible and legal for manufacturer's equipment (48' or longer; tractor trailers 102" wide, 13'6" high).
- YES NO 3. Adequate help will be available to help unload. Otherwise shipment will be unloaded in garage or storage facility.
- YES NO 4. Representative of purchaser present at time of delivery.
- YES NO 5. All deliveries will be made only during standard delivery hours (7:00 am to 6:00 pm Monday-Friday).
- YES NO 6. Lockable location to secure cabinets. Location must protect product from the elements.

NOTE: Items 1 through 3 **must** be checked YES. Item 4 must either be checked YES or RELEASE must be signed.

Purchaser's Name (if other than purchaser)

RELEASE: Must be signed **only** if #4 was checked NO

I will not be present at time of delivery. I agree to accept cabinets as they are. Manufacturer is not responsible for any damages, losses or shortages that may occur as a result of my not being present. I agree to pay per terms for all cabinets received. If no one is available when shipment arrives, cabinets will be unloaded in garage or storage facility, and delivery will be considered correct.

Print Purchaser's Name Clearly

Today's Date

Purchaser's Signature

designservices@huntwood.com

Huntwood Industries offers a range of Design Services, from a one-time conversion of your own hand drawing to a fully dimensioned 20-20 design or AutoCad set of plans. Please select the services you would like to contract. Then sign, date and return to Huntwood Design Services.

20-20 or Autocad Conversion Service

Convert your detailed floor plan drawings into 20-20 or Autocad dimensioned floor plans, elevations (as well as isometric views in 20-20). *20-20 or Autocad conversion determined by Design Services team.

20-20 or AutoCad Design Development Service

Provide a complete design concept from your blue prints or space dimensions into fully dimensioned 20-20 or AutoCad; floor plans, elevations, (and isometrics when 20-20 is used). (This service only provides a completed 20-20 or AutoCad design and does not include any other services.)

20-20 Colour Renderings

Provide colour renderings when designing with 20-20 to provide you with another tool to help you boost your sales. This does add to the billable design time (this service will only be provided upon your request – when your design is being done in 20-20).

Order Assistance Service

This valuable service creates a detailed Huntwood Bid Package order from your approved detailed drawings.

Huntwood Design Services are billed as follows:

Jobs that take **2 hours or less** are billed at a flat rate of \$178.00.

Jobs taking **longer than 2 hours** are billed at an hourly rate of \$89.00 per hour for the first 2 hours and then in 1/4 hour increments. Revisions/Redesigns are charged at the hourly rate. **After four hours of design** on a single project, Dealers have an opportunity to receive **up to a 40% rebate** upon placing and delivery of your order.

All Design Services work will be billed by the 15th and 20th of each month for the month prior to billing date.

New Dealers: Will receive up to four hours of Design Service without charge for 90 days from account activation. Order Reviews and Training (via phone or email) will be at No Charge.

You may request a conversion service estimate prior to initiating work. This is an estimate only and does not include any applicable charges for making changes to the original design. All design services must be contracted with a signed copy of the Design Service Agreement. Email your Design Service Agreement, drawings and specifications to designservices@huntwood.com.

Graphic Renderings: All design software has limitations beyond the realm of Huntwood’s control. The 20-20 design software is engineered to provide a good general representation of the conceptual design. While it may be physically possible to create certain design ideas and/or themes, it may not be viable to produce an accurate representation of said concepts with the 20-20 software available at the time. It is your responsibility, when using the graphic renderings produced with this service, to communicate any actual differences between the 20-20 design and the intended concept to the customer.

Accuracy of Drawings and Orders: Huntwood personnel will, within reason, create an accurate representation of your general concept. This process requires an interpretation of information that you supply; drawings, photos, sketches, faxes, email, and phone conversations. It may not be possible to replicate your general concept. Additionally, it may be necessary for the Huntwood designer to deviate from your initial design/plan to maintain functionality of design. Huntwood assumes no responsibility for the interpretation of your information or the accuracy of the orders and drawings produced through this service. **It is your responsibility to review the order and drawings and notify the designer of any errors or omissions. Huntwood assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of the order or drawings that you show your customer.**

A signed copy of this form along with detailed drawings and all dimensions, centers, heights and widths, and forms; as they apply, needs to be provided with all Design Requests.

You understand and agree to the terms stipulated within this Design Service Agreement. You assume full responsibility for the accuracy of the drawings and/or order assistance provided through this service.

Signature _____

Print Name _____

Date _____

Design Services Project Information

BILL TO:	
Company Name	
Address	
City	
State	Zip Code
Contact Name	
Phone#	
Fax#	
Email	

Please Note:

Attach drawing of space to be designed. Missing information will delay design process. When requesting design from a blueprint, be aware that fax transmissions may not transfer to scale. Always confirm actual space dimensions prior to order.

PROJECT / CUSTOMER INFO:	
Name	
Address	
City	
State	Zip Code
Job Site Phone#	

CONSTRUCTION & MECH. SYSTEMS:		
<input type="checkbox"/> New Construction	<input type="checkbox"/> Renovation	
If new construction, are the walls in place?		
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
If renovation, can walls be removed or added?		
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
Are mechanical systems in fixed position?	Plumbing? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Electrical? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	Gas? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Vent? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

APPLIANCE & FIXTURES:					
Appliance	Type	Mfg.	Model	Dimension W"xH"xD"	Use Existing
Refrigerator					<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Freezer					<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Wine Storage					<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Dishwasher					<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Cook Top					<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Oven					<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Range					<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Warming Drawer					<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Microwave					<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Hood					<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Trash Compactor					<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Miscellaneous					<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Washer					<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Dryer					<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Miscellaneous					<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Sink (1)					<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Sink (2)					<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

CABINET STYLE AND OPTIONS

Framed Frameless

Door Style _____ Overlay _____ Edge Detail _____

Wood Species _____ Effects _____ Stain/Color _____

Glaze/Sheen _____ Construction & Interior _____

Global Door & Cabinet Modifiers: Modifiers selected will be applied to all qualified cabinets for this order.

Door Modifiers:

- MDFP** All doors & drawers w/ routed finger pulls
- MDRP** All drawer fronts w/ raised or recessed panel
- MDRSC** All door hinges soft-close

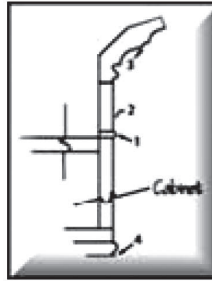
Drawer Box: _____
 Drawer Guides: _____
 Rollout Box: _____
 Rollout Guides: _____

Finished End Options:

- Loose Skins** Skins applied on job site
- MFE_** Exposed ends factory finished
- MFFE** Exposed ends flat flush finished
- MPOD_** Exposed ends plant-on door
- MGE_** Applied Gable End (frameless only)
- MFEP_** Exposed ends flush finished end panel
- MED_** End door modification
- MEPOD_** Extend plant-on door

Mouldings, Accessories – Decorative & Functional: See the Accessories section of the Huntwood Catalog

- CDP** Custom Designer Panels Location: _____
- Decorative Legs / Corbels** Location: _____
- Decorative Toekick / Feet** Location: _____
- Glass Doors** Location: _____
- Waste Baskets Cutlery Dividers Lazy Susans
- Other: _____
- Other: _____
- Moulding & Accessories Notes: _____



Crown Detail
 Top Moulding 1 _____
 Top Moulding 2 _____
 Top Moulding 3 _____
 Bottom Moulding 4 _____
 Notes for Crown:

Ceiling Height: _____
Top of Uppers: _____

Additional Design Information

Include style options not included above. Example: stagger wall cabinets, increase or decrease depth and height of some cabinets, etc.

Include All:

- Wall Dimensions Window Locations & Dimensions Include Custom Drawings
- Ceiling Height Door Locations & Dimensions Supply Locations: elec., plumbing, gas, vent

Custom Quote # _____ **Date Submitted** _____

Job Name _____ **Salesperson / Dealer** _____

Phone _____ **Email Address** _____

INFORMATION IN THIS SECTION MUST MATCH ORDER HEADER SELECTIONS

Elements Framed **Door Style** _____ **Species** _____ **Overlay** _____

INTERIORS: <input type="checkbox"/> NDure White <input type="checkbox"/> NDure Birch <input type="checkbox"/> MFIC <input type="checkbox"/> NDure Slate (Elements) <input type="checkbox"/> Plywood (Framed)		DRAWERS: <input type="checkbox"/> Mddb <input type="checkbox"/> MDSSM (Elements) DRAWER FRNT: <input type="checkbox"/> MDRP <input type="checkbox"/> MDRPB GUIDES: <input type="checkbox"/> MDXG <input type="checkbox"/> MDXGHD		
DOOR MODIFIER: <input type="checkbox"/> MDRSC for OL I <input type="checkbox"/> MDIRC	FINISHED ENDS: <input type="checkbox"/> BOTH <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT <input type="checkbox"/> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> MFE <input type="checkbox"/> MFEP <input type="checkbox"/> MED <input type="checkbox"/> MGE (Elements Only) <input type="checkbox"/> MFFEf <input type="checkbox"/> MPOD <input type="checkbox"/> MEPOD			QTY:

Requested descriptions, mouldings and other specs: _____

Drawing must have all measurements and specs to build your request. BOPRs must be submitted and priced prior to Quote submission. Send all BOPRs, Cut-outs and Spec Sheets with Custom Quote Request.

Quote Information and description _____

Email Custom Quotes to: customrequest@huntwood.com

OFFICE USE ONLY

Quote date: _____ List price per item stated above and/or drawing attached: _____

Quoted by: _____
(Does not include door overlay, wood species, finish-up charges or standard modifications)

Revision Yes No Revised By: _____ Revision Date _____

Revision Quote Amount: _____
(Does not include door overlay, wood species, finish-up charges or standard modifications)

Custom Quote pricing is valid for 180 days or until Price Increase. Quote is for MCC and/or Customs pricing only. All standard modifiers must be entered by salesperson and/or dealer as needed. Custom Quotes associated with BOPR's have the same expiration date as the BOPR, after that time a "Revised Quote" is required! Submit form with every order.

Requirements on Custom Quote Drawings

1. State on drawing construction type (Frame, Inset or Frameless)
2. Provide drawing of cabinet using a view without doors and drawers (Frame or Frameless view)
3. Call out width, height and depths of cabinet box
4. Call out all stile and rail width dimensions
5. Give all opening sizes both width, height and depth if different from cabinet depth (we will configure the door and drawer sizes according to the door overlay requested unless you specify something different and is noted on the drawing)
6. Call out shelving quantity, thickness (if applicable) and fixed or adjustable
7. Call out finished end type, finished bottom, finished interior, etc. (anything that applies to the construction and finish of the cabinet being quoted)
8. Include special notes to address a construction type or amenity that is not within our normal construction practices.
9. If the cabinet interior calls for special construction that can't be defined on the box drawing, examples: cubbies, cubes, or inserts, supply separate drawing depicting exactly what you are expecting. (Use 1-8 above in your specifications on the drawing)
10. All requests for Custom Quotes must have drawings (as stated above) submitted with a Custom Quote form completely filled out with all specifications. The exception would be taking a product from our standard product line and make a simple modification that our standard modifiers will not accomplish.
11. If drawings are not submitted to the specifications required above, it will delay your Custom Quote request. Your request will **not** be processed until these requirements are met.
12. A separate Custom Quote form is required on each Custom Quote requested, unless you have several cabinets that are going to require the identical modification.

Our Custom Quote department strives to provide you this service in a timely and efficient manner. By following the above "Drawing Requirements" it will provide us the information needed to process your quote request and get it back to you as quickly as possible with limited phone calls and email that delay the process.

Thank you for adhering to the above requirements.

CUSTOMER- _____ -CUSTOM DRAWING #3
GREAT ROOM BAR

DATE: 6/31

DESIGNED BY:

*** NOT TO SCALE ***

DOOR: STAFFORD

WOOD: ALDER

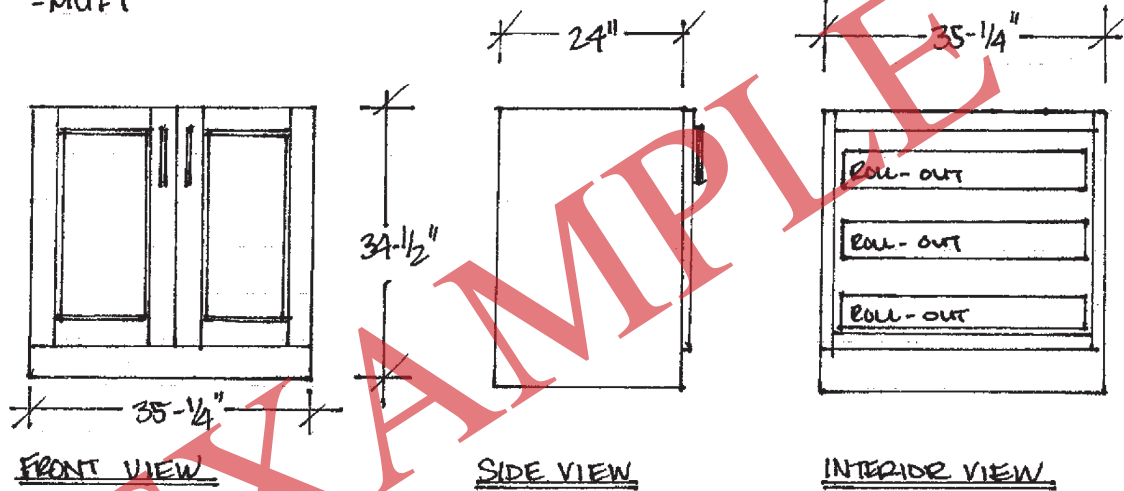
COLOR: SIENNA

OVERLAY: III FULL / FRAMED

CABINET: BHROS36

-MUDW - 3/4"

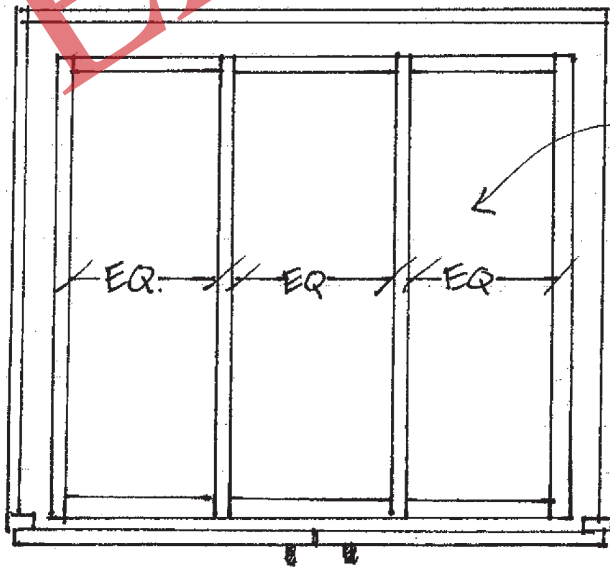
-MUFT



FRONT VIEW

SIDE VIEW

INTERIOR VIEW



TOP VIEW

NOTE:

ALL THREE: ROLL-OUTS
TO HAVE TWO DIVIDERS
TO CREATE THREE EQUAL
SECTIONS FOR GLASS, $\frac{1}{4}"$
ANY OTHER BAR ITEMS.



ATTN: CUSTOM QUOTE DEPT.
800.873.7350
customrequest@huntwood.com

Customer Name:	CQ#:
Door Style:	Date:
OL: Wood Species:	Drawing#:
Job Name:	

Buyout/Custom Products Request



23800 E. Appleway • Liberty Lake, WA 99019
www.huntwood.com

SUBMIT CUSTOM REQUEST

Customer Service: 800.873.7350

Email: customrequest@huntwood.com

Date: _____

OFFICE USE ONLY

Received By: _____

Time: _____

Date Received: _____

Approved By: _____

Requestor Name: _____ **Phone:** _____

Email: _____

1. BUYOUT MATERIAL		BOPR #: _____	
1.1: Description _____			
1.2: Manufacturer name/model # _____			
1.3: Manufacturer spec attached? _____		1.4: Qty needed? _____	
1.5: If hardware request, does this need to be factory-installed in cabinet? _____			
OFFICE USE 1	Lead time: _____	List price each: _____	Loose Installed _____
	Caution: material availability is dependent upon supplier's inventory/capacity at time of actual order placement. Due to natural ebb and flow of business, availability may change with no prior notice. If using a Customer Factor lower than .25, list price shown must be recalculated by taking the original list price and multiplying it by .25 and dividing that result by the Customer Factor that you intend to use.		
	Not eligible for Limited Lifetime Warranty; will only be warranted for a period of one year, subject to material availability. In the event that the material isn't available, the product is NOT warranted.		

2. CUSTOM DOOR STYLE		CDR/CDRBO#: _____	
2.1: Description _____			
2.2: Number of cabinets affected? _____			
2.3: Door construction (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> Mortise & tenon <input type="checkbox"/> Mitered <input type="checkbox"/> Slab wood veneer <input type="checkbox"/> Slab laminate <input type="checkbox"/> Thermofoil (Elements only)			
2.4: Overlay? _____		2.5: Edge Profile? _____	
2.6: Drawer front type? _____		2.7: Material (species, laminate, thermofoil)? _____	
2.8: Banding Material? _____		2.9: Drawing attached? _____	
OFFICE USE 2	Lead time: _____	Pricing: _____	
	Caution: buy-out doors are subject to supplier's lead time at time of actual order placement. Due to the natural ebb & flow of business, availability may change with no prior notice.		

3. CUSTOM MOULDING		CMR/CMRBO#: _____	
3.1: Description _____			
3.2: Wood species or material needed? _____		3.3: Length needed? _____	
3.4: Quantity needed? _____		3.5: Drawing attached? _____	
OFFICE USE 3	Lead time: _____	Pricing: _____	
	Caution: buy-out mouldings are subject to supplier's lead time at time of actual order placement. Due to the natural ebb & flow of business, availability may change with no prior notice.		

Change Order Request

HUNTWOOD®

23800 E. Appleway • Liberty Lake, WA 99019
www.huntwood.com

SUBMIT CHANGE ORDER

Customer Service: 509.924.5858

Email: changeorders@huntwood.com

Account Name _____ Work Order # _____

Bid Package # _____ Today's Date _____ Order Date _____

Ship Date _____ Salesperson _____

Order Type _____ Written By _____

Adjust BCR Y N Adjust Customer Factor Y N

CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX: ADD CHANGE

CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX: DELETE CHANGE

OFFICE USE ONLY

Change Order Approved Y N

On Schedule Y N

Build Date _____

Apply Change Order Fee Y N

\$ _____ Date OE Rcvd _____

Change Order Requests must be submitted in writing and received prior to 3:00 PM Pacific Standard Time of the last day of the Current Published Change Order Lead Time. Manufacturer will endeavor to accommodate Change Order Requests, but reserves the right to refuse any Requested Change Order. Please see current Change Order Policy for further details. Change Order Requests must be filled out completely in order to facilitate processing.

Combination Oven Cabinet



ELEMENTS

FRAMELESS CABINETS BY HUNTWOOD

23800 E. Appleyway • Liberty Lake, WA 99019 • www.huntwood.com

Name _____ Ship to _____

Customer Name _____

Order # _____ Date _____

Combination Oven Cabinet (OCC...)

OCC _____

See Catalog for cut-out specs

Custom Cut-Out Notes:

- Maximum cut-out width is 4" less than the cabinet width.
- Allow adequate space for trim or vent kits, door and hardware clearance or any adjacent obstruction.

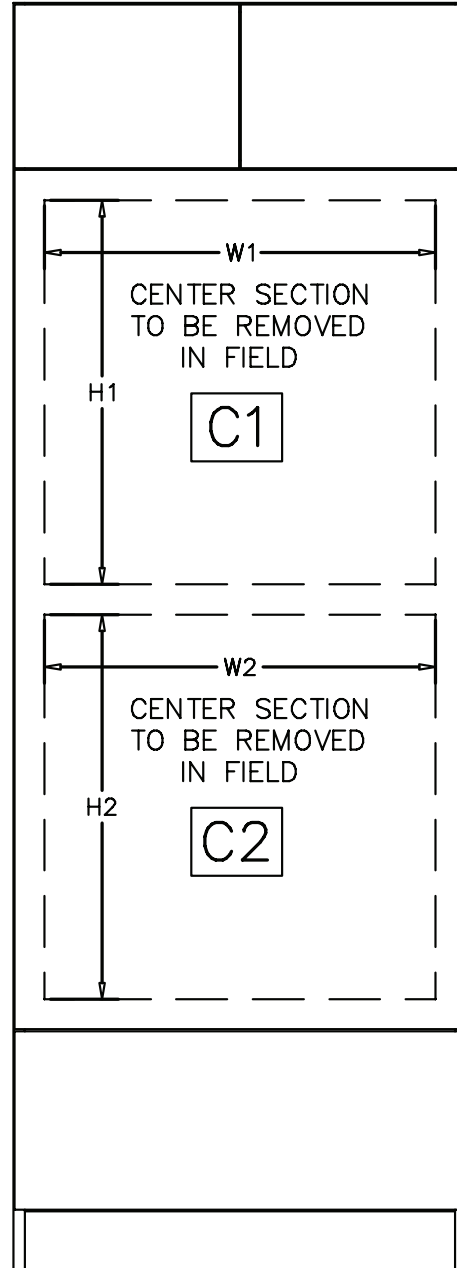
This form must accompany all orders with custom appliance cut-out(s). The sales representative is responsible for interpreting appliance manufacturer specifications and listing all required dimensions. The cut-out size(s) must fall within the parameters noted in the Talls section of the Catalog. Providing inadequate or incomplete information **will** delay input of the order. A special product request must be submitted for cabinets or modifications that are not standard.

Attach This Filled-Out Form to Your Cabinet Order

Customer Service: 1.800.486.8901

Fax: 1.866.836.2062

Specify Cut-Out Size:



C1	
W1	
H1	

C2	
W2	
H2	

Large Double Oven Cabinet



ELEMENTS

FRAMELESS CABINETS BY HUNTWOOD

23800 E. Appleyay • Liberty Lake, WA 99019 • www.huntwood.com

Name _____ Ship to _____

Customer Name _____

Order # _____ Date _____

Large Double Oven Cabinet (OCDL...)

OCDL _____

See Catalog for cut-out specs

Custom Cut-Out Notes:

- Maximum cut-out width is 4" less than the cabinet width.
- Allow adequate space for trim or vent kits, door and hardware clearance or any adjacent obstruction.

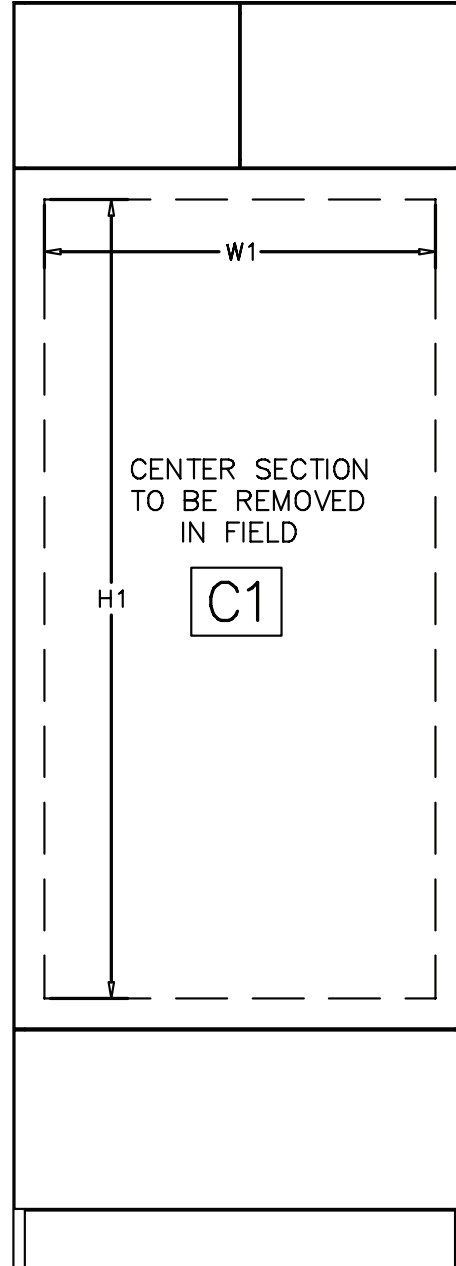
This form must accompany all orders with custom appliance cut-out(s). The sales representative is responsible for interpreting appliance manufacturer specifications and listing all required dimensions. The cut-out size(s) must fall within the parameters noted in the Talls section of the Catalog. Providing inadequate or incomplete information **will** delay input of the order. A special product request must be submitted for cabinets or modifications that are not standard.

Attach This Filled-Out Form to Your Cabinet Order

Customer Service: 1.800.486.8901

Fax: 1.866.836.2062

Specify Cut-Out Size:



C1	
W1	
H1	



Name _____ Ship to _____

Customer Name _____

Order # _____ Date _____

Universal Oven Cabinet (OCU...)

OCU _____

See Catalog for cut-out specs

Custom Cut-Out Notes:

- Maximum cut-out width is 4" less than the cabinet width.
- Allow adequate space for trim or vent kits, door and hardware clearance or any adjacent obstruction.

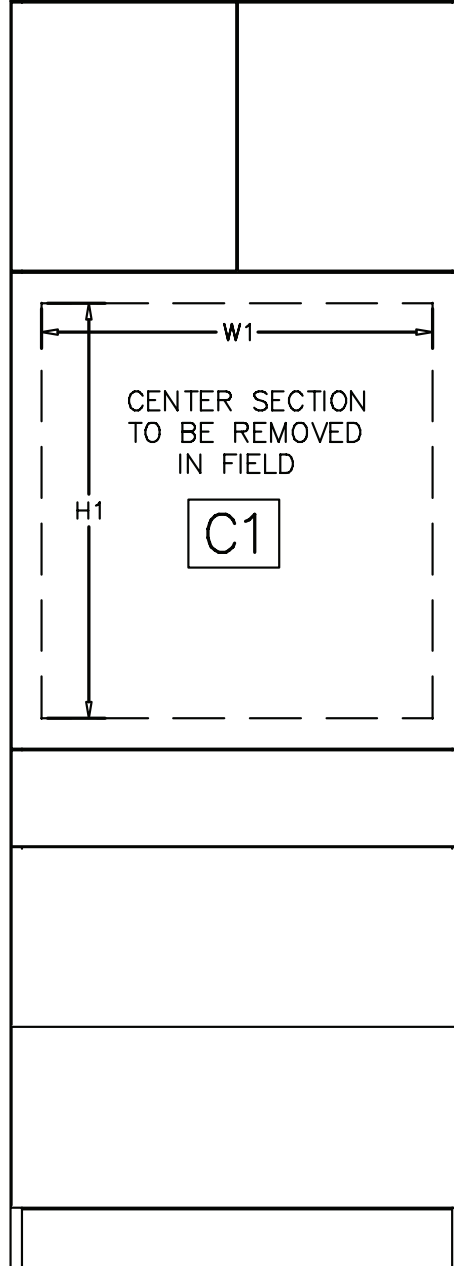
This form must accompany all orders with custom appliance cut-out(s). The sales representative is responsible for interpreting appliance manufacturer specifications and listing all required dimensions. The cut-out size(s) must fall within the parameters noted in the Talls section of the Catalog. Providing inadequate or incomplete information **will** delay input of the order. A special product request must be submitted for cabinets or modifications that are not standard.

Attach This Filled-Out Form to Your Cabinet Order

Customer Service: 1.800.486.8901

Fax: 1.866.836.2062

Specify Cut-Out Size:



C1	
W1	
H1	



Name _____ Ship to _____

Customer Name _____

Order # _____ Date _____

Oven/Microwave Cabinet (OMC...)

OMC _____

See Catalog for cut-out specs

Custom Cut-Out Notes:

- Maximum cut-out width is 4" less than the cabinet width.
- Allow adequate space for trim or vent kits, door and hardware clearance or any adjacent obstruction.

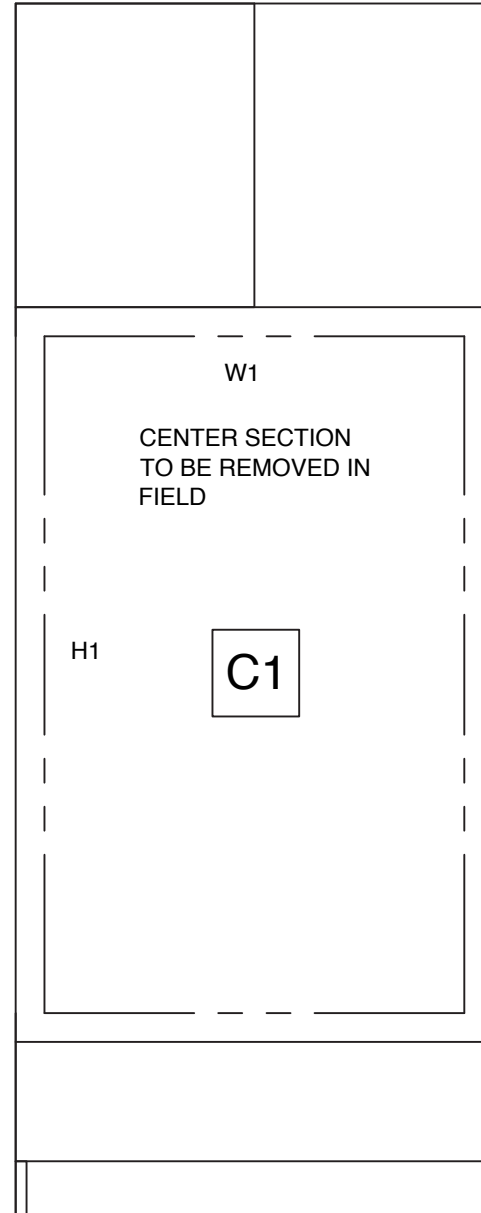
This form must accompany all orders with custom appliance cut-out(s). The sales representative is responsible for interpreting appliance manufacturer specifications and listing all required dimensions. The cut-out size(s) must fall within the parameters noted in the Talls section of the Catalog. Providing inadequate or incomplete information **will** delay input of the order. A special product request must be submitted for cabinets or modifications that are not standard.

Attach This Filled-Out Form to Your Cabinet Order

Customer Service: 1.800.486.8901

Fax: 1.866.836.2062

Specify Cut-Out Size:



C1	
W1	
H1	



Name _____ Ship to _____

Customer Name _____

Order # _____ Date _____

Tall Universal Microwave Oven Cabinet (TUM...)

TUM _____

See Catalog for cut-out specs

Custom Cut-Out Notes:

- Maximum cut-out width is 4" less than the cabinet width.
- Allow adequate space for trim or vent kits, door and hardware clearance or any adjacent obstruction.

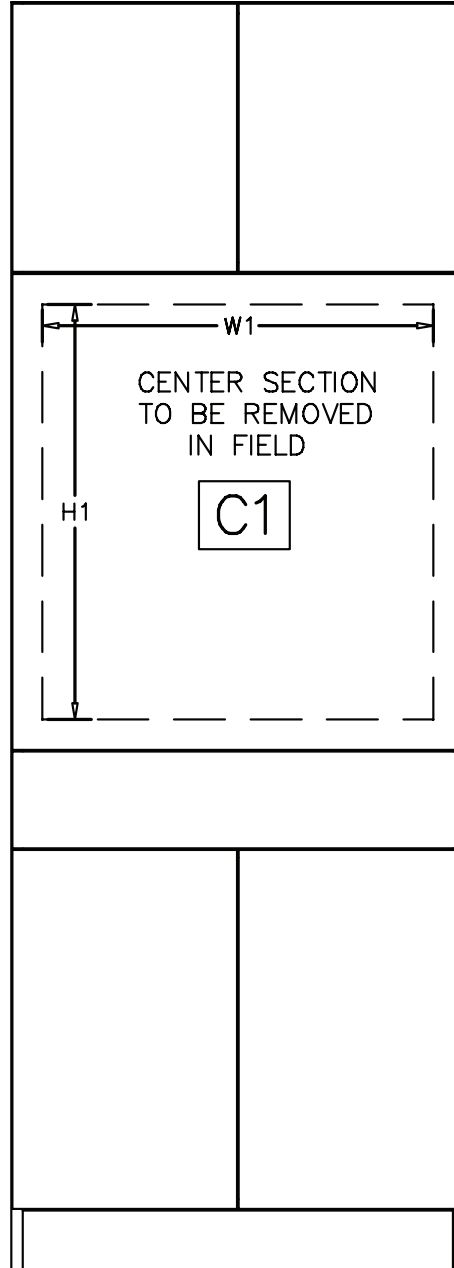
This form must accompany all orders with custom appliance cut-out(s). The sales representative is responsible for interpreting appliance manufacturer specifications and listing all required dimensions. The cut-out size(s) must fall within the parameters noted in the Talls section of the Catalog. Providing inadequate or incomplete information **will** delay input of the order. A special product request must be submitted for cabinets or modifications that are not standard.

Attach This Filled-Out Form to Your Cabinet Order

Customer Service: 1.800.486.8901

Fax: 1.866.836.2062

Specify Cut-Out Size:



C1	
W1	
H1	



Name _____ Ship to _____

Customer Name _____

Order # _____ Date _____

Tall 3-Drawer Universal Microwave Oven Cabinet (TUM3D...)

TUM3D _____

See Catalog for cut-out specs

Custom Cut-Out Notes:

- Maximum cut-out width is 4" less than the cabinet width.
- Allow adequate space for trim or vent kits, door and hardware clearance or any adjacent obstruction.

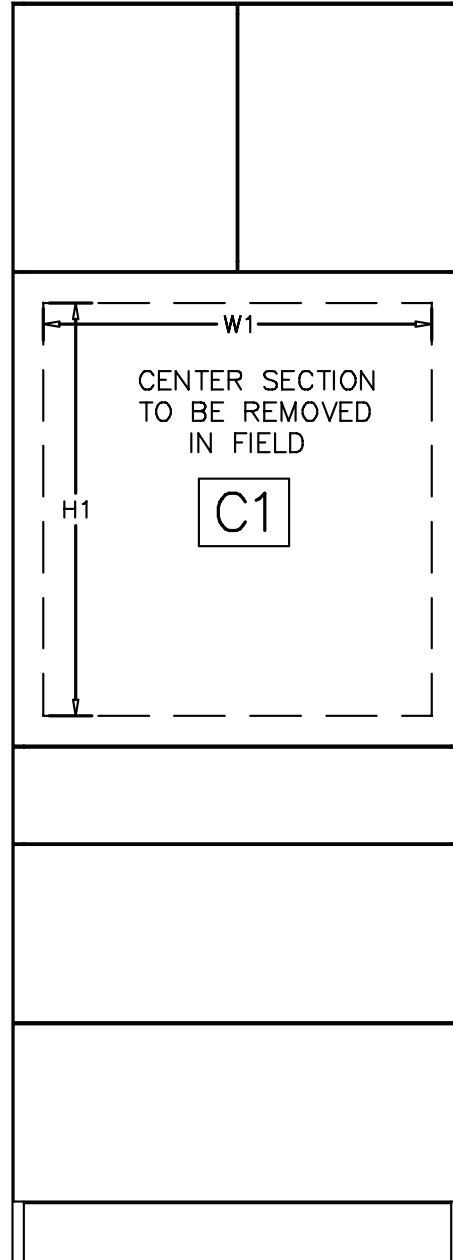
This form must accompany all orders with custom appliance cut-out(s). The sales representative is responsible for interpreting appliance manufacturer specifications and listing all required dimensions. The cut-out size(s) must fall within the parameters noted in the Talls section of the Catalog. Providing inadequate or incomplete information **will** delay input of the order. A special product request must be submitted for cabinets or modifications that are not standard.

Attach This Filled-Out Form to Your Cabinet Order

Customer Service: 1.800.486.8901

Fax: 1.866.836.2062

Specify Cut-Out Size:



C1	
W1	
H1	



Name _____ Ship to _____

Customer Name _____

Order # _____ Date _____

Tall Universal Microwave Oven Cabinet, Split Doors (TUMH...)

Specify Cut-Out Size:

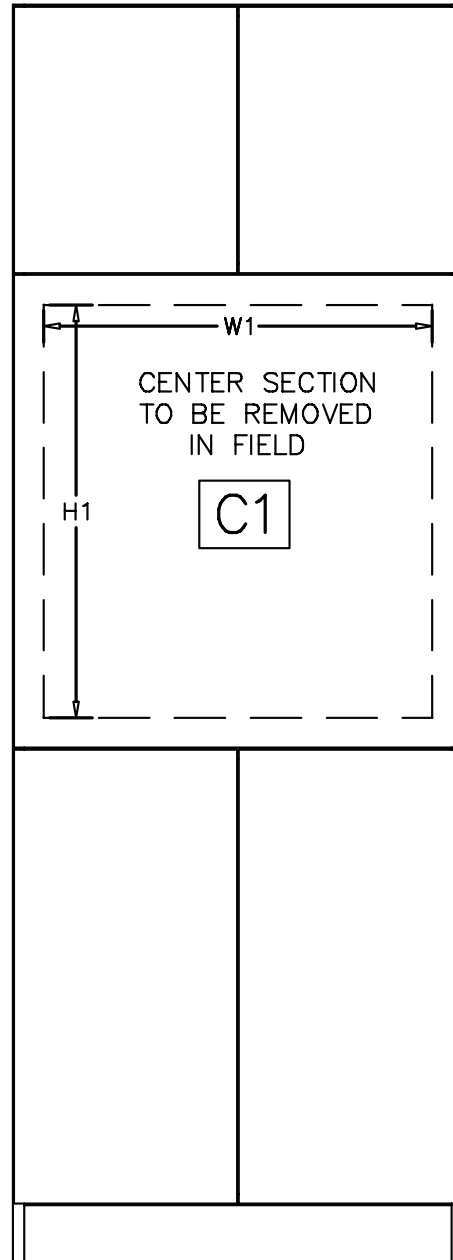
TUMH _____

See Catalog for cut-out specs

Custom Cut-Out Notes:

- Maximum cut-out width is 4" less than the cabinet width.
- Allow adequate space for trim or vent kits, door and hardware clearance or any adjacent obstruction.

This form must accompany all orders with custom appliance cut-out(s). The sales representative is responsible for interpreting appliance manufacturer specifications and listing all required dimensions. The cut-out size(s) must fall within the parameters noted in the Talls section of the Catalog. Providing inadequate or incomplete information **will** delay input of the order. A special product request must be submitted for cabinets or modifications that are not standard.



Attach This Filled-Out Form to Your Cabinet Order

Customer Service: 1.800.486.8901

Fax: 1.866.836.2062

C1	
W1	
H1	

Name _____ Ship to _____

Customer Name _____

Order # _____ Date _____

Base Microwave Cabinet (BMW...)

BMW _____

Custom Cut-Out Notes:

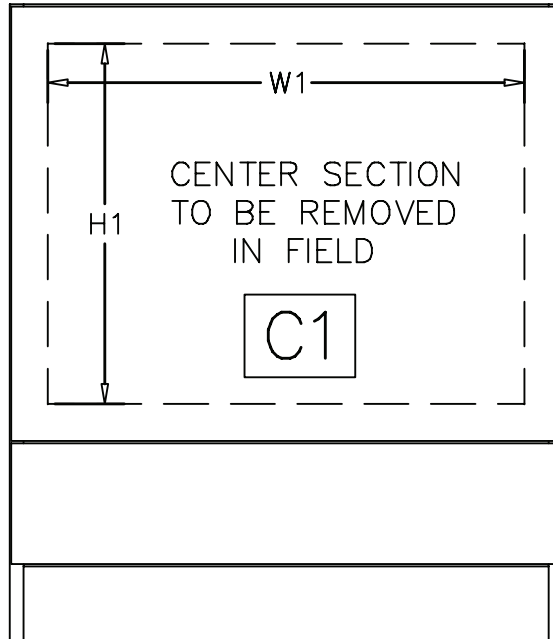
- Maximum cut-out width is 4" less than the cabinet width.
- Allow adequate space for trim or vent kits, door and hardware clearance or any adjacent obstruction.

This form must accompany all orders with custom appliance cut-out(s). The sales representative is responsible for interpreting appliance manufacturer specifications and listing all required dimensions. The cut-out size(s) must fall within the parameters noted in the Base section of the Catalog. Providing inadequate or incomplete information **will** delay input of the order. A special product request must be submitted for cabinets or modifications that are not standard.

Attach This Filled-Out Form to Your Cabinet Order

Customer Service: 1.800.486.8901 • Fax: 1.866.836.2062

Specify Cut-Out Size:



C1	
W1	
H1	

Name _____ Ship to _____

Customer Name _____

Order # _____ Date _____

Base Oven Cabinet (BO...)

BO _____

Custom Cut-Out Notes:

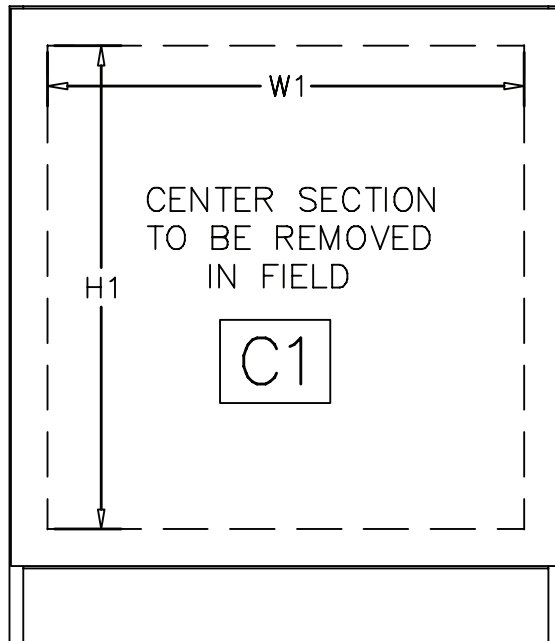
- Maximum cut-out width is 4" less than the cabinet width.
- Allow adequate space for trim or vent kits, door and hardware clearance or any adjacent obstruction.

This form must accompany all orders with custom appliance cut-out(s). The sales representative is responsible for interpreting appliance manufacturer specifications and listing all required dimensions. The cut-out size(s) must fall within the parameters noted in the Base section of the Catalog. Providing inadequate or incomplete information **will** delay input of the order. A special product request must be submitted for cabinets or modifications that are not standard.

Attach This Filled-Out Form to Your Cabinet Order

Customer Service: 1.800.486.8901 • Fax: 1.866.836.2062

Specify Cut-Out Size:



C1	
W1	
H1	



ELEMENTS

FRAMELESS CABINETS BY HUNTWOOD

23800 E. Appleway • Liberty Lake, WA 99019 • www.huntwood.com

Name _____ Ship to _____

Customer Name _____

Order # _____ Date _____

Warming Drawer – Top (MCWDT)

Custom Cut-Out Notes:

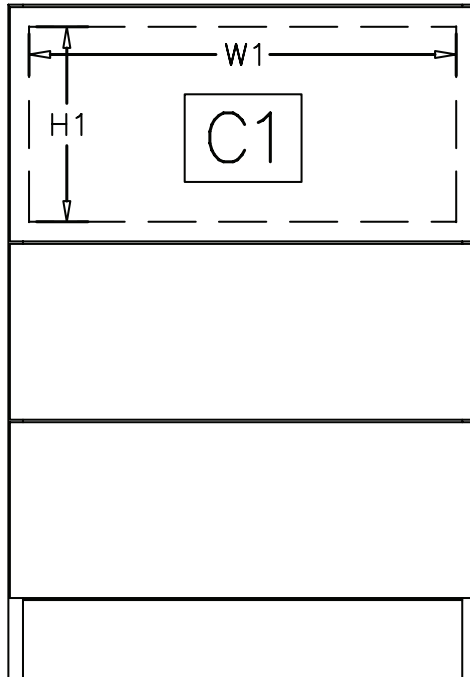
- Maximum cut-out width is 4" less than the cabinet width.
- Allow adequate space for trim or vent kits, door and hardware clearance or any adjacent obstruction.

This form must accompany all orders with custom appliance cut-out(s). The sales representative is responsible for interpreting appliance manufacturer specifications and listing all required dimensions. The cut-out size(s) must fall within the parameters noted in the Modifications section of the Catalog. Providing inadequate or incomplete information **will** delay input of the order. A special product request must be submitted for cabinets or modifications that are not standard.

Attach This Filled-Out Form to Your Cabinet Order

Customer Service: 1.800.486.8901 • Fax: 1.866.836.2062

Specify Cut-Out Size:



	C1
W1	
H1	

Name _____ Ship to _____

Customer Name _____

Order # _____ Date _____

Warming Drawer – Middle (MCWDM)

Custom Cut-Out Notes:

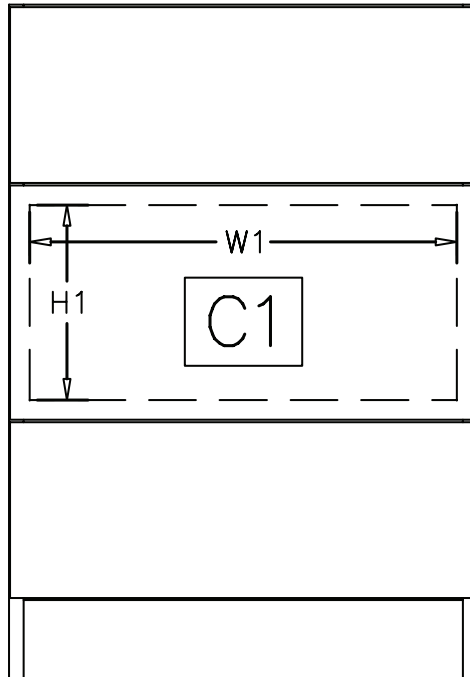
- Maximum cut-out width is 4" less than the cabinet width.
- Allow adequate space for trim or vent kits, door and hardware clearance or any adjacent obstruction.

This form must accompany all orders with custom appliance cut-out(s). The sales representative is responsible for interpreting appliance manufacturer specifications and listing all required dimensions. The cut-out size(s) must fall within the parameters noted in the Modifications section of the Catalog. Providing inadequate or incomplete information **will** delay input of the order. A special product request must be submitted for cabinets or modifications that are not standard.

Attach This Filled-Out Form to Your Cabinet Order

Customer Service: 1.800.486.8901 • Fax: 1.866.836.2062

Specify Cut-Out Size:



C1	
W1	
H1	



Name _____ Ship to _____

Customer Name _____

Order # _____ Date _____

Warming Drawer – Bottom (MCWD)

Custom Cut-Out Notes:

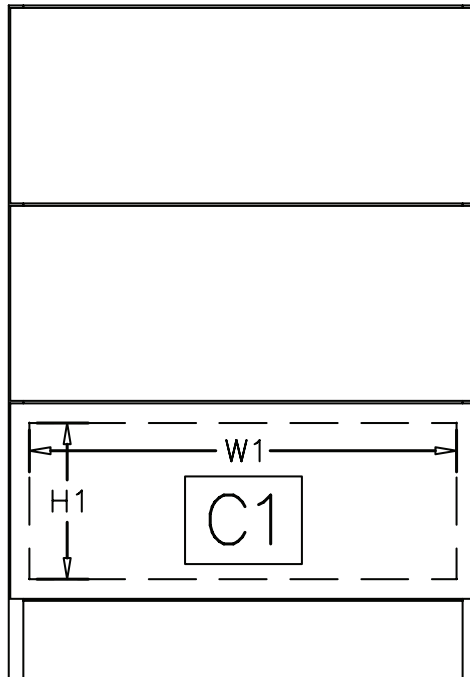
- Maximum cut-out width is 4" less than the cabinet width.
- Allow adequate space for trim or vent kits, door and hardware clearance or any adjacent obstruction.

This form must accompany all orders with custom appliance cut-out(s). The sales representative is responsible for interpreting appliance manufacturer specifications and listing all required dimensions. The cut-out size(s) must fall within the parameters noted in the Modifications section of the Catalog. Providing inadequate or incomplete information **will** delay input of the order. A special product request must be submitted for cabinets or modifications that are not standard.

Attach This Filled-Out Form to Your Cabinet Order

Customer Service: 1.800.486.8901 • Fax: 1.866.836.2062

Specify Cut-Out Size:



C1	
W1	
H1	

Name _____ Ship to _____

Customer Name _____

Order # _____ Date _____

Wall Universal Microwave Cabinet (WUM...)

WUM _____

Custom Cut-Out Notes:

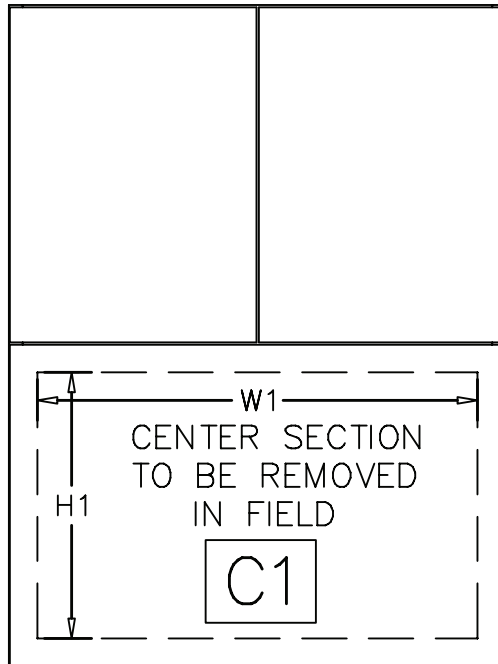
- Maximum cut-out width is 4" less than the cabinet width.
- Allow adequate space for trim or vent kits, door and hardware clearance or any adjacent obstruction.

This form must accompany all orders with custom appliance cut-out(s). The sales representative is responsible for interpreting appliance manufacturer specifications and listing all required dimensions. The cut-out size(s) must fall within the parameters noted in the Walls section of the Catalog. Providing inadequate or incomplete information **will** delay input of the order. A special product request must be submitted for cabinets or modifications that are not standard.

Attach This Filled-Out Form to Your Cabinet Order

Customer Service: 1.800.486.8901 • Fax: 1.866.836.2062

Specify Cut-Out Size:



C1	
W1	
H1	

HUNTWOOD®

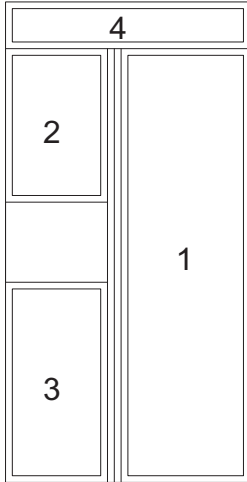
23800 E. Appleway • Liberty Lake, WA 99019
www.huntwood.com

Name _____ Ship to _____

Customer Name _____

Order # _____ Date _____

Refrigerator Front Panels



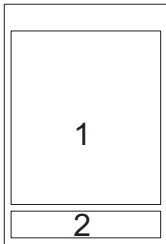
1/4" Flat Panels

	PANEL 1	PANEL 2	PANEL 3	PANEL 4
A Width				
B Height				

3/4" Raised or Recessed Door Panels

	PANEL 1	PANEL 2	PANEL 3	PANEL 4
A Width				
B Height				

Dishwasher Front Panels



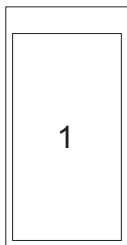
1/4" Flat Panels

	PANEL 1	PANEL 2
A Width		
B Height		

3/4" Raised or Recessed Panels

	PANEL 1	PANEL 2
A Width		
B Height		

Trash Compactor Front Panels



1/4" Flat Panels

	PANEL 1
A Width	
B Height	

3/4" Raised or Recessed Door Panels

	PANEL 1
A Width	
B Height	

Attach This Filled-Out Form to Your Cabinet Order

Customer Service: 1.800.486.8901

Fax: 1.866.836.2062

Order #: _____

- Wood Tops ordered within Maximum Length / Width** (see chart below)
- Wood Tops ordered within Maximum Depth** (see chart below)

	LWT	CFWT	SWFT
Max Length / Width	144"	96" *	105" **
Max Depth	60"	48 3/4"	45"

* Max Length / Width for CFWT in Heartwood is 119"

** Max Length / Width for SWFT in Rift-Cut White Oak and Black Walnut is 96"

- Tops NOT ordered in Engineered Woods, Laminate, Melamine or Thermofoil**
- Tops ordered in separate, box only room** in Bid Package
- Ruler or computer program** used to create drawing
- Graph paper NOT used** for drawing
- Shading NOT used** on drawing
- Wood Top Catalog #** noted on drawing
- Room** noted on drawing
- Wood Species** noted on drawing (must match Bid Package Room header)
- Finished Lengths / Widths** noted on drawing
- Finished Depths** noted on drawing
- Grain Direction** illustrated on drawing (even if Wood Top is painted)

If ordering Wood Top with Sink Cut-Out (LWT or SWFT with MWTSCO Modification):

- Width, depth, and setback** (from the front edge and ends of Top) **dimensions** noted on drawing

If ordering Wood Top with Clipped Corners (MWTCC) **or Notched Corners** (MWTNC):

- Clipped / Notched Corners** represented on drawing, clearly labeled
- Dimensions of Clipped / Notched Corners** noted on drawing

If ordering Luxury Wood Top (LWT):

- Edge Profile** selected and represented on Bid Package order and drawing
- Characteristics of Luxury Wood Tops form** signed and included with order
- I understand that this product has an **Extended Lead Time**

If ordering Finished Wood Top (CFWT):

- Finished Front** identified on drawing (finished front standard)
- Finished Ends** listed by Catalog # and visualized on drawing (finished ends optional)
- If Cross-Grain, Length / Width does NOT exceed 47"**

If ordering multiple Wood Tops:

- Wood Tops individually named** on individual drawings (match names on Bid Package order)

If ordering multiple Wood Tops (seamed):

- Tops have **same depth**
- Seams represented on drawing, clearly labeled** "MCFWTFS Factory Seam"

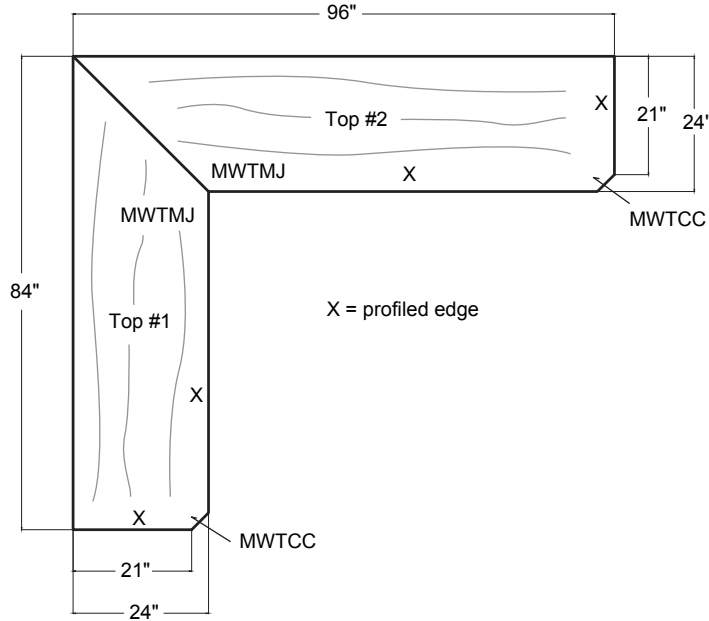
If ordering multiple Wood Tops (mitered):

- Tops have **same depth**
- Miter Joints represented on drawing, clearly labeled** "MWTMJ Miter Joint"
- Angle selected** (22.5°, 45° or 135°) **and shown on drawings**

Luxury Wood Top

Example A:

2" Thick Luxury Wood Top Miter Joints (MWTMJ)
Maple Wood Species Clipped Corners (MWTCC)
Eased Edge Profile (P2)



Ordering Example A, Top #1:

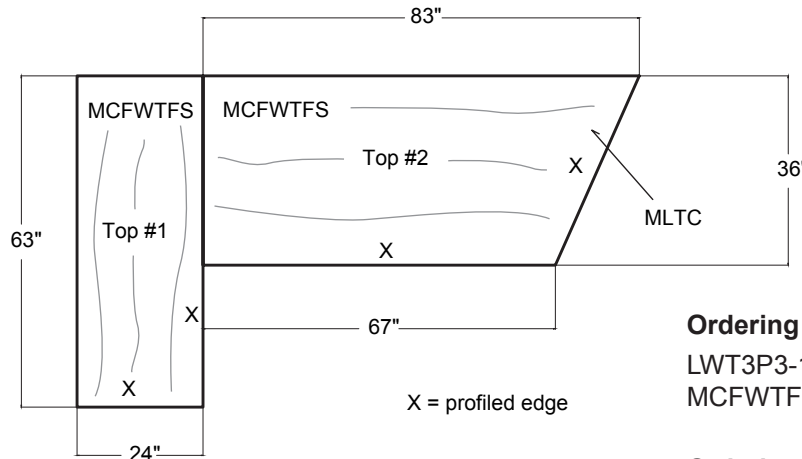
LWT2P2-14
MWTMJ = Miter Joints
MWTCC = Clipped Corners

Ordering Example A, Top #2:

LWT2P2-16
MWTMJ = Miter Joints
MWTCC = Clipped Corners

Example B:

Luxury Wood Top Factory Seam (MCFWTFS)
Alder Wood Species Custom Shape (MLTC)
1/4"R Edge Profile (P3)



Ordering Example B, Top #1:

LWT3P3-11
MCFWTFS = Add Factory Seam

Ordering Example B, Top #2:

LWT3P3-21
MCFWTFS = Add Factory Seam
MLTC = Modify Custom Shape
(for the angled end)



Signed Characteristics of Luxury Wood Tops form and detailed drawing with dimensions, profiles, modifications and joints must be supplied at time of order.

Statement of Characteristics

As a manufacturer of fine products, it is the goal of Huntwood Industries to produce cabinetry that reflects the natural beauty of wood. With due consideration given for the nature of cabinetry, Huntwood Industries wishes to inform the purchaser of the following:

Luxury Wood Tops Huntwood Luxury Wood Tops are custom built, one-at-a-time, following a rigorously established set of quality standards. The wood for every top is hand-selected to maximize the beauty of the grain, color and texture. Before being shipped, every top must pass a thorough quality control review.

Natural Variations in Wood Since wood is a natural product, differences from top to top should be expected. Due to normal variations in the density and graining of wood itself, two separate pieces of the same wood species may result in a somewhat different appearance. Additionally all wood species will exhibit color changes when exposed to all types of light (natural and man-made). It is the general nature of wood to darken over time. Manufacturing and finishing processes do not hinder or retard this natural characteristic. Color variations are also caused by the assortment of minerals found in the earth in which the tree was grown. All wood species will exhibit the following attributes; sap runs, knots and pinholes. These characteristics will occur in varying degrees dependent upon the type of wood species selected.

Finish The top and edges of your countertop are hand rubbed with 4 coats of Waterlox® Tung Oil Finish; the underside is sealed with 2 coats. No stains or other finishes have been added. This special formula penetrates and seals the wood to give you a waterproof surface that is durable enough to stand up to hard daily use. It resists stains or damage from alcoholic beverages, acids, heat, cold, moisture and most household chemicals. Your countertop is completely safe for food preparation.

Daily Care A wood countertop is one of the most durable kitchen work surfaces available. Taking care of your new countertop is easy. Simply follow these guidelines: 1. Wash the top with a damp clean cloth or paper towel. A mild soap may also be used when needed. Rinse and dry thoroughly. 2. To disinfect your countertop, clean with a vinegar/water mixture. Mix 2/3 cup clear white vinegar with 1 quart of water in a plastic spray bottle. This inexpensive solution is both a cleaner and disinfectant. 3. Never let water stand on the countertop. 4. Avoid using ammonia-based cleaners on your top.

Maintaining Your Wood Top Over a period of 6 to 9 months, the sheen on your top will fade somewhat. To renew, reapply Waterlox® Tung Oil Finish using a soft white rag. Then re-coat it once each year. This little bit of extra care will insure that your top maintains its wonderful appearance. During the first few months, you may see or feel some wood movement. This is a natural process of acclimation.

Limited Lifetime Warranty Huntwood warrants the original purchaser of a Luxury Wood Top that we will, at our option, repair or replace the top without charge if the glue joints de-laminate. This warranty does not include costs associated with installation or removal, re-installation or any other expense or loss. This Limited Lifetime Warranty applies to solid wood tops that are installed and maintained in the manner that is recommended. Huntwood reserves the right to examine the top in question and its installation prior to fulfilling the term of this warranty. This warranty does not apply to damage caused by the following: 1. Allowing water or other substances to stand on the top. 2. Failure to re-coat the top periodically. 3. Improper care or cleaning. 4. Faulty handling or installation. 5. Damage caused by abuse. 6. Relocating the top to a new or different location. 7. Climatic variations.

I fully understand and accept the characteristics of Huntwood product as outlined in this document.

Signature

Date

Print Name Clearly

Statement of Characteristics

Huntwood is pleased to provide you with this sample of the custom color created for your project. In developing this color, we used a combination of state-of-the-art machinery and the highly trained eyes of our in-house specialists. The formulation is specifically engineered to be compatible with our materials, finishing machinery, techniques and overall system.

Visible color is influenced by substrate (material, age and inherent natural variability), the type and relative intensity of existing job site lighting (natural and man-made) and surrounding colors (painted walls, trim, furniture, and appliances). In this context, the color created cannot be an “absolute match” to either the initial request’s submittal sample or the developed sample sent with this form. Though the core hue of your custom color will be visibly dominant, there will be some minor color variation within the product produced for your project. The aforementioned variation will be more noticeable in stained colors than painted colors. Additionally, if aesthetic effects such as glazes and distressing are selected, color variation will be more readily visible for both stained and painted finishes.

As with any quality finish, the custom color used on your project will change with age (such is the nature of finished wood products). Usually, the change will be fairly subtle, though how much your color changes largely depends upon the owner’s maintenance and use of the product, as well as exposure to light and excessive fluctuations in temperature and humidity. Stained colors, depending upon desired shade, have an inherent range of transparency and will evidence color changes more readily than painted colors (which are opaque). Typically, this is considered a desirable outcome that serves to further enhance the richness and warmth of a stained color.

Stained Finishes: It should be noted that the natural variations inherent in wood will be visible. Due to the natural fluctuations in the density and graining of wood, the same stain applied to another piece of the same wood species may result in a somewhat different appearance. This variation can be greater when comparing solid wood to veneers.

Painted Finishes: It should be noted that Huntwood uses a mixture of solid wood, veneers and MDF material in the fabrication of its painted product. Each of the aforementioned materials used in the constructed product have variations in density and texture that will show through a painted finish. While Huntwood’s finishing process is designed to minimize this condition, the nature of the material will occasionally prevail and will not constitute the presence of a defect. Wood is very sensitive to temperature and moisture. As changes in these elements occur, painted products may experience small finish cracks at the joints. These hairline fissures are in the painted coating only and the joined wood will remain intact.

The custom color developed for you will enjoy our standard Warranty. It requires no additional or special care and maintenance beyond the guidelines stipulated in the Owner’s Packet provided with the product produced for your project.

I have read and understand: _____
Customer Initials Date

Send in with your cabinet order.

Statement of Characteristics

As a manufacturer of fine products, it is the goal of Huntwood to produce cabinetry that reflects the natural beauty of wood. With due consideration given for the nature of products produced from wood, it is important that the purchaser of Unfinished Wood Products understand the following:

Huntwood utilizes both solid and veneered wood materials in its products. Though both types of material have wood in their composition, they cut, machine, sand, stain, finish and react to changes in temperature and humidity differently. Essentially, wood veneer is typically applied over a composite core material. Commonly, the composite core material beneath the veneer will be Industrial Grade Particleboard, Ply core, Medium Density Fiberboard or alternate fingerjointed lumber. Additionally, actual veneer thickness will vary. This variation is predominantly the result of milling processes used in the fabrication of the veneered sheet material and is beyond Huntwood's control. The aforementioned variation in veneer thickness affects how the material will receive stain, paint and finishing material and, as a result, can create variations in finished color.

It is the general nature of wood material to react to ambient environmental humidity and temperature. Porosity is one of the natural traits inherent to wood; this means that it can absorb and lose relative moisture. If the surrounding environment is lacking in moderate humidity, wood material will often contract/shrink and may exhibit splitting/cracking. Conversely, if the surrounding environment is particularly humid, wood material will tend to absorb some of that moisture and expand/swell as a result. These climatic reactions occur in both finished and unfinished wood products. Given that Unfinished Wood Products have no protective finish to reduce the natural reactions mentioned, extreme contraction or expansion may occur. Generally, such reactions produce very adverse results in wood products. Additionally, it should be noted that the aforementioned climatic reactions do not require sustained exposure in order to become present. It is common for Unfinished Wood Product to display both subtle and pronounced reactions quite quickly. The climatic reactions that occur as a result of the ambient environment surrounding the Unfinished Wood Product are beyond Huntwood's control.

It should be understood that proper sanding is a critical element to producing a finely finished wood product. Huntwood's Unfinished Wood Product is prep-sanded prior to leaving the factory. The sanding processes that are utilized in fabricating Unfinished Wood Products are consistent with manufacturing methods utilized to produce Huntwood's finished wood product. Due to the type of climatic reactions described in the preceding paragraph, exposure to increased humidity will cause the pores of the material to swell and raise up, largely defeating the preparatory sanding done at the factory. This condition will adversely affect how receptive the material is to finishing. The aforementioned adverse affect will be displayed in blotchy and uneven coloration, as well as resulting in a finished surface that is not smooth to the touch. To avoid this condition, it may be necessary for the person finishing the Unfinished Wood Product to re-sand the material prior to applying stain/paint/finish. Such sanding should be done by a knowledgeable and qualified person as sand paper grit, the sequence of sanding grits and overall sanding technique are vital to obtaining a properly finished product.

The inherent realities mentioned in the above paragraphs, as well as other less prevalent realities, necessitate that Huntwood not provide any Warranty for Unfinished Wood Products. The product is sold in "As Is" condition and the buyer relieves Huntwood of any responsibility for the physical condition of the product at any point in its existence.

I have read and understand: _____
Customer Initials Date

Send in with your cabinet order.

HUNTWOOD®

SALES MATERIALS



STARTERKITS

DEALER SALES STARTER KIT

- 18 Sample Doors, each 13-1/4" W x 16-1/2" H (SSDO)
 - 9 Stain Color Sample Chip Sets: Oak, Maple, European Beech, Alder, Hickory, Cherry, Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak and Solid Paint Colors
 - 1 Glass Sample Set (SFPG)
 - 19-Piece Trim Moulding Chain Set (MCTM)
 - 9-Piece Crown Moulding Chain Set (MCCR)
 - 10-Piece Door Edge (DEPC)
 - 6-Piece Decorative Trim Moulding Chain Beaded Mouldings (MCDTM)
 - Exterior and Interior Sample Packs (SEIP)
 - 1 2020 Catalog on Flash Drive
 - 25 Photo Brochures (PSB)
 - 10 Framed Brochures 12-pg (PFRA)
 - 10 Elements Frameless Brochures (PELE)
 - 10 Product Selection Guides (PBSB)
 - 25 Colors & Door Styles Brochures (PCDS)
 - 25 Cabinet Options Brochures (POPT)
 - 25 Quick Reference Brochures (PQRF)
 - 10 Lasting Touch Flyers (PLASTF)
 - 10 Factory Glass Program Flyers (PFGPF)
 - 1 Authorized Dealer Window Decal (PADD)
 - 1 8-1/2" x 11" Grid Pad (PGP)
 - 1 11" x 17" Grid Pad (PGP2)
 - 1 DVD (SPDVD)
- DSSK.....\$2,940



Kit contents shown are subject to change. Call for a current listing.

STARTERKITS *continued*

SALES STARTER KIT

NOTE: Similar to the DSSK, but this kit contains 10 sample doors, instead of 18.

- 10 Sample Doors, each 13-1/4" W x 16-1/2" H (SSDO)
 - 9 Stain Color Sample Chip Sets: Oak, Maple, European Beech, Alder, Hickory, Cherry, Black Walnut, Rift-cut White Oak and Solid Paint Colors
 - 1 Glass Sample Set (SFPG)
 - 19-Piece Trim Moulding Chain Set (MCTM)
 - 9-Piece Crown Moulding Chain Set (MCCR)
 - 10-Piece Door Edge (DEPC)
 - 6-Piece Decorative Trim Moulding Chain Beaded Mouldings (MCDTM)
 - Exterior and Interior Sample Packs (SEIP)
 - 1 2020 Catalog on Flash Drive
 - 25 Photo Brochures (PSB)
 - 10 Framed Brochures 12-pg (PFRA)
 - 10 Elements Frameless Brochures (PELE)
 - 10 Product Selection Guides (PBSB)
 - 25 Colors & Door Styles Brochures (PCDS)
 - 25 Cabinet Options Brochures (POPT)
 - 25 Quick Reference Brochures (PQRF)
 - 10 Lasting Touch Flyers (PLASTF)
 - 10 Factory Glass Program Flyers (PFGPF)
 - 1 Authorized Dealer Window Decal (PADD)
 - 1 8-1/2" x 11" Grid Pad (PGP)
 - 1 11" x 17" Grid Pad (PGP2)
 - 1 DVD (SPDVD)
- SSK\$1,824



Kit contents shown are subject to change. Call for a current listing.

STARTERKITS *continued*

ELEMENTS STARTER KIT

The demand for the sleek, modern look of frameless cabinetry is growing – and now we’ve made it easier to sell with the new Elements Starter Kit! This kit includes everything you need to display the many options available in Huntwood’s fantastic frameless line.

- 11 Sample Doors, each 13-1/4” W x 16-1/2” H (SSDO)
- 1 2020 Elements Catalog on Flash Drive
- 1 Elements Sample Material Chip Set (ESB)
- 25 Elements Frameless Cabinet Brochures (PELE)
- 2 Aluminum Door Corner Samples

ESK\$1,259



Kit contents shown are subject to change. Call for a current listing.

PRODUCT SAMPLES

SAMPLE DOOR & DRAWER FRONT*

(on face frame) SDDF



PRICE COLUMN	PRICE
3	\$400
4	\$433
5	\$565
6	\$616
7	\$660

- Includes 1 sample face frame with door and drawer front measuring 15" W x 26 1/4" H



\$286 LIST

SAMPLE DOOR TRAVEL CASE

- Fits up to 5 sample doors between Velcro® dividers
- Soft-sided, foam padded, nylon carry case
- Adjustable shoulder strap and reinforced carrying handles

SDTC

Doors are sold separately.

SAMPLE DOOR*

- Includes 1 sample door of your choice measuring 13 1/4" W x 16 1/2" H

SSDO



PRICE COLUMN	PRICE
3	\$172
4	\$176
5	\$266
6	\$301
7	\$321

SALES SAMPLE DISPLAY CABINET*

- Display cabinet measures: 12" W x 22 1/4" H x 18" D (face frame measures 19 3/4" H)
- Finished ends applied

SSDC

PRICE COLUMN	PRICE
3	\$642
4	\$693
5	\$859
6	\$873
7	\$936



\$42 LIST

SAMPLE STANDARD DOVETAIL DRAWER

- Miniature version of our standard dovetail drawer measures: 8" W x 2" H x 10" L
- Constructed from 5/8" thick solid wood

SDS



\$59 LIST

SAMPLE PREMIUM DOVETAIL DRAWER

- Miniature version of our upgraded dovetail drawer measures: 8" W x 2" H x 10" L
- Constructed 5/8" thick solid maple

SDDB



\$214 LIST

SAMPLE DOOR TOTE

- Fits up to 3 sample doors
- Adjustable shoulder strap

SDTC2

Doors are sold separately.

* When placing an order, please specify: door style, choice of wood species and stain desired.

PRODUCT SAMPLES *continued*



COLOR SAMPLE CHIP SETS*

- Each color sample chip set includes all available color samples respective of the wood species you order
- Order individual boxes or purchase single color sample chips

Single Color Sample Chip (SFCC) \$19

Color Sample Chip Box Sets

Alder (SFPA)..... \$308
 Black Walnut (SFPBW) \$107
 Cherry (SFPC)..... \$350

European Beech (SFPB)..... \$293
 Hickory (SFPH)..... \$308
 Maple (SFPM) \$478
 Oak (SFPO)..... \$436
 Rift-cut White Oak (SFPRW)..... \$601
 Solid Colors (Heartwood, Painted) (SFPP) \$115
 Elements Foil & Laminate Sample Chip Set (ESB)..... \$574

* Color Sample Chip Set Boxes are subject to change. Call Customer Service for current listing of color chips available.

* Rustic Alder and Rustic Hickory are not included in Sample Chip Sets.

\$93 LIST

GLASS SAMPLE SET

- 12 Choices: Clear, Mirror, Quarter Narrow Reed, Seedy, Water Glass, Taffyvue, Monumental, Artique, Granitevue, Frosted Flute, P516 Obscure and Rain Obscure. All are 3mm thick.

- Order "loose" or "factory installed"

SFPG



\$190 LIST

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COLOR MATCH PROGRAM

Use this Sherwin-Williams Paint Color Fan to place your order for any color shown. You select door style, edge profile and wood (only Oak or Heartwood). We will then produce a sample door with the color on it and ship it out for the customer's approval.

PSWFD



PRODUCT SAMPLES *continued*

\$189 LIST

19-PIECE TRIM MOULDING CHAIN

- **Base Mouldings:** Shoe (SMLD), Shoe/Small (SMLDS).
- **Batten Mouldings:** Batten (BM), With Ogee (BMO).
- **Scribe Mouldings:** Scribe (SM), With Ogee (SMO), Small Scribe Moulding (SMS8).
- **Outside Corner Mouldings:** Outside Corner (OCM), Outside Corner/Heavy (OCMH), Outside Angle (OAM), Inside Cove (ICM).
- **Backsplash Mouldings:** Square (BSMS), Beveled (BSM), Ogee (BSMO), Radius (RBSM).
- **Countertop Edge Mouldings:** Bevel (CTOE), Ogee (OCE), Radius (RCE), Square (SCE).

MCTM



\$279 LIST

9-PIECE CROWN MOULDING CHAIN

- **Angled Crown Mouldings:** Angled Crown (ACM), Heavy (ACMH), Combination (CAM), Plain (CMP), Plain/Large (CMPL).
- **Crown Mouldings:** Crown (CM), Heavy (CMH).
- **Cove Crown Mouldings:** Small (CCMS), Medium (CCMM).

MCCR

\$53 LIST

10-PIECE DOOR EDGE MOULDING CHAIN

Includes all available edges: 10, 11, 22, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84 & 98.

DEPC



\$181 LIST

3-PIECE BASE MOULDING CHAIN

Colonial/Small (CBM), Slant (SBM) and Ogee (OBM)

MCBM

\$367 LIST

2-PIECE OVERSIZED CROWN MOULDING CHAIN

Cove Crown/Large (CCML), and Angled Crown/Super (ACMHL).

MCOCR



PRODUCT SAMPLES *continued*



\$246 LIST

6-PIECE DECORATIVE TRIM MOULDING CHAIN

- **Beaded Mouldings:** Single (BDMA), Double (BDMB), Triple (BDMC).
- **Moulding Inserts:** Dentil (DTMI).
- **Dentil Mouldings:** Dentil (DM).
- **Wainscot Cap/Ogee** (WCO8).

MCDTM

\$457 LIST

9-PIECE WALL BOTTOM MOULDING CHAIN

- **Wall Bottom Mouldings:**
Full/Style 1 (WBMF01), Full/Style 2 (WBMF02), Full/Style 3 (WBMF03), Full/Style A (WBMFA), Full/Style B (WBMFB).
- **Light Rail Moulding (LRM). Light Valances:**
Light Valance (LVS), Bevel (LVB), Radius (LVR)

MCWBLV



HUNTWOOD VIDEOS

\$15 LIST

Available on one DVD:

TWO HUNTWOOD VIDEOS

Huntwood Corporate Video

This video tells the story of how we build cabinets in an industry-leading, choice expanding and green manner.

Why Choose Huntwood Video

A Huntwood spokeswoman leads you through all of the benefits that Huntwood offers to our customers.

SPDVD



\$21 LIST

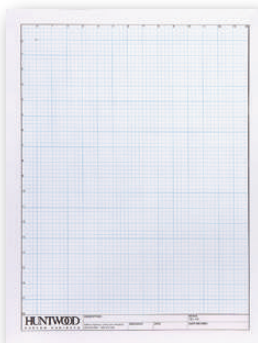
INSTALLATION TRAINING VIDEO

This in-depth training course teaches the proper techniques for installing framed cabinets. From start to finish, expert installer, Rob Stone provides step-by-step instructions and procedures required for professional installation. This detailed "how-to" video provides essential information for seasoned professionals, as well as easy to follow guidance for beginners. Includes a printed sheet listing all the necessary tools and supplies you will need.

SIDVD



PRINTED MATERIALS



\$6 LIST

8-1/2" x 11"

Grid Layout Pad

(40 pages per pad)

PGP

NOT SHOWN:

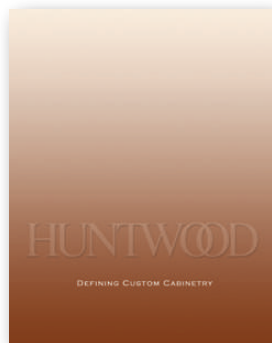
\$14 LIST

11" x 17"

Grid Layout Pad

(40 pages per pad)

PGP2



\$96 LIST

Presentation Folder

(10-pk) PPF



\$14 LIST

11" W x 5" H

Authorized Dealer Window

Decal PADD



\$41 LIST

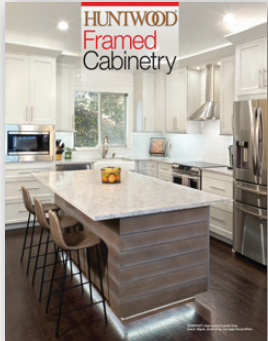
21" W x 17" H Job Site Sign PJS



\$55 LIST

36" W x 24" H Job Site Sign PJS2

PRINTED MATERIALS *continued*



\$53 LIST
12-Page Framed Brochure
 (4 pg intro + 8 pg
 Door Styles & Colors)
 (10-pk) PFRA



\$43 LIST
**8-Page Elements
 Frameless Cabinet
 Brochure**
 (10-pk) PELE



\$75 LIST
**8-Page Door Styles
 & Colors Brochure**
 (25-pk) PCDS



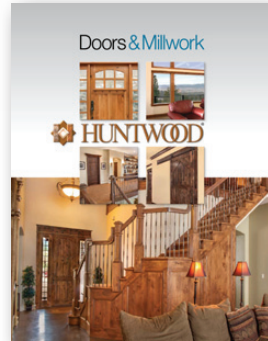
\$39 LIST
**4-Page Framed Intro
 Quick Reference Brochure**
 (Handouts, Home Shows)
 (25-pk) PQRF



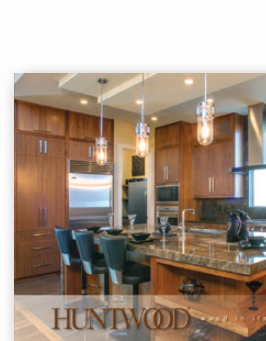
\$69 LIST
**8-Page Cabinet Options
 Brochure**
 (25-pk) POPT



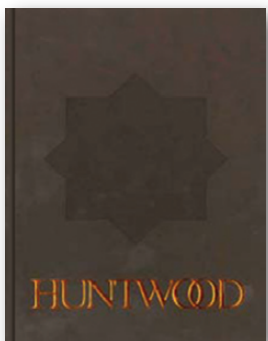
\$252 LIST
**Product Selection Guide
 (Specifications Book)**
 (10-pk) PBSB



\$68 LIST
**8-page Artisan Doors
 & Millwork Brochure**
 (25-pk) PARTDM



\$105 LIST
**16-Page Framed Cabinet
 (Photo) Brochure**
 (25-pk) PSB



~~**\$133 LIST**~~ **Now \$45 LIST**
Hardcover Photo Book
 PHPB



\$13 LIST
Lasting Touch Flyer
 (10-pk) PLASTF



\$11 LIST
**Factory Glass Program
 Flyer**
 (10-pk) PFGPF

PRINTED MATERIALS *continued*



WOOD COUNTERTOP SIGNS

These attractive signs proudly show that you carry the Huntwood cabinet brand. They are made from maple with a black walnut base, and finished with a natural stain. Available in two sizes.

Wood Countertop Sign, Small – 15” x 3 5/8” (PWCS)\$211

Wood Countertop Sign, Large – 24” x 7” (PWCL)..... \$268

\$49 LIST

MODEL HOME COUNTERTOP SIGN

Lightweight and portable, this distinctive sign can be displayed in model home kitchens as well as showroom countertops. This easel-back sign is unobtrusive in size, but is a classy presentation of the Huntwood brand.

Size: 11” x 7”

PMHS



EASEL-BACK COUNTERTOP SIGNS

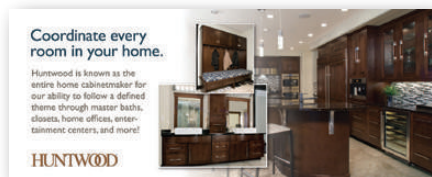
These appealing signs make a great addition to your showroom. They effectively point out the many reasons why Huntwood is superior to other manufacturers as well as educating your customers about upgrades that add functionality and elegance to their cabinetry. Size: 15” x 6”.

1 Sign\$72

Set of 7 (PCTSET).....\$458



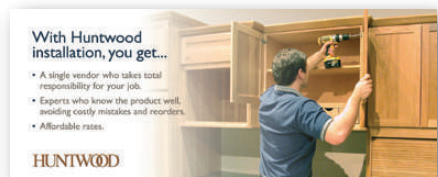
PCTS1



PCTS3



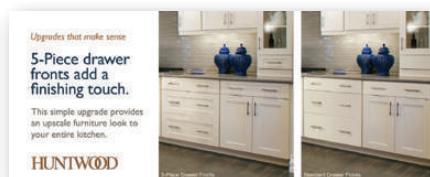
PCTS4



PCTS5



PCTS6



PCTS7



PCTS9

APPAREL ONLINE



Now you can buy **Huntwood clothing** conveniently and instantly from your computer.

Choose from golf shirts, polo shirts, dress shirts, polyfleece sweaters, vests, hats or any other item from Lands' End's vast inventory of products!

Go to: <https://business.landsend.com/store/huntwood>

- Simply select your product(s). Type in quantity for each size.
- Select either a white or black Huntwood logo.
- Type in your name and shipping address.
- Proceed to checkout and type in credit card number.
- And your items will be shipped via UPS within 3 to 5 business days.

LANDS' END
BUSINESS OUTFITTERS

APPAREL & ACCESSORIES

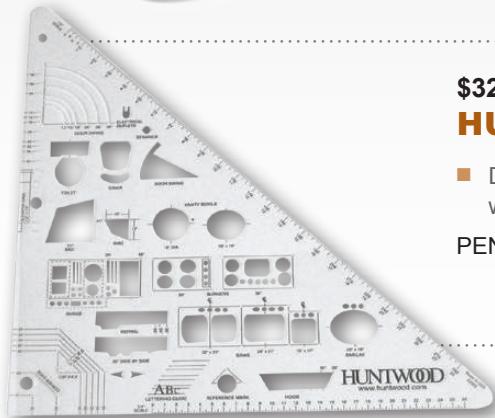


\$22 LIST

HUNTWOOD HATS

- Unstructured hat with adjustable strap and buckle back
- Colors: Charcoal, Brown and Black

PHAT



\$32 LIST Set of 10

HUNTWOOD LOGO PENS

- Dark brown pen with white logo

PENW



\$16 LIST

KITCHEN & BATH DRAFTING TEMPLATE

- 1/2" and 1/4" scale
- Includes door swings, lettering guide, corner gauge, elevation gauge, sinks and ranges

PKBT

\$44 LIST Set of 4

MECHANICAL PENCILS

- Elegant metal 0.7mm mechanical pencil
- Charcoal Grey/Silver with black logo

PENCM



\$129 LIST

HUNTWOOD CUTTING BOARD

- 12" X 16"
- Maple wood cutting board with Huntwood logo
- Includes gift box

HWBB

Promotional products shown are subject to change. Go to www.huntwoodprocenter.com for a current listing of Sales Materials.

HUNTWOOD®

WOOD IN ITS FINEST FORM

23800 E. Appleway Ave., Liberty Lake, WA

05/20